Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Biblia Takatifu

Safwa Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Biblia Takatifu
Safwa Bible

CC Attribution NoDerivatives 4.0, 2018-2024
Source text: eBible.org
Source version: 2/21/2024
Source copyright: CC Attribution 4.0
Door43 World Missions Community, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.17.20 (Pro) on 3/21/2024
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
https://AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc
https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Kisafwa at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 201 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at AionianBible.org, with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal… and purple is the color of royalty!

Table of Contents

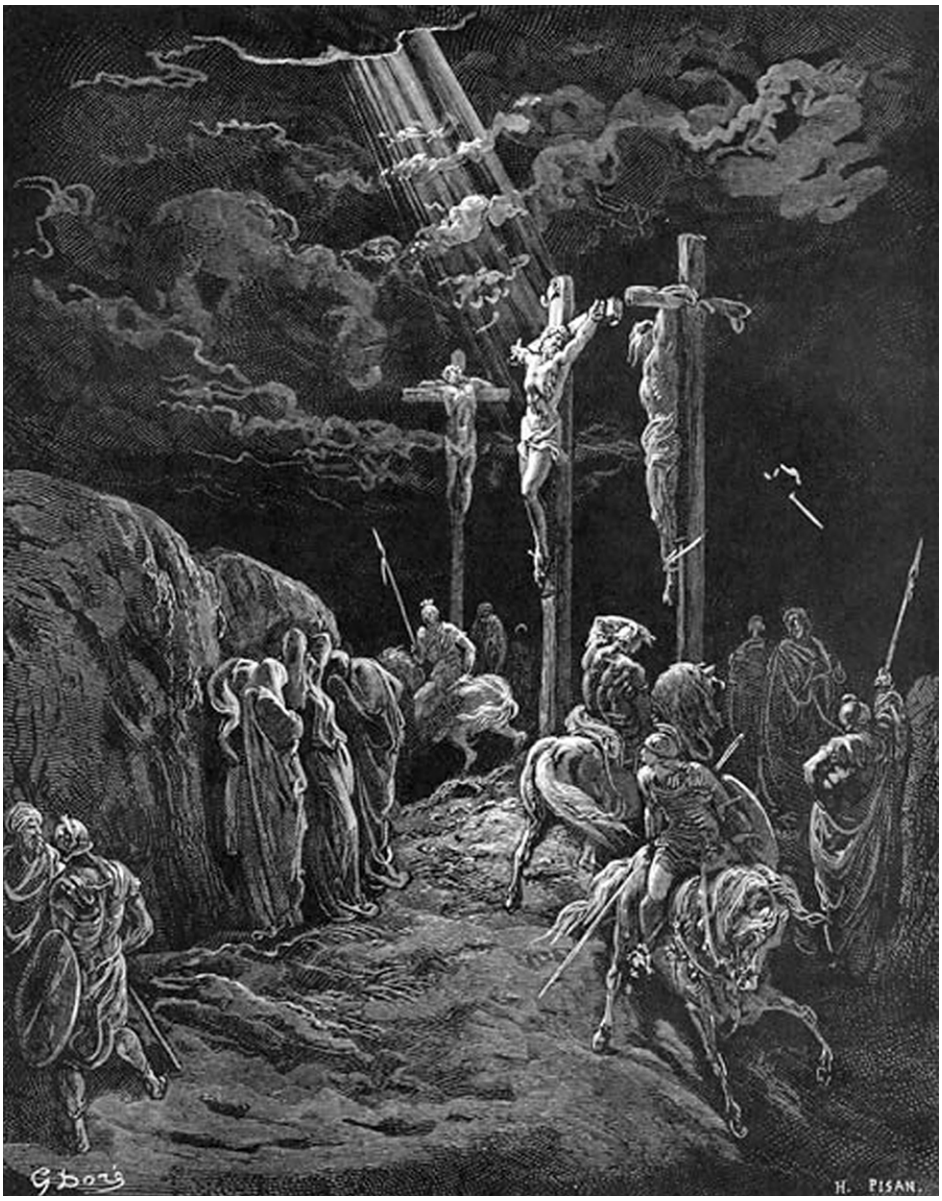
NEW TESTAMENT

Mathayo 11
Maluko 84
Luka 127
Yohana 202
Imbombo zya Atume 261
Walumi 328
1 Abhakorintho 361
2 Abhakorintho 391
Abhagalatia 411
Abhaefeso 422
Abhafilipi 433
Awakolosai 441
1 Abhathesalonike 448
2 Abhathesalonike 454
1 U Timotheo 458
2 U Timotheo 467
UTito 473
Filemoni 477
Bhaebrania 479
Yakobo 503
1 OPetro 511
2 OPetro 519
1 Yohani 524
2 Yohana 532
3 Yohana 533
Yuda 534
Oufunuo 537

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



U Yesu waga, “Baba, ubhasajile afwanaje sebhemenge
lyabhabhomba bhagabhanya amenda gakwe, bhakhoma ekora.”
Luka 23:34

Mathayo

1 Ishitabu ishashikholo isha Yesu Klisiti umwana wa Daudi,
umwana wa Ibrahimu. **2** U Ibrahimu ahali yise wa Isaka, Uisaka
ahali yise wa Yakobo, u Yakobo ahali yise wa Yuda na bhaholo
bhakwe. **3** U Yuda ahali yise wa Peresi nu Sera hwa Tamari,
Peresi yise wa Hezeroni, u Hezeroni yise wa Ramu. **4** U Ramu
ahali yise wa Aminadabu, u Aminadabu ahali yise wa Nshoni, u
Nashoni yise wa Salimoni. **5** U Salimoni ahali yise wa Boazi
hwa Rahabu, u Boazi yise wa Obedi hwa Ruth, U Obedi yise
wa Yese, **6** u Yese ahali yise wa mfalume u Daudi. U Daudi
ahali yise wa Sulemani hwa nshi wa Uria. **7** Usulemani ahali
yise wa Rehoboamu, u Rehoboamu yise wa Abiya, u Abiya yise
wa Asa. **8** U Asa ahali yise wa Yehoshafati, u Yehoshafati yise
wa Yoramu, u Yoramu yise wa Uzia. **9** U Uzia ahali yise wa
Yothamu, u Yothamu yise wa Ahazi, u Ahazi yise wa Hezekia.
10 U Hezekia ahali yise wa Manase, u Manase yise wa Amoni u
Amoni yise wa Yosia. **11** U Yosia ahali yise wa Yekonia na kaka
bhakwe lwebhahegwaga abhale hu Babeli. **12** Baada ya hwegwe
abhale hu Babeli, u Yekonia ahali yise wa Shatieli, u Shatieli
ahali mwizukulu wa Zerubabeli. **13** u Zerubabeli ahali yise wa
Abiudi, u Abiudi yise wa Eliakimu, u Eliakimu yise wa Azori. **14** U
Azori ahali yise wa Zadoki, u Zadoki yise wa Akimu u Akimu yise
wa Eliudi. **15** U Eliudi ahali yise wa Elieza, u Elieza yise wa
Matani u Matani yise wa Yakobo. **16** U Yakobo ahali yise wa
Yusufu unume wa Mariamu, yehwamwene u Yesu ahapapwilwe,
yahwitwa Klisiti. **17** Impapo zyonti afume hwa Ibrahimu hadi
hwa Daudi zyahali impapo kumi na nne, afume hwa Daudi hadi
hwegwe abhale hwa Babeli impapo kumi na nne, na afume
ahwegwe afume hu Babeli hadi hwa Klisiti impapo kumi na

nne. **18** Apapwe hwa Yesu Klisiti hwahali ishi. Unyina wakwe
u Mariamu, ahazinjiwilwe nu Yusufu, ishi shebhasili alolane
ahaloleshe aje alinivyanda hwa mpepo umfinjile. **19** Unume
wakwe u Yusufu, ahali muntu wi lyoli zaga ahauzaga hukenyesye
hubhantu. Ahamuye ahwimilisye husili. **20** Nahasibhaga ahusu
amamba iga, uwantumi uwa ngumbhi ahamfumiiye hunjozi,
ahaga, “Yusufu mwana wa Daudi, usahogope humweje u
Mariamu unshi waho pipo ulwanda lwali nalwo lufumiline nu
Mepo umfinjile. **21** Abhapape umwana unsahala ubhalunkwize
itawa lyakwe yu Yesu, papo anzahubhokole abhantu bhakwe
ni dhambi zyabho.” **22** Gonti gahafumiye aje nkezibhombeshe
zyezyayangwile nu gosi hwidala lya kuwa aje, **23** “Enya, u bikira
ahayibha ni vyanda ahayipapa umwana uwishilume itawa lyakwe
abhahukwizye yu Imanueli” — imaana yakwe, “Ungulubhi ali
natwi.” **24** U Yusufu ahadamushe mutulo na bhombe ndeshe
abhantumi ngosi she bhahamuzizye na ahamwejile unshi wakwe.
25 Hata shinisho, sagahagonile nawo mpaka lwahapapa umwana
uwishilume ahankwizya itawa lyakwe yu Yesu.

2 Baada ya Yesu apapwe Mubethelehem iya Huuyahudi hu
nsiku izya mwene u Herode, abhantu bhebhazizye afume
humashariki iya patali bhahafishile hu Yerusalemu bhahaga,
2 “Ali hwoshi yapapilwe umwene wabhayahudi? Tahayilolile
inzota ya humashariki nati tinzile humpute.” **3** Umwene u
Herode la ahumvwa iga ahalalamushe ni Yerusalemu youti
peka nu mwene. **4** Uherode ahabhabhunginye agosi bhaadimi
bhonti na asimbi bha bhantu, ahabhabhuzya, “Klisiti abhapapwe
hwi?” **5** Bhamuzya, “Hu Bethelehemu iya Huyahudi, ishi
sheyahasimbilwe na akuwa, **6** Naawe Bethelehemu, munsi iya
Yuda, siga ndodo peka na alongozi abha hu Yuda, pipo afume

huliwe abhahwinze umwene yahayibhadima abhantu bhani abha Israeli.” **7** Isho u Herode ahabhakwizizye bhala abhazyi hu siri na hubhabhuzye aje habhalilizyo bhuli inzota iloleshe. **8** Ahabhatuma hu Bethelehemu, ahaga, “Bhalaji na hwenyelezye mumwanze umwana ya papilwe. Nkemwanola mundetele ihabari aje nani nkininze humpute.” **9** Baada ya manye aje bhamwimvwizye umwene bhahendeliye ashule, ni mota ila yebhahayilolile humashariki yahabhalongoleye mpa lweyahimilila pala pa mwanya umwana ahapapilwe pansi yakwe. **10** Lwe bhahayilola inzota bhahashiye hani. **11** Bhahinjiye munyumba nahunole umwana yapapilwe nu Mariamu unyina wakwe. Bhamwinamiye na humpute. Bhahiguye ivintu vyabho nahumfumizye izawadi zyabho izahabu nu uvumba ni manemane. **12** U Ngulubhi ahabhasoshile mndoto aje bhasahawele hwa Herode, kwa hiyo bhahasoguye abhale hunsi yabho hwidala ilyinji. **13** Baada ya sogole abhantumi bha Ngulubhi bhahamfumiye u Yusufu hunjozi ahadamushe, “Ua, humweje umwana nu nyina wakwe nu mwana na ahashimbiliye hu Misri. Mukhale hunuhwo mpaka lwe nahayibha bhuzya pipo u Herode ahumwana ili agoje. **14** Nunsiku u Yusufu ahadamusha na humweje umwana nu nyina wakwe ashimbilile Humisri. **15** Ahakhiye uhwo mpa u Herode nahafwa. Izi zyahafishiye shila Ungulubhi shahayinje ashilile hwa nkuwa, “Afume humisri inkwizizye mwana wani.” **16** U Herode, laahalola bhansufizye na bhantu abhazya, ahavitilwe hani. Ahalajizizye agoje abhana na bhonti abhishilume bhebhahali hu Bethelehemu na bhonti bhebhali pala ahwaudile amaha gabhili ahwishe pansi afume shebha yinje abhazyi. **17** Pe twalibhombile izwi lila lyelyaha yangwilwe nukuwa u Yeremia, **18** “Izi lyahimvwiha hu Ramah, impungo na zonde hani, u Raheli ahabhalililaga abhana

bhakwe, na ahakhanile apumilizwe pipo abhana nabhamo.” **19** U Herode lwa hafwa abhantumi bha Ngulubhi bhahamwinziye u Yusufu mutulo uhwo hu Misri na yanje. **20** “Bhuha umweje umwa nu nyina wakwe mubhale hunsi iya hu Israeli pipo bhahanzaga uwumi wa mwana aje bhasahagoje.” **21** U Yusufu ahimiliye, amwega umwana nu mayi wakwe, ahinza munsi iyamu Israeli. **22** Ishi la ahwumvwa aje u Arikelau ahali mwini wa hu Yuda pala pa yise wakwe u Herode, ahogope abhale uhwo. Baada ya Ngulubhi hunsoshe mutulo, ahasogoye abhale humukoa ugwa hu Galilaya, **23** ahabhalile akhale munsi yihwitwa Nazareti. Ili lyahatimiye hu zila zyezyahayangwilwe hwi dala lya kuwa aje bhasiakwizye Mnazareti.

3 Munsiku zila u Yohana Umwozyo ahinzile alumbilile hunyika iya hu Yuda ahaga, **2** “Mulambe pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya bhusojeliye.” **3** Pipo unu yahayangwilwe nukuwa u Isaya ahaga, “Izwi lya muntu ya kwizya afume hujangwani; 'mubhishe tayari idala lya gosi, mugagoloshe amashilo gakwe.” **4** Ishi Uyohana ahakwite amasepe agingamia ni lamba ilyingozi musana wakwe, ishalye shakwe shahali nzije nu woshi uwa mwisengo. **5** Habhili Muyerusalemu, Iyuda yonti, ni sehemu yonti yeyahazyangulile isoho Iyordani bhahabhala hukwakwe. **6** Bhahozewaga nawo mwisoho mu Yordani bhalambaga hwangwubhi imbibhi zyabho. **7** Lwahabhalola abhinji abhamafalisayo na masadukayo lwebhahwuzya, “Amwe mwimpapo izyi nzoha izyi sumu wenu yabhasoshile huyishimbile inkuni yihwinza? **8** Mupape amadondo gegahwanziwa alaabe. **9** Mgandi asibhe na ayanjizanye hulimwe mwe, 'Tulinawo u Ibrahimu ye yise witu.' Pipo imbabhuzya aje Ungulubhi angamwimishizya u Ibrahimu abhana afumilane na mawe iga.

10 Intemu iliho ibhihwile hunzizi ugwi kwi. Ishi ikwi lyolyonti
lyesalipapa amadondo lidumulwa na tajilwe mu mwoto. **11**
Ihubhozya na manzi hunongwa ya lambe. Ishi umwene yahwinza
badala yani ngosi kuliko ani. Nanisihwanziwa abhusye iyilyatu
vyakwe. Umwene asibhozye hwa mpepo umfinjile na humwoto.
12 Na ulupapike lwakwe lulimunyobhe zyakwe lupepeta nziila
na hwozye na abhunganye ingano zyakwe mushanga. Nantele
abhapembe amakapi mumwoto wesebhuzimiha. **13** Nantele
u Yesu ahinza afume hu Galilaya mpaka mwisoho Iyorodani
ahwozewe nu Yohana. **14** Uyohana ahandaga akhane aje,
“Asahamwozye pipo u Yesu gosi ashile u Yohana?” **15** U Yesu
ahayanga ahaga, “Nini ihurusu awe unozye, maana ihwanziwa
aje inkamilisye ilyoli yonti.” U Yohana pa ahamwozya u Yesu. **16**
Baada ya hwozewe u Yesu ahafumile muminzi ahenya imwaaya
zyahamwigushiye, nantele ahanola umpepo wa Ngulubhi ahwiha
hushifwani shinjibha na ahwimilile pamwanya yakwe. **17** Izwi,
lyahafumile humwanya lyahaga, “Unu mwana wani uganwa. Indi
ni insungwo nawo hani.”

4 U Yesu ahalongozowilwe nu Mpepe mpaka hujangwa ili
ajelwe nu setano. **2** Ahafunjile insiku arobaini nunsanya na
nunsiku ahali ni nzala. **3** Uwinjelo ahinza ahamuzya, “Ahaga
awe ukewe mwana wa Ngulubhi ugobhuzye amawe iga gabhe
makati.” **4** Lelo u Yesu ahaga ahamuzya, “Iyandihwilwe, 'Umuntu
sangakhala munsi umu alyanje gamakati gini, hata hwizwi
lyolyonti lyelifuma hwa Ngulubhi.” **5** Habhili usetano ahantwalile
mpaka munsi nyinza na humishe pamwanya hani pinyumba
iyishibhanza, **6** na humuzye, hujenkushe awe uli mwana wa
Ngulubhi, yidomosye mpaka pansi, pipo isimbilwe bhakwe bhinze
bhatone nantele bhasibhusye humakhono gabho nkusahabumile

mu mawe.” **7** U Yesu ahambula, “Ahaga habhili ahaga, 'Uganje hunjele u Ngulubhi waho.” **8** Habhili, usetano ahamwega na huntwale pigamba pamwanya hani ahanolesya insi zyontiinyinza. **9** Ahaga, “Inzahupele ivintu vyonti ivi nkewaninamila na humpute ani.” **10** U Yesu ahabhula, “Sogolaga uyepe ipa, setano! Pipo isimbilwe ihwanziwa humpute Ungulubhi waho, umombele yuyo mwimi.” **11** Usetano ahaneha, nahabhalola, abhantumi bhahinza humpute na humbhombele. **12** U Yesu naahanvwa aje u Yohana akhitwe, ahasoguye mpaka hu Galilaya. **13** Ahasoguye Hunazareti ahabhalile akhale Hukapernaumu, yilimunshinji mu bahari ya Hugalilaya, mumpaha mmajimbo ga Zabuloni nu Naftali. **14** Ili lyahafumiye aje likamiliswe lyelyahayangwile nu kuwa u Isaya, **15** “Munsi iya Zabuloni na munsi iya Naftali, abhale munsumbi mwisyila ilya Huyorodani, Hugalilaya iya hubhinsi! **16** Abhantu bhebhakhiye muhisi bhabhulolile umwanga ungosi hawi, na bhala bhebhahakhiye mwidala ilyifwe pamwanya ulukhozyo lukhozizye.” **17** Afume ahabhalilizyo iho u Yesu ahandile alumbilile aje, “Mulambe pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya bhusojeliye.” **18** Lwahajendaga mushinji munsunbi iya Hugalilaya, ahabhalola aholo bhabhili, u Simoni yebhahakwizyaga yu Petro, nu Andrea ukaka wakwe, bhahategа inyavu mwusumbi pipo bhahasukulaga inswi. **19** U Yesu ahabhabhula ahaga, “Inzaji munfwate, imbabhabhishe mubhebhasukule abhantu.” **20** Pinipo bhahaluleha ulwelo bhaufwata u Yesu. **21** U Yesu lwahajendelelaga afume ipo ahabhalola aholobbhabhili abhamwabho, Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana ukaka wakwe. Bhahali mwitoli peka nu Zebedayo uyise wabho bhahasonaga ulwelo lwabho. Ahabhakwizwa, **22** pinipo bhahalileha itoli nu yise wabho

bhope bhahanfuata. **23** U Yesu ahabhalile Mugalilaya yonti,
ahamanyizyaga mu Masinagogi gabho, ahalumbililaga ibhangili
ubhumuini aponye impungo ni mbina zyonti zya bhantu. **24**
Inongwa zyakwe zyahayeshile Isiria yonti na abhantu bhahaleta
abhabhinu bhebhali ni inpungo zinyinji, bhebhahali ni mpepo
izyi shifafa na bhebhapoozizye. U Yesu ahabhaponizye. **25**
Impuga ya bhantu yahali ngosi abhantu bhebhafuataga afume
hu Galilaya, na Dekapoli, na Huyerusalemu na Huyahudi na
afume mwisyila ilya hu Yorodani.

5 U Yesu lwahayilola impuga, ahasoguye abhale hwigamba.
Lwahakhiye pansi asambilizyi bhakwe bhalinza. **2** Ahigula
ilomu lyakwe ahabhamanyizya, ahaga, **3** "Hwashi abhapina
bhi mwoyo pipo ubhumwini uwahumwanya wabho. **4** Hwashi
abhaswimilizu pipi bhahayisubhizwa. **5** Hwashi abhapole,
bhahayibha bhapyani bhi insi. **6** Hwashi abhinzala ni shumwilwa
shilyoli pipo bhahayikuta. **7** Hwashi abhirehema pipo bhayibha
ni rehema. **8** Hwashi abhimwoyo umwinza pipo bhayinola
Ungulubhi. **9** Hwashi akundanyi, pipi bhabhabhe bhana bha
Ngulubhi. **10** Hwashi bhebhayimba kwa ajili yi lyoli pipo ubhumwini
uwahumwanya wabho. **11** Hwashi amwi yemuligwa na bhantu ua
yimbe na yangwe hwilenga ubhibhi kwa ajili yani. **12** Mushanje
ua lulutile pipo amasombo ginyu magosi hwa Ngulubhi. Pipo
abhantu abhahwande bhahabha yimvizye akuwa bhebhali kabla
yinyu. **13** Amwi libheya lyinsi ishi ibheya nkelitezizye uwinza
wakwe selibhabhe libhe ya habhili? Selingabha lyinza habhili hu
hantu hohonti, hulitaje hunzi ua akhanywe ni vinama vya bhantu.
14 Amwi lukhozyo lwinsi. Ikhaya yizengwilwa pamwanya pi
gamba sihuyifisa. **15** Abhantu sebhahwansya itala nahuyibhishe
pansi yishikapu, ila bhabhiha pamwanya imuliha bhonti bhebhali

muhati munyumba. **16** Muleshe ulukhozyo lwinyu lukhozye hwilongolela hwa bhantu ihwanziwa huje abhantu bhagalole amatendo ginyu aminza na huutime u Ngulubhi uwahumwanya. **17** Msahaje ininzile ananganye indajizyo wa akuwa. Sininzile ananganye ininzile atomizye. **18** Amba lyoli ihumbabhuzya huje mpaka imwanya ninsi zyonti zishile nimo iyodi yeka wala inukuta yeka iyi sheria seyahayiyepa kila hantu lwehayibha tiyari. **19** Ishi wowonti yavunza iamuli indodo mojawapo yi amli izi na hubhamanyizye abhanji abhombe isho ahwitwa ndodo hubhumwini uwahumwanya. Lakini yeyote azishikaye na kuzifundisha ataitwa mkubwa katika ufalme wa mbinguni. **20** Pipo ihumbabhuzya ihaki yinyu nkeseyabhashila abhaandishi ya Mafalisayo, shoshonti shila semwahayiyinjila humwanya. **21** Mwinvwizye yahayangwilwe imandi aje, “usahagoje”'wowonti yagoga ahayilongwa.' **22** Ishi ihumbabhuzya wowonti yahumvitwa uholo wakwe ahayilongwa. Na yeyote amwambiaye ndugu yake kuwa, 'Wewe ni mtu uisyefaa!' atakuwa katika hatari ya baraza. Na yeyote asemaye, 'Wewe mjinga!' atakuwa katika hatari ya moto wa jehanamu. **(Geenna g1067)** **23** Nkufumya isadaka yaho pashiputo ukumbuha huje uholo waho alininongwa nawe, **24** yileshe isadaka paushiputo ubhale ukundane nawo uholo waho nkuyinze ufumye isadaka yaho. **25** Kundana nu unongwi waho lubhilo lulipeka nawo mwidala lwemubhala humahakama, mukundane ili usahakungwe mwigereza. **26** Mwitishe ihumbabhuzya semwahayibha ahinza mpaka musombe amalando gemlongwa. **27** Mwinvwizye aje iyandihwilwe, 'Usahazini.' **28** Lelo ihubhabhuzya wowonti ya humwenya unshi hwahunsungwe uyo azinile nawo mumoyo wakwe. **29** Nki ilinso lyaho ilya hulilo lihusababisya abumile ulikunye ulitaji apatali

nawe. Pipo hwashi ishilungo sheka mumbili waho shinanjishe kuliko ubili ngwonti gubhale hujehanamu. **(Geenna g1067)** **30** Na nkushe inyobhe yaho indilo isababisya aje ubumile, udumule yoonti uyitajle apatali nawe. Pipo hwashi ishilungo sheka shinanjishe kuliko ubili gwonti gubhale hujehanamu. **(Geenna g1067)** **31** Isimbilwe wowonti ya huminga unshi wakwe ampele italaka.' **32** Lelo ani ihumbabhuzya wowonti yahuneha unshi wakwe hunongwa yizanaa uyo amishile aje muzinzi. Na wowonti yahumwega unshi uyo wope uzinzi. **33** Tena, mwinvwizye aje yahayangwilwe hubhala abhimandi, 'Musaha lape ilenga lelo muntwalile Ungulubhi ilape hwinyu.' **34** Lelo ihumbabhuzya musahalape hata hadodo hata hwimwanya pipo imwanya enzi ya Ngulubhi; **35** Wala hunsi pipo mahali pakwe pabhishe itengo ilyakhanyile ivinama vyakwe, wala hwa Yerusalemu, maana khaya yamwini ugosi. **36** Usahalape hwitwe lyaho maana sungabhomba ulusisi lweka lubhe zeru au lwiru. **37** Lelo inongwa zyinyu zibhanje, 'Ena, ena, Ndali, ndali.' Pipo nkegonjela ipo gafuma hwa nugu. **38** Mwinvwizye aje iyangwilwe aje, “Jicho kwa jicho, na jino kwa jino.' **39** Lelo ani ihumbabhuzya mugandi atolane nu muntu umibhi; Lelo umuntu nkahukhoma imbuguzi iya hulilo umpele ni lya humongo. **40** Nu muntu wowonti yasungwa abhale nawe humahakama na afyula inkanzu yaho neshele ni joho lyaho. **41** Wowonti yahulazimisya ibhale umaili yeka bhala umaili zibhili. **42** Wowonti yahulabha umpele, yakhopa khopele. **43** Mwinvwizye iyangwile ugane, 'Umpalamani waho, unvitwe unugu waho.' **44** Lelo imbabhuzya mubhagane alugu bhinyu mubhaputile bhebhalubhavisya, **45** Nkemubhe bhana bha daada uwahumwanya. Pipo alamya isaya likholo hwabhibhi na bhinza, imvula itonya hwa bhabhibhi na bhinza.

46 Nkemwabhagana bhebhabhaganile amwi, mubhapate faida nshii? Mbona bhebhasongozya insoho sebhabhomba isho. **47** Nke mwabhalamuha aholo bhinyu bhini mubhapa ahenu ashile abhanji? Ishi!, abhantu bhinsi sebhabhomba isho? **48** Ishi ihwanziwa huje mubhe bhagolosu ndeshe Udada winyu uwahumwanya shali golosu.

6 Uyenyaje ungandi abhombe imbo inyinza hubhantu ili huyilolesye, subhapate ifaida hwa Dada uwahumwanya. **2** Ishi nufumya isadaka usahayitufye sana usahabhe ndeshe abhanafiki shebhabhomba mumasinagogi na mumitaa, nkaabhantu bhabhatime semubhapae ifaida nkiimo. **3** Lelo awe lufumya ukhona gwaho ugwa humongo gusahamanye sheshibhombeha hundilo, **4** ili huje isadaka yaho ufumye hu siri. Nkhu Udada waho yalola muhati abhalupele ithawabu yaho. **5** Na luputa usahabhe, udeshe anafiki, pipo abhene bhasungwa ahwimilile na pute, mumasinagogi na mukona izya mukhaya zyabho nka abhantu bha bhenye. Lelo ihumbabhuzya bhapite ithawabu yabho. **6** Awe luputa injila hu hati ufunje ulwiji upuute hwa Daada uwamumwoyo udaada ya lola muhati asipele ithawabu yaho. **7** Nu puta ungandi pyanile inongwa zyesezili ni maana, ndeshe abhamunsi shebhabhomba pipo bhasibha abhantu bhabhahubhiuvwe pipo bhayanga inongwa inyinji. **8** Ishi usahabhe ndeshe abhene pipo uDada aminye uhwanza henu shusile alabhe hukwakwe. **9** Uputaje ishi: Dada witu uwahumwanya itawa lyaho lyimishilwaje. **10** Ubhumwini waho winze, ulugano lwaho lubhombeshe pansi na humwanya. **11** Utipele ishalye shitu insiku zyonti. **12** Utukhobhoshele amalando gitu, ndeati shetihubhakhobhoshela abhimalando bhitu. **13** Usahatipe injelo, utidime nu setano. **14** Nkemwabhakhobhoshela abhantu amalando gabho, Udada

winyu uwahumwanya abhahubhakhobhoshele namwi. **15** Nkushe mubhabhakhobhoshele abhantu Udada abhabhakhobhoshele makosa ginyu. **16** Hu gonti, lufunga usahalolesye uzugunizu humaso ndeshe abhanafiki shebhabhomba bhazugumila humiso nke abhantu bhamanye aje bhafunjile. Lyooli ihubhuzya bhapite ithawabu yabho. **17** Lelo, lufunga pahala amafuta hwitwe lyaho uyoje hunaso. **18** Subhaloleshe humaso gabhantu aje ufunjile, u Ngulubhi mweene yabhamanye Udada yamanya muhati abhahupele ithawabu yaho. **19** Usahabhishe amali gaho munsi umu zinanjiha na bhole na bhibha bhahwibha. **20** Badala yakwe, abhishe amali gaho hwa Ngulubhi, sibhahwibha, sigabhola wa segananjiha. **21** Pipo amali gaho pegali umwoyo waho pebhubhabhe. **22** Ilinso lukhozyo lwi bili. Nkushele, ilyinso lyaho lyumi ubili wonti, bhubhabhe nulukhozyo. **23** Nkushele ilyinso lyaho lifwiye, ubili waho wonti bhuli hisi haani. Ishi nkulukhozyo lweluli muhati muliwe hisi ahagosi ndeshe bhuli! **24** Numo nka weka yangabha na lume bha bhili, pipo abhahunvitwe unu na hugane uwinji lumo abhahwepe hwunu abhahu sufye uwinji. Hamuwezi kumtumikia Mungu na mali. **25** Ishi ihuhabhe nu sanje ahusu amaisha gaho aje ubhalyeshi, ubhamweleshi, ahusu ubili waho ubhakwate shi! Amaisha se haani yi shalye ubili haani yi meenda? **26** Enya inyonyi zyezipuluha humwanya. Saazitota sazivunza sazibhunganya na bhishe mushanka, lelo Udada uwahumwanya ahuzilisya. Je amwisemulibhi maana hani kuliko inyonyi? **27** Weemu hulimwe uwahuyitamye ankayonjezya idhiraa yeka huwomi wimaisha gakwe? **28** Ye enu mubha musaga aje yibhakwate nshi? Msubhilile amaua mmashamba shegabha segabhomba imbombo segahuyikwatizya. **29** Bado ihumbabhuzya hata yu Sulemani

nu tuntumu wakwe saga ahakwatiziwilwe mojawapo yiga. **30** Nkushele Ungulubhi ahugakwatizya amasole agamumagunda, gegakhala isiku lyeka ni ndabhi gatagwa mumwoto je bhulibhuli angabhakwatizya amwi mwemuli nulwitiho uludodo? **31** Eshi musahasaje aje, 'Je tibhalyeshi?' au “Je tibhamweleshi?” au “Je tibhakhwate menda bhuli?” **32** Pipo abhinsi bhahuganza amambo iga, nu Dada winyu uwahumwanya aminye aje muhuganza igo. **33** Ishi nasuti mwanze ubhumwini wakwe ni lyoli yakwe nigo gonta gabhahwonjeleshe huliwe. **34** Ishi usahalole usahasaje kwa ajili yi ndabhi, pipo indabhi zibhamanyishe hunuhwo. Isiku lyolyonti likwiliye hwi tatizizo lyakwe.

7 Nkulonga, nawe wahayilongwa. **2** Alonje shuloonga nawe wahayilongwa na shuhubhapimila abhantu nawe wahayi pimilwa shinisho. **3** Yeenu uhwenya ishipande shikwi sheshili mwilyinso holo waho suminye ishipande shikwi shesheli mwilyinso lyaho ikwi liliho mwilyinso lyaho? **4** Unganda bhuli ayanje hwa holo waho aje ambaihwefwe ishipande sheshili mwilinso lyaho, wakati nawe wayo ulinasho mwilinso lyaho? **5** Ulinilenga awe; kwanza uyefwe ishipande sheshili mwilinso lyaho, nkubhahwefwe ahinza ishipande isha mwilinso lyaholo waho. **6** Usahazipele imbwa ivintu ivyinza usahazisumbile ungurubhi ishalye ishinza zinzananganye na khanye ni vinama habhili bhanza hulye nawe. **7** Labha ubhaposhele. Anza, nawe ubhapate. Khoma ihodi, anzahuhwigulile. **8** Pipo ya labha aposhela, na wowonti yahwanza aposhela. Umuntu yakhoma ihodi, ahumwigulila. **9** Aliho humwinyu umuntu umwana wakwe nkalabha umukate ahupela iwe? **10** Au nkanabha isamaki ahupela inzoha? **11** Nkushele, mubhimbibhi muminye hubhapele abhana bhinyu ivintu ivyinza, Je! Ungulubhi wenyu uwahumwanya sangabhapela

hanii ivyinza bhebha hunabha umweene? **12** Ishi shuhwanza huje ubhombelwe na bhanji, nawe shubhombaje hwamwinyu, pipo izyo ndajizyo zya kuwa. **13** Mwinjile mulwiji unyeela. Pipo ulwiji lugosi idala ligosi lyelilongozya humwoto abhantu bhinji bhebhabhala idala ilyo. **14** Ulwiji unyeela lwa huwomi, abhantu bhadodo bhebhahwinjila umwo. **15** Muyenyaje na kuwa abhilenga, bhebhahwinza bhakwite ikwembe ilyingole, lakini muhati mbwa londe ihali. **16** Mubhabhamanye amadondo gabho. Je abhantu bhangatungula amadondo muminvwa, au mwikwi humbeyu iyi mbaruti? **17** Ishi ikwi lyolyonti, ilyinza lipapa amadondo aminza, lakini ikwi ibhibhi lipapa amadondo amabhibhi. **18** Ikwi ilyinza salingapapa amadondo amabhibhi, wala ikwi ibhibhi selingapapa amadondo aminza. **19** Ikwi lyolyonti lyesagalipapa amadondo aminza litemwa na pembele umwoto. **20** Abhantu abha bhibhi ubhabhamanye amadondo gabho. **21** Siga muntu wowonti yayiga, 'Ngurubhi, Ngulubhi,' yahayiyinjila hubhumwini uwahumwanya, ila yuyula yabhomba inyinza zya Ngulubhi uwahumwanya. **22** Abhantu abhinji isiku ilyo bhahayiyiga 'Ngulubhi, Ngulubhi, twahafumizye ukuwa hwitawa lyaho, hwitawa lyaho twahabhombile amambo minji aminza amagosi?' **23** U Ngulubhi ahayibhabhu aje, 'simbaminye mwepe! Ipa amwe, mubhabhomba imbibhi!' **24** Ishi kila muntu yahwinvwa amazwi gani na hugitishe alingana nu muntu uwihekima yazenjile inyumba yakwe pamwanya pa mawe. **25** Invura yatonya, awinzi gamema ahanvulungwe hinza hayikhoma inyumba iyo seya, gwa pansi pipo yahazengwilwe pamwanya pamawe. **26** Lelo umutu wowonti yahwunvwa uzwi lyani lyani sahulyitiha uyo abhafane nu muntu umpumbavu yazenga inyumba yakwe pamwanya pansanga. **27** Invula yinza, na minzi gamema na hamvulungwi

hinza hayikhoma inyumba iyo yagwa na malishe pepala.” **28** U Yesu lwa hamala ayanje amazwi iga, abhantu bhahaswijile lwa hamanyizyaga. **29** Pipo ahamanyizyaga ndeshe umuntu uwimamlaka siyo ndeshe asimbi bhabho.

8 U Yesu lwahiha pansi afume mwigamba, impuga ya bhantu yahasojeliye. **2** Umukoma umo ahasugamiye hwilongolela lyakwe ahaga gosi inlabha umponye.” **3** U Yesu agolosyaa inyabhe yakwe ankhata amponya apona unkoma wepa. **4** Uyesu amuuzya aga, “Usahayanje hwa muntu wowonti. Bhalaga uyilolesye hwa mputi ufumye ni sadaka ye u Musa ahalajizizye ajili yiushuhuda hubhabhinu bhebhaponile mbina” **5** U Yesu lwahafiha hu Kapernaumu, un'gosi umo ahinza ahamuuzya **6** ahaga, “Gosi uwimbombo wani agonile hukhaya apoozizye ivinama vibhabha haani.” **7** U Yesu aga ishi, “Imbahwinze humponye.” **8** Ugosi ayanga aga, 'Yesu, ani si ndinithamani mapaka uyinjile muhati munyumba yani yanga izwi lwene uwimbombo abhapone. **9** Pipo ani indi na mamlaka, indina sikari bhebhali pansi yani. Nkenaga bhala 'nkenaga inza ahwinza nuuwimbo wani abhomba shinisho.' **10** U Yesu lwaahinvwa iga, ahaswijile nahubha bhuzye bhala bhebhahafwataga, “Lyoli ihumbabhuzya sindolile nkalumo umuntu uwilwitiho mu Israeli. **11** Ihubhabhuzya, bhinji bhahayiyinza afume humashariki na humagharibi, bhabhakhale pameza peka nu Abrahimu, Isaka, nu Yakobo, hu bhumwini uwahumwanya. **12** Lelo abhana bhibhumwini bhahayitagwa huhisi ha hunzi, hwehwaha yibha na lile na sye amino.” **13** U Yesu ahamuzya ugosi, “Bhalaga! ndeshe shuyitishe zibhombeshe shinisho huliwe uwimbombo ahaponile isaa yiyila. **14** U Yesu lwahafiha hukhaya hwa Petro, ahanola umayivyala wakwe wa Petro agonile abhinile

inzegema. **15** U Yesu ahakhata inyobhe yakwe ni nzegema
yepa apona. Adamuha ahande humpute hubhombele imbombo.
16 Lwe hwabha lyabhela, bhahabhaleta hwa Yesu abhantu
abhimpepo. Abhaputila impepo zyepa bhapona. **17** Pepinipo
gahaloleshe gala gegahayangwilwe nu ukuwa u Isaya aje,
“U Yesu ahejile inpungo zyitu na ahazibhusizye imbina zyitu”
18 U Yesu lwahalola abhantu bhabhungine bhanzyunguliye,
ahajile bhabhale uupande uwinji uwi nsumbi iya hu Galilaya.
19 Unsimbi ahinza hwa Yesu ahaga, “Mwalimu, imbahufwate
poponti pubhala.” **20** U Yesu amuzya imbweha zilina mina ni
uyonyi zilinivyanswi, lakini u Yesu sali ni nyumba na pagone
na pamo.” **21** Umwanafunzi uwamwabho ahamwuzya ahaga,
“Gosi ilabha uruhusa imbale insyile uyise wani.” **22** Lakini u
Yesu ahamuzya ahaga, “Unifwate, bhaleshe abhafwe bhasyilane
bhibho.” **23** U Yesu na ahinjila mwitooli, abhanafunzi bhakwe
bhahinjiye mwitooli. **24** Aminzi, gaha yingana munsumbi mpaka
itooli lyahagubishilwe na minzi, lakini u Yesu ahagonile. **25**
Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinza hudamusye bhahaga twokole
tihwanda afwe!” **26** U Yesu ahaga, “Muhwogopanshi, mubhilwitiho
uludodo?” Ahadamuha na huyikhajile impepo ni nsumbi pamandi
hwabha myee, **27** abhalume bhahaswijile bhaga, “Umuntu
unu alibhulibhuli huje ni mpepo izya munsumbi zihumwitiha
umwene?” **28** U Yesu lwa ahinza hunsi iya Magadala, abhalume
bhabhili bhahali ni mpepo bhahakhomana nawo. Bhahafumiye
humbipa bhahali bhakhali haani numo umuntu wahashilaga
idala lila. **29** Bhahakholile na jeishi, tilinahenu nawe mwana wa
Ngulubhi? Uyinzile ipa hutiyinvye ahabhalilizyo she hasili?” **30**
Ishi hwahali impuga ingosi iyingurubhi lyahadimaga sepahali
patali hani pebhahali, **31** impepo zyahalilaga hwa Yesu naje,

“Tifume titwale mumpuga yingurubhi.” **32** U Yesu ahazibhuzya impepo ahaga, bhalaji mungurubhi. Impepo zila lwezyahinjila mungurubhi, ingurubhi zyahashimbiliye munsumbi afume, mwigamba zyahafwila muminzi. **33** Abhalume bhebhahadimaga ingurubhi bhashimbiye. Lwe bhahala humujini bhahayinje zyonti zyezyahafuniye hwa alume bhebhahali nimpepo. **34** Ikhaya yonti yahinza atangane nu Yesu. Lwe bhahanola u Yesu bhahamuzya aje ayepe mumpaha zyabho.

9 U Yesu ahinjila mwitoli, ahafwimila ahafiha hunsi ya hakhalaga. **2** Bhahanetela, umuntu ya polile ubili agonile pashitala. Lwahahulola ulwitiho lwabho u Yesu ahamuzya umuntu yapolile, “Mwanawi ushanje, ukhombhosheye imbibhi zyaho.” **3** Abhalimu bhamo abhilenga bhahayanjizanya bhibho hu bhibho, “Umuntu unu alinindigo” **4** U Yesu ahamanya insibho zyabho naje yeenu musibha imbibhi mumyoyo ginyu? **5** Henu hehinza aje ikhobhosheye, 'Imbibhi zyaho na aje, 'imililila ujende?' **6** Ishi mumanye aje wa Adamu alini nguvu izyahubhakhobhoshele imbibhi.” ahayanjile izi hwula yapolile, “Imilila, uyitwinshe igodoro lyaho ubhale hukhaya yaho” **7** Umuntu ula ahimilila nasogole abhale hukhaya yakwe. **8** Impuga ya bhantu lwe bhahalola igo, bhahaswijile na huntime u Ngulubhi, yabhapiye inguvu izyo abhantu. **9** U Yesu lwahashilaga afume ipo ahanola umuntu yahwitwa itawa Mathayo, yahakhiye pebhafumizya insoho. Wope ahabhabhuzya, “Munfuate ani” Wope ahimilila ahafwata. **10** U Yesu lwahakhiye alye ishalye munyumba, bhahinzi bhebhafumya insoho bhabhinji na bhantu abhimbibhi bhahaliye peka ishalye nu Yesu peka abhasunde bhakwe. **11** Afalisayo lwe bhahalola isho bhahabhabhuzya abhasende bhakwe, yeenu u Yesu alya ishalye na bhantu abhafumya insoho na bhantu abhimbibhi?” **12** U

Yesu lwa ahivwa igo, wope ahayanga “Abhantu bhesebhabhinile sebhahwanza unganga, ila bhebhabhinile. **13** Ihwanziwa huje mubhale mumanyile imaana yakwe, “Insungwa irehema siga izabihu” Pipo senahinzile hubhantu abhimbibhi. **14** Abhasunde bha Yohana bhahinza hukwakwe na aje, “Yeenu ati na mafalisayo tifunga, lakini abhasunde bhaho sebhafunga?” **15** U Yesu ahabhabhuzya ahaga, Je abhalolezi bhi weji bhangaswimalwe bhali peka nu gosi wiweji? Lakini insiku zihwinza insiku ugosi wi weji ahayisogola pebhahayifunga. **16** Nuumo umuntu yabhiha ishipande shimwenda umpya humwenda uwimandi, ishulaka shibhadebushe afume humwenda na abazushe haani hubhafumile. **17** Nabhamo abhantu bhebhabhiha ihombwa mushombo ishihombwa inkuulu, nkushele bhabhomba, ingozi ibhadebushe ihambwa ibhafume na nanjishe. Badala yakwe, ubhiha ihombwa impya mungozi impya vyonti vibhabha salama. **18** U Yesu lwahabhabhuzya amambo iga, ahali, ugosi umo ahamwinamila mwilongolela lyakwe ahaga, “Unindu wani afwiye shinishi inza umponye abhapone abhabhe mwoomi. **19** U Yesu ahimilila na huusojelele na bhasunde bhakwe. **20** Ahali, ushi yahafumaga idanda amaha kumi na mbili ahasojelela pipi nu Yesu ahayikhata inkanzu ya Yesu. **21** Pipo ahayile, “Nkushele na bhukhata umweudo wa Yesu imbapone.” **22** U Yesu ahagaluhana na humwenye na humuuzye, “Ninda uyipele umwoyo, nu ulwitiho lwaho lubhombile aje upone,” Ahabhalilizyo hiniho unshi ula ahapona. **23** U Yesu lwahafiha hukhaya ya gosi, ahabhalola bhebhakhoma ifilimbi na impuga ya bhantu yahakhomaga ahalanga. **24** Wope ahaga, “Epi ipa, unindu saafwiye agonile. Lelo abheene bhahanseshile haani. **25** Abhantu bhala lwebha fuma hunzi, wope ahinjila huhati na

hunkhate inyobhe unindu ahadamuna. **26** Inongwa zyahayeha insi yonti. **27** U Yesu lwahashilaga afume pala, abhalume bhabhili bhesebhahwenya amaso bhahausejelela. Bhahendeliye akhole bhahaga, “Tilabha utiponye, Mwana wa Daudi.” **28** U Yesu lwahafishile hukhaya, bhala bhesabhahwenya amaso bhahinza hukwake. U Yesu ahabhabhuzya, “Muhwitiha huje ingabhaponya?” Bhope bhahaga “Ena, Gosi” **29** U Yesu ahakhata amaso gabho naje zibhombeshe isho hulimwe ndeshe ulitiho lwinyu sheluhi” **30** Na amaso gabho gahanda ahwenye. Pe Yesu ahakhajilizya hunguvu na yanje “Mwenyaje umuntu wowonti asahamanye ijambo ili.” **31** Lelo abhantu bhabhili bhahasogoye alumbilile ahusu amambo iga isehemu zyonti izyinkhaya. **32** Pe pinipo abhalume bhala bhabhili lwe bhahasogolaga, ahali, umuntu umo aliyububu impepo zyahamwinjiye bhahaletwa hwa Yesu. **33** Impepo lwezyahamwepa umuntu ububu ahanda ayanje. Impuga yahaswiga naje setilolile nkalumo amambo iga gegafumiye mu Israeli. **34** Lelo afalisayo bhayangaga hwa gosi wi impepo ahugabhinga amapepo.” **35** U Yesu ahabhalile ikhaya zyonti ni vijiji vyonti. Ahendeliye amanyizye mumasinagogi, alumbilile izwi ilyibhumwene na ponye impungo zyonti nu bhuzaifu wonti. **36** Lwa ahenya impuga, ahabhaloleye inkumbu, pipo bhahayimbile navunzishe mumwoyo. Bhahali ndeshi ingole zyesazili nu udimi. **37** Wope ahabhabhuzya abhasunde bhakwe ahaga, “Amavuno minji, abhabhomba mbombo bhadodo. **38** Ishi lubhilo tinabhe ugosi wi mavuno, nke huje atume abhabhomba mbombo mugunda gwakwe.”

10 U Yesu abhakwizya abhanafunzi bhakwe kumi na bhabhele peka nahupele amamulaka juu yimpepo imbibhi, hubha khalipile na habhadigizye na ponyle iayina zyonti zimagonjwa ni ayina zi

mpongo. **2** Amatawa kumi na gabhele gatumwa. Lyawhande u
Simeoni (ambaye tena agiziwaga yu Petro), nu Andrea ukolo
wakwe, u Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana ukolo
wakwe: **3** U Philipo, nu Bartelemayo, Thomaso, nu Mathayo
usonkolezya uwushuru, u Yakobo umwana wa Alfayo, nu Tadeo,
4 U Simoni mkananayo, nu Yuda Iskariote, walisaliti. **5** Ebha kumi
na bhabhele u Yesu abha sontelezezye. Nape abhaelekezezye
ayanjile "Msahabhale isehemu uhabhakhala amataifa na
msahinjile mizikhaya zya Bhasamalia. **6** Badala yakwe, mubhale
hungole zizitejile ziyumba yi Israeli. **7** Na lwamubhala lumbililaji
na yanje uwumwene wa humwanya upalamiye.' **8** Bhaponylaji
abhabhinu, zyosyaji abhafwe, safisyaji bhiukoma na digizye
impepo. Mposheleye wene fumyaji wene. **9** Usaheje iwe lihela,
ialmasi au ishaba mumpogoso zyenyu. **10** Usaheje imbugulu
katika isafari yenyu, au amenda giziada, vilyato au endesa,
afatanaje umombi ahanziwa ishalye shakwe. **11** Ikhaya yoyonti
au ishijiji shamwayihijila, anzi wahubhafaa na mukhale epo hadi
lwamwayisogola. **12** Lwamwayihinjila munyumba lamubhi, **13**
nkesho inyumba ifaa, uwinza wenyu u syale epo, ila nkesho
inyumba sigiifwa, uwinza wusogole peka namwe, **14** Na whabhala
bhasaga bhahubhaposhela amwe au atejelezye amazu genyu,
isala zyamusogola hunyumba au hukhaya eyo, jipukuti masuto
gilwayo lwenyu pamahali epo. **15** Lyoli ihumbawozya, gayibha
gajimbe hani amiji gi Sodoma ni Gomorah whisiku lilongwe kuliko
umuji ago. **16** Enyi, ihubhatuma hansi ingole pakasi yimbwalonde,
eshi bhanje nuwelewa hansi inzoha na bhapomakati hansi
enjebha. **17** Mubhanje bhenyelezi na bhantu bhanza hubhatwale
humabaraza, na hubhakhome muvibhanza. **18** Na mwayiletwa
whilongolela lyabha gosi na bhamwene husabu yane, hansi

usimisizyo humwawo na humataifa. **19** Hubala lwabhayituhumu, musahabhe niwasiwasi shinamunawele shayanje, afwatanaje ishintu shayanje mwayipewa husala eyo. **20** Afwatanaje sagamwemwe mwayiyanga, ila Upepo wa Baba wenyu ayiyanga muhanti yenyu. **21** Uholo ayihumwinushila uholo wakwe hugoje, baba whamwana wakwe. Abhana bhayiwhemelela dhidi ya pafi, na hubasababisizye ufwe. **22** Namwe mwanyivitilwa na kila muntu husabu yitawa lyane. Ila wowonti wayijimbilila hadi humwisho umuntu oyo ayiauliha. **23** Isala yabhahubhatesa katikaikhaya ene, shembelelaji ikhaya yifatila, lyoli ihabhawozya, zyonti zi Israeli kabla ya mwana wa Adamu sagawelile. **24** Umwanafunzi saga gosi ashile umwalimu wakwe, wala umutumwa walihumwanya ya Gosi wakwe. **25** Itosya wha mwanafunzi aje abhe hansi umwalimu wakwe, nu mutumishi hansi u Gosi wakwe. Nkesho bhan'kwizizye Ugosi winyumba Belzabuli, hushiasi wele hani bhanzahubha kashifu bhinyumba yakwe! **26** Esho basi musawogope abhene, afwatanaje hamuna ijambo lyasagalyayi kwinkuliwa, nalimo lilifishe lyasagalyaimanyiha. **27** Shila shihubhawozya muhisi, shiyangaji umuzelu na shamushevwa huulayini mumakutu genyu mshitangazye lwamuli pamwanya yinyumba. **28** Mubawogope bhala bhabhagogo obele ila sagabhalinuwuwezo wagoje umwoyo. Badala yakwe, mogopaji ola wawezya ahangamizye ubele nu moyo hula whilongo. **(Geenna g1067)** **29** Eshi ikaziwa husenti indodo? Hata shesho enemo yiwezya agwe pansi bila ubaba wenyu amanye. **30** Ila hata iidadi yinsisi zyenyu zi bhaziwilwe. **31** Mugaje abhe niwoga, afwatanaje mlinithani hani kuliko ikasuku inyinji. **32** Esho basi kila weka wayihuneteha whilongolela lya bhantu, nane tena nayihumweteha whilongolela lya Baba wane walihumwanya. **33** Ila uwene wayihukhana whilongolela lya

bhantu, nane tena nayihukhana whilongolela lya Baba wane walihumwanya. **34** Musasebhe aje enenzele alete uwinza panse. Saganahenzele aete uwinza, ila ipanga. **35** Afwatanaje nahenzele ahumehse umuntu ashindane nubaba wakwe, nu mwale dhidi ya maye wakwe, ukhoyi dhidi ya khoyi wakwe. **36** Umibhi wa muntu bhanzabhe bhabhala bha munyumba yakwe. **37** Uwene wagene ubaba au umaye hani kuliko ane oyo saga ahufhaa. Nu wene wagene ovwele au umwale hani kuliko ane oyo sagaahufhaa. **38** Uwene wasaga bhawhangate ikhobhehanyo na hufhate ane saga ahufhaa. **39** Uwene wayiwhanza ukhalo ayihugatezya. Ila uwene wayitezya ukhalo kwa ajili yane ayihwuwaga. **40** Uwene wayihubhakaribisya ankalibisizye nene, nu mwene wayihunkalibisya ane ankalibisizye iwene wantumile ane. **41** Nu mwene wayihunkalibisya ukuwe kwa sababu kuwe ayiposhela ithawabu ya kuwe. Nuwene wayihunkalibisya uwihaki kwa sababu muntu wihaki ayiposhela isawabu ya muntu wi haki. **42** Wowonti ayihupela weka wa dodo ebha, hata ishikombe shimenze gamwele gagakhateye, kwa sababu uwene yumwanafunzi, lyoli ihumbawozya, uwene sagayiwezya akose whidala lyolyonti ithawabu yakwe."

11 Yabha baada ya Yesu amale hubhaelekezye abhanafunzi bhakwe kumi na bhabhele asogoye hu plae abhale amanyizye na lombelele katika ikhaya zyawo, **2** nu Yohana lwali mwigereza lwahevwezye lwalihumwanya yimbombo zya Klisiti, atumile uwujumbe abhilile abhanafunzi bhakwe, **3** na bhamozelezya, "Awe yoyola wawhenza au huliuwamwawo tiwhanziwa humwenyelezye?" **4** U Yesu ajibu na yanje humwawo "Bhaji mumozye u Yohana gala gamuhugalola na gala gamuhugevwa. **5** Abhantu bhasabhalola, bhapata alole, iviwete

bhajenda, abhakoma bhatakasiha, abhantu bhasaga bhawhevwa bhahevwa tena, abhantu bhabhafwiye bhazyoswa apate uwomi, na abhantu bhabhanza bhalombelewa ihabari inyinza. **6** Na asayiwilwe ola wasagalola amashaka juu yane. **7** Humuda abhantu ebha lwabhasogola, u Yesu ahandile ayanje ni mpoga juu ya Yohana, “Mwabhulile awhenye iyenu whijangwa itete liyinzanywa ninkongu? **8** Ila yenu mwabhalile awhenye umuntu wakwete amenda amalayini? Lyoli, bhala bhabhakwata amenda amalaini bhakhala munyumba zishimwene. **9** Ila mwasogoye alole iyenu- Ukuwe? Ee, ihumbwawozya ni zaidi ya Kuwe. **10** Ono yuyo wasimbiwilwe, 'Enya, ihutuma ujumbe wane whilongolela yimaso gakwe, wayi andaa idala iyaho whilongolela lyaho. **11** Ane ihumbawozya ilyoli, kati ya bhapapwilwe na bhashe nomo waligosi kuliko u Yohana umozyaji. Ila walidodo katika umwene wa humwanya gosi ashile umwene. **12** Afume insiku zya Yohana umozyaji hadi isalezi, umwene wa humwanya wuli wengovo, na bhantu bhabhali bhengovo, bhahuwega hongovo. **13** Afwatanaje akuwe ni ndajizyo, bhakuwilwe hadi wha Yohana. **14** Na nkesho mulitayari awheteshe, ono yu Eliya, ola wawhenza. **15** Wali na makutu gawhevwe nayevwaje. **16** Endanganisye ni yenu ishi papo eshi? Shi fano shabhana bhabhawhanga mumaeneo gisoko, bhabhakhala na kwizanye **17** na yanje, 'Tabhakhomeye izomari na sagamwahanjile. Talilile na sagamwakholile.' **18** Afwataje u Yohana ahenzele bila alye amabumunda au amwele ihombwa, na bhabha bhayanga, 'Ali ni pepo.' **19** Umwana wa Adamu ahenzele alya na mwele na bhayanga 'Enya, muntu unylavi na ukholwe, rafiki wa sonkola uwushuru na bhimbibhi!' Ila injele iloleha humbombo zyakwe.” **20** U Yesu ahandile huyikhalipile ikhaya ambamo baadhi yimbombo zyakwe

zimayele zyatendebhe, afwatanaje bhuli sagabhutubule, **21** Ahele waho, Kolazini, Ole waho Bethsaida! Nkesho imbombo ingosi gngwawombeshe hu Tiro na Husidoni gala gagawombeshe epa, andi bhatubule hale whakwate amagunila na hujipashe amalota. **22** Ila yayibha ujivwi hu Tiro ni Sidoni isiku lilongwi kuliko hulliwe. **23** Aise, Kapernaum, ubheshele wayiwosewa hadi humwanya? Ndadi wayiwhiswa hadi pansi whilongo. Hansi hu Sodoma hungawombeshe matendo amagosi, hansi gagawombeshe huliwe andiileho hadi ilelo. **(Hadēs g86)** **24** Eshi iyanga huliwe aje yayibha vyepesi honse yi Sodoma awhemelele whisiku lilongwi kuliko awe. **25** Katika humuda ogo u Yesu ayanjile, “Ihutema awe, Baba, Gosi wahumwanya na panse, husababu wabhafisile amambo ega bhinjele vwelewa, na hugagubule whabhasaga bhali ni elimu, hansi abhana abhadodo. **26** Baba afwatanaje yasongozewelwe esho pamaso gaho. **27** Amambo gonti impewilwe ane afume wha Baba. Na nomo wamenye u Baba ila umwana, na wowonti ambaye umwana ali ni hamu ya hugubulile. **28** Enzi huline, amwe mwenti mumuyemba na wuwonelwa na mazigo amamwamu, nane imbahubhatozye. **29** Jiponyaji ijoko lyane na mumanyilaje afume huline, afwatanaje ane niwawhishe na mpole wimoyo na munza pate ulotoyo lwi nafsi zyenyu. **30** Afwatanaje ijoko lyane lilayini na izigo lyane lipoposu.

12 Umuda ogo u Yesu abhalile isiku litoyo ashilile humagonda. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhali ni nzala na bhanda avunze amansale na hugalye. **2** Ila Amafarisayo lwabhalola ego, bhamozya u Yesu “Enya abhanafunzi bhaho bhavunza indajizyo bhawomba isiku zasagagaluhusiwilwe isiku lilutoyo.” **3** Ila u Yesu abhawozya, “Sagamubhazizye u Daudi shawombile, umuda lwali ni nzala,

pamoja na bhantu bhalinawo? **4** Shahinjiye muhati yinyumba ya
Ngulubhi nalye amabumunda gilulolesyo, ambago sagayahali
halali hukwakwe alye nabhala bhalinawo, ila halali whadimi?
5 Bado saga mubhazizye katika indajizyo, aje katika isiku
lilutuyo ndimi muhati yishibhanza bhahuyinanganya ilutoyo,
ila sagabhali ni hatiya? **6** Ila iyanga humwenyu aje wali gosi
kuliko ishibhanza aleho epa. **7** Nkesho mwamenya eli lijulisya
iyenu; iwhanza irehema na saga insayo; andisagamwalonjile
bhasaga bhali ni hatiya, **8** Afwatanaje Umwana wa Adamu
ndiyo Gosi wilutoyo." **9** Tena Uyesu asogola pala abhala
hushibhanza shawo. **10** Enya whali nu mundu wapolile inyobhe.
Amafarisayo bhamozelezya u Yesu, bhayanga. "Eshi, sawa
aponyile isiku lilutoyo?" ili aje bhawezye hunshitaki wha wombe
imbibhi. **11** U Yesu abhawozya, "Yunanu pakasi yenyu, wali
ni ngole yeka, neyo ingole yagwa mhati yishimo isiku lilutoyo,
sagabhahuyileme na huyefwe hongovo muhati yishimo? **12**
Eshi, shipimo shishili shithamani, hani huje, saga hani yingole!
Eshi shinza awombe aminza ibiku lilutoyo." **13** Tena u Yesu
amozya ola umuntu, "Nyosya inyobhe yaho" Ayinyosya napate
uwinza hansi ela iyamwawo. **14** Ila Amafarisayo bhafuma honze
bhapanga inamuna shahunteketezye bhabhalile honze apanje
hushinyume shakwe. Bhawhanzaga inamuna yahugoje. **15** U
Yesu lwahelewa elyo asogoye epo. Abhantu abhinji bhafwatile, na
abhaponyila bhonti. **16** Abhalajizizye bhasahafanye afahamishe
hubhamwawo, **17** aje ikamilishe ela ilyoli, yaya yangwilwe nukuwe
u Isaya, ayanjile, **18** Enya, mombi wane wisaluye, ugonwe wane,
katika uwene inafusi yane isongwezwe. Imbabhoshe umpepo
wane humwanya yakwe, na abhatangazye ulongwe humataifa.
19 Sagaayihangayiha wala alile hungovo; wala waliwowonti

awhevwe isauti yakwe mumitaani. **20** Sagaayihulibudala itete
lilialushe, sagayizimanya uwutambi wowonti wuwufumya ilyosi,
hadi lwayileta ulongwe lwamena. **21** Na Mataifa bhayibha
udandamazu mwitawa lyakwe. **22** Umuntu omo ukipofu nu
bubu, wachanganyishiwilwe ni pepo aletilwe whilongolela lya
Yesu. Aponilwe, pamoja namatokewo gaje umuntu ububu
ayanjile na lole. **23** Amakutano wonti bhaswijile na yanje,
“Awezya umuntu ono abhe mwana wa Daudi?” **24** Ila umuda
Amafarisayo lwabhahevwa amayele ega, bhayanjile, “Ono
umuntu sagaafumya impepo hungovo zyakwe yuyo ila hongovo
zya Belzebuli, ugosi wimpepo. **25** “Ila u Yesu lwamunya
insewo zyawo na hubhawozye, “Kila umwene wuwugabhanyishe
uwene wunanjiha, na kila ikhaya au inyumba yigabhanyiha
yene sagayayihemelela. **26** Nkesho Usetano, abhahumwefwe
Usetano, bhasi ahujikhana hunafsi yakwe mwene. **27** Ni namuna
wele uwomwene wakwe ubhawhemelele? Na nkesho ifumya
ipepo hongovo zya Belizabuli, abhafwasi bhenyu bhafumya
whidala wele? Wheli bhayibha bhalonzanyi bhenyu. **28** Na
nkesho bhafumya ipepo hongovo zya Mpepo wa Ngulubhe,
eshi umwene wa Ngulubhi wenzele humwenyu. **29** Nu muntu
abhawezye wele awhinjile muhati yinyumba yewe ngovo na
whibhe, bila hupinye wengovo kwanza? Epo panzawhibhe
intabhalo zyakwe afume muhati yinyumba. **30** Wowonti wasagaali
pamoja nane ali shinyume shane, nape wasaga awonganya
pamoja nane uyo asambazya. **31** Eshi iyanga humwenyu, kila
imbibhi ni kufuru abhantu bhayisamehewa, ila ahukufuru Umpepo
ufinjile sagabhayisamehewa. **32** Na wowonti wayanga izu
shinyume cha Mwana wa Adamu, elyo ayisamehewa. Ila wowonti
wayanga shinyume nu Mpepo ufinjile, oyo sagayisamehewa,

honse ene na wala ela yiwhenza. **(aiōn g165)** **33** Au liwombe ikwi abhe linza nitunda lyakwe linza, au linanganye ikwi ni tunda lyakwe, afatanaje ikwi limanyiha whitunda lyakwe. **34** Amwe bhimpapo bhi nzoha, amwe mulibhabhibhi, muwezizye ayanje amambo aminza? Afatanaje ilomu liyanga afume mumbeho gagali mumoyo. **35** Umuntu umwinza humbeho inyinza yahumoyo gwakwe afumya inyinza, na umuntu umibhi humbeho imbibhi yimoyo gwakwe, afumya shishili shibhibhi. **36** Ihumbawozya whisiku li longwi abhantu bhayifumya ihesabu yikila izu lyasaga lili ni mana lyabhayanjile. **37** Afwatanaje humazu gaho ayibhaziwa ihaku na humazu gaho wayilongwa." **38** Tena baadhi ya simbi na Mafarisayo bhajibule u Yesu bhayanjile "Mwalimu, tasongwezye alole iishara afume huliwe." **39** Ila Uyesu ajibule na hubhawozye, "Ishipapo ishibhibhi na shiumulala shiwhanza iishara. Ila nemo iishara yifafumwe humwawo ila ela iishara ya Yona ukuwe. **40** Hansi shila u Yona shahali muhati yivyanda vinswe ingosi hunsiku zitatu shasenya na nusiku, esho shesho Umwana wa Adamu shanzabhe muhati gwimoyo gwense hunsiku zitatu shasenya na nu siku. **41** Abhantu bhi Ninawi bhayihemelela whilongolela pamoja nishipapo sha bhantu ebha na bhayihushilonga. Afwatanaje walitubu humalombelelo ga Yona, na enya, umuntu omwugosi wizaidi ya Yona aleho epa. **42** Umalikiya wahukusini aiwhemelela hulongwe peka na bhantu bhishi papo eshi nahushilonje. Ahenzele afume humwisho wense ahenze atejelezye injele ya Selemani, na enya, umuntu omo ugosi ashile u Selemani aleho epa. **43** Umuda ipepo ibhibhi lwalihufuma umuntu, lishilila isehemu yasagaili na menze liwhanza patoye, ila sagilihupalola. **44** Tena ayanga, 'Imbawele hunyumba yane yinfumile.' Lwawela ahuyaga ela inyumba

ifanyiwilwe uwusafi na ili tayali. **45** Tena abhala na hubhalete abhanje impepo imbibhi saba zizilimbibhi hani ashile iyene, bhahenza akhale wonti pala. Ni hali yakwe ya humwisho ibha mbibhi azidi iyawhande. Esho shasho shayayibha hushipapo eshi ishibhibhi. **46** Umuda Uyesu lwazyongolaga ne mpoga enya, umaye wakwe na holo bhakwe bhahemeleye honze, bhahanzaga ayanje nawo. **47** Umuntu weka amozya, “Enya umaye waho na aholo bhaho bhemeleye honze, bhawhanza ayanje nawe”. **48** Ila u Yesu ajibule na hubhawozye wamozezye, “Umaye wane yu nanu? Na aholobhane bhananu?” **49** Nape anyosizye inyobhe yakwe whabhanafunzi na yanje, “Enya, ebha bhamaye naholo bhane! **50** Afwatanaje wowonti wawomba amagano ga Baba wane wali humwanya, umuntu oyo ndiyo holo wane, uyilombo wane numaye wane.”

13 Whisiku lila u Yesu asogoye munyumba na khale hunshenje yibahavi. **2** Empoga ingosi yiwongene whahu zyongole, ahinjiye mkasi yitoli nakhale mhati yakwe. Empoga yonti yahemeleye hunshenje yibahari. **3** Tena u Yesu ayanjile amazu aminji hushifwani, ayanjile, “Enya, utote abhalile atote. **4** Lwatotaga baadhi yimbeyu zyagwiye hunshenje yidala ni nyonyi zyahenzele zyajobile. **5** Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye pamwanya yipakhome, ambazyo saga zyapatile ilongo lyakwelane. Gafla zyamelile afwatanaje ilongo sagalya li nishimo. **6** Tena isenya lwalyatukula zyapembwilwe kwa sababu sagazuali namazi zyahoma. **7** Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye muhati yimakwi gimivwa. Amakwi gimivwa gatalimpine humwanya gaziziba. **8** Imbeyu izyamwawo zyagwiye mwilongo ilinza na pape imbeyu, zimo mara mia moja hani, zimo sitini ni zyamwawo thelasini. **9** Wali namakutu ayevwaje. **10** Abhanafunzi bhahenzele nahumozye u Yesu,

“Yenu uyanga numukutano hushifwani?” **11** U Yesu abhajibu abhawozya, “Mupewilwe uganilizi wa manye isiri ziumwene wahumwanya, ila humwao sagabhapewilwe. **12** Ila wowonti walinasho, whamwene anzahonjezewe hani, na ayipata ifaida ingosi. Ila wasagaalinasho hata shila shali nasho ayifyolwa. **13** Esho alihizya anawo hushifwani husababu hata bhalola, sagabhalola lyoli. Na hata bhahevwa sagabhahevwa wala ahelewe. **14** Ukwe wa Isaya wutimiye humwawo, wula wuwuyanga, “lwamuhevwa sagamuhevwa, ila hunamuna yoyonti ela sagamumanya. **15** Na moyo gabhantu ebha galihisi, shikhome ahevwe, na bhagubishe amaso gawo, ili bhasawezye alole humaso gawo, au ahovwe humakutu gawo, au amanye humoyo gawo, esho bhangewushilaga tena, nenzagahubhaponyle.' **16** Ila amambo genyu gasayiwilwe, afwatanaje galola, namakutu genyu afwatanaje gawhevwa. **17** Lyoli iwhumbawozya akuwe abhinji na bhantu bhihaki bhali ni hamu yalole amambo gala gamuhu galola, sagabhawezizye hugalole. Bhasongwelwe awhevwe amambo gula gamuhugevwa, sagabhagevwelwe. **18** Eshi tejelezi umufano gwatote. **19** Isala yeyonti lwahevwa izu liumwene na asalyelewe, epo umibhi awhenza nahushifwampe shishi malishe atotwe muhati yimoyo gwakwe. Ene mbeyu ela yitotilwe hunshenje yidala. **20** Uwene watolile mukhome yoyola ahulyevwa izu na huliposhele whadigane hulusongo. **21** Bado sagaalinamazi muhati yakwe, ila ajimbilila humuda ufupi uwakati amashida au mayemba lwagafumila kwa sababu yizu abomela gafla. **22** Watotile mhati yimivwa, ono yoyola wahevwa izu ila amatatizo gense nu gobezi wi utabhazi guhulifuniha lila izu lisahapape amatunda. **(aiōn g165)** **23** Watotilwe mwilongo ilinza, ono yoyola wahulyevwa izu na hulyelewe ono yoyola wapapa amatunda

na whendelele apape lyeka hani yimala mia, ilyamwowo sitini, iyamwawo thelathini.” **24** U Yesu abhapiye usifwani ishamwawo. Ayanga, “Umwene wa humwanya ulenganiswa nu muntu watotile imbeyu inyinza mugonda gwakwe. **25** Ila abhantu lwabhasinzila, umibhi wakwe ayenza nape atota amagogo mhati yingano tena abhala mweene. **26** Pamande ingano lwayamela na fumye amazawo gakwe, nape amagogo gajitokezyezye. **27** Na awombi bhamwenesho gonda bhahenza bhamozya, 'Gosi, sagawatotile imbeyu inyinza mogonda gwaho? Iliwele eshi lili namagogo? **28** Abhawozya, umibhi awombile eli.' Awombi bhamozezye, “Eshi uwhanzaje tibhale tigasenye?” **29** We gonda ayanjile, 'Ndadi, umuda gwamusenya amagogo munzasenye pamo ni ngano. **30** Galeshi gakule pamo hadi umuda gwa vune. Isala zimavuno nayiyanga whavunaji, 'Kwanza senyi amagogo nagapinyi mpoga mpoga nahugapembe, ila kusanyi ingano mwighala lyane.” **31** Tena u Yesu abhafumizizye ishifani ishawawo. Ayanga, uwumwene wa humwanya ulengene ni mbeyu yiharadali ambayo umuntu ahejile na huyitote mogonda gwakwe. **32** Imbeyu ene huwuhakika ndodo ashile imbeyu izyamwawo zyonti. Ila nkayamela ibha ngosi ashile amakwi gonti gamubustani, libha likwi, ikiasi aje inyonyi zya humwanya ziwhenza na zenje vitenjeli mmatawi gakwe.” **33** Abhawozya ishifani ishamwawo tena, “Uwumwene wahumwanya hansi usafu wula yiyegwiwilwe noshe nahuyisanganye huvipimilo vitatu huwusu hadi vitute. **34** Ego gonti u Yesu gayanjile whempoga yabhantu hushifwani. Na nila shifwani sagayanjile shoshonti humwawo. **35** Eli lyali aje shila shashamalishe ayangwe ashilile akuwe shiwezye atimile, pala payangaga, “Nayiwhasama ilomu lyane hushifwani. Nayiyanga amambo gala gagaleho gafisiwilwe afume umusingi

gwense.” **36** Tena u Yesu abhaleshile amakutano na bhale kukhaya. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamaliye nayanje, “Tifafabulile ishifani shimagogo gahugonda.” **37** U Yesu ajibu nayanje, “Watolile imbeyu inyinza yumwana wa Adamu. **38** Ugonda anse; ni mbeyu inyinza, ebha bhana bhiemwene. Amagogo bhana bhola umibhi, numibhi wazitotile yusetano. **39** Na mavuno mwisho wense, na wavunaji yuntumi. **(aiōn g165)** **40** Hansi shila amagogo shagakusanywa na pembwe mmoto, asho shesho shayayibha pamwisho wense. **(aiōn g165)** **41** Umwana wa Adamu ayihusontelezya untumi wakwe, na wonganye afume umwene wakwe amambo gonti gagasababisizye imbibhi na bhala bhabha womba imbibhi. **42** Bhayihubhataga wonti mwitanulu li moto, ambaho whayibha iholo nasye amino. **43** Epo abhantu bhi haki lwabha yizelupa hansi isenya mwiwumwene wa Baba wawo. Umwene wali namakutu na ayevwaje. **44** Umwene wahumwanya ulihansi ihazina yifisiwilwe mugonda. Umuntu ayilola nahuyifise. Katika ulusongo lwakwe abhala akazye vyonti vyalinavyo nakale ogonda. **45** Tena, uwumwene wa humwanya uli hansi umuntu wawomba ibiashara ahanza ilulu yi thamani. **46** Umuda gwayilola ela yi thamani, abhala akazya kila hantu shali nasho na huyikale. **47** Uwomwene wa humwanya ulihansi ulwego wauli muhati yibahari, naluwonganya iviwumbe vinamuna yonti. **48** Lwalwamema ulwego bhaluvutiye pamwanya. Tena bhakhala pansi bhawonganya ivintu ivinza muhati yivyombo, ila vyasaga vili ni thamani vyatagwilwe uhutali. **49** Yayibha inamuna ene humwisho wense. Antumi bhayihenza nahubhatenje abhantu abhabhibhi afume mu myongoni mubhihaki. **(aiōn g165)** **50** Na tagwe muhati yitanuli limoto, uho whayibha akhole nasye amino. **51** Mumenye amambo gonti ega? Bhanafunzi bhajibule,

“Ee.” **52** Tena u Yesu abhawozya, “Kila simbi wali mwanafunzi
wiwumwene alengene numwenebho nyumba wafumya muhazina
yakwe ivintu ivipya nivihale.” **53** Baada ya Yesu lwamala amifano
gonti ego, asogola isehemu eyo. **54** Tena u Yesu afiha humukowa
gwakwe nahubhafundizye abhantu mwishibhanza. Amatokeo
gajwe bhaswijile nayanje, “Hoshi umuntu ono whapatile injele
ene na mayele ega? **55** Umuntu ono saga mwana wa Seremala?
Umariamu saga mayewakwe? Na aholo bhakwe saga yu Yakobo,
Yusufu, Simoni nu Yuda? **56** Na ayilombo bhakwe filinabho
penepa pamwetu? Eshi umuntu ono agaje whi ega gonti?”. **57**
Abhavisizye, ila u Yesu abhawozezye, “Ukuwe sagakosa abhe
ninshinshi ila humwawo na honse yawo. **58** Na sagawezizye
awombe amayele aminji kwa sababu sagabhali nolweteho
anawo.

14 Husala ezyo, Uherode ahevwezye ihabari ya Yesu. **2**
Abhawozya ahoyi bhakwe, “Ono yu Yohana Umozyaji azyoshele
afume whazimu. Eshi engovo ezyo zili hukwakwe.” **3** Afwatanaje
u Herode ali anemile u Yohana apinya na hutaje mwijela
husababu ya Herodia, oshe wa Filipo okolo wakwe. **4** Afwatanaje
u Yohana amozezye, “Sagashinza ahumweje umwene abhe
shee wakwe.” **5** U Herode andiagojile ila ahogope abhantu
husababu bhanolile u Yohana aje kuwe. **6** Ila isala ninsiku
zya papwe u Herode lwazyafiha umwale wa Herode ahanjile
pakasi ya bhantu nahasongwezye u Herode. **7** Katika ajibu
shila shasobhe zezye hundapo aje anzahupele shoshonti
shanzalabhe. **8** Baada yashauliwe nu maye wakwe, ayanjile,
“Mpele ane epa pikombe itwe lya Yohana Umozi.” **9** Umwene
ali na masikitiho humalawo gamwale, ila kwa ajili yindapo
zyakwe, afwatanaje wonti bhabhaleho pashalye pamo numwene

ayanjile aje lifanyishe. **10** Atumile u Yohana aletwe afume whigeleza, **11** ili atemwe itwe lyakwe na litemwe pamwanya yisinia na apewe umwale na alitwale whamaye wakwe. **12** Tena abhanafunzi bhakwe bhenza awheje gula ombele na syele, baada yeli bhabhalile humozye u Yesu. **13** Nape Uyesu lwahevwa ega, ajitenga afume isehemu ela azubha mukasi yimashua abhala esehemu yijitenjile. Umuda empoga lwayanya whali, bhafwatile lwimanama afume humijini. **14** Tena u Yesu ahenzele whilongolela lyawo alola empoga ingosi. Abhalolela enkombo na hubhaponyle impongo zyawo. **15** Ishalyabhela yakamiliha, abhanafunzi bhahenza hukwakwe na yanje, “Ene sehemu yijangwa ni siku tayari lishilile. Bhatabhanye amakutano ili bhabhale muvijiji ni bhakale ishalye kwa ajili yawo. **16** Ila Yesu ayanjile, “Sagabhali ni haja yabhalebhewo. Bhapeli amwe ishalye” **17** Bhamozya, “Epa tilinago amabumunda gasanu neswe zebhele tu.”' **18** U Yesu ayanga, “Galeti huline.” **19** Tena u Yesu ayiwozya empoga akhale pansi yimasole. Ayega amabumunda gasanu neswe zebhele. Ayenya humwanya, asaya nabudulanye amabumunda abhapela abhanafunzi. Abhanafunzi bhayipela empoga. **20** Bhalya wonti bhihuta. Tena bhavikusanya ivipande vyonti vishalye nameme iviseje kumi navibhele. **21** Bhala bhabhaliye bhabhakadiliya aje abhalume elfu zisanu bila yabhazye abhashe na bhana. **22** Mara heka abhawozya abhanafunzi bhinjile mukasi yimashuwa, isala ezyo umwene abhalaga empoga bhabhaje bhewo. **23** Lwabhalaga empoga bhabhala bhene, azubha pamwanya yigamba apute mwene. Isala lwayali yilyabhela alihoho mwene. **24** Ila eshi imashua lwayali pahati yibahari yayumbaga husababu yimawimbi kwani inkongu yali yimpisho. **25** Katika uusiku wi zamu ya nne u Yesu

abhasojeleye ajenda pamwanya yemenze. **26** Isala abhanafunzi bhakwe lwabhanola ajenda pamwanya yi bahari, bhahogope nayanje, “Yuzimu ka,” na zuvye isauti katika ihali yiwoga. **27** U Yesu abhawozya heka, ayanga, “Jipelaji umoyo! Nene! mugajihogope.” **28** U Petro anjibu whayanje, “Gosi, nkesho wewe, mbozye enenze huliwe pamwanya yimenze.” **29** U Yesu ayanga, “Enza.” Esho Upetro afuma mukasi yimashua na ajenda pamwanya yimenze abhale wha Yesu. **30** Ila u Petro lwalola amawimbi, ahogope, na whande adwine, pansi, akwizya husauti nayanje, “Gosi, nokole!” **31** Digana Yesu anyosya inyobhe yakwe amosya u Petro, na humozye, “Awe wilweteho udodo, yenu ulinamashaka?” **32** Epo u Yesu nu Petro bhahinjiye mumashua, inkongu yaleshile avugule. **33** Abhanafunzi mmashua bhansayile u Yesu na yanje, “Lyoli awe wamwana wa Ngolobhi.” **34** Na lwabhafwemela, bhafishile panse yi Genesareti. **35** Na bhantu bhi sehemu ela lwabhamanya u Yesu, bhatumile uujumbe kila sehemu zipembeni nahunete kila wabhinile. **36** Bhamozezye aje bhawezye aguse ikunjo limwenda gwakwe, na bhinji bhabhagubile bhaponilwe.

15 Na Amafarisayo na asimbi bhahenzele wha Yesu afume Huyerusalemu. Na yanje, **2** “Yenu abhanafunzi bhananganya amalisizi gazehe? Afwatanaje sagabhanawa inyobhe zyawo lwabhalya ishalye.” **3** U Yesu abhajibu nahubhawozya, “Namwe yenu munanganya indajizyo ya Gosi kwa ajili yamalisizi genyu? **4** Afwatanaje o Ngolobhi ayanjile, 'Ubheninshinshi wha baba waho nu maye waho; na 'Wayanga imbibhi wha baba wakwe na whamaye wakwe, na hakika afwe.' **5** Ila amwe muyanga, na wahumozya ubaba wakwe nu maye wakwe, “Kila ulwavwe ambalo andapatile afume huline eshe mpesya afume wha

Ngolobhi,” **6** “Umuntu oyo sagaalinihaja yabheninshinshi wha baba wakwe. Katika inamuna ene mubadilisizye izulya Ngolobhi kwa ajili yimalisizi genyu. **7** Amwe bhanafiki, shinza hansi u Isaya shakuwilwe pamwanya yenyu shayanjile, **8** 'Abhantu ebha bhahwfpanyila inshinshi ane humalomu gawo, ila amioyo gawo galihutali nane. **9** Bhahunsaya wene, kwa sababu bhafundizya amamanyizyo agali malajizyo gabhanadamu.” **10** Epo abhakwizizye ikusanyiho na hubhawozye, “Tejelezi na mumanye **11** Nahamo ahantu hahahinjila mwilomu lya muntu nahumombe ubhibhi. Ila, shila shishifuma mwilomu eshi shesho shimomba umuntu abhe mibhi.” **12** Epo abhanafunzi bhamalila nayanje nu Yesu, “Eshi!, Uwhele Amafarisayo lwabhalyevwa lila izu bhavisiwilwe?” **13** U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “Kila likwi lwasagatotile ubaba wane wahumwanya lyayisenywa. **14** Bhaleshi bhene, abhene bhalongozi bhivipofu. Hansi umuntu shipofu abhahunongozye ushipofu uwamwawo, wonti bhabhele bhanzagwe mwilende.” **15** Upetro ajibu na humozye u Yesu, “Tiwozye umfano ogu hulite, **16** U Yesu ajibu, “Namwe bado sagamuhelewa? **17** Namwe sagamuwhenya aje shila shishi bhala mwilomu shishilila muvyanda na bhale muchoho? **18** Ila ivintu vyonti vivifuma mwilomu vifuma mhati yimoyo. Shesho ivintu vihumeha umuntu ubhibhi. **19** Afwatanaje katika umoyo gafuma amawazo amabhibhi, ugoji, uumalaya, uashelati, uwibha, uashuda wilenga ni ndigo. **20** Ega gamambo gahumeha umuntu ubhibhi. Ila alye bila anawe inyobhe sagahuumomba umuntu abhe mibhi.” **21** Epo u Yesu ayepa isehemu ela nahujisegusye aeleshela uhupande wi miji gi Tiro ni Sidoni. **22** Enya ayenza onshe Umkanani afume uwupande owo. Azuvya isauti ayanga, “Ndolele inkombo, Gosi, Mwana wa Daudi; umwale wane ayemba

hani ni mpepo.” **23** Ila u Yesu sagaajibule izu. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhenza bhanabha bhayanga, “Mwefwe abhaje ulwakwe, maana ahutikhomela ihalanga.” **24** U Yesu abhajibule nayanje, Saganatumwile wha muntu wowonti ila whingole zizitejile zinyumba yi Israeli.” **25** Ila ahenzele na whiname whilongolela lyakwe, ayanga, “Gosi navwe.” **26** Ajibule na yanje, “Sagashinza awheje ishalye shabhana na huzitajile embwa.” **27** Ayanga, “Eshi, Gosi, hata esho embwa indodo zilya ishalye shishigwa pameza pa Gosi wawo.” **28** Epo u Yesu ajibu na yanje “Anshe, ulweteho lwaho gosi.” Na ifanyishe huliwe hansi shuwhanza.” Nu mwale wakwe ali aponile husala yeyo. **29** U Yesu asogoye isehemu ela nabhale karibu ni bahari yi Galilaya. Tena abhala humwanya yigamba na khale oho. **30** Empoga ingosi yahenza hukwakwe. Na hunetele bhasaga bhajenda avipofu, abubu, bhishilema na bhanje vinji, bhabhali bhabhinile. Bhabhabheshele pamanama ga Yesu abhaponyla. **31** Na bhene empoga bhaswijile lwabhalolile amabubu bhayanga, ni vilema bhabhewha womi, aviwete bhajenda, nivipofu bhalola. Bhatemele Ongolobhi wi Israeli. **32** U Yesu abhakwizizye abhanafunzi bhakwe nayanje, “Imbaloleye inkombo impoga, husababu bhali nane hinsiku zitatu bila alye ahantu hohonti, sigimbahubhalaje bhabhale humwawo bila alye, bhasa hazimile mwidala.” **33** Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamozya, “Tibhawezye apate amabumunda gatosye epa pinyiha awhigutizye empoga ingosi eshi?” **34** U Yesu abhawozya, “Muli na mabumunda galenga?” Bhayanga, “Saba, neswe indodo ndodo.” **35** U Yesu ayiwozya empoga ikhale pansi. **36** Ahejile gala amabumunda saba neswe, na baada ya husalifwe, agamensula na hubhapele abhanafunzi. Abhanafunzi bhabhapela empoga. **37** Abhantu bhonti bhalya natosewe.

Bwawonganya gagasyalile ivipande vivyalye vya vyasageye vipande vipande, vyamemile iviseje saba. **38** Wonti bhabhaliye bhali alume elfu zene bila abhashe na bhana. **39** Tena u Yesu alaga empoga bhabha bhewo na ayinjila mkasi yi mashua na bhale isehemu zi Magadani.

16 Amafalisayo na Masadukayo bhamwenzeye na hunenje u Yesu abhalolesye iishara yifuma humwanya. **2** Ila u Yesu abhajibule na hubhawozye aje “Nkayabha lyabhela muyanga aje ihali yihewa nyinza, afwatanaje ianga lishamamu. **3** Ni shapwi muyanga ihali yihewa yilelo saganyinza afwatanaje ianga lishamamu na mabhengo galigubishe ianga lyonti, mumenye afasiri ululeho wianga, ila sagamuwezya afasiri iishara zimusala. **4** Ishizazi ishibhibhi nishi umalaya shiwhanza iishara ila nemo ishara yoyonti shashaipewa, ila ela ya Yona. Na tena u Yesu abhaleha nasogole ulwakwe. **5** Abhanafunzi bhenza uwupande wabhele, ila bhahewelwe aheje amabumunda. **6** U Yesu abhawozya “Shebhaji na mubhanje shinza nusafwe Wimafarisayo na Masadukayo.” **7** Abhanafunzi bhayangana mwikundi lyawo na yanje. “Afwatanaje saga tahejile amabumunda.” **8** U Yesu alimanya elyo nayanje, “Amwe mwelweteho udodo, yenu msebhele nayangane mkati yenyu nayanje aje kwasababu sagatahejile amabumunda? **9** Eshi bado sagamutambula wala saga mukomboha gala amabumunda gasanu hubhantu elfu zisanu nivitondo vilenga vyamwa wonganyenye? **10** Au amabumunda saba huabhantu elfu zene ni vitondo vielenga mwawonganyenye? **11** Iliwele hata sagamuhelewa yabhe nalisigiyanganamwe pamwanya yimabumunda? Jitunzaji na shebhaji nu safwe Wimafarisayo na Masadukayo.” **12** Tena bhamanya aje alisagayanga pamwanya yashebhe na

mabumunda gagali nu safu ila ashebhe amamanyizyo gi Mafarisayo na Masadukayo. **13** Isala u Yesu lwafishile sehemu zi Kaisaria yi Filipi, abhawozelezya abhanafunzi bhakwe, ayanga, “Abhantu bhayanga umwana wa muntu yu nanu?” **14** Bhayanga, “bhamo bhayanga aje yu Yohana Umozi; bhamo, yu Eliya; na bhamo, yu Yeremia, au wiweka na kuwa. **15** Abhawozya, amwe muyiga ane ni nanu? **16** Ajibu, Usimoni Petro ayanga, “Awe wa Klisiti wamwana wa Ngulubhi wali momi.” **17** U Yesu ajibu na humozye, “Usayiwilwe awe, Simoni Bar Yona, afwatanaji idanda ni nyama sagavyafunuliye eli, ila Ubaba wane wali humwanya. **18** Nane tena ihuwozya aje awe wa Petro, na pamwanya yikhome ogu nayihulizenga ishi bhanza shane. Amalyango gawhilongo sagagayi hulishinda. **(Hadēs g86)** **19** Nayihupela awe infwungulo zi umwene wahumwanya. Shoshonti shawayishigalila panse shayibhashi galililwe humwanya, na shoshonti shawayihungula panse shayibha shuguliwilwe humwanya.” **20** Tena u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhasamozye umuntu wowonti aje umwene ali yu Klisiti. **21** Afume isala ezyo u Yesu ahandile hubhawozye abhanafunzi aje lazima abhale Huyerusalemu, ayembe humambo aminji hunyobhe zya zehe na abhagosi bhadimi na simbizi, agoywe na zyoshe isiku lya tatu. **22** Tena u Petro amwega u Yesu hunshenje, nahukhalipile whayanje, “Ijambo eli nalibhe hutali nawe, ugosi, eli lisatokele huliwe. **23** Ila u Yesu agewushe na humozye u Petro, “Wela whisalo lgane setano! awe ulishipingimizi huline, kwasabu sugusaga amambo ga Ngolobhi, ila amambo gabhanadamu.” **24** Tena u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Nkesho umuntu wowonti nkawanza hufwate ane, lazima ajikhane umene mwene, ayeje ikhobhehanyo lyakwe, na afwate. **25** Afwatanaje wawhanza agokole amakhalo

gakwe ayihugatezya, na whawowonti wahugatezya amakhalo gakwe kwa ajili yane ayihugokola. **26** Eshi! Faida wele yayi huyipata umuntu nkapata ense yonti ila atezya amakhalo gakwe? Je! Ni kitu gani atakachotoa mtu katika kubadilishana na maisha yake? **27** Alenganaje umwana wa Adamu ayinza katika utuntumu wa Baba wakwe. Nape ayihunipa kila mutnu alengane ni mbombo yakwe. **28** Lyoli imbawozya huli baadhi yenyu mu mweleye epa ambao sagabhayilenga ufwe hadi lwabhayihunola umwana wa Adamu lwayihenza katika umwene wakwe.

17 Insiku sita pamande u Yesu abhajile wonti nu Petro, nu Yakobo, nu Yohana uholo wakwe, na abhega hadi humwanya yigamba itali bhewo bhene. **2** Ageusiwa whilongolela lyawo isola yakwe yan'gaa hansi isenya, na menda gakwe yaloleshe gagang'aa hansi umwanga. **3** Enya, pala bhaloleshe u Musa nu Eliya bhayanga nawo. **4** U Petro ajibule na humozye u Yesu, “Gosi, shinza hulite abhe penepa. Nkesho unyonywa, imbazenje ivyegu vitatu sheka shaho, na sheka kwa ajili ya Musa, na sheka kwa ajili ya Eliya.” **5** Isala yayangaga, enya ibhengo izelu lyabhabheha inzunda, na enya, yafumile isauti afume humabhengo, iyanga, “Oyo mwanawane uganwe wiganwa nawo. Mwivwi umwene.” **6** Abhanafunzi lwabhahevwa ego, bhagwiye shigubama na bhahogope hani. **7** Tena u Yesu ahenza na hubhaguse na yanje, “Woshi wala mugaje ahogope.” **8** Nape bhahinuye isola zyawo humwanya ila sagabhanolile umuntu ila u Yesu mwene. **9** Na lwabhahihaga mwigamba, u Yesu abhalajizya, ayanga, “Musahafumye infumi zimaono ega hadi umwana wa Adamu lwaizyoha afume whazimu.” **10** Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamozelezya, bhayanga, “Yenu asimbi bhayanga aje u Eliya ayihenza kwanza? **11** U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “U Eliya

ayihenza lyoli na wezye amambo ganti. **12** Ila ihumbawozya amwe, u Eliya ayenzele tayali ila sagabhamenye. Badala yakwe, bhamombeye amambo gabhawhanza abhene. Nesho shesho umwana wa Adamu shanzayembwe katika inyobhe zyawo." **13** Epo abhanafunzi bhagundula aje ayanga habari zya Yohana umozi. **14** Lwabhafiha pakasi yempoga ya bhantu, umunt weka amaliye, akhama amafugamo whilongolela lyakwe, na humozye, **15** "Gosi, ukhowoshele umwana wane, kwa sababu aliningwa nayembe hani. Afwatanaje hahinji agwa mmoto au mmenze. **16** Inetile wha bhanafunzi bhaho, ila sagabhawe/i/ye huponye. **17** U Yesu ajibu ayanga, "Amwe ishizazi shasagashiwheteha na shishinanjishe naikhula pamo namwa hadi ndii? Imbajivwanye namwe hadi ndii? Neti epa huline." **18** U Yesu akhalipiye, na impepo yafumile. Usahala aponwa afume isala yeyela. **19** Tena abhanafunzi bhamaliye u Yesu hu siri na humozelezye, "Yenu sagatawezizye uhudigizye?" **20** U Yesu abhawozya, "Kwa sababu ulweteho lwenyu dodo. Lyoli ihumbawozya, nkesho munzabhe nulweteho hata udodo hansi ipunje yimbeyu yiharadali mubhawezye huliwozye igamba eli, sama afume epa, ubhale hula, nape libhasame na saguhabhabhe na hantu hohonti haha bhashindihane humwenyu. **21** (Simisizya: Amazu gimusitari wi 21 "Ila, iayina ene yimpepo sigiwezehana afume, ila hunsayo na galile" Sagagaloleha humasamizyo aminza gihale). **22** Isala zyabhali bado Hugalilaya, u Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, "Umwana wa Adamu abhabheshwe munyobhe zya bhantu. **23** Na bhanzahugoje, ni siku lya tatu ayizyoha." Abhanafunzi bhazugumiye hani. **24** Nape lwabhafiha Hukapernaumu, abhantu bhabhawonganya ikodi yinusu shekeli bhamalila u Petro na yanje, "Aje umwalimu wenyu alipa

ikodi yinusu shekeli?” **25** Ayanga, “Ee” Ila u Petro lwayinjila mukasi yinyumba, u Yesu ayanga nu Petro kwanza na yanje, “Usebhelelanshi Simoni? Amwene bhense, bhaposhela ikodi au uwushuru afume whananu? Whabhala bhahubhatabhala afume wha bhajenu? **26** Ni sala u Petro lwayangaga, “Afume whajenu” U Yesu amozya esho bhabhatabhalwa bhefiwilwe kati alipe. **27** Ila tisabhawombe asonkolezya ikodi bhawombe imbibhi bhala mbahari taga udobhani na uyeje ila eswe yewhenza kwanza. Baada ya hugule ilomu lyakwe ubhahuyaje omo asonkolezya ikodi kwa ajili yane na we.

18 Isala zezyo zezyo abhanafunzi bhenza wha Yesu na humozye, “Yu nanu waligosi huwo mwene wa humwanya?” **2** U Yesu akwizya umwana udodo, ameha pakasi yawo, **3** na yanje, “Lyoli ihumbawozya, nkagamtubu na bhe hansi abhana abhadodo sagamwayiweza hawhinjile huwomwene wa Ngolobhi. **4** Nesho wowonti wawhiha hansi umwana udodo, umuntu hansi oyo gosi huwomwene wa humwanya. **5** Na wowonti wahuposhele umwana udodo whitawa lyane ahumposhela nene. **6** Ila wowonti wasababisya uwana kati ya weka abha bhabhahuneteha asaliti, yayibha shinza wha muntu oyo iwe igosi lya syela lipinywe msingo yakwe, na hudwinizye mwidimi li bahari. **7** Aheli honse husababu yisala izya viswe huje saga hulini budi husala ezyo awhenze, ila ahele whakwe muntu ola isala ezyo zibhawhenze kwa ajili yamwene! **8** Nkesho inyobhe yaho au inama lyaho nkalyasabisizya aviswe lidumule na litaje uhuli nawe. Shinza hani whaho awe ahinjile huwomi luli bila nyobhe au shilema, kuliko atagwe mwimoto wiwila uli ni nyobhe zyonti au amanama gonti. **(aiōnios g166)** **9** Nkesho iliso lyaho livisizye, lisenye na ulitaje uhutali nawe. Shinza hani huliwe awe uinjile huwoni ni liso lyeka

kuliko ataywe mumoto wiwila ali na maso gonti. **(Geenna g1067)**
10 Enyi aje msanzalau weka wabha dodo ebha. Kwa maana
ihumbabhawozya aje humwanya huli antumi abhene insiku zyonti
bhawhenya sha Baba wane wali humwanya. **11** (Simisizya:
Amazu gagaloleha hansi gimsitali gwa 11, “Kwa kuwa umwana
wa Adamu ahenzele awhaule shila shasha tejile” Sagagaloleshe
mnakala nyinza zihale). **12** Msabhanshi? Nkesho umuntu alini
ngole mya moja, na yeka yawo yatega, eshi sagabhahuzileshe
tisini na tisa mwigamba na abhale afwate yeka yitejile? **13** Na
nkayaga, lyoli ihumbawozya, asongwa kuliko zila tisini na tisa
zyasaga zitejile. **14** Shesho shesho, saga lugano lwa Baba wenyu
wa humwanya aje weka wa dodo ebha ateketele. **15** Nkesho
uholo waho avisizye, bhalaga, unolesye ishida yeleho awe
numene lyali mwene. Nkabhahutejelezye, unzabhe umwezizye
uholo waho. **16** Ila nkasagabhahutejelezye, mweje, uholo weka
au uwabhele hani pamo nawe, humalomu gasimisizi bhabhele
au bhatatu kila izu liwezizye asimisizwe. **17** Na nkasholonya
ahubhatejelezye wozi ishibhanza iswala elyo, nkesho asholanya
tena ashitejelezye ishibhanza, eshi na abhe hansi umuntu
upagani na unsonkolozya kodi. **18** Lyoli ihumbawozya, shoshonti
shila shamwayipinya panse na humwanya shayipinywa. Na
shoshonti shamwa yisatula panse na humwanya shayisatulwa.
19 Eshi ihumbawozya aje abhantu bhabhele pakashi yenyu
nkabhetehana pamwanya yiswala lyo lyonti panse lya bhasaya,
elyo u Baba wane wahumwanya ayihuliwomba. **20** Nkabhabha
bhabhele au bhatatu wawongene peka whitawa lyane, ene
endi pakasi yawo. **21** Tena u Petro ayenza nahumozye Yesu,
“Gosi, halenga uhole wane avwisye nane insamehe? Hata
mala saba?” **22** U Yesu amozya, “Sigiehuwozya mala saba,

ila hata sabini mala saba. **23** Kwa sababu eyo awomwene wa humwanya ni sawa nu mwene omo wahanzaga asahihi sye ihesabu afume whaboyi bhakwe. **24** Lwahanda asahihisye ihesabu, uboyi weka bhaneta whamwene wali ahudayi italanta elfu kumi. **25** Afwatanaje sagaali ni dala lyalipe, ugosi wakwe alajizizye akazwe, onse wakwe pamo na bhana bhakwe na hantu honti hali naho, na malipo gafanyishe. **26** Esho uboyi agwiye, akhoma amafugamo whilongo lela lyakwe ayanga, 'Gosi, ubhe na golele pamo nane, na imbahulipe kila hantu.' **27** Esho ugosi wola uboyi, afwatanaje asukumwi we hani ninkombo, anesheye na husamehe iliga elyo. **28** Ila uboyi ola asogoye na humwaje weka kati ya boyi bhakwe, wali ahudayi idinali mia. Akwesa, abida whimilo na humozye, 'Ndipe shila shihudai. **29** ILa ola uboyi uwamwawo agwiye nahu nsisitizye hani, ayanjile, 'Ubhe nugolele nane, imbahulipe.' **30** Ila uboyi ola wawhande akhanile. Hubadala yakwe, abhalile na huntaje mwijela, hadi lwayihunipa shila shahudayi. **31** Na lwabhalola aboyi bhamwawo shila shishifumiye. Bhasononeshwe hani. Bhahenzele na humozye, ugosi wawo shila hantu hatokeye. **32** Ndiyo ola ugosi wa boyi ola akwizizye, na humozye, awe boyi mibhi nasamehile ane iliga lyane lyonti kwa sababu wandabhile hani. **33** Ashi! Sagawahanziwaga abhe ninkombo wha boyi abhamwenyu, hansi ane shanaloleye enkombo awe? **34** Ugosi wakwe avitilwe na humeshe whabhala bhabhayemva hadi lwailipa ishipimo shonti shadayiwaga. **35** Esho shesho Ubaba wane wa humwanya shaihubhawombela, nkesho kila weka wenyu saga ayihusamehe uholo wakwe afume mmoyo genyu."

19 Hafumiye abhazyo u Yesu lwemalile amazu ego, asogoye Hugalilaya, na abhalile mu mpaho mwi Yudea whilongolela

yisoho li Yordani. **2** Impoga ingosi yafwatile, na abhaponwe oho. **3** Afalisayo bhamaliye, bhanenjele, bhamozya, “Eshi halali wha muntu huneshe oshe wakwe husababu yoyonti?” **4** U Yesu abhajibu na yanje, “Sagamwabhazizye, aje uwene wabhawombele hulwawhande abhawombele unume noshe? **5** Na tena ayanjile, 'Hu sababu ene u nume ayihuneha ubaba wakwe nu maye wakwe na aungane nubhe wakwe, newo bhabhele bhayibha bele gweka?' **6** Esho saga bhabhele tena, ila bele gweka. Eshi, hala haunganisizye o Ngolobhi, umuntu wowonti asalehanye.” **7** Bhamozya, “Eshi yenu u Musa atiwozezye afumye ihati yitalaka na huneshe?” **8** Abhawozya, “Hukhome wimoyo genyu u Musa abharuhusile ahubhaleshe abhashe bhenyu, lakini afume lwawhande sagayali esho. **9** Ihumbawozya, aje wowonti wahuneha oshewakwe, ila husabu yiumalaya, na humweje uwamwawo, afanya umalaya. Nu nume wanzahumweje oshe walewhilwe awomba umalaya.” **10** Abhanafunzi bhamozya u Yesu, “Nkashenesho whanume na whunshe wake sagashinza awheje.” **11** Ila u Yesu abhawozya, “Saga kila muntu awezya aposhele amamanyizyo ega, ila whabhale tu bhaluhusiwilwe aposhele. **12** Ila bhaleho agomba bhapapwilwe afume mu vyanda vya maye wawa. Na shesho bhaleho agomba bhafanyiwilwe na bhantu. Na bhaleho agomba kwa ajili yiwu mwene wa humwanya. Wawezya aposhele amamanyizyo ega na agaposhele.” **13** Tena bhanetela abhana bhamo abhadodo ili abhabheshele inyobhe humwanya yawo na pute, ila abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhakhalipiye. **14** Ila u Yesu ayanjile, “Bhaleshi abhana abhela, wala mungaje hubhakhane awhenze huline, afwatanaje umwene wa humwanya wibhantu hansi ebha. **15** Nepe abhabheshela inyobhe zyakwe pamwanya yawo, natena asogola pala. **16**

Enya umuntu weka ayenza wha Yesu na yanje, “Mwalimu, hantu wele ahinza hihanziwa awombe ili impate uwomi wiwila?” **(aiōnios g166)** **17** U Yesu amozya, “Yenu uhombozelezya aje hantu wele ahinza? Aleho weka mwene umwinza, ila nkuwhanza apate uwomi, lema indajizyo zya Ngulubhi.” **18** Ula umuntu amozelezya, “Ndajizyo ziwhi?” U Yesu amozya, “Usahagoje, usahibhe, usawombe uwumalaya, usahasimisizye ilenga, **19** ubhanje nishishi wha baba waho na whamaye waho, na ugane wapashenje yaho hansi umoyo gwaho.” **20** Umuntu ola amozya, “Amambo ego gonti ingakhete. Igolelanshi? **21** “U Yesu amozya, “Hansi nkuwhanza abhe golosu, bhalaga, ukazye vyuli navyo, na ubhapele apena ubhabhe nihazina humwanya. Eshi inzaga ufwate.” **22** ILa usahala ola lwahevwa gala u Yesu gamozezye, asogoye whazugumile, kwa sababu alikuwa na amemiliki mali nyingi. **23** U Yesu abhawozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Lyoli ihubhawozya, shikhome wha muntu utabhazi awhinjile huwo mwene wahumwanya. **24** Tena ihumbawozya, lahisi hungamia ashile mwishimo lisindani, kuliko wha muntu utabhazi awhinjile huwomwene wawha Ngolobhi” **25** Abhanafunzi lwabhahevwa esho bha swijile hani na yanje, “Yu nanu wayipenduha?” **26** U Yesu abhenya nayanje, “Whabhanadamu elyo sagaliwezehana ila wha Ngolobhi gonti gawezehana.” **27** Tena u Petro ajibu na humozye, “Enya, tileshile vyonti na hufwate awe. Hantu wele hataipata?” **28** U Yesu abhawozya, “Lyoli ihumbawozya, umwene wafwatileane, huu papo upya wakati umwana wa Adamu lwaikhala pitengo liumwene lituntumu wakwe, namwe mwaikhala pamwanya yimatengo kumi na gabhele giumwene, hubhalonje amakabela kumi na gabhele gi Israeli. **29** Kila weka wenyu waleshile inyumba, onkolo, uyilombo, ubaba, umaye, abhana, au

ugonda kwa ajili yitawa lyane ayiposhela mala mia na pyane uwomi wiwila. **(aiōnios g166)** **30** ILa abhinji bhabhali bhawhande isalezi, bhayibha bha humwisho, na bhabhali bhamisho bhayibha bhahande.

20 Hwa huje uumwene wa humwanya ulengene yalinugunda yadamuye ishandawe napwi, awale aweshe awawomba mbombo huugonda gwankwe lwa mizabibu. **2** Baada ya huentehana na awawomba mbombo dinari yeka hwisiku, ahawatuma awale hugonda gwankwe gwa mizabibu. **3** Ahawalo antele lwagashila amasala gatatu eshi ahawalola awawomba mbombo awamwao wahahemeleye bila mbombo husokoni. **4** Awawozyo, 'Amwe walaji hugonda wa mizabibu, hahonti hahali sawa imbalahuwapele.' Newowahavyala awombe imbombo. **5** Ahawala nantele lwagashila amasala sita ahawomba sheesho na masala tisa. **6** Ahawalilo awhamwao nantele mumasala gakumi na moja, akhawala ahawanga awantu awhamwao wemeleye bila mbombo. Ahawawozya, 'Shonu mwemeleye epa bila mbombo yuyonti husiku lyonti? **7** Wahamuonzya aje numo umuntu wowonti yatipelile imbombo. Ahawawozya, 'Amwe namwe walanji hugonda ugwi mizabibu.' **8** Amasala giliewela lwagaia, umwenesho gonda gwi mizabibu ahamozya umwemelizi wakwe, wakwunzye awawomba mbombo uwasombe umshahala, uyande uwa mwisho mpaka uwahwande.' **9** Lwawafiha wala wamasala ga kumi na moja, shilaweka ahaposheye idinari. **10** Lwawafiha owawomba mbombo awagwande wahasewele aje wazaposheye dinari yeka kila muntu. **11** Lwawaposhela amalipo gao, waha nalamishila umwenesho gonda. **12** Wahayanga, 'Ewa awawomba mbombo wa mwisho wejile isala lyenka wene kaliko awombe imbombo, lakini atifananisizye nate, ate linyumoye

izigo hwisiku lyonti, nawine ni lyonto.' **13** Eshi umwenesho goda ahajibu weka wao, 'Kundanu, sagaimbombile ijambo lwiwi. Je! sagalahentehene nane idinari yeka? **14** Ega hahali haho halali sogolaga. Ane ishiye huwapele ewa awawomba mbombo wimbagwelezizye humwisho sawa sawa nawe. **15** Je! Sagagolosu huliwe awombe shihwanza ni maliyane? Au ilisolyaho li wiwi aje ane indi minza? **16** Eshi uwamwisho anzawe wa hwande na uwahwande azawe wa humwisho." **17** U Yesu lwahazuwa awale Huyerusalemu, awawenjile awanafunzi wakwe kumi na wawele pambembe mwidala ahawawozya, **18** "Enyi tiwala Huyerusalemu, na umwana wa Adamu wanzahumeshe mnyowe inzya wagosi wa Amakuhani na awandisi. Wanzahunonje afye, **19** wanzahufumye hwa wantu wa munsi na munsi ili wasonsye, washente, na hukhowehenye. Lakini isiku ilya tatu ahaizyoha." **20** Eshi umanye wa wana wa Zebedayo ahezele hwa Yesu na wana wakwe. Ahasugamila amafugamo hwitangalila lyankwe ahanawa ahantu afume hwakwe. **21** U Yesu ahamozya, "Uhulanzashi?" Ahamozya, "Lajizwa aje ewa awana wane wawele wakhale, weka hukhono waho wa hunelo na weka hukhono waho wa humwongo huu umwene waho." **22** Walakini u Yesu ahayanga na humuozye, "Saga umenye ahantu hulawa. Je! Uwajie amwelele ishikombe shinza mwelele?" Wamuozya, "Tuwajie." **23** Awawawuzya, "Ishikombe shane lioli munza mwelele. Lakini akhale ukhono gwane wahunelona ukhona gwane ugwa humongo, sanga mbombo yane huwapele, lakini Udada wane awaweshe wala yawamenye." **24** Awanafunzi awamwawo kumi lwawovya esho, wahazungumila hani na wala awahola wawele. **25** Lakini u Yesu ahawakwizya wawewo ahawa wozya, "Mmenye aje awalawala wa munsi wahongofya na awagosi wao wawomba amamlaka

ganu mwanya yao. **26** Lakini isahawye esho humwenyu ishinyumw shakwe. Wowonti yahwazawe gosi hulimwe awe lazima amwe muwomba mbombo wenyu. **27** Na yanzawe wa hwanda hulimwe amwe lazima awye muomba mbombo wenyu. **28** Nanzi umwana wa Adamu sagaahezele awombelwe imbombo bali awombe imbombo hulimwe amwe, na afumye uwomi wakwe uwe ukombolewa huwinchi." **29** Lwawahepanga Huyeriko, ikundi igosi lyahafuatile. **30** Wahawalolile wawabadiye amaso wawele wakheye mumbembe mubarabara. Lwawonvwa aje u Yesu wa shilaga, waha wajile ishogo na yanje, "Bwana mwana wa Daudi utusajile." **31** Lakini ikundi lyahawadamie na huwawozye wapume niyie. Hatesho awene wahabwajile ishongo, hani nayanje, "Bwana, mwana wa Daudi, utusanjile." **32** Epo u Yesu akhemelela na huwakwinzye na huwawuzye, "Mhwanza aje imbawombele iyenu?" **33** Wahayanga, "Bwana amaso gentu gafumbulilwe." **34** Epo u Yesu avutwa awasajila, wapalamasya amaso gao, waposhela pepo ingovu ya lole wahafyenta.

21 U Yesu na wanafunzi wakwe bhahafia karibu Huyerusalemu na wakhawala mpaka Bethfage, hwi gamba ilya mizeituni, nantele u Yesu akhabhawonzya awanafunzi wawele, **2** akhawawozya, "Walaji hushijiji shishili hwilongolela isala zyezi munza huyanje idogobhi ipinyilwe pala, inyanadango yakwe. Mubhaule na huwalete huline. **3** Nkha muntu wowonti ahuwawozya lioliontu ahusu elyo, munza, `U Bwana ahubhanza, ` umuntu unyo hani hani anza huwenteshe ahwenze nayo" **4** Ijambo elyo lyahafumie lilila lyakhayangwilwe na watumi lazima lifumile. Shakhabhawozezye, **5** Bhawozye abhalendu bhahusayuni, enyhi uumwene wakho hu za humwenyu umwololo akhangaliye idogobhi umwana dogobhi unume, umwana dogobhi umembha.

6 Nantele awanafunzi bhahasogola nawombhe nanzi u Yesu
shabhalajizizye. **7** Bhakhanetela idogobhi nu mwana dogobhi
nawhesha amenda gao humwanya yao, nape u Yesu ahakhala
pala. **8** Whinchi bhakhawongeni wakhala amenda gao mwidala,
na awamo bhahadumuye amadhanzala afume mumakwi
bhahalile mubalabala. **9** Awhinchi bhabhahatagaliye u Yesu bhala
bhabhahafuatile u Yesu bhahabhanjile bhahayanga, “Hosana
umwana wa Daudi! Usayhiwilwe uyezela hwitawa lya Bwana.
Hosana humwa hani!” **10** U Yesu lwahafia Huyerusalemu, umji
ghonti gwakhongopa nayanje aje, “Uno yu nanu? **11** “Awhichi
wakhayanga, “Onho yu Yesu utumwa, afume Hunazareti ya
Hugalilaya.” **12** Nantele u Yesu ahinjila hushiwanza sha Ngolobhe
ahawamanyizya hoze wunti bhahakalaga na kazye mshiwanza.
Antele ahagwisizye imeza zya bhahakalananga ihela ni vinti
vyakhabhakazianga iunda. **13** Akhawawozya, “Isimbwilwe,
“Inyumba yane inzakwiziwe nyumba ya puutile, `eshi amwe
muyiweshele lipaho lya hupele.” **14** Naulele bwawabadiye
bhakhalemeye bhahamalila hushibhanza nape akhabhaponizye.
15 Lakini awagosi wishiwanzya na abhasimbi lwabhakhalola
amayele gawombile, na lwabhahovya awana bhabwanga
ishongo mshibhaza na ayanje, “Hosana amwana wa Daudi,”
bhakhakhatwilwe ni lioyo. **16** Bhakhamuozezye, uyumvyezye
shabhayanga ewa abhantu?” U Yesu akhabhawozya, “Eee!
inovyezye, lakini sagamuwahile abhazye afume humalomo
gabhana na awasanga bhabhahoha muli indombo kamili?”
17 Nantele u Yesu akhawaleha akhawala honze yikhaya huu
Bethania na ahagona khuho. **18** Ishandabhe lwakhawelanga
humjini akhali ni nzala. **19** Akhalola ikwi pambembe yi
barabara. Akhawala, lakini sagaahapente ahantu humwanya

yankwe ila amatundu. Akhaliwozezye, “Usahabhe namadondo wila wila nantele.” Amasala gengo ikwi lila lyahoma. **(aiōn g165)** **20** Abhansukulu lwabhakhalola, bhakhaswinjile na yanje, “Yabhawele ikwi lyomele sheshi sheshikhani?” **21** U Yesu akhabhajimbu akhabhawozya lyoli ihumbawozya aje khamli nu lwetekho bila uwonga, sangamzawombe shishiwhumbeshe hwikwi tu, lakini mnzahuwhuzye hata elugamba lyengwe na hulitanje mwidimi igosi na inzawombeshe. **22** Lyolyonti lyamza labhe na punte nkhamli nulweuteho munzaposhele.” **23** U Yesu lwakhafika mshibhanza awagosi bha makuhani na bhagogolo bha bhantu wakhamalila lwahamanyizianga, na wakhamozya, “Hungovu wele uwomba amambo enga? Na yu nanu apiye ingovu enzi?” **24** U Yesu ahawajibu na hubhawozye, “Nane ihumba whuzya iswali lyekha. Nkhamuhubozya anje anane iwombo enga hungovu ya nanu. **25** Uwhoziwa wa Yohana- wakhafumile hwii, humwanya au hwa wantu?” Bhanayangana wene, aje, nkhatiyanje whakhafumile humwanya, `anzahutiwhozye shonu sangamwaha mweteshe? ` **26** Nantele nkhatiyanje whakhafumile hwabhantu, `tihuwongopa wishiwaza, sababu whunti bhahunola u Yohana aje yutumi.” **27** Nantele bhahajibu u Yesu, “Sagatimanye” Akhabhawozya nape nane sangaihumbawhuzya hungovu wele iwhomba amambo ega. **28** Eshi msebha yenu? Umuntu yalinawana wawele. Akhabhala hwa weka akhamozya, `Mwanawane, bhala uwombe imbombo hugonda gwi mizabibu, **29** ilelo. `Umwana ahajibu na yan sangaimbala, Lakini pamande akhabadilisya isewho zyakwe akhabhala. **30** Na umuntu ula akhabhala hwamana wabhile humuozye shishila. Umwana ola ahajibu na yanje aje imbala, gosi,' lakini sagawabhala. **31** Yunanu kati ya wana bhabhile yawhombiole shahwanza

uudada wakwe? Bhakhamuzya, “Umwana uwahuande.” U Yesu akhabhawonganya ikondi na bhamalaya bhahaiinjila hwa mwene hwa Ngolobhe shamsele amwe ahwinjile. **32** Huje u Yohana akhenzele hulimwe hwidala liligoloshe, lakini amwe sagamwahaposheye, eobha whunga nya ikodi na bhamalaya bhakhaposheye. Amwe, iwamwakhalola elyo liwhombeha sangamwakha lambihe aje pamande mposhele. **33** Tejelezi ufyana ungwamwao. Hwakhali umuntu, umuntu yalini sehemu ingosi iyinsi. Ahatotile amizabibu akhaga wesheye imbanga ahagombile ishombo sha nkhamile idivai, ahazenga iboma lyawalizi, ahapanjizya bhabhalimilila umuzabibu. Ahasongola akhawala insi inyamwao. **34** Uwakati wavune imizabibu lwabhafiha ahabhalajizya abhawomba mbombo hwabhalima amizabibu ahweje amizabibu gankwe. **35** Lakini bhabhalima amizabibu bhahawenga abhawomba mbombo wakwe, bhahakhoma weka bhabuda uwamwao bhakhoma weka na mawe. **36** Nantele ugosi ahatuma abhawomba mbombo abhamwao, winchi hani ashile wala abhahuande, bhabhalima amizabibu bha khawobile shishila. **37** Baada yepo ugosi ula akhatuma umwana wakwe, ahaga, 'Wazahutinishe umwana wane.' **38** Lakini bhabhalima amizabibu lwabhanola usahala ula, bhakhayangana, “Onu yu mrithi, Inzaji, tibude na tenye urithi.' **39** `Basi bhahatanga hunze mugonda gwi mizabibu na hubude. **40** Jee ugosi wigonda wa mizabibu lwanza ahwenze anza huwawombe wele bhabhalima imizabibu?” **41** Bhakhamuozya, “Anzahubhananganye ewho awantu abhabhibhi, hwidala ikhali hani, na anza panjizye ugonda gwi mizabibu hwa bhakulima abhamwawo wamizabibu, awantu bhabhaza sombe kwajili ya mizabibu lwagazatone.” **42** U Yesu akhabhawozya, “Aje sangamubhazizye amaandiko, iwe lwabha akhanile awazenje

lyabha liwe ligosi lya msingi. Eli kyakhafumile hu Bwana, lishwizisya pamaso gentu?" **43** Eshi ihumbawhuzya, u Umwene wa Ngolobhe unzahungwe agume humwenyu, wanzapelwe bhamunsi bhabhasnga amadondu gankwe. **44** Whowhitu yazangwe humwanya yi iwe elyo anzabuduhane buduhane. Lakini whowhunti yalinzahugwele linzahusye." **45** Abhagosi wishiwanza na Amafarisayo lwawhonvya ishifano shakwe, bhakhamanya aje ahubhayanga wewo. **46** Lakini lwabhanzaga agolosye inyobhe hwa mwene, bhahogope awashibhaza, awantu bhakhamwenyizye aje mtumi.

22 U Yesu akhayanga anao nantele hushifano, ahaga, **2** "Uumwene wa humwanya ulingana nu mwene yayandaile isikulukulu ya weji ya mwana wakwe. **3** Akhatuma abhawomba mbombo wakwe huwakaribisye bhabhahanilwe ahuenzi hushi kulukulu yi weji, lakini sagabhaheza. **4** Umwene akhabhatuma nantele abhawomba mbombo abhamwao aje bhabhawozye wonti, bhabhahanilwe, enyi inandaile, ishalye bhawolile ni ndama yane nyinonile, na mambo gonti gali tayari, Inzaji hushukulukulu yiweji." **5** Lakini abhantu sagabhahovyezye shiza inyanwa yakwe. Abhamo bhakhabhalile humagonda na abhamo bhakhawelile humbombo zyao zya kazye ibiashala. **6** Abhamo bhakhabhavitililwe abhawomba mbombo wa mwene na hubhasosye na hubhabude. **7** Lakini umwene akhavitilwe. Akhatumile abhalungu wakwe akhabhabuda bhala abhabudi na hubhalongolezye nu moto peka ni khaya yao. **8** Nantele akhabhawozya abhawomba mbombo bhakwe, "Uwenji uli tayari, lakini bhabhahanilwe sagawasajie. **9** Eshi bhalaji humadala amagosi mubhane abhantu winchi, wonti bhabhanza loleshe, wenze hushukulukulu yiwenji." **10** Abhawomba mbombo

bhakhawala mumadala amagosi, hubhakalibisye abhantu wonti bhabhakhoneha, awinza na abhawiwi. Isebule yiweje ikhamema abhajenu. **11** Lakini umwene lwawinjila huwenye abhajenu, akhanola umuntu weka yasanga akhali numwenda gwiweji! **12** Umwene akhamozyo, 'Miya ufishile wele mhanti umu bila mwenda gwiweji?' Nu muntu ula saga akhajibu nalimo. **13** Shesho umwene akhabhawozya abhawomba mbombo bhakwe mpinyi umuntu uno inyobhe namanama, mtaje khonze hunkisi ukhohulikhole na asye amino. **14** Huje abhantu bhinchi wakwiziwa, lakini bhabhasalulwa, wadodo." **15** Epo Amafarisayo bhakhasogola bhakhapanga isha hukhate u Yesu hunjango yakwe yuyo. **16** Bhakhabhatuma abhana wisukulu abhawo peka na Bhaherode. Na bhakhamuzya u Yesu, "Mwalimu, timenye aje awe uli munti wanalyoli naje umanyizya gahuanza Ungolobhe angalyoli. Sagausanga inongwa zya upendelelo hwa bhantu. **17** Eshi tiwozye usebha yenu? Je, shinza husheria asombe ikondi hwa Kaisari au sagashinza?" **18** U Yesu akhamenye ubwibwi wao akhabhawozya, shuno mulugela amwe mubwilenkha? **19** Mbonesi ihela yamsombela ikondi pabhahanetela impeya. **20** U Yesu akhabhawozya, "Isura ni tawa eli vyananu?" **21** Bhakhajibu, "Vya Kaisari." Pepo u Yesu akhabhawozya mpeli Ukaisari ivintu vyakwe na ivya Ngolobhe mpele u Ngolobhe." **22** Lwawovya esho bhakhasyinjile. Nantele bhakhenekha bhakhasogola swe. **23** Isiku Amasadukayo abhamo bhaheza hwa Yesu, wala bhabhayanga aje azyoshe nahumo awafye, bhakhamuozya. **24** Wakhayanga, "Mwalimu, Umusa ahajile, nkashe umuntu afyiye bila apape umwana, uhholao wakwe amurithi uyo ushe apele umwana uholo wakwe uyo. **25** Bhakhali abhaholo saba. Uwahuande ahejile nantele akhafya bila apape ubhana. Akhabha leshela mshe ukholowakwe. **26**

Nepe ukholo wakwe uwabwile akhawomba shesho, nuwatatu, ihabha shesho hadi ula uwa saba. **27** Lwabhawombesho wonti, ula ushi nape wafwa. **28** Eshi uwakati wazyoshe uno ushe anzawe ashe wananu huwaholo ewa saba? Kwa maana wonti bhakhamwejile." **29** Lakini u Yesu akhayanga nahubhawozye, "Mkosele sanga mgamenye amazyi wala ingovu izya Ngolobhe. **30** Shazili azyoshe, abhantu saga bhahuenga wala ahungwe. Shazibha aje abhantu bhawaje watumi wa Ngolobhe. **31** Lakini ahusu azyosye ufye sanga muwahile abhazye shila Ungolobhe shayenje hulimwe, ahayenje, **32** Ane ni Ngolobhe wa Ibrahimu, Ngolobhe wa Isaka, na Ngolobhe wa Yakobo? Ungolobhe saga yu Ngolobhe wa bhabhafyiye, bali yu Ngolobhe wa bhaliwomi." **33** Awashiwanza lwabhahovyo elyo bhakhashijile imanyizyo zyakwe. **34** Lakini Amafarisayo lwabhahovwa aje u Yesu abhapumezezye Amasadukayo, bhakhawongene wene peka. **35** Weka ahali mwanasheria, akhamunzya ishwali lialuyele. **36** "Mwalimu, indajizyo yili ngosi ashile zyonti musheria nyihwi?" **37** U Yesu akhabhajibu, "Lazima ugana Ubwana hu moyo gwaho gonti, hupepo yaho yonti hujele ziaho zyonti. **38** Ene ndiyo ndajizyo ingosi na yahuande. **39** Na iyabwile ifwana neyo- Lazima ugane upalamani waho nazishuhuigana awe. **40** Isheria zyonti na Abhakuwa itegemela indajizyo enzi zibwile." **41** Na Amafarisayo bhakhalisha bhawongene peka, u Yesu akhabhawozya ishwali. **42** Akhabhawozya, "Je!, Msebha yenu ahusu Ukrisiti? Umwene mwana wa nanu?" Nape bhajibu mwana wa Daudi." **43** U Yesu akhabhajibu, "Ni kwa namna wele u Daudi humpepo ufijile ahukwinzya Bwana, ahumuozya, **44** 'Bwana akhamuozezye u Bwana wane, "Nkhala hukhonogwana ugwa hunelo, mpaka pinzahubhaweshe abhabwibwi bhaho bhakhale pasi yi manama

goho?” **45** Nkishe u Daudi ahukwinzya Uklisiti “Bwana,” Inzabhe wele mwana wakwe?” **46** Hakuna yabhajiye hujibu izyi nantele na nomuo yajelile nantele humuozye amashwali hani ahwande isiku ilyo na hundelelee.

23 Pamande ahizizye nu wungano wa bhantu paka na bhanafunzi bhakwe akhayanga, **2** “Abhasimbi na Mafarisayo bhakhalila itengo ilya Musa. **3** Eshi lyolyonti lyabhalajizya wombaji, muwombaje nuhu mubhanajizyaje. Lakini msahinjile mmbhiwi zyao, maana awene bhayanga amambo ngasanga bhawomba. **4** Lyoli, awene wapinya amazingo amamwamu gasanga bhabhajie ayumule alafu bhahuwatwiha abhantu muvipungo vyao. Lakini awene sagabhayembezya hata hayobhe anyumule. **5** Imbombo zyao zyonti bhawomba ili abhantu. Bhabhenye maana awene. Wahovyezya amabokosi gao na bhahonjezya ungosi wao na menda gao. **6** Awene wasongwa akhale isehemu inyinza yi shikulukulu, humatengo gishishi mvibhanza, **7** na alamshilwe hushishi isehemu yakazizye na akwiziwe “Mwalimu” na bhantu. **8** Lakini amwe sangamhwaziwa akwiziwe “Mwalimu” Mli nu mwalimu weka, amwe wonti mli kholo. **9** Msakha kwinzye umuntu wowonti munsi umu Daada wenyu maana mlinu Daada weke, tu nape ali humwanya. **10** Nantele msahakwiziwe 'mwalimu.' maana mli nu mwalimu weka napo yu Klisiti. **11** Eshi yali gosi kati yenyu anzavye muwomba mbombo wenyu. **12** Wowonti yahuisomba anza hulishe na wowonti yazahwishe anzazuwe. **13** Lakini mwashela amwe awasimbi na Amafarisayo, awilenkha! Muhubhagalilila abhantu umwene wa humwanya. Amwesangamubhajie huwinjile na sangamuhubha ruhusu bhabhahuaza hwinjile. **14** (Enya: Usitari ugwa 14 sagaulolekha isimbo inyiza izikhale, izimo isimbo zikhovyezya

umstari ugu ugwa 12. Umsitari ugwa 14 “Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo muwilenkha amwe muhubhamila abhafyele”). **15** Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, muwilenkha! Mfwemela hwisyela yi idimi igosi na humwombe umuntu weka awenu lwentekho hwagala mmanyizya, na lwabha na zimwe, Mhumwombela mala hawile abhe mwana wa hujehanamu nazi amwe shamlekho. **(Geenna g1067)** **16** Mwashela amwe mubhalongozi mbadiye amwe mumuyanga, wowonti yalapa hushi bhanza sagahuli nazimo. Lakini yalapa hwiwye lihela yishibhanza apinyilwe na lapa hwankwe. **17** Amwe mubadiye wapumbavu, shenu ishi gosi ashile isha mwao iweilihela au ishibhanza, liliweshilwe tayari iwyelihela hwa Ngolobhe? **18** Wowonti ya lapa apafinjile, hamna ahatu, ila yalapa husadaka yili humwanya yakwe, apinyilwe ni ndopo yakwe. **19** Amwe mubhantu mubadiye shenu ishi gosi ashile isha mwao, isadaka au apafinjile papali tayari afumizye isadaka hwa Ngolobhe? **20** Eshi, uumwene yalapa pashifinjile alapa hwisho ni vintu vyonti vivili pamwanya yakwe. **21** Nape yalapa pashibhanza, alapa hulepo, nuyoakheye pakhanti yakwe. **22** Nape yalapa humabhengo, alapa hwitengo lgosi lya Ngolobhe na hwamwene yakhenye pamwanya yakwe. **23** Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenka! Msomba izaka zya bizali, mnamwamu ingindajizyo, ingi haki, isanjilo, ni ulwenlekho. Lakini enga muhwaziwa mugawombe, siyohugaleshe agamo bila hugawombe. **24** Amwe mubhalongozi mubadiye, amwe myunga utududu utudondo lakini mumila idogobhi! **25** Mwashela amwe mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, bhilenkha! Aje mkhozya honzya ishikombe na honze nyi mbakuli, lakini mkhanti mumemile imbhiwi sangamli nu wonga. **26** Amwe Mafarisayo mubadiye, ozyaji ahuande mukhanti

yishikombe na mukhanti yimbakuli, na uupande wakhonzi nape ubhe zeru. **27** Mwashela amwe, mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenkha! Mlinifyano yimakaburi gagapashilwe ichokaa, khoze gawhonekha miza lakini mukhanti gamemile amafupa gabhafyinye na shila khanti hintavu. **28** Shishesho namwe, namwe honze muwhonekha winza hwilongolela lya bhantu, lakini mukhanti mumemile ilenkha nu walangani. **29** Mwashela amwe, mubhasimbi na Mafarisayo, Mubhilenkha! Mzenga amakaburi ya wakuwa nahugapambe amakaburi gabhagolosu. **30** Namwe muyanga, aje mngakheye isiku izya waadadawenyu, indisanga muwombile peka akhinte ianda ilya wakuwa. **31** Amwe muhuyanga muwyene aje amwe muli bhana bhewo bhabhakhabha budile awakuwa. **32** Nantele amwe mumalezezya amenye isehemu yihwanziwa imbibhi izyabhadaada wenyu. **33** Amwe mzokha, bhana wimazokha, mwidala wele munza kwepe idongwa ya hujehanamu? **(Geenna g1067)** **34** Eshi, enyi ihumbatuma aawakuwa hulimwe, abhantu winjele, na waasimbi, abhamo munza hubhabude ua hubhakhobhekhanye. Na abhamo munza hubhashente muhanti yivibhanza vyenyu na hubhadaje afume mkhaya yeka hadi iyamwao. **35** Hakhanza fumilepo hulimwe pazafumile idada zyonti izya wagolofu zyazyahitilwe munsi, ahuande idada lya Habili ugolosu, mpaka idanda ilya Zakaria umwana wa Barakia, yamwahabudile pahanti yapafinjile na pashibhanza. **36** Lyoli ihumbawhuzya, amambo enga gonti gakhaibhanga ishikholo eshi. **37** Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, awe uhuwabuda abhakuwa na uhubhakhoma na mawe wala bhabhatumwilwe huliwe! khalenga imba whunganyenye abhana bhakho peka nanzi shila inkuku shiwhunganya inyana zyakwe pasi yi maapamikho agakwe, lakini sagahuentekha! **38** Enya

inyumba yakho isangeye wene. **39** Nane ihuwozya, ahuande isala enzi nahundelele sangaunza hudole, mpaka lwahaiyanga, 'Asayiwilwe umwene yahwenze hwitawa ilya Bwana."

24 U Yesu akhafuma mshibhanza na akhasogola. Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhakhamalila na hunolesye inyumba yishibhanza. **2** Lakini akhajibu na hubhawhunzye, "Je, muhungolola amambo enga gonti? Lyoli ihumbawhozyo nalimo Iwe lyalyahisagala humwanya yilya mwawho bila abomolewe." **3** Na pakhakheye mwingamba li Mizeituni, awanafunzi wakwe bhakhamalila, "Pambembe, Tiwhuzye amambo enga gahaifumila ndii? Hantu wele khakhaiwonekha ahwenze huliwe na humwisho wa munsi?" **(aiōn g165)** **4** U Yesu akhabhajibu, akhabhawozya, "Msimisizyaje aje umuntu asakhabhatezye. **5** Maana winchi wanzahwenze hwi tawa lyane. Wanzayanje, 'Ane nene Klisiti,' na wanza huwatezye winchi. **6** Munza akhovye ulugo ni kholo yi lugo Enyanji musakhawye nii wonga, maana amambo engo lazima gafumile; lakini ula umalishilo unzabhe usele. **7** Hwamaana insi ni insi uwamwao zibhalalwe na umwene na umwene uwamwao. Hunzabhe inzala na nanyinje insi isehemu izimo zimo. **8** Lakini amambo enga gonti gahunde tu uchungu wa pape. **9** Ndipo wanza hubhafumye wapate amalabha na hubhabude. Mnza vitilwe na bhamnsi wonti husababu yi tawa lyane. **10** Epo winchi bhanza bomele na zilane navitilanwe bhewokwa bhewo. **11** Awakuwa winchi bhilenkha bhakhaifumila na hubhakhopela bhinchi. **12** Epo imbibhi ziahainyonjelela, ulugano ulwawinchi wahaipola. **13** Lakini yakhaijimba mpaka mumalishilo ahaiokolewa. **14** Eli inzwi ilya umwene lyakhailumbelelwa monti abhe ushaihidi mubha munsi mwonti. Epo owhavmalishilo unzahwenze. **15** Eshi, lwamwalilola ichukizo ilya nanganye, liliyangwile na u Danieli lyemeleye

amahali pafinjile [Yabhazya amanye], **16** epo bhabhali huayunda washembelele humagamba. **17** Nula yali pamwanya panyumba asahajezye ahwishe pansi ahueuje ahantu hakhonti afume mkhanti yi nyumba yakwe, **18** nape yalekho hugonda asakha wele ahuenje umwenda gwakwe. **19** Washelile ewo bhali na bhana bhala bhabhakhosya husiku izyo! **20** Lawanji aje ashmbele hwenyu husakhabhe wakati wisasa, wala lisiku lya sabato. **21** Kwa kuwa hwaibha ishinda ingosi, yasanga iwahile afumile ahuande awhumbwe insi hadi isala enzi, na sagaikhaibha nantele. **22** Insiku izyo nkhasanga hupungoshe numo uyo angonkokho. Lakini hwa bhala bhabhasalulilwe isiku zyaipungukha. **23** Nantele nkhashe umuntu wowonti anzahubhawozye 'Enya, Klisiti alekho epa! au, 'Uklisiti alekho hula msakhakheteshe inongwa eyo. **24** Maana Amaklisiti wilenkha na abhatumi wilenkha bhanza huenze, na bhanza lolesye amayele amagosi nagashinjisye, hwilengo iliyatenzye, bhabhajie hata bhabhasalulilwe. **25** Enyanji, imbasundile shangasele amambo enga afumile. **26** Kwa huje khabhanza hubhawhunzye, “Uklisiti alihumbuga,' msahabhale ukho humbuga. Au, 'Enyaji, alimuhanti munyumba,' musakhakheteshe inongwa eyo. **27** Nanzi shila ilandi shinglala afume humashariki nakhoye hadi humaghalibi shishesho shanza huenze umwana wa Adamu. **28** Poponti papali uwozu, ukho pabhawhungana impanga. **29** Insiku zila amalabha amagosi nkhageza, isenya lyahaiwehwa ahinsi, nu mwenzi sangagwakha ifumya ukhozya wakwe, inzonto zyingwa afume humwanya, na ingovo izya humwanya zyakhaiyinga. **30** Epo amayele ga Mwana wa Adamu gakhailolekha humwanya, na amakabila gonti gamunsi gakhaikhola. Bhakhainola umwana wa Adamu ahuenze humabhengo gahumwanya hungonvu nu tunndumu

ungosi. **31** Akhaimatuma abhatumi bhakwe ni isauti ingosi yi tarumbeta, ewho bhanza hubha whuganye peka abhasalulwe bhakwe afume ipane zinne izya munsi, afume humalishilo weka wahumwanya, hadi ungwamwao. **32** Manyizyaji isunkulu afume hwikwi. Lwalimela lifumya amatundu ni samba mumanya aje shisenya shikalibiye. **33** Nantele lwamzalole amambo gonti enga, muhuanzia amanye aje akalibiye, alikalibu munjango. **34** ihumbawhunzya, ishikholo eshi sangashishila, hadi amambo ganti enga ganzabhe gafumiye. **35** Imwanya ninsi zizashile, lakini izwi liane sangalishila kamwe. **36** Lakini isiku elyo ni saa inyo numo ya menye, hata abhatumi bhahumwanya wala umwana, yudaada mweene. **37** Nanzi shikhali isiku izya Nuhu, shinzabhe ahwenza umwana wa Adamu. **38** Isiku izyo shisele igalika, abhantu walinga, na bhamwelanga bheganga na huengwe, hadi isiku lila u Nuhu ahwinjile musafina, **39** sangabhakha menye ahantukhahonti khakhazafumile hadi egalika lwayenza na hubhazyole wonti - shinzabhe shesho lwakhaiyenza umwana wa Adamu. **40** Abhantu bhabhile bhahaibha humagonda-weka akhaiyengwa na weka akhailehwa hwisinda. **41** Abhashe bhabhile bhahaiwa asye peka - weka akhaiyengwa na weka akhaisagala. **42** Sanga mumenye isiku lyahaiyeza U Bwana wenyu kwa hiyo khalaji maso. **43** Mumanye aje umwenesho nyumba angamenye isala ya hwenze umwibha indi alimaso andasaga aleshile inyumba yakwe bha mwinjilile. **44** Shesho ihuanziwa abhe tayari, isala musangamuimenye umwana wa Adamu akhaiyenza. **45** Eshi yunanu aligolosu, umuwomba mbombo yali nijele, leyo ubwana wake apinye ugosi abhapelaje ishalye bhabhali muyumba yakwe husala yifaa? **46** Asayiwilwe umuwomba mbombo uyo, aje ubwana wakwe anzahumwaje

awomba esho uwakati uuhuenza. **47** Lyoli ihumbawozya ubwana wakwe anzahumeshe humwanya kila hatu khalinakho. **48** Lakini nkashe umuwomba mbombo umibhi anzayanje mumoyo gwake, 'Ubwana wane akheye,' **49** na waanda hubhakhome abhawomba mbombo wakwe na alie kholwe amakholwa. **50** UBwana wa bhawomba mbombo uyo anzahuenze hwisiku lyasanga alimeye ni sala yasanga amenye. **51** UBwana wakwe anza hudumlanye ivipande vibhile na humeshe inafasi yeka na abhilenkha, ewo bhanza lile nasie amino.

25 Umwene wa humwanya ulinishifano wabhalende kumi bhahejile itala zyao na sogoke abhale huposhele ubwana wenji. **2** Bhasanu khanti yao bhakhali bhapumbavu na abhamwao bhasanu bhahali ni nejele. **3** Abhalendu abhapumbafu bhahejile itara zyao, sangabhahejile amafuta gogonti. **4** Abhalundu bhinjele ivyombo vimafuta peka ni tara zyao. **5** Uwakati ubwana weji achelewa afishe, whunti bhakhakhatwa nutulo na bhagona. **6** Lakini uwakati wa nusiku pakhanti khahali ni shingo, 'ENyi, ubwana weji! Fumi khonze mposhele.' **7** Ndipo ewho abhalendu bhakhadamula na khonzye itala zyao. **8** Bhala abhapumbavu bhabhawhuzya bhala bhinjele, 'Mtipele isehemu yi mafuta genyu ate itala zyetu zizima.' **9** Lakini bhala bhinjele bhakhayanga na hubhawhuzye, 'Huje sanganganza hutikwele ate namwe, eshi bhalaji hwabhakazya mkale madodo gagenyu.' **10** Lwabhabhala ukho akale, Ubwana wenji akhafikha, whunti bhabhakhali tayari bhakhabhala nao husikulukulu ya wenji, na uniango bhakhagalila. **11** Pamande bhala abhalendu abhamwao bhakhafikha, na yanje, 'Bwana, bwana tungulile.' **12** Lakini bhakhabhawozya, ane sangaimba meye.' **13** Eshi enyanji, aje sagamumenye isiku wala isaa. **14** Fuandi sawa nu muntu yahuanza shola abhala hunsi

iyamwao. Ahabhakwinzizye abhawomba mbombo bhakwe na hubhaleshele uutajili wakwe. **15** Weka akhapinye italanta zisanu, uwamwao akhapinye zibhile, ula umuntu akhashola akhasogola weee. **16** Ula yakhaposhea italanta zisanu akhasongoye ishandabhe abhale husiwhombele, na ziakhapapa italanta iziamwao zisanu. **17** Nape yakhaposheye italanta zibhile ziakhapapa italanta iziamwao zibhile. **18** Lakini umuomba mbombo yakhaposheye italanta yeka, akhasongoye akhabana igondi pasi, akhazieshela ihela ya bwana wakwe. **19** Gwa hashila umuda utali, ula bwana wa bhawombambombo ahawela na akhagomba amahesabu anao. **20** Ula umuombambombo yahaposheye italanta zisanu akhenzele na lente italanta iziamwao zisanu, akhamuozya, 'Ubwana ukhampelile italanta zisanu. Enya, impente ifaida italanta iziamwao zisanu.' **21** Ubwana wakwe akhamuozya, 'Eshee, muwomba mbombo mwinza na uligolosu! Uligolosu huvinti ividodo. Inzahupele atabhale ivintu vinchi vya pamwanya. Injila ashe nu bwana whakho.' **22** Umuwombambombo yahaposheye italanta zibhele ahenzele na yanje, 'Bwana, ukhampinye italanta zibhile. Enya, impente ifaida italanta iziamwao zibhile,' **23** Ubwana wakwe akhamuozya, 'Ehee, muomba mbombo mwinza na ugolosu! uligolosu huvintu vinchi vya pamwanya. Injila ashe nu bwana wakho.' **24** Pamande yakhaposheye italanta yeka ahezele na yanje, 'Bwana, imenye aje awe ulimuntu khali. Uyibhila vyasanga utotile, na uhwenga vyasanga uweshele. **25** Ane nakhogope, nakhasogola ane nafisa italanta yakho pilongo. Enya, enepa yukhapiye yiliyakho.' **26** Lakini ubwana wake akhayanga na humuozye, 'Awe muomba mbombo mibhi na molo, ukhamenye aje iyibhila pasangaintontile na pasanga imbeshele. **27** Ihela yane uhuaziwilwe uwapele

abhantu bhi benki, wakati wawele ane naposhelaga ela yahuline ni faida peka. **28** Eshi muopi eyo italanta na mpele ula umuomba mbombo yalini talanta kumi. **29** Shila muntu yalinasho anzahojelezewe zaidi- hata azidishibhe sana. Walakini wowonti yasanga alina hantu, hata hala khali nasho anzahupwe. **30** Taji khonze muhinsi uyo umuomba mbombo umibhi yasangafaa, ukho hwahusabhe alile nasie amino.' **31** Umwakati umwana wa Adamu lwakhaiyeza nu sisya wakwe, na abhatumi wonti peka numwene, panza akhale pamwanya yitengo lyakwe isisya. **32** Abhamunsi wonti bhahaiwongangana hwitagalila lyakwe, nape ahaibagula abhantu nanzi undimi shabagula ingole ni mbuzi. **33** Anza hubhabheshe ingole ukhono gwake wa hunelo, bali imbuzi anza hubhabheshe ukhono wahumongo. **34** Nantele umwene anzahubhabhuzya wala bhabhali ukhono wahunelo, 'Nnzaji, mumusaiwilwe nu Daada wenyu, murithi uumwene uulekho kwa ajili yenyu ahuande huwandilo wa munsi. **35** Lwanahali ni nzala mwakha mpelile ishalye; lwanakhali jenu mwahakalibisizye; **36** Lwanakhali bwinda, mwakhankwatizizye amenda; Lwanakhali minu mwakhanenyizye; Lwanakhafungwilwe mwakhezele.' **37** Ndipo abhagolosu bhahaiyanga na humuonzye, “Bwana, ndi lwatahalolile uli ni zala, lakhapela ishalye? Au uyumele ntakhapela amenze? **38** Na ndii takhalolile ulijenu takhakalibisya? Au uli bwindu takhakwatizya amenda? **39** Na ndii takhalolile uli minu, au ufungwilwe na twahenza? **40** Na uumwene akhaiyanga na hubhawonzye, 'Lyoli ihumbawhuzya lyamuwombile epa hwakholowane udodo weka, mumbombeye nene.' **41** Panza hubhawhuzye bhabhali ukhono gwakwe gwa humongo, 'Epanji huline mkhanilwe bhalaji hwanguli umoto wa wilawila uuweshelwe kwa ajili ya usietano ni

impepo imbibhi, **(aiōnios g166)** **42** ane nakhali ni zala lakini sagumwakhampiye ishalye; nakhomele lakini sagamwakhampiye amenze; **43** Nakhali fenu sangamwahankalibisizye; Nakhali bwinda sanga mwakha mpinye amenda; nakhali minu na nakhapinyilwe, lakini sangamwakhanenyizye.' **44** Ewo nape bhaimuozya na yanje, 'Bwana, ndi twakhalolile uli ni zala, au uyumele, au ulijenu au uli bwinda au uliminu, au ufungwilwe sangatakhasajiye? **45** Epo akhaiyanga na hubhawuozye, 'Lyoli ihumbawuozya, shila sanga mwahawombile hwaweka hwa bhadodo ewo, sangamwakhambombeye nene.' **46** Ebha bhakhabhala humalabha giwilawila bali abhagolosu huwomi wa wilawila." **(aiōnios g166)**

26 U Yesu lwabhamala ayanje inongwa ezyo zyonti, akhabhawozizye abhanafunzi wakwe, **2** "Mumenye aje baada yisiku zibhile huzabhe ishikulukulu ishi pasaka na umwana wa Adamu bhanza hufumye hukhobhehanye." **3** Pamande abhagosi wi makuhani nabhagogolo bha bhantu, bhakhatangeni peka hwakhala ukukhani ugosi yakhakwiziwanga Kayafa. **4** Bhahali peka bhakhapanga ishahukhate u Yesu husiri na hubude. **5** Bhakhajili isakhawombeshe uwakati wa sikulukulu, aje isahafumile ivurugu hwabhantu." **6** U Yesu lwahali Hubethania hunyumba ya Simoni mkoma, **7** lwahaigolosizye pameza, ushi weka akhezele akhanyumuye umkembe wahali na mafuta igi samani ingosi, akhanyunyulizya pitwe lyakwe. **8** Lakini abhanafunzi wakwe lwabhalola ijambo elyo bhakhavitilwe nayanje, "Yenu ihasala ine? **9** Ega tahabhajie ishiasi shigosi tibhapele abhapena." **10** Lakini u Yesu, akhamenye eli, akhabhawuzya, "Shunu muhunavya ushe uno? Maana awombile ishintuishinza huline. **11** Abhapena mlinao isiku zyonti, lakini

sangamzabhe peka nane wila. **12** Hwapashile amafuta mpele gwana, awombile esho kwa ajili ya sielwe ane. **13** Lyoli ihumbawozya, poponti izwi eli linzalimbelelwe munsi mwonti, ishitendo shawombile ushe uno, nantele shinzayangwa kwa ajili ya kumboshe." **14** Weka wa bhala kumi na bhabhile, yahakwiziwanga Yuda Iskariote, akhabhalile huwagosi bha makuhani **15** na yange, "Mnza hupeleshi nkisalinti?" Bhakhapimila u Yuda ivipande selathini ivihela. **16** Ahwande umuda ugo ahazile inafasi yahusaliti. **17** Hata isiku iliahuande makate gasanga gaweshelwe ichachu, abhanafunzi bhahamalila u Yesu na yanje, "Uhwanza hwi tiweshele ishalye shi Pasaka?" **18** Akhabhawozya, "Bhalaji humjini hwa muntu fulani na mumwonzye, Umwalimu ayinga, "Umuda gwakwe ukalibiye. Ahwanza huimalezye ipasaka peka na bhanafunzi wakwe hu nyumba yakho." **19** Abhanafunzi bhakhawomba nazi u Yesu shabhalajizizye, na bhakhandaile ishalye ishi Pasaka. **20** Lwayafika iliewela, akhakheye alye ishalye peka na bhanafunzi wakwe kumi na bhabhile. **21** Lwabhalianga ishalye ahabhawonzya, "Lyoli ihumbawozya aje weka kati yunyu anzahusaliti." **22** Bhakhazungumiye sana, weka weka bhahandile humwonzye, "Je, saga nene, Bwana?" **23** Ahabhawozya, "Ula yanzatobhele inyobhe yakwe peka nane humbakuli yanza husaliti. **24** Umwana wa Adamu azasogole, nanzi shisimbililwe. Lakini umuntu yanza husaliti umwana wa Adamu! Indishinza hwa muntu uyo nkasanga ahapapwilwe." **25** U Yuda, ula ahali msaliti akhayanga, "Je!, Nene Rabi?" U Yesu ahamonzya, "Uyanjile ijambo elyo awe wewe." **26** Lwabhalianga ishalye, u Yesu ahenjile ikate, alisaya na akhamenya. Ahabhapela abhanafunzi wakwe akhayanga, "Eji mlye. Ungu bele gwane." **27** Ahenga ishikombe ahasalipya, ahabhapela na yanje, "Mwelaji

mwenti hweshi. **28** Ene danda yaindagano yane, yihwitikha kwa ajili ya winchi hubhasajile imbibhi zyao. **29** Lakini ihumbawhozya sanganahimwela antele amadondu ga mizabibu ega, hadi namwe huumwene wa Daada wane." **30** Lwabhamalezya ahwembe ulwembo, bhakhasogola abhle hwigamba ilya mizeituni. **31** Nantele u Yesu akhawozya usiku uwhu amwe mwonti vitwe kwa ajili yane, kwa kuwa iyandihulilwe, Inzahukhome umchungaji ngole bhanza tabhanyishe. **32** Lakini lwanazyokha ane nakhaibhata ngalila abhale Hugalilaya." **33** Lakini u Petro akhamwonzya, "Hata nkawonti bhakhane humambo gaganza hu hwaje, ane sangainza hukhane." **34** U Yesu akhamwonzya, "Lyoli ihuwonzya, usiku uwhu shisele ihanda akunte, anzahukhane mara hatatu." **35** U Perto akhamwozya, "Hata nkimbajie afye nawe, sangaimbala hukhane." Na bhanafunzi wonti bhayanga shishesho. **36** Pamande u Yesu ahabhala nao amahali papahwetwa Gethsemane na akhabhawonzya abhanafunzi bhakwe, "Khali epa wakati ane imbala ukho alabhe." **37** Akhamwenga u Petro na abhana bhabhile wa Zebedayo na akhanda azungumile na sononoshe. **38** Nantele akhawonzya, "Umpepo ufinjile wane izungumie pangosi sana, hata ihwanza afye. Lakini epa mubhe masopeka nane." **39** Akhabhala pilongolela hadondo, angwa gubama na alabhe. Akhayanga, "Daada wane, nkashe bhajie ishikombe eshi shinepe. Isakhabhe shihwanza ane bali nanzishuhwanza awe." **40** Akhabhabhalila abhanafunzi ahaweje bhagonile utulo, akhabhawozya Petro, "Shunu sangamlimaso nane hata isala lyeka? **41** Kesyanji na labhe ili msahahinjili mumajaribu. Iroho ili radhi, lakini ubele niwolo." **42** Akhabhala wee imala ya bhele na labhe, akhayanga, "Daada wane, ijambo eli sagalibhajie hunepe ni lazima imwelele

ishikombe eshe, amapenzi gakho gatimile.” **43** Akhawela nantele akhabhaga wagonile utulo, amasogakho gakhali mamwamu. **44** Nantele akhabhalekha akhabhala akhalabha amara ya utatu akhayanga inongwa zizila. **45** Pamande u Yesu akhabhabhalila abhanafunzi wakwe na hubhawhuzye, “Mulisha mgonile tu natozye? Enyanji isaa ilikaribu, na umwana wa Adamu akhatwa mumakhono mwabha bhibhi. **46** Damulaji, tisongolanje. enyi ula yahusalinti akaribiye.” **47** Lwakhali bado ayanga, u Yuda weka wa bhala kumi na bhabhile akhenza namapanga ni ndungu. **48** Nantele umuntu wahusaliti u Yesu akhabhapelile ishara, ahayenje, ula yinza hubusu, ndiyo yuyo. Khante.” **49** Papepo akhezele hwa Yesu akhayanga, “Salamu, Mwalimu!” Na akhabusu. **50** U Yesu akhamwozya, “Kondani, liwhombe lila ulinalyo lililetile.” Ndipo bhahenza, nagolosye inyobhe hwa Yesu na hukhante. **51** Enyi, umuntu weka yakhalipeka nu Yesu, akhagolosesye inyonbhe yakwe, akhachomola ipanga lyakwe, akhakhoma umuomba mbombo wa kuhani ugosi, na hudumule ikutu lyakwe. **52** Ndipo u Yesu akhamuozya, wezya ipanga lyakho puyejile, kwa kuwa wonti bhabhatumila ipanga bhanza hwangamile ni panga. **53** Myinga sangaimbajie hukwinzye udaada wane, nape angantumila abhalugu zaidi ya kumi na bhabhile ya awatumi? **54** Eshi shihwaziwa atokele ili amandiko katimile hwidala elyo?” **55** Uwakati whuwho u Yesu akhabhawuzyo bhabhawungene, “Je! Mwenzele namapanga nidungu hukhante nazi yahupa? Kila lisiku nakhakheye namwe mshibhanza, nabhamayizyanga sanga mwakha kheute! **56** Lakini gonti enga gawombeshe ili amaandiko ga watumi gatimile.” Ndipo abhanafunzi wakwe bhakhanekha bhakhashembela. **57** Bhala bhabhakhate u Yesu bhakhatwala hua Kayafa, ukuhani

ugosi, amahali epo abhasimbi na agogolo bhahawongene peka.
58 Lakini u Petro akhafuatle hwisinda huhutali mpaka hushumba
sha kuhani ugosi. Ahinjila mhanti akhakhala peka nu ninzi alole
shashinza fumile. **59** Basi abhagosi bha makuhani ni baraza lyonti
liahazanga uushaidi wileukha juu ya Yesu, ili bhapate hubude.
60 Bhakhafumie amashaidi winchi, lakini sangabhahayeje imbibhi
yoyuti. Lakini pamandi amashahidi bhabhile bhakhafumila
hwilongolela **61** na bhayanga, “Umuntu uno akhayenje, “Imbajiye
agwisye ishibhaza isha Ngolobhe na hushizenje nantele husiku
zitatu.” **62** Ukuhani ugosi ahemelela na humwonzye, “Saga
ujibu? Ewa bhahuwhuzya wele juu yakho?” **63** Lakini u Yesu
akhapuma mye. Ukuhani ugosi ahamwozya, “Nanzi uNgolobhe
shakhala ihulazimisya utawhuzye, awe wewe Klisiti, Umwana
wa Ngolobhe.” **64** U Yesu ahabhawuzya, “Awe wewe uyanjele
ijambo elyo. Lakini ihuwozyo, ahwande eshi nahwendelele, unza
hunole Umwana wa Adamu akheye ukhono unelo uulinigovo,
na ahuenza humawengo gahumwanya.” **65** Ndipo ukuhani
ugosi akhazebula amenda gakwe nayanje, “Akhanile! Je,
tihwanza washi nayanje uushahidi? **66** Je! Msebhashi bhayanga
nahumwozye, “Ahuanziwa afye.” **67** Nantele bhakhashelela
amate humasona hukhome ingumi na huchete amakofi ni
nyobhe zyao, **68** na bhakhamuozya, “Yanga, wewe Klisiti.
Yunanu yachapile?” **69** Isala izyo u Petro ahakheye huoze huu
kumbi, umuomba mbombo wishishi ahamalila nahumuozye,
“Awe nawe ulipeka nu Yesu wa Galilaua.” **70** Lakini ahakhanile
hubele yao wonti, ahanga sangaimenye ahantu huyanga.”
71 Lwabhala hunze huniango, umuomba mbombo uwamwao
wishishi ahanola na hubhawhuzyebhabhahali epo, “Umuntu uno
nope alipeka nu Yesu wa Nazareti.” **72** Akhakhana tena na lape,

ana sangaimenye umuntu uno.” **73** Umuda kidogo pamande,
wala bhabhahemeleye karibu, bhakhamalila nahumuozye u
Petro, “Na lyoli awe nawe ulipeka nao, hata njango yakho
ilolesya.” **74** Pahandile akhana na lape, ane sanga imenye
umuntu uno,” papepo ihanda ikhakuta. **75** U Petro ahakumbukha
inongwa yakhamuozezye u Yesu, kabla yihanda isele akute
unza hukhane mara hatatu.”

27 Amasala gishandabhe akhafikha, khabhagosi wonti bha
makuhani na bhazee bha bhantu bhakhaliye injama juu ya Yesu
wapate hubude. **2** Bhakhapinya, bhakhanongozya, bhafishia hwa
liwali u Pilato. **3** Nantele u Yuda, yahali msaliti, akhalolile aje u
Yesu tayari alomgwile, akhazungumie wawezya ivipande selasini
ivi hela, hwabhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee, **4** na akhayanga,
“Imbombile imbibhi ya huisaliti idada yisanga ilimbibhi.” Lakini
bhakhamonzya, “lihutuhusu lyenu ate? Genyaye ego wewe.” **5**
Nantele wavitanga pasi vila ivipande vinhela hwishibhanza, na
ahasogola na huiyoje mwene. **6** Ugosi wa makuhani ahavyenga
vila ivipande vi hela na ahayanga, “Sagashiza kuibheshe
ihela ine mhazina, kwa sababu yi danda.” **7** Bhakhayangana
peka ihela itumishe akalile ugonda gwa whumbile azyeshele
abhajenu. **8** Kwa sababu eyo ugunda ugwa likwiziwa “Guda gwi
danda” hadi ilelo eshe. **9** Nantele ela inongwa yikhayangwile
na abhatumii u Yeremia liahatimila, aje, “Bhakhejile ivipande
selasini ivi hela, ibeyi yihapangwilwe na bhantu bha Israeli hwa
ajili yakwe, **10** bhakhatumie ugonda gwa muwhumbaji nazi u
Bwana shakhelezezye.” **11** Eshi u Yesu ahemeleye hwilongolela
lya Liwali na uliwali akhamwozya, “Je! Awe uli mwene wa
Wayahudi?” U Yesu akhajibu, “Awe uyejesho.” **12** Lakini
lwawasitakiwa na bhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee, saga ahajibu

lyolyonti. **13** Nantele u Pilato akhamuozya, “Sagauyuvyezye amashitaka gonti agakho?” **14** Lakini sanga akhajibu ineno hala lyenka akhaswinga uliwali. **15** Hwisiku zisikulukulu ihali kawaida uliwali humungulile yapimyilwe weka yasalulilwe na winchi. **16** Uwakati uwo bhahali nuyoapinyilwe wimatata ilawa lyakwe yu Baraba. **17** Lwabhawungene peka upilato akhabha wuzya yunanu yamuhunza imungulile kwa ajili yunyu?” Ubaraba au Uyesu yahwetwa Klisiti?” **18** Maana akhamenye aje tayari bhakhe kwa sababu bhavitililwe. **19** Wakati akheye hwitengo ililonzi, ushe wakwe akhatwalila ineno aje, “Usakawombe lyolyonti hwa muntu uyo yasanga alini mbibhi. Yaani indawile hani ilelo mundonto kwa ajili yakwe.” **20** Ndipo abhagosi wa makuhani na bhazee bhakhabhakondelezya amakutano aje bhanabhe u Baraba, u Yesu afye. **21** Uliwali akhabhawuzya, “Yunani kati ya bhabhile yamuhwa nza amwe ineshele?” Bhakhayanga, “Ubaraba.” **22** U Pilato ahawawuzya, “Imombe wele u Yesu yahwetwa Klisiti?” Wonti bhahamuozyo, “Amayembe” **23** Nape ahayanga, “Shunu likosashi awombile?” Lakini bhahojelela apwaje isauti hata humwanya hani, “Ayembe.” **24** Epo Upilato lwa saga awajiye awombe lyolyonti, ivurugu ziahandile ahenga amenze ahazuguzila inyobhe zyakwe hwilogolela ilya winchi, na yanje aje, “Ane sagandi ninogwa juu yi danda iya muntu uno yasanga alinibibhi. Genyanji ega mwe mwemwe.” **25** Awanti wonti bhahayanga, “Idanda lyakwe liwe juu yetu na bhana wetu.” **26** Epo ahamungulila u Baraba wao, lakini ahakhoma amijeledi u Yesu na ahabhapela awene abhale hukhobhehanye. **27** Nantele abharugu bha liwali bhahamwenga u Yesu mpaka Praitorio ni kundi igosi lya bhalongu wonti bhakhamunganila. **28** Bhahavula amenda gwakwe na hukwatizye igololeli langi

ishamamu. **29** Tena bhahagomba itaji yi mivwa na bhaiwehe hwitwe lyakwe na hususye, bhahayanga, “Salamu, Wamwene wa Wayahudi?” **30** Na bhaswelela amate, na bhahenga imwanzi na hukhome hwitwe. **31** Wakati bhahususya bhakhavulile igolole na hukwatizye amenda gakwe, na hunogole abhale hukhobhehanye. **32** Lwabhafuma hoze, bhahanola umuntu afume ilawa Krene ilawa likwa yu Simeoni, uyo bhakhanazimisya abhale nao ili anyumule ishikhomehayo shakwe. **33** Lwabhafikha pala Pagaligotha, imaana yakwe, “Ieneo lya ifupa litwe.” **34** Bhakhapela siki yabhasnganyenye ni nyongo amwele. Lakini lwawonga saga ahamwela. **35** Lwabha khomehanya, bhahagabhana amenda gakwe bhahahoma ikura. **36** Na bhahakhala na humwenye. **37** Hwitwe lya Yesu bhahaweshele inongwa yakwe ihabhaziwanga, “Uno yu Yesu, umwene wa Wayahudi.” **38** Bhabhahupa bhabhile bhahakhobhe nywepeka numwene, weka ahali upande wa nelo wakwe na uwamwao wa humongo. **39** Bhala bhabhashilanga bhasosyanga bhahayizianga amatwe gao **40** na humozya, “Awe wawazaga anaganye ishibhanza na azenye husiku zitatu uyokole wewe! Nkuli mwana wa Ngulubhe, ikha pasi uyepe mumalabha!” **41** Katika ihali yiyela abhagosi wa makuhani bhasosyanga peka na abhasimbi na abhazee, na humuozye, **42** “Ahokoye abhanche. Yu mwene wa Wayahudi. Na ayishi pasi afume mumalabha, epo tinza humweteshe. **43** Ahasobhenye Ungulobhe. Lekha Ungolobhe amwokole eshi nkashele ahuanza, nkashele ahuanza, nkashila ahayenje, 'Ane nene mwana wa Ngolobhe.” **44** Na wala bhabhahupa bhabhakhomagenywe peka nu Yesu nape bhahayenje hususye. **45** Eshi afume msaa sita hwahali ahinsi munsi yonti hata saa tisa. **46** Lwayafiha saa tisa, u Yesu ahalila husauti ingosi, “Eloi, Eloi, lama

thabakithan?” Imana yakwe, “Ngolobhe wane, Ngolobhe wane mbona undeshile?” **47** Uwakati uwo bhahali awamo bhemeleye pala bhahovya lwayanga, “Ahukwinza u Eliya.” **48** Haraka weka ahashembela ahwenje isifongo na huimyeme isha mwele ishikhali, ahaibhiha huwanya yikwi na hupele ili amwele. **49** Nape bhabhahasageye bhahayanga, “Neshe mwene, leshe tenye u Eliya nkahwenza humwokole.” **50** Nantele u Yesu ahalila husauti ingosi aifumya iloho yakwe. **51** Enya, ipazia lya mshibhanza lyahazembukha isehemu zibhile, afume humwanya mpaka pasi. Na insi ihayingile, na amawe gahabazushe vipande. **52** Amakaburi gahugushe amabele gabhagolosu wichi bhabhahagonile utulo bhahazyoshile. **53** Bhahafumile mumakaburi lwawazyoha, bhahawinjila umji ugolosu, na bhahakhoneha na winchi. **54** Basi ula uakida na walabhahamwenyaga u Yesu bhahalola itetemeko na amambo gagahafumiye, bhahabha nuwongo sana nayanji aje, “Lyoli onu ahali mwana wa Ngolobhe.” **55** Awashe winchi bhahafuatile u Yesu afume Hugalilaya ili humwombele bhahali pala humwenye afume hulali. **56** Mhati yao bhahali, Umariam Magdarena, Umariamu umaye wa Yakobo na Josefu, na umaye wa wana wa Zebedayo. **57** Lwayafiha ilyebhela umuntu utajili afume Arimathayo, yahetelwa u Yusufu, nantele ahali mwanafunzi wa Yesu. **58** Ahamalila u Pilato hunabhe ubele gwa Yesu. Upilato ahalajizya bhapele. **59** Uyusufu ahawejile ubele ahaupinya na menda gi sufi inzeru, **60** ahaugonya mwikaburi lyakwe ipya lyalyahachonjilwe mwiwe, alafu ahawungulusya iwe igosi lyahazinga uniongo gwi kaburi ahasogolo. **61** Umariamu Magdalena na Umariamu uweche bhahali pala, bhahenye pikaburi. **62** Isiku lilyahafuata lyahali lisiku lya maandalizi, abhagosi wa makuhani na Mafarisayo

bhahawungeni peka hwa Pilato. **63** Bhahamuozya, “Bwana, tuzushe aje ula wilenkho lwahali momi ahajile, 'Baada yi siku zitatu anzazyoshe.' **64** Eshi lajizya aje ikaburi bhalinde sallama mpaka isiku ilyatatu. Nkasanga shisheshe abhanafunzi wakwe bhanza hweze humwibhe na wazayanje hwa wantu aje azyoshele afume mfye, na ilenkha ilyamwisho linzabhe libhibhi ashile ilyahwande.” **65** U Pilato ahabhawuozya, “Eji abhalizi. Bhalaji muweshe usalama shamulolile.” **66** Basi bhahabhalile aweshe usalama hwikaburi iwe lyahahomwa umuhuri naweshe abhalinzi.

28 Pamande ilyewele isiku ili Sabato, isenye lwalyaswanga awale isiku ilyahuande ijuma, Umariamu Magdalena, nula Umariamu uweche bhahawalile ahwenye ikaburi. **2** Bhenya hwahali itetemeko igosi, maana ukuwa wa Bwana ahishile huliwungu lushe iwe lila, alafu ahali khalila. **3** Isura yakwe ihalije umeme na amenda gakwe gahali mazelu aje choka. **4** Bhala abhalizi bhahamema uwonga bhabhaje wofyinye. **5** Ola ukuwa akhabhalanganyizwa wala awashe akhabhawozya bhasahahongope maana imenye aje muhumwanza u Yesu, yahakhomayenywe. **6** Numo epa, lakini azyoshele nanzi shakhabhawuzezye. Inzaji mwenye pabhakhagonezye u Bwana. **7** Bhalaji nalinali hubhawuzye abhanafunzi wakwe, 'Azyoshile afume hwabhafwe, enyi abhatagaliye Hugalilaya. Ukho hwamuzahunole.' Anya ane imbawozezye.” **8** Bhala abhashe bhakhasongola pale pikaburi nalinali shabhali nuwoga na bhahashiye sana, bhakhashembele hubhabhuzye abhanafunzi wakwe. **9** Enya u Yesu ahatangana nao ahangaa, “Salamu.” Bhala abhashe bhahenza na hukhante amanama gakwe, nantele bhahapunta. **10** Nantele u Yesu ahabhabhuzya, “Musakhahongope, bhalaji mubhawuzye abhaholo bhane

bhalongolele Hugalilaya. Ukho bhaza hundele. **11** Wakati wala awashe bhabhalaga enya abhamo abhalinzi bhahabhala humjini na hubhabhuzye abhagosi wamakuhani amambo gonti gagafumiye. **12** Nepe amakuhani twabhahatangana na bhazee, nayangane ijambo elyo peka nao, bhahafumizye ishiasi ishigosi shi hela lwabhala abhalogo **13** na hubhabhuzye, “Yangaji hwabhamwao aje, 'abhanafunzi wa Yesu bhahezele nusuku ahwibhe ubele gwa Yesu lwatigonile ante.' **14** Ihabali ene nkifishile uliwali, ate linza hubebelezye na hubhefuezye amwe amashaka gonti.” **15** Bhala abhalugu bhahazienga ihela zila nawombo shabhawuzewelwe. Ihabari ikheneyesana hwabhayahudi ilekho mpaka ilelo. **16** Lakini bhala abhatumi kumi na moja bhahabhalile Hugalilaya, hula hwigamba hwakhabhawuzezye. **17** Lwabhahanola bhakhaputile. Walakini abhamo bhakhalola ishaka. **18** Yesu akaja akawambia akisema, “Nimepewa mamlaka yote duniani na mbinguni. **19** Eshi bhalaji mubhabheshe abha munsi wonti abhe bhanafunzi, wuoziaji hwitawa lya Daada nalya mwana nilya upepo ufijile. **20** Mubhamanyizye nabhenishishi humambo gonti gimbalajizizye, eye ane indipeka namwe wilawila, hata mumalishilo wa munsi. **(aiōn g165)**

Maluko

1 Ugu wandilo uwanlumbilile izya Yesu uKilisiti. **2** Nishi pihasi
mbilwe nukuwa Isaya, “Enya, ituma umuntu wani witazi lwaho,
uumo uwandale idala lwaho. **3** Sauti ya muntu uwakhola wipoli,
“Kamiliswaji idala lwa Bwana; zigolosuaji amdala gakwe.” **4** U
Yohana ahinza, ahanzhele awonzwa wipoli nalumbelele ulwozwo
ulwawiyiswe sameshe imbivhi. **5** Inzi yunti iya Yudaa na wantu
bhudi wa Yelusalemu bhala yawamwene bhanga bhawozewa
numwene isoho yo ndani bhasangamaga imbi zyao. **6** U Yohana
ahali akwata amenda gimoya gingamiya nukanda ngui nkwembe
musana gwakwe, alwanga ikhopha nu woonshi wa wipoli. **7**
Alumhelelaga nayaje, “Ajwele omo aweza palene ya nikhonsana
ani sayaiwezwa, sasga imbajile awishe pansi nawaule inyao
zya malato gakwe. **8** Anle ihabhabhozyaga humhenze, lelo
umwene aibhozya humheze huhala Uzelu Umuiza.” **9** Lihafumila
isikulimo insiku izyo huje uYesu ahizele afume hu Nazareti ya
wiGalilaya, ahozewa nu Yohana wisoho Yorodani, **10** Epou
uYesu pauha afumemeze, ahalola imwanya awihiha pamwanya
pa mwene nishi injibha. **11** Isauti ihafuma amwanya, “Awe uli
Mwana Wani. Niphendeziwe sana nawe.” **12** Shisho uhala
alazima hwa awale wipoli. **13** Ali wipoli insiku amarogo ganhi,
shajelwa nuSetano. Hali pandwemo na makhanu gamwipoli,
abhandumi bhambela. **14** Ahishi afume Yohana akhatwe, Yesu
ahiza hu Galilaya alumbelila inongwa zya Ngulubhi, **15** ahayanga,
“Abhalilo na utawala wa Ngulubhi mbhelile lambi nahwenteshe
nishi alumbhelele”. **16** Ashizanya mushenje mushejenje ya
Galilaya, halola uSimoni nu Andeleya uholowakwe usimoni
bhaponya inyavu zwao mu nsumbi, pipo bhahali bhabhalobha.
17 U Yesu ahabhabhuli, “Ajeiza, nhizaji, dangaji izabhambeshe

walolombe samantu.” **18** Nahazileha inyavu zyao na hunfwate.
19 U Yesu pajendanga apatali hashe, ahabola u Yakobo
umwana wa Zebedayo na Yohana uholo wakwe; bhali mwitori
bhalinganya lyavu. **20** Abhakuga bhope bhafuta bhahaleha
inyise wao za Zebedayo wahaleha mhati mwitori natumishi
abhanji abhakondilwe, wahafuta. **21** Pa bhahafiha Kaperinaumu,
isiku ku Lwatuye, uYesu ahinjila aputile nawamanyizye. **22**
Bhaswiga asunde wakwe, alingane aje asundaga nishi umntu
ulwali ni amuli nikama bhabhamanyizya na abhabhasimba.
23 Npepo umunda gwogwa ahali umuntu wahijila paputilepao
ali ni pepo ichafu, naakholaihalo, **24** ayanga, “Tuli na henu
ahabhombe nawe, uYesu wa Nazaleti? Uyinzile watwangamizye?
Imenye uli winanu. Awe uuli mwaushe ulihovhe umwana wa
Ngulubhi!” **25** U Yesu aidamila ipepo nayanje, “Bhuma na
hufume muhati!” **26** Na iloho ibhibhi vhiihagwisya paka pazhi
nafume wa mwene lwulwo shalila wisa utisana ya pamwanya. **27**
Awantu bhunti wa haswingaa, bhahabhuzanya na shila muntu,
“Ili lwenu? Izinsundo phaa ilwali amuli? Hata ipepo azyamlila
ipepo zyope zimwiente haa!” **28** Inongwa afumilane numwene
zyahenela uwakati bhobho mhati yikowa Galilaya. **29** Ishi lelo
bada yafume huzi panyi poto, bhahinjila khaya wa Simoni nu
uAndeleya bhali nu Yakobo nu Yohana. **30** Ishi ukhoyi wakwe
uSimoni ali agonile bhinu alinihoma, mala yiyo bhahabhula uYesu
ihali zyakwe. **31** Bhisho aheza, ahakata ukhata ukhono, na
ubhisye humwanya; homa ihaleha wa mwene, handa wabhele.
32 Ulwebhe labhobho isanyapa liswile, bhaletelawa mwene
abhali wa winu amabhasanyishilwe ni pepo. **33** Ikaya yundi
ibhongana pandwimo mundwango. **34** Ahabhonwa bhundhi
abhali bhanwinzeele ibhungo zinyinji, nakemele ipepo haga

lehanga ipepo huje zhi yangaje pipo zwamenye. **35** Abhuha na sha pwii sana, wali shahuli siku habhala pasa pabhoneha alabhanga uhwo. **36** U Simoni na bhunti bhala abhalibhunthi bhahaza humwaze. **37** Bhahumwaga handa bhule, “Bhunti bha huwanza” **38** Abhabhula, “Salitubhale apanji nnzi yunti izyungula ili bhope oubho indumbilile. Shashisho inzile ipa.” **39** Ahala ajenda mugali ya mwunti, abha azyugula mnyipoto zyabho mwunti nakemele vhepele ipepo. **40** Uwikoma ahezawamwene. Ali ahulamba; ahafugamila amafugamo agabhala, “Khashele uwanza ugawezaa mbeshe mwinza.” **41** Abuwagwa ni phana uYesu hagolozya ukhono gwakwe nahukhate habhala, “Nina. Uwe safi.” **42** Hashe lwene ukoma bhuhamwepa, ahabhasa safi. **43** U Yesu ahasunda hukhali shilaga shaulilo, ahabhola, **44** “Uhakiswaje saga unyama muntu yaya hyanyunti, lelo shilaga, uwibhonesye wa puti, natowe dhabihu hunoyaje u Mose alajizye shasha awi yozye isha manyishe wane.” **45** Lelo abhala aubhula kila muntu na wenezye ineno sana hata uYesu haga ayendela abhale humujini huwa bhuushe. Hivho pa falanga nabhantu abha heza wamwene abha bhafume wunti.

2 Ahabhuya Kaperinaumu husiku indolwene ihuvhewa hujeinsiku nyishe lwene alihukhaya. **2** Abhantu wabhinji sana waliwha bhunghine pala ha gahali shinafani mwakwe atieleile ya pala mu ndwango, nu Yesu ahayanga izwo wa bhene. **3** Abhantu bhashe bhahinza wa mwene bhahata umuntu uwa polile; abhantu bhantenine. **4** Lelo pahakunwa hufishile alengane yau winji wantu bhahefwa bhasanyangulanya humwanya yinyuma pipo awantu walivhinji. Wakununwaga palitubhulailina bahiswa ishitandashila bhanyemulile umtu wa polile ali agonile. **5** Halola umwoyo gwa mbanago, Yesu alibhule mutu ulayapolile, “mwanawani, ibhimbi

zwaho zihombashilwe.” **6** Lelo bhamo abhasimbi bhala khale bhawitosa humoyo gawo, **7** “Bhahayanga moyo gao awezizye bhule ayanje eshi? Aliligaa! Bhaga umuntu huje awa uweefe idhambi isipokuwa Ungulubhi mwene mwene yawezya?” **8** U Yesu awimenye amwo gwakwe izyabhasibhaga kati yabho. Abhabhula bhebho, “Lelo yenu mushebhabhisho moyo nginyu? **9** Lwenu iphuphusho sana aayanje wa muntu uwapolile, 'Aje imbibhi zyaho usajilwe' ama ayanje' Imelila, ega ishigonelo nishitala shaho, ujenda jee?' **10** Lelo ili bhapate amanye aje Mwana wa Muntu ani uwamuzi uwa huhoshele umuntu imbibhizyaho zihoshilwe ahabhulau uwahobhushile uwapolile, **11** “Ibhula awe, bhuha, ega ishigonelo shaho, ubhalaje huliwe.” **12** Ahemenlila phepo naweje ishigonelo shakwe, ahanje nda munyumba yashala muntu, esho bhundhi bhaswinga nahusalifwe Ungulubhi usisya, bhayanga “Shikulu, satulole inongwa na shiine.” **13** Ahashila andhele munshinje munshije idimi nikundi ilwa bhantu bhundhi bhala gawa mwene abhansunda. **14** Aliashizanya alola uLawi mwana Alfayo akhele isehemu yakusanya isongo abhula, ahaga “Nfhatanje.” Ahimenlhila nahudaje. **15** Uwakati uYesu alwangai ishale munyumba ya Lawi bhabhuganyaga na wantu imbibhi bhaha bha bhalwanga nu Yesu nasudwe bhakwe, phepo phipo bhalibhinji bhali bhahudaga. **16** Ulwo asimbi, abhahali, Mafalisayo pabhahalola uYesu alwa na mbibhi adhele bhahunganya isongo, bhahabhula asunda abhakwe, “Lelo yenu anabhunganya isengo nata nabhomba imbibhi?” **17** U Yesu pahuvha isho ayanga, “Ishi awantu ahali bhiza amhele gao hawaziwa husiphitali; bhatu abhinu tuu bhabha waza saga ize. Awanzea bhiza abhihaki, lelo abhibhi.” **18** Asudwa awa Yohana na Amafalisayo wali haga bhalwa. Wamo

bhalila bhabhulile henu asundwa abha Yohana na mafalisayo habhaleha alwe, lelo asundwa bhaho bhala habha ngalila? **19** U Yesu ahabhula, “Ishi uwa tanjile hushahe agawezya agalilaje alwe uwakati bhobho umwani sha nabhene? Khashele umwani shikukukulu shali pepo nao? Lelo walwalwunthi umwa khashele bhalinabho hawezihujefunje.” **20** Insiku ziwhiza alo ubwana nashikulukulu paishila nhipopo bhaifunga. **21** Numo umuntu uwamama umwenda ukulu mumwenda upha mu mwenda ukulu kulu, pakashinzavhe shashe piletu, nazembushe uluwiwi afumine ni lwolizaduhane shibhibhi. **22** Numo umuntu uwaponya ihobwa ipha muvhilhelo ivilazu, lelo ihobwa sibhavibazulanye vhonti vibhele nai hombwa navivho vibhabazushe nateje. Amana gakwe, nhviha imbwa ephwa muvilo ivipha.” **23** Isiku limo uYesu ahashizanya pisiku ilwantu ye humagunda gamo gamo enya afundiwa bhakwe handa bhamo bhamo bhanda alwe amazhali ingingano. **24** Na Amafarisayo bhabhabhula, “Enya, yenu bhamba gasa ganghigo ahandhu hasa haho inje yitalatibu pisiku ituye Sabato?” **25** Habhabhula, “Sagamumanyile hala habhomba u Daudi pahazaga palini nizala— umwene nabhala ali nao umwene? **26** Ishahabho munyumba ya Ngulubhi ulwa Abiathari pali puti ugosi ahalwa ibhumnda ilwa bhiewelwa pitazi— ilwa shali shizyonga ishitalatibu wamuntu wabhodhi ila waputu—-apele ga vimo vimo wabhala bhali nabho?” **27** U Yesu ayaga, “Sabato ihabhombilwe kwa ajili ya mwanadamu, saga wamwanadamu kwa ajili ya Sabato. **28** Isho Umwana wa Adamu ni Bwana, hata wi Sabato.”

3 Antele ahijila muhati mwaputile muka mwali nu muntu uwikono ugwaupolile. **2** Abhantu bhamo bhadagaga muphiphi huje bhenye khashele azahuponyeisi kuli Sabato aje bhatake. **3** U

Yesu ahabhula umuntu uwikhono ugwagupolile bhuha imilila pahati iyibhugaine.” **4** Ishihabhala abhantu, “Jee shinza abho iliza lwaponwe pisiku li Sabato au ilwa joje; ulwa sikeli, au gasa?” Gawaziwa aponwe agoje. **5** Bhamamhee ahabhenya wilwoyo asononoha pipoiliyaukhame wimoyo gao ahabhula muntu, “Goloswa ukhono gwaho.” Augoloswa nu Yesu aguponwa ukho gwakwe. **6** Mafalisayo bhafumahuzi bhahabhomba zimozimo nu Mahelode aziade umwene nahugoje. **7** Phipo uYesu, nasandwa bhakwe bhashila hunzumbi, ni mbhuga nhingosi iyabhantu ihabhadagaga ihafumaga hu Galilaya na Uyahudi **8** na fume Yelusalemu nafume indumaya na witanzi yi Yolodani na vhelane yitilo ni Sidoni, imbhuga ingosi, phihuvhwa shila hantu ahaga ahabhomba, bhabhiza wa mwene. **9** Ahabhamhula asundwa bhakwe atayalisye itulyi idodo kwa ajili ya mwene phipo imbhuga, ili bhangaje husoje. **10** Pipo abhapo mwaga winji, ilikila mntu uwali na malamba anihu hufishile ili apata manzwe. **11** Paphunti ipepo ichafu panwalolaga zywa gwaga paka panzi witanzilwa kwe nalile, bhayangaga, “Awa uli Mwana wa Ngulubhi”. **12** Abhamlila abhasimisizya agamde awubhushe. **13** Abhala pamwanya pigamba, abhakuda abhanzaga, mbahabhala wa mwene. **14** Abhasalula ilongo limo na bhantu bhabhili(abhakaga atumwa), ili bhambe palushimo nu mwene ili awe zywaje atume alu bhilile, **15** na bhamlila azywefhe iphepo. **16** Abhasalula ilongo nabhaji bhabhile uSimoni iyapela itawa ilya Petulo, **17** Yakobo umwana wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana uholo wakwe uYakobo, apelilwe itawa ilwahuje Bonagesi, ibho ni bhana awungume, **18** na Andeleya, Filipo, Bartholomayi, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo, umwana wa Alfayo, thadato, Simoni Mkananayo, **19** na uYuda Iskariote, ambaye asambushila. **20** Nhipo ahabhala khaya,

mbhuga ya bhantu bhahinzha bhunti nabho nanthele, saga bhahawezywa na hulwe imbumunda. **21** Abhana bhakwe pabhuvha ahapango mhiho, bhahabhala hukhute leloinjele, zyakwe zulushile, “Amerukwa na akili”. **22** Asimbi bhahenza afume mu Yelusalemu bhayanga, “Asangi ne Beelzebuli,” uwa tawali ni phepo awefwa amapepo”. **23** Yesu abhakuga wamwene nana yanje navho hushifwani, “Haga pauli uSetano aha mwefya Setano? **24** Utawala khaugabhanishe bhuwo, utawa uwo ungimilila. **25** Inyumba khigabhanishe yiyo i nyumba iyosigawezya awemelele. **26** Ngashele uSetano ainushe shinje ishashivhi yuyo na gabhanishe, hangi mivhila, na azabhe afishile hu mwisho wakwe. **27** Lelo nomo uwagawezya hata umo awinjile muhati nyumba iya muntu uwikone nawivhe ivintu vhakwe bila hupinye umwanikhone nasoti khasha abhunga nyaje ivya nyumba. **28** Lyoli imbabhula ibhivhi zyunthi izywa bhanabha bhantu zyai hobhoshelwa, naligo gawayanga, **29** lelo uwiliga uhala uzelu hagaihoshe lwa na mwaha anu lozi uwimbivhih uwawila nawila.” **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **30** Yesu alilisema hili kwa sababu walikuwa wakisema, “Ana roho chafu”. **31** Pepo anyina naholo bhakwe bhahenza na bhemelele huzi. Bhahatuma umuntu, hukuje. **32** Abhantu bhali bhinji bhalipepe numwene bhabhula, “unyina waho naholo bhaho bhali hunzi, bhahu waza awe”. **33** Abhanjibula, “Yu nanu inyina wani na holo bhani?” **34** Ahabhenya bhali bhakhele bhazyungulele, ahayanga, “Enya, ibha bhamaibhani na holo bhani! **35** Ngunthi mapezi gakwe Unguluvhi, umuntu uyo holo wani, nanyirumbu wani na yumayi wani.”

4 Ahanda abha manyizywe mu shinjhe izhumbi. Ni bhunga ingosi ihubhungana ihazyhungula, ahinjila muhati inyitu li musumbi,

ahakhala. Ibhuga yunthi ihali izywungulile mushinje munsumbi mu fukweni. **2** Abhamanyizhwa inongwa inyinji huvifwani, ayanga wa bhene hunsundo zyakwe. **3** Uvhi ikopba ihabhalile atote. **4** Pali atota, zimo imbeyu zyalagala mwidala, inyonyizywahinza zywalya. **5** Imbeyu zimo zywalaga mumwala, pasipali ninzhi inyinji iyaye. Mara zikanyauka, kwa sababu hazikuwa na udongo wakutosha. **6** Lelo isanya palyahatukula, zywatenguha, lelo pheposazywali na kholo zyahumaa. **7** Imbeyu zimo zywalagala pahati pamivhwa. Amivhwagazi puta, saga zhwasiga indundu zywa zwunthi. **8** Imbeyu izwenje zhwalagala munzhi inyinza zhwapa indundu pazi wonjelela, zimo zihasagala along gatatu sana, zimo malogo tanda, na zimo malogo mia." **9** Ahayanga, "Wabhunti uwi makutu agahuvhwe, naayuvhaje!" **10** U Yesu pahavha mwene, bhala habha phiphi nu mwene bhala ilongo nabhantu bhantu bhahabhuzywa ehusu ivifwani. **11** Ahayanga wavhene, "Amwe mpewilwe utawala uwa Nguluvhi. Lelo bhala abhalihunzi shila hatu wayanje nivifwani, ili gawenya, ena wenya, **12** lelo hawenya, phepo pahuvhwa, lelo sahuvhwa wawenya, lelo sawenya wala hawe lewa nahuvhe, lelo gabhe bhagaluhananga Ungulubhi abhahoshelanga." **13** Ahayanga wabhene, "Ishi samuwelewa ivifwani ivhi? Mugawezwa bhuli awelewe ifwani ivhinje? **14** Ikopha itotile izyo. **15** Lelo bhala bhalagala mushinjhe mwidala, papizywa lwatotilwe. Pala pabhahuvha, pepo uSetano ahiza naweje izywo lila lwatotilwe muhati yao. **16** Na bhamo bhala bhatwa mumwala palyuvha izywa, shalubhilo shalulo bhalipola huwaushe. **17** Sabhanakholo gangunthi muhahati yao, lelo vhajimba humuda ufupi. Amayimba na yushe wao paviweza hunongwa yizyo vhafiha bhambumila. **18** Bhamo vhala bhatotwa kati yimivha bhahuvha izywo, **19** lelo ayimba

agamunzhi akhopelwe nishuma nivinyonya zwa mambo aganji, huhuwaingia nasupe izywo na limenwa apape amadudu. **(aiōn g165)** **20** Na bhawili abhabhatotilwe munzhi inyinza. Bhalwuvha izywo nali pashele bhapapa amandundu: bhamo malongo gatatu bhamo malongo tanda bhamo mia moja." **21** U Yesu abhambula, "Je unaleta ta ndani ya nyumba nakuweka panzhi ishitundu, au pansi pashitala? Uleta muhati na bhishe pamwanya pakinara. **22** Na hami hahabhajile afise asahagabhoneha, nahakuna siri iyasiga abhapazeru. **23** Khawele uwimakutu gahuvhe ayuvhwaje!" **24** Akawaambia, "Mubhanje maso na hala amuhuvhwa, alingane ishipimo shila ishampima ndio shisho shamwapimilwa shayonjelezewa hulimwe. **25** Afutane aje uhula uwanao ayejelela vinji tee, ulakwasanao afume wamwe ene vyayegwa navila uvya navyo." **26** Ayanga, "Utawala uwa Ngulubhi ufananasiwa nu muntu uwa vyala imbeyu mwilongo. **27** Pahagona adamula na shabwi imbeyu zyatiuha nakule, ikiwa haga hamanya shifumile. **28** Izhi ifumia imbeyu yiiyo asoti amatundu baada yipo uwezya, nanthele imbeyu izyazikhomile. **29** Lelo imbeyu ya payakho ma atwala inhengo, pipo avune hufishile." **30** Ayaanga, "Tufwananiswe utawala wa Ngulubhi nahanthushi, au tumile hanthuuli amatumile hanthu uwuli awelezyezye? **31** Ili nishi imbeyu yiladai, lelo pihatotwaga hali hadodo sana kuko imbeyu zywunthi munshi. **32** Hata lula ulwitothilwe igosi sana kuliko vhu nthi ivha vitotilwe mubusitani ivheha inzamba ingosi nazi inyenji ziwezya akhale nabheshe ivhansu ali nganaje inzunda yakwe." **33** Amafano aminji amanyizywe ayanjile inongwa wa bhene, shinza ishabhawezizye awelewe, **34** haga ayangaga anabho bila fwano. Lelo lula ulimwene, ahabha bhula asundwa bhakwe shila hantu. **35** Lelo isiku ilwo ulwe vhela pawafishile, ayanga

wabhene, **36** “Sanli upande uwa bhili”. Pipo bhaileha ibhuga, bhahamwenga uYesu, uwakati bhuwo ahavha mwituli. Amatuli aganji galipandwimo numwene. **37** Ihala ihali ihavhulungwe amawimbi gahijilaga muhati mwintuli na ituli nagamimile. **38** Lelo uYesu yuyo alikuwa kwenye shetri, ali agonelile mwisoho. Bhahadamusya, bhayanga, “Wamwalimo, hangu saga ati tufwa?” **39** Abhuha audamila ihala aibhula inzumbi, '“Ibhe shinza, huwaushe”. Ihala ihaleha, wahavha miee sana. **40** Ayanga wa bhene, “Yenu mu hwogopa? Samulinima bado?” **41** Bhahabha nihofu moyo gabho bhayangana vhene kwa vhene, “Unu yunanu antele, hata ihula ihumwogopa?”.

5 Bhabhiza upande uwinje uwinsumbi ukowa ungwa hu Gelasi **2** Gafula uwakati uYesu afumaga hunzhi iyituli, umuntu uwipepi ichafu anhiza wa mwene afume wazili inghugwa. **3** Muntu uyo akhalaga wazili inghughwa. Numo untu uwa zigaga zaidi, numo hata hu manyololo. **4** Apinyilwe ahabhalilo ahinji apinyilwe namanyololo. Alikata minyololo naphingo adadulaga ipbingo na gamanyololo gambuduhaga. Na numo uwanga nikhone nahu mene. **5** Usiku nusanya shali hu ngungwa na huagamba, alilaga na wivhale na mawe amakhali. **6** Pahalola uYesu litali, anyililile wa mwene naundame witazi wa mwene. **7** Ahalila usauti igozi, “Uwaza ibhombele yenu, uYesu, Umwana wa Ngulubhi uwali Humwanya sana? Ihuwiniha wa Ngulubhi yuyo, ungandedavhwe.” **8** Pipo ali abholile, “Huje ufume mwa muntu bhunu, awe wipepo imbivhi.” **9** Wope abhuzya, “Itawa lwaho wi nanu?” Wope ajibule, “Itawa lwani Legion, pipo tuli bhinji.” **10** Amwiniha sana sana angande hutwale hunzi yikowa. **11** Ishi ikundi igosi ilinguluvhe zywa lwanga pamwanya paha gamba, **12** nabha mwiniha, bhayanga, “Tutume huguluvhe; tinjile muhati yavho.” **13**

Bhalisiwa; aroho achafu bhahafuma nawinjile muhati mungulivhi, bhape bhahanyilapanzipa gamba paka munsumbi zyabhezya afishe elufu zibhili bhatumbushila munzumbi. **14** Na bhala bhali bhaziliswa igumi bhatumbaga nafumine italifa abafumile ikhaya ni nsi pipo bhuhafwa abhale awenye ahahafumile. **15** Epo bhahinza wa Yesu na bhahalola umuntu uwayinjililwe namapepo—uwali ni jeshi—akhele panzi, bhakwatizye, abhoneha huhakili zyakwa halali bhope bhahogopa. **16** Bhala bhalole hafumile wa muntu uwa hinjililwe ni pepo bhahabhula hafumile wa mwene ahafumile ahusu inguluvhi. **17** Bhope bhada humwinishe ayepe mkoa gwao. **18** Pali pawinjila muhati mwintoli umuntu uwahinjililwe nipepo amwiniha huje bha shilaje bhudhi nu mwene. **19** Lelo haga amwitishile, lelo habhala, “Shilaga hunumba yaho nawabhantu bhao na bhabhule uwabhombile Bwana, iphana ilowapile.” **20** Isho ahashila atanganza amambo amagosi uYesu agabhombile wamwene hu Dekapoli, ula muntu aswijile. **21** Umuda uYesu palobhoa upande uwinje muhati mwituli ibhunga inyinji ihazywungulaga pati mushinje munsumbi. **22** Uumo uwali longozi wasinagogi, ahitwaga Yailo, ahizile, pali alole, angwile pamagaga agamwene. **23** Amwinishe sana amwiniha sana sana, ayanga, “Ulindu wani udodo abhezywa afwe. Ihulamba unyinze ubhishe amakhono pamwene apate ihafya hulamba.” **24** Isho habhala nawo na ibhuga ingosi sana ihada gana bhavhelaga mpepe vhahunzwungula. **25** Wali nu shi uli afuma ama danda amaha ilongo limo na maha gavhili. **26** Alavhile sana waganga abhinji atumila kila hatu anaho hutaisho sashahavha na hamo. Hata hivyo hakusaidika kwa chochote, lelo pipo ali ihali mbivhi. **27** Ahuvwa ihali huje uYesu. Aheza khosi wa mwene na pajendaga muhati mubhuga, apala zwa umwenda gwakwe. **28**

Pipo alyanjile, “Khanapela nvuzywa amenda agakwe lwe, izavhe mwumi.” **29** Pahakhata, afume wakwe idanda iha leha awiyuvwa hula alavhewakwe huleha afume humalabha gakwe. **30** Mala Yesu agundua ndani yake mwenyewe huje ikhone lwa fuma. Agaluhana uhu nuhu mu phuga mwa bhantu navhuzye, “Yunanu uwagusa umwenda gwani?” **31** Asudwa bhakwe bhabhulile ulola ibhunga izywungulile nawe uyiga 'Yu nanu uwa ngusa?”' **32** Lelo uYesu ahenya wondi wondi uwa bhombileili. **33** Ushi, palole ilili fumile afume wa mwene ahogopa nateteme. Aheza nagwe pansi witazi lwakwe nahu bhute izywaziwili zyunti. **34** Ayanga wa mwene, “Lendu, awamini waho huponizywe avhemwumi. Shilaga hu himani upone uponywe afume huvhinu waho.” **35** Pali aliayanga, bhamo avhatu bhahinza afume walongozi uwi Sinagogi, bhayangaga, “Ulindu waho afwile. Henu uhumbula umwalimo?” **36** U Yesu pahuvha avhyanga, ahabhula ulongozi uwi Sinagogi, “Unganje awogope. Aminiangatu.” **37** Haga alusu yayunti alongozanye nawo, ila uPetulo, uYakobo, nu Yohana, uholo wakwe Yakobo. **38** Bhahiza khaya walongozi wi Sinagogi wope ahalola ivhujo akhole sana nalile. **39** Pahinza khaya, abhabhulile, “Henu musiliha antele yenu mlila? Umwahaga afwile ila agonile.” **40** Bhaseshile, lelo umwene, abhafumya huzi, amwega uYisu wa mwana nunyina nabhala bhabhali palishimo numwene, ahijila muhati mwali umwana. **41** Ahega ukhono ugwa mwana ahabhula, “Talitha koum,” ambayo huwayanje, “Lindu umwana bhuha.” **42** Umda ufupi umwana adamula na ajende (pipo alina maha ilogo limo naganji gavhili). **43** Gafula bhahakhatwa nushanga ougosi. Numo yayunthi uyiwaziwa amanye wili. Abha bhula peli ulendu ula ishalye.

6 Na ahepa ipo nabhale humuji ni wabho asundwa abhakwe
bhahadaga. **2** Ulutuyo palwahafiha, ali anza amanyizywe
mwi Sinagogi. Abhantu abhinji bhahamuvhaga. Naswijiziwe
bhahayaga, “Azwajile wihiizi izywa manyizwa?” “Liphana
ashi ili ilwapewilwe?” “Abhomba amanjele iga humakhono
gakwe?” **3** “Ishi unu sawa selemala, umwana wa Maria uholo
wabho aYakobo, Yose, Yuda na Simoni? Je adada bhakwe
tukhalanabho mumu nanthi?” Hakufulaisha nu Yesu. **4** U Yesu
abhabhula, “Ukuwa haga akosa awogopwe, ilakati yikhaya
yakwe na mubhamo muholo bhakwe na munyumba mwakwe.” **5**
Hagawezyaga abhombe amanjele epo, lelo abheha amakhono
abhini bhashe abhaponwa. **6** Ahaswiga sana pasaga wamini
wabho. Ajendelela ikhaya izywapalamani ahamanyizya. **7**
Ahabha kuga asudwa bhakwe ilongo limo nabhantu bhabhili
ahanda atume bhabhili bhabhili. Apela amulaka juu yipepo
ichafu, **8** na bhamulile bhaanganje aweje hahunti pabhajenda
ila ulusansotu bhanganda aweje ibumunda wala ifhulushi wala
ihela pahosi; **9** lelo bhakwataje ishilato, lelo siyo amakanzu
gabhili. **10** Ahabhabhula, “Nyumba yayundti iyamunza winjile,
khalanji upa pamwaishila. **11** Ikhaya yayundti iyasi habhejela
wala abhuvhe, shilaji pabhene, kunyu ntaji amakundi agamagaga
genyu, bhawiloleje abene.” **12** Nabhope bhahashila bhatangazwa
abhantu bhalambaje imbivhi zyabho. **13** Bhanyi ipepo inyinji, na
bhapahaga amafuta abhinu bhaponaga. **14** Utawala uHalode
pahuvhwa ingo, afutane itawa lwa Yesu lwamanyishe sana.
Bhamo bhayanga, “U Yohana uyabhozwa azyushile pipo isho
inkuniimaanjele ibhomba imbombo mhati yakwe.” **15** Bhamo
bhahayanga huje, “Unu yu Eliya,” Lelo bhamo bhayanga, “Unu
yukuwa, uwali nishi bhala akuwa abhimandi.” **16** Lelo uHalode

pahuvhaigo ahayanga, “Ahaga uYohana, uwihandumule itwe azywushile.” **17** Lelo Helode yuyo alajizwe huje uYohana akhatwe ahapinya nahubhishe mwigeleza hunongwa Herodia (ushi wa kuluwakwe Filipo) pipo lelo umwene ali agojile. **18** Lelo uYohana ali abhulile uHerode, “Sagashizha aweje ushi uwa khulubho.” **19** Lelo uHerodia ahanda huvhitililwe na azaga ahugoje, lelo haga awezizwe, **20** lelo uHerode amwogupe uYohana; amenye muntu wana lwoli nzhelu ahaleha huwinza, pahendelela hu mwuvhe. Asulumana sana lelo ahamoga hutejelezywe. **21** Po uhafi uwakati uwene pabhelaga isiku ilwa papwe Herode abhandalila atalamu abhakwe ishelehe, na adadamu nalongozi ami Galialaya. **22** Phipo ulendu wa Herodia ahinjila nacheze witazi wabhene, afulaiswa uHarode na jenyu abhakhile uwakati uwishalwe shalwevhela. Epo utawala abhula ulendu, “Undavhe hahondti uwaza nani izahupele.” **23** Alapilizya huje, hahudi hubha ndavhe, izahupele, ahata inusu iyitala wani.” **24** Afuma huzi avhuzya anyina wakwe, “Indavhe yenu?” Abhula, “Itwe ilwa Yohana uwa Wonza.” **25** Shisho ahinjila watawala ahanda ayanje, “Iwaza muhati musahani, itwe lwa Yohana uyawozwa.” **26** Utawala aswiga sana, lelo ululapo ulwalapile na ajenyi, haga hawezywa hukhanile ilwa labhile. **27** Isho, mutawala ahatuma asinjala abha gulaga abhalajizywe abhale alilete itwelwa yahanaulizi abhatile adumule wijela. **28** Ahaleta itwe kwenye sahani na hupele ulindu ulindu apela unyina wakwe. **29** Asundwa bhakwe pabha huvha isho, bhahabhala abhale aweje ubhilyi gwakwe bhala asywile hunghugwa. **30** Atumwa bha bhungana witazi wa Yesu, bhabhula gunthi agabhombile na gabhamanyizyaga. **31** Wope abhabhula, “Izaji mwemwe pasili tutuye hashe.” Abhantu abhinji bhali bhahweza nashile wala habhapata inafusi iyolye. **32** Bhinjila

mumashuwa bhala amahali pasili bhene. **33** Lelo bhahabha lola pabhashila bhahabhamanya abhahanyila lwimagaga upaka humiji guthi, bhope bhafiha shavhasili abhene. **34** Pahafiha pwani, bhalola ibhuga ingosi bhahabhasajila, pipo bhali nishi ingole izwasazili nu ndimii. Ahanda abha manyizye amambo aminji. **35** Abhazyo pahedelela sana, asudwa abhahemwizila bhaha bhula,"Ipa tuli mahali pisili umuda gubhalile. **36** Ubhalaje bhashilaje aweze ishalye humiji hujiji ivipipi." **37** Lelo abhajibhula ayanga, "Bhapeli amwe ishalye." Tugawezwa awepe nakale amabumunda angisamani na mimbili tubhapele hahalye?" **38** Ahabhabhula," Muna amabumunda galinga? Mubhale mwenye." pabhavhaga bhahabhula, "Amabumunda gasanu ni samaji nsivhile." **39** Bhahamuliswa abhantu bhakhale mumasole amolo. **40** Bhaha khazywa makundi; makundi mamia na amhamsini. **41** Ahenga amabumunda gasanu na samaki zibhili, na wenye humwanya, ahasanya aha pela asudwa waweke mbele ya umati. Bhabhishe nasamaki zibhili, na zitatu wabhathu bhuthi. **42** Bhahalya bhuthi bhayile. **43** Bhabhunganya amabumuda sangile, Vyaha mema ivitundu vhibhele, nivindumushila ivisamaki. **44** Bhali alume elufuzisanu abhalile amabunda. **45** Abhabhula huje bhande mashua bhabhale isemu iyinji, Bethsaida, uwakati abhalaga ulubhungano. **46** Pabha habha bhashila, abhala wi gamba alavhe. **47** Pawahahavha shalyevhela na mashua yabho ulwo ili pahati pazhumbi alimwene panzi inyumu. **48** Ahalola bhatamiwa akhome makasiapipo ihala ihapingaga. Pahuhabha hupambazuha nashaphii abha bhalila, ajendaga amizi ahazaga ashizanye. **49** Lelo pahalola ajenda amwanya iyimeze, bhapata uwasi wasi bhagazimu hata bhakhola. **50** pipo bhahalola vhahijila ishaka. Ahagana yanje anabho abhabhula,

“Mubhanje bhadadamu! nene! Mganje abhe nihofu.” **51** Ahinjila muhati mumashua, na ihala ihaleha avungume na haswiga kabisa. **52** Haga bhahelewa imana iyagala amabumunda. Injele zhwabho zyalidodo. **53** Bhope pali bhaloushe isyila bhafiha insi ya Genesareti mashua ikati nanga. **54** Pabhahaguma huzi iye mashua, bhahatabula. **55** Bhahanyila atangazwe mkowa gwundhi bhahandu abhalete avhinu mzego mzega, shila pahuvhaga huje awiza. **56** Pundi pahinjilaga huvijiji, au mumiji, au munzhi, bhabhihaga avhinu pasoko, bhalamba huje bhapala mazhwaje amenda gakwe. Na bhundti abhakhete bhaponile.

7 Mafalisayo nabhamo asimbi ambao bhafumila hu Yelusalemu bhahabhungana huzhwongule umwene. **2** Bha hulolie bhamobhamo huje asunda bhakwe bhalile ibumunda humakhono amachafu; saga gahoziwe. **3** (wa Mafalisayo na Yahudi bhundti sabhalya upaka bhozizye amakhono gao shishinza; bhakhatila utamanduni agosibhabho. Huwakati **4** Amafalisayo pabhabhuya afume mahali pasoko, sabhalya paka bhoje kwanza na huli ishelia zimo zimo abhuzywo bhazida gakabisa, ikiwa abhozye ivikombe, amafulila, ivhombo ivhishaba, na hata amatengo agatuniha uwakati uwishalye.) **5** Amafalisayo na asimbi bhalihubhuzye uYesu, “Kwa nini asudwa bhaho sabhakhala afatane nagosi, bhao bhalwaibunda nabila asungusule amakhono?” **6** Lelo umwene ahabhabhabhula, “Isaya ahakuwashinza huje amwe mulibhivhi, asimba, 'Aje abhantu ibha bhanogopa humalo mu golo, lelo amoyo ga bho gali hutaloi nani. **7** Bhabhombela inyiputoizywaswazya zyizyo izyasazi welewelewewa sazimuhimu bhamanyiziwa italabu izywa bhanadamu gabha poshala agao.' **8** Muleshile iatalatibu izywa Nguluvhi namuzywejile izishibinadamu ugatwaposhile.” **9** Ahayanga wa bhene muzikhanile amuli

izwa Nguluvhi ishilaisi ili muziute izyinyu! **10** Lelo pipo uMose ayajile, umwogopaje udada waho nunyina waho,' uwayanga amavhivhi wa dada au wamai wakwe lywoli aifwa.' **11** Lelo amwe, 'muyanga huje umuntu akhayanga wadada wakwe au mai, “Usada gwagwunti gula ugwa hunda mwe jelela je afume hulini iyo mbuta yinyiputo,”' (ubho wayanje huje ifumile wa Ngulubhi') **12** isho ahuruhusu abhombe ijambo lwa lwunti alibhombe kwaajili ya dada au ya mai wakwe. **13** Muyi bheha amuli Nguluvhi huje yilwene alete inyiho zywinyu. Na mambo aminji aga gali isho angamuomba.” **14** Abhakujile amakutano andthele nabhabhule, “Huje munuvhaje ane, amwe mwindhe, namu nelewe. **15** Nahamo hahunti huziwa muntu hahuchafula mtu kiingiapo kwake. Bali ni kile kimtokacho mtu ndicho kimchafuacho. **16** (Azingatile: usitali ugu, “khamba umuntu amakutu agahuvhwe ayuvhaaje” nashimo munakili izihalyi). **17** U Yesu ahagaleha amakutano abhala khaya, asundwe bhahabhuzwa ufwano ugwo. **18** U Yesu ahayanga, “Namwe nantele saga muwelewa? Samulola hahunti ahahumwinjila umuntu hawezwa huchafule, **19** pipo sahabhala huwoyo gwakwe, lelo ishashiwinjila muvhanda vhakwe shishizanya nabhale hucho.” Hu ma elezo iga uYesu abhiha ivhalwe vhunti abhe vinza. **20** Ayanjile, “Shila isha shihufuma umuntu shashi huchafula. **21** Pipo hafuma muhati mwa muntu, huzihu mwoyo gafuma amawazo amachafu, akwesane, uwibha, agoje, **22** amabhibhi iga gunti hutamani ishibhibhi, ubhibhi uwaswovhe, akwesane, uwivu aphuyile, awivune, nulema. **23** Amabhibhi iga gunti gafuma muhati, gaga huchafula umuntu.” **24** Abhuha afume pala nashile ukowa wa Tiro na Sidoni. Ahainjila muhanti haga ahazaga umuntu yayundhe amanyaje huje aliipo, lelo haga ihazehana hufise. **25** Lelo ghafla ushi, ula

umwana wakwe udodo ani roho ichafu, ahuvha ihabali hakwe,
ahiza, naha gwa magaga agakwe. **26** Ushi uyo Muyunani,
wikambela ilwa Kifoeniki. Alambile umwene anyizhwe ipo afume
wa lyindu wakwe. **27** U Yesu ahabhula ushi, “Bhateshe abhana
bhaliziwaje huje sashili aweje ibumunda ilwabhana azitajile
ibwa.” **28** Lelo ushi ajibule nayanje, “Ena Bwana, ibwa panzi
yimeza ivhavhi sagala ivhalye vha bhana.” **29** Abhula, “Ahuje
pepo uyanjile ishi, uli mwaushe ashile. Iphepo ifumile ulindu
waho.” **30** Ushi ahabhuya khaya yakwe ahamwaga ulindu
wakwe agonile pashitala, iphepo ali afumile. **31** U Yesu afumile
inje yikowa wa Tiro na ashizanije Sidoni abhalile hunsumbi
ya Galilaya pakakanda ya Dikapolisi. **32** Bhahaleta umuntu
uya sahuvha uyasawezya ayanje shishiza, bhalambile uYesu
huje abhishe amakhono pamwanya yakwe. **33** Ahumwefwa
hunzhi ikundi shisili abhiha inyovhe makutu gakwe, bada ya
aswe amate apala manzywa ulumili lyakwe. **34** Ahenyizhwe
humwanya amaso ahutuya na hubhule, “Efata,” isuo wa huyanje
“fuguha!” **35** Umuda gwagula amakutu gahiguha, nahala ahazijile
awezywa ayanjeshishinza. **36** Abhamulila bhaganje hubhele
umuntu wabhunti. Lelo pali abhamulila bhanje hubhule umuntu
pabha zidile ayanje ibhahalileizyo zinyijii. **37** Lyoli bhashijizhiwe,
nayanje, “Abhombile shila hantu shishinza. Hata abhombile
abhasa bhahuvha amakutu ahuvhe na bhabubu ayanje.”

8 Lele inzhiku izyo, paliiibuga ingosi, salinishalwe. U Yesu
abhakuga asundwa bhakwe ahabhula, **2** “Injisajila ibuga
ini bhendelile abhe nani inzhiku zitatu na sani shalye. **3**
Khimba nyaphanye huje bhabhuye huzinyumba zyabho bila
alye bhagazimila mwidala nizala. Mhati yabho bhamo bhafuma
hutali sana.” **4** Asundwa bhakwe bhajibula, “Tubhagaje wii

amabumunda agabhaye bhutnthi ibha nabha kutizye abhantu ibha ineo ilyaleshilye?" **5** Ahabhabhuzya, "mulini vipande vhilinga ivhimabumunda?" Bhayanga, "Saba." **6** Awamulila ibhuga bhakhale panzi. Ahega amabumunda saba, ahasalifya Ungulubhi, na budulanye. Abhapela asunda bhakwe bhagabhishe witanzi lyabho, bhahagahiha witanzi libhuga. **7** Bhope bhali ni samaki zindodo nyishe, na bada yahusalifye, abhamulila asudwa bhakwe bhaganyiivhi vhope. **8** Na bhahalya naye. Nabhabhunganya ipande ivhisangele ivitundu, ivigasi saba. **9** Bhelega abhantu elufu zine. Aheleha bhashalaje. **10** Mara ahinjila mashua nasundwa bhakwe, nabhashila katika ukanda wa Dalmanuta. **11** Amafalisayo bhafumahuzina wande adalisanye nawo. Bhazaga ishimanyilo afume humwanya, bhajelaga. **12** Asebha sana mmwoyo gwakwe ayanga, "Yenu ishizazi ishi shiwaza imanyilo? Imbabhula amwe lyoli, na shimo ishimanyilo ishashaifuma hushi zazi ishi." **13** Ipo ahambaleha, ahinjila muhati mmashua anthele ahashila awelekele upauwenje. **14** Umuda ugwo asudwa bhahi wilwe aweje amabumunda. Sagabhali nishipande shashundhi ishibumunda hata shimo ishali mashua. **15** Abhonya hayanje, "Mubhanje maso na witunze ishilela aluzu iya Mafalisayo na haluzu aHarode. **16** Asundwa bhayangana bhene wabhene, "Pipo sagatuli namabumunda." **17** U Yesu ahamanya ili nabhabhula, "Yenu muyangana pasamuli namabumunda? Hamuminye bado? Hagamuwelewa? Amoyo ginyu mapupusu? **18** Amaso hamulola? Munakutu, sagamuhuvhwa? Hagaamukumbuha? **19** Pihagabhaya amabumunda gasanu wa bhantu elufu zisanu, mwahejile ivitundu vhilyinga ivhavimemile amabumunda?" Bhahajibula "ilongo navhele." **20** Pahagabhanya amabumunda saba huelufu ine, muhega ivitundu vhilinga?" **21** Bhahayanga,

“Saba.” Ahabhabhula, “Bado haga muwelewa?” **22** Bhajiza Bethsaida. Abhantu ibho bhahuleta wa Yesu umuntu uwafyile amaso bhahalamba uYesu akhate. **23** U Yesu ahukhata nukhano ola uwafyile amaso nahulongole huzi ishijiji ahaswa amante pamwanya yimaso nagolosye amakhono pamwanya yakwe, ahabhuzwa, “Uhalola hahunte?” **24** Ahenyizywe humwanya nayanje, “Imbalola abhantu bhabhoneha nishi amapishi gajenda.” **25** Ipo ahagolosya amakono gakwe pa mwanay iyimaso gakwe, umuntu ola gafunguha amaso gakwe, ahalola nanhele, ahalola shilahandu shishiza. **26** U Yesu ahaleha ashila akhaya yakwe nahabhula, “Unganje aeinjile hujini.” **27** U Yesu ashila nasundwa bhakwe huvijiji ivha Kaiseria ya Filipi. Bhali mwidala abhabhuzwa asundwa, “Abhantu bhayiga ni nanu?” **28** Bhahajibula bhahayanag, “Yohana uwabhozwa. Bhamo bhayanga, 'Eliya' na bhamo, 'Muntu umo Nakuwa.” **29** Ahabhabhuzwa, “Lelo amwe muiga ane ninanu?” Petulo ahabhula, “Awe wi Kristi.” **30** U Yesu abhula bhanje hibhule umuntu yayunti uwahusu umwene. **31** Ahanda abhamanyinzye huje umwene Mwana wa Adamu lazima alavhe humambo aminji, ayikanwa nalongozi na achungaji agosi nasimbi, na gagwe bada yinsiku zitatu aizyuuha. **32** Aliyanjile iga apazelu. Epo uPetulo ahamwega paka pashinje anda hudamile. **33** Lelo uYesu agaluhana na bhenye asundwa bhakwe na ahadamila uPetulo nayanje, “Sahinzanya huhosi yane Setano! Haga usaga amambo aga Ngulubhi, ila amambo agabhantu.” **34** Ipo ahakuga ibuga nabhasundwa abhakwe palishimo, nabhabhule, “Kama huli umuntu uya wanza afwuate awikhane nyuyo, ayegaje ishikhovhehanyo shakwe na afhunte. **35** Wahuje wabhunti uya wanza awokole amaisha gakwe aigatenzwa nauyantezywa

amaisha gakwe kwa ajili ya lini na kwa ajili izyo ayokola. **36** Aipata yenu umuntu khapate inzhi yunthi wa pante ihasala akahle wakwe? **37** Umuntu agawezya afumwe yenu badala yaifumwe ubhumi wakwe? **38** Uwaindolela inshoni ninogwa zywani ishizazi ishinishi zazi ishabhivhivhi, Umwana wa Adamu ayilolela inshoni paiyinza nubhutawala uwa dada wakwe palishimo naa wandumi azelu.

9 Ayanjile wabhene, “Lwoliiyanga hulimwi bhawili abhanthu abhabhimilile epha ambao hagabhaibhoja ufye shausilye utawala uwa Ngulubhi pawayinza wikhone.” **2** Na bada yinshikutanda, uYesu abhega aPetulo, Yakobo na Yohana palishimo numwene wigamba, bhene. Ndipo ahandile agaluhane mbele yao. **3** Amenda gakwe gaga luhana gana amulishe alabhe sana nabhe mazelu zaidi uzeluuwasa bhulavha wabhonthi munthi. **4** Phepo aEliya pamoja nu Mose bhahafumila witazi lwabho, bhali bhayanga nu Yesu. **5** U Petulo ajibula uYesu, “Umwalimo, shinza ati akhale epa, shimo shaliwe, shimo kwa ajili ya Mose na isha mwabhosha Eliya.” **6** (Haga amenye ahawaziwa ayanje, bhahogopha sana.) **7** Ibhingo lwa fumila nabha kwi shile. Ipo isauti ihafuma mwibhingo ihayanga, “Unu mwana wane uwingine. Mutejele zyaje yuyo.” **8** Ghafla, pali bha wenya sabha halola uyalinao palishimo, ila uYesu mwene. **9** Pali bhahwiha afume wigamba, amulila huje bhasaheze hubhele umuntu numo gala gunti agabha galolile, paka Umwana wa Adamu piizhyuha afume wabhafwe. **10** Ipo paha ga uta amambo bhibho. Lelo bhayangana bhene kwa bhene lwenu imana yakwe “azyushe afume wa bhafwe” **11** Bhaha bhuzya uYesu,”Yenu abhandishi bhaiga uEliya ayize nasonti?” **12** Abhabhula, “lwoli Eliya sagabhiza afume ivhintu vhunti. Yenu isimbilwe Mwana wa Adamu lazima

apate amalabha gaminji navhitililwe? **13** Lelo iyanga hulimwi
lelo uEliya ahezele, bhahabhomba shabhayingine nishishila
shaiganile, nishi amasimbo shaga yanga ahusu umwene." **14**
Pabha habhuya wasudwa, bhaha ilola imbunga ingosi izyungulile
na Masadukayo bhabisanyaga ahabho bhabisanyaga anabho. **15**
Pala pahalola, ibhunga yunti bhahashyiga nahunyilile hulamushe.
16 Abha bhuzywa asundwa abhakwe, "Mubisanya nao kuhusu
iyenu?" **17** Umuntu umo muhati yabho ahajibula, "Mwalimo ihale
ta umwana wane huliwe; ana iroho iyithavu ihubhomba huje
anganda yayanje, **18** ihu fanya aje atete mamanje na hugwisye
panzi, nafume ipofu mwilomu nasye amino naga gandane.
Ihabhalabhile asundwa bhaho humwefye, lelo hagabhawezizwe.
19 Abhajibu, "Ishizazi ishasa shiwamini izakhale namwe humuda
bhuli? Izawejelane namwe paka lii leti hulini? Mleteni kwangu."
20 Bhaleta umwana wakwe. Iroho inhavhu palalala uYesu, gafla
ihapela ateteme. Usahala agwile paka panzi naafumhe ipovhu
wilomu. **21** U Yesu ahabhuzya uyise, "Ihali ine ili awande muda
ulyi?" Uyise ayanjile, "Aje afume uwana wakwe. **22** Mumomumo
itwala humwoto au mumenze naije la humwanga mizywe, kama
uwezwa abhombe hahunthi utuhulumile natusaidile." **23** U
Yesu abhulyile, "Akhashele uli tayali? Hala hantu hawezeha
na waya yunthi uya wamini." **24** Ghafla uyise wa mwana
ahalila nayanje huje, "Iwamini! Nisaidie asinte awamini wane."
25 Uwakati uYesu pahalola imbuga inyila abhale wabhene,
ayikemela iroho inthavu nayanje, "awenohobubu uwasaga
uhuvha, ihuwamuruleshe, usahinjile wamwene nanthele." **26**
Ahalila wikhone na huhangaisye umwana na iroho ihafumile.
Umwana abhoneha uga afyile, Ipo abhinji bhayanjile, "Aje afyile,"
27 Lelo uYesu amwega nukhono abhusywa, umwana ahimelila.

28 Lula uYesu pahinjila muhatyi, asundwa bhakwe bhahabhuzya
shisili, “Yenu satawezizye humwefye?” **29** Abhabhulile, “pipo
ini haga iwepa ila pwavhile.” **30** Bhahepa pala najendele wi
Galilaya. Haga ahazanga umuntu yayuthi amanye pawilyi, **31**
pipo amanyizywaga asudwa bhakwe. Abhabhulile, “Umwana
wa Adamu atwalya makhono mwa bhantyu, nahugoje. Paivha
afwile, baada yinsiku tatu aizyuha nanthele.” **32** Lelo haga
bhaha mwelewa agawelezya iza, bhahogopa hubhuzywe. **33** Ipo
vhahafiha Karperinaumu. Wakati uhuo pali muhanthi nyumba
abhuzizye, “Mwayanga naga yenu mwidala”? **34** Lelo bhaha
puma mie. Yani bisanya mwidala huje yunanu uwazabhe gosi
zaidi. **35** Ahakhala pansi abhakuga ilongo na bhamo bhabhilye
pamo, ayanga nabho, “Umuntu khawaza abhe wa kwanza,
nilazima abhe wa malishilo na wabhatumishile bha bhunthi.”
36 Ahamwanya umwana udodo abhiha pahati yabho. Amwega
makhono gakwe, ayanga, **37** “Wabhodthi nishi unu witawa
lyane, oyaabha amboshile ninengashele umuntu aposha, saga
aphola nene tu, lelo nayula uwantumile.” **38** U Yohana abhula,
“Umwalimu tulolile umuntu kwa wefya iphepo witawa lwaho
tuhathubhila, pepo haga atidaga anti.” **39** Lelo uYesu ayanga,
“Munganda hukhane pipo numo uwaibhomba imbombo ingosi
witawa lwani na ipi pamandi ayanje injango imbivhi lwa lyunti.
40 Wa bhuntyi uwasagali tofauti natwe ali hu pande witu. **41**
Wabhuntyi uya yipela ishikombe iminzye agamwele pipo uli
Kilisite, lyoli imba bhala hagaitezya usahala gwakwe. **42** Wa
bhuntyi uyakosezwa hawa bhali bhali bhadodo abhanamini anye,
wali shinza wa mwene apinyilwe inganga ilwasyele huzhingo
natagwe muzhumbi. **43** Khamba ukhono gwaho kha hukosela
gundumulaje. Hubha washi awinjile huwomi bila khono kwiko

awinjile kwenye hulozi ulinamakhono gutyi. Mula mumwoto “ugwasaguzimiha”. **(Geenna g1067)** **44** (Inatila: Ulutanani ulu, “Pamahali ambapo intofyi sazifwa numwoto ugwasazimiha.” saga uwili katika nakala zakale). **45** Igaga khashele likosezywa, lidumula. Je shiza huliwe awijile huwumi khalilema, kuliko atagwe hulozi namagaga gavhili. **(Geenna g1067)** **46** (Inatila: Ulutanani ulu, “Amahali itofi hazifwa numwoto usiyoweza azimishe hagagu wili nakala izihali). **47** Kama iliso lwaho khahukosezwa lisenyaje shinza hwilwe awinjile Utawala uwa Ngulubhi uli niso limo, kuliko kwingia ukiwa maso guntyi ulaje huje mwoto. **(Geenna g1067)** **48** Pala apali nintafyi izya sazifya, numwoto ugwa saguzimia. **49** Lelo phipo shila muntyu aifyula numwoto. **50** Umwonyi mwinza, lelo umwonyi khagutezye uwiza wakwe, gubhabhombe bhuli uwinza bhuye nathyena? Munje mwonyi muhatyi yinyu, na uwaushe wa shila umo.”

10 U Yesu ashila amali pala na habhala katika ukowa ugwa Huyahudi ni eneo ilya witanzi ili Soho Yorodani, amakutano gadagaga na tyena. Abhamanyizwe tyena, nishi pibha kawaida yamwene abhombe. **2** Na Amafalisayo bhaheza hujele bhahabhuzwa, “Ni halali wa muntu ulume aleha nushi awakwe?” **3** U Yesu abhajibula, “U Mose amulile yenu?” **4** Bhayanga, “Mose aruhusu ahusimbile ikalata iyalene nahunyizywe ushi.” **5** “Pipo amoyo nginyu makhome shashisho abhasimbila ishalia ini, “U Yesu ahabhala. **6** “Afume huwandilo wiumbaji, 'Ungulubhi aumba ulume nushi.' **7** Inamuna ini ulume aileha uyise wakwe nu nyina wakwe aibhungana nushi wakwe, **8** na eo bhabhili bhaibhabhili gumo; Pipo saga bhabhiatyele, lelo bhali bili gumo. **9** Kwa hiyo abhunganisye Ungulubhi, umwanadamu anje alehanye.” **10** Pali muhati inyumba, asundwa bhakwe bhahahuzywa nantyena

asuili. **11** Abhabhula, “Ula uwileha ushi wakwe na weje uwinji uyo abhomba malaya pamwanya yakwe. **12** Na ushi wope khaila ulume wakwe na wegwe nulume uwinji, abhomba malaya.” **13** Bhope bhahuleta abhana adodo akhate, lelo asimbi bhakwe bhahabha damila. **14** Lelo uYesu pahamanya ilwo, haga amojelela nalwo kabisa abhabhula, “Bhalesheli abhana adodo bhinze hulini, munganjebhazije, pipo abhabhalinishi ibha utawala uwa Ngulubhi wabhene. **15** Lyoli imbaula, yayunti uwa saposhela utawala wa Ngulubhi nishi abhana adodo lyoli haga aiwezywa awinjile utawala wa Ngulubhi. **16** Ipo abhega abhana makhono agakwe abhasaya nabhabhishe akhono panya yabho. **17** Pahanda isafali yakwe umuntu umo anyililila ahafugamila amafuugamo witazi lwakwe, abhuzwa, “Mwalimu Umwinza, imbombe yenu ili bweze erithi uwomi uwa wilawila?” **(aiōnios g166)** **18** U Yesu ayanga, “Unguga mwema? Numo ulimwema ila yu Ngulubhi mwene. **19** Uziminye imuli: 'Uganje agoje, unganje afunye umalaya, unganda awibhe ungande ande ilenga unganje akhopele, uheshimwaje uyese waho nu nyina waho'.” **20** Umutyu ulo ahayanga, “Mwalimo, iganguntyi awande uwana wanhe.” **21** U Yesu amwenya nahugane. Abhula, “Upungushilwe ahatyu hamo. Uwaziwa ukazye uvhili navho nabhapele apina, uhaibha ni mbuto humwanya. Khasha winzaje andaje.” **22** Lelo akatile itama hunongwa iyaheleziwe iga; aliondoka akiwa mwenye huzuni, ahepa nusumane phepo alimale nyinji. **23** U Yesu ahenya upande bhutyi abhabhula asundwa bhakwe, “Nishi bhuli ishashashilyi pakhome utajili awinjile hutawala uwa hu mwanya! **24** Asundwa bhaswijiziwa humaneno iga. Lelo uYesu abhabhula nantyele, “Bhana, ni jinsi bhule ishili shikhome awinjile utawala Ungulubhi! **25** Laisi wingamia ashizanye mwilina lisindano, pakuliko umutyu

utajili awinjile hufalume uwa Ngulubhi.” **26** Bhaswijiziwa sana nayangana bhene, “Esho yunanu uwa yokolewa” **27** U Yesu abhenya nayayanje, “Wabinadamu hagaiwezehana, lelo saga wa Ngulubhi. Wavhavhuthi wa Ngulubhi shiwezehana wa Ngulubhi shiwezehana.” **28** “Petulo handa ayanje nabho, “Enya tuleshile vhutyi tudajile.” **29** U Yesu ayanga, “Lyolyi imbabhula amwe, numouwaila inyumba, au ukulu, au uilumbu, au unyina, au uyise, au abhana, au ugunda, kwa ajili yangu, na kwa ajili ya lumbelele, **30** uwaha gaiposhela mala mia zaidi yisalaini ipa pansi: inyumba, ukulu, uyilumbu, au unyina, au abhana, au uinsi, humalabha, ulimwengu ugwa guweza, uwumi uwawila na wila. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** Lelo vhinji avhali wanda bhaibhabhahumalishilo abhali bhahumalishilo bhawanda.” **32** Pabhabha mwidala, bhabhala Yelusalemu, uYesu abhatangulila witanzi lyabho. Asundwa bhasyijile, nabhala abhali bhafuta khosi yabho bhahogopa. Ipo uYesu abhefa pashinje antele bhala ilongo nabhabhili ahanda abhabhule hala hazafumile ishi papipi: **33** “Enya, tushila hula hu Yelusalemu, nu Mwana wa Adamu anzafisiwe wachungaji agosi nasimbi. Bhanzahulonje afwe bhanza humwefwe wa Bhapanzi. **34** Bhanza hulyeule, bhanza huswile amate, bhanzahukhome nusanzo, nahugaje. Lelo bada yinsiku zitatu azyuha.” **35** U Yakobo nu Yohana, abhana bha Zebedayo, bhahinza wamwene nayanje, “Mwalimu, tuwanza tubhombele hahundi atuhulabha.” **36** Ahagamuyiga, “Imbabho mbele yenu?” **37** Bhahayanga, “Turuhusu tukhale nae husisya waho, umo hukhona ugwahulilo umo hukhono gwa humongo.” **38** Lelo uYesu abhajibula, “Sagammenye ilyamulabha. Mugawezya amwelele ishikombe ishimwela ane au ajimbe au uwoziwa uwi woziwa?” **39** Bhaha bhala huje,

“Tuwezya” uYesu abhabhula, “Ishikombe ishimwela mgawezya,
amwe mwelele. Na ulyozyo ambao ininoziwe, mnzajimbilile. **40**
Lelo uwakale ukhono ugwa hulilo au uugwa humongo saga nini
uwafumwe, lelo wabhala ambao wavhene bhala ibhahandaliwe.”
41 Bhala asundwa bhamo ilongo pahahuvhaiga bhaha vitililya
aYakobo nu Yohana. **42** U Yesu abhakuga wamwene nayanje,
“Mumenye ahuje bha abhasivhililwa bhatabhalwa bhabhatyu
abhapansi bhatabhala, nabhantyu avhikhapho bhalanga mamlaka
pamwanya yabho.” **43** Lelo saga iwanziwa avhe ishi muhati
yinyu. Wabhundi uwanza abhe gosi kati yinyu atumishilaje
abhanji, **44** na wabhutyi uwawaza abhewanda pahati lazima
abhanje watumishe wabhuntyi. **45** Wahuje Umwana wa Adamu
hagaahiza atumishilwe bali atumishe nafume maisha gakwe
abhvhe lisombo wa vhinji.” **46** Bhahinza Yeriko. Pahali ashilaga
Yeriko nasundwa bhakwe ni mbuga ingosi, umwana wa Timayo,
Batimayo, uwafwile amaso, uwalabha mashinje insumbi. **47**
Pahavha huje yu Yesu Mnazareti, ahanda akhole nayanje,
“Yesu, Mwana wa Daudi, hulumile!” **48** Abhinji bhahadamila
ula uyafumile amaso, bhabhulaga phumaa. Lelo alilaga husauti
sana, “Mwana wa Daudi, hulumile!” **49** U Yesu ahima nahumula
mulile akugwe. Bhahakuga ula uyafwile amaso, bhahayanga,
“Huje shuja! Bhuha! U Yesu ahukuga.” **50** Ataga ikoti lwakwe
hushinji ahanyila sana, na winze wa Yesu. **51** U Yesu ahajibu
nayanje, “Uwanza huje ibhombele yenu?” Ula ulume uwafwile
amaso ahajibu, “Mwalimo, iwanza alole.” **52** U Yesu ahabhula,
“Bhalanga. Awamini waho huponizye.” Pepo amaso gakwe
gahalola; ahadaga uYesu wibalabala.

11 Ulyo ulya bha hizaga hu Yelusalemu, pabha hyela ga
Besthfage na Bethania, wi Gamba ilya Mizeituni, uYesu abhatuma

bhabhili muhati umwo mwa sundwa bhakwe **2** abhabhula, “Bhalaji hushijiji isha shi bhelana natyi. Pamu winjila umwo munzayaje idogovhi iya siinjilwe. Muyaule muilete hulini. **3** Nakhashele yayutyi uwabhula, 'Huje yenu mu bhomba ishi?', mubhajile ayanje ishi, 'U Bwana amwanza khashele abhuzwa ipa.'” **4** Bhabhalile nayaje idovhi ipinyile huzi hulyango uta ugwaguliwaza, bhayabhulila. **5** Bhamo abhantu bhalivhimile pala bhaha bhabhula, “Mubhomba yenu, ayaulile idogovhi ini?” **6** Bhabha bhulile nishi uYesu ishabhulele, na abhanya bhaleha bhashila. **7** Asundwa bhabhili bhahaleta idogovhi wa Yesu bhahalanga amenda gao pamwa yakwe ili uYesu awezyaje awinjile. **8** Abhantu ibhinji bhahalaga amenda mwibalabala, nabhamo bhalanga amasamba agabhatemile afume humagunda. **9** Bhala abhabha bhatile witanzi lwakwe na bhala abhadajile bhakhoma kelele, “Hosana! Asayiwe nuyahweza witawa ilwa Bwana. **10** Usaiwe hutawala bhuwinza wayise witu Daudi! Hosana bhunu uli humwanya” **11** Epo uYesu ahinjila hu Yelusalemu abhala hukanisa ahenya shila hantu. Ishi uwakati wali bhubhalile ahabhala hu Bethania bhala ilongo na bhabhili. **12** Isiku ilyalya fwata pali bha bhuya afume hu Bethania, ali ni nzala. **13** Alola ikwi ilya mtini amantyundu shahutali, abhala awenye huje agawezwa ahaje hahundti mwanya yakwe. Uwakati ula bhalaga wilyo, haga ahaga hahuthi ila amatundu, pipo hawali wakati mitini. **14** Alibhula, “Numo yayuthi uwa ilwa udundu afume huliwe nathele”. Asundwa bhahuvha. **(aiōn g165)** **15** Bhahinza hu Yelusalemu, wope ahinjila mushibhanza anda afumwe huzi abha kazwa nabhagula muhati iyikanisa. Agaluzanya imeza tana nwa nihela namatengo gabhala abhali bhakazwa injibha. **16** Haga aluhusu ya yunthi anyemule hahuthi mukanisa ahali hakaziwa.

17 Abhamanyizywa nayanje, “Lelo haga isimbilwe, 'nyumba yane ihaitwa ya labhe wabha panzi bhudti'? Lelo muvhishile ligwenyo lya bhafyula”. **18** Achungaji agosi hasimbi vhahuvha ishali ayanjile ilwa hugoje. Hata isho bhamwogopa pipo imbuga ihaswijiziwe namanyizye wakwe. **19** Shila wakati nishalyevhela pihafihaga, bhashilaga hujini. **20** Pali bhajenda nashaphi, bhalilola ikwi ili mutini lyumile paka pamakholo gakwe. **21** U Petulo ahinzuha nayanje, “Mwalimu! Enya, ikwiimitini ilyuhalilanile lyumile”. **22** U Yesu ajibule, “Mubhanje ni imani lelo mwa Ngulubhi. **23** Mwini imbabhula mubhanje ni imani ushili bhula igambaili, 'Epa, liwitaje lyilyo munsumbi khashele huli mashaka mmwoyo gwakwe lelo awamini ishayanjile shaibhoneha, isho shawanza Ungulubhi shawanza. **24** Lelo imbabhula: shila hatyu isha mushilavha nishamubhuzwa kwaajili yumwene, mwaminilaje huje poshala vhape vhwibhe vinyu. **25** Pala pamuwimilila na labhe, muwaziwa abhahumile hahundi amunaho ashizanye wabhene ashele hahuntyi ili uyise winyu uwali humwanya ambhahoshele amwe pia izwa mutulile. **27** Bhahafiha hu Yelusalemu nandele. Hata pali ajenda mushibhaza, bhaha bhalila agosi bhachungaji na asimbi na ashigosi. **28** Bhahabhula, “Mamulaka bhuli ubhomba amambo iga?” Wope yunanu uwa pelile ama mulaka huje ugabhombaje?” **29** U Yesu abhabhula, “Imbabhuzwa limo. Namwe mujibu khimba bhule huje nihumamulaka ashi ingabhomba iga. **30** Ulwozyo ulwa Yohana lwa hafuma humwanya au wabhanadamu? Ntabulili.” **31** Bhayangana bhene wa bhene bhahayanga, “Khashele khatuje, 'Wafumile humwanya', abhayanje, 'Mbona basi haga mwamwamini?' **32** Lelo khatuje wabhaha fuma wa bhanadamu,'....” Ibhahogopa abhantu, mana abhantu bhalolile uYohana huje kuwa kamili. **33** Bhahajibu uYesu bhayanga,

“Hagatumenye. U Yesu abhula, “Wala ane simba bhula amwe humamulaka ashi ibhomba iga.

12 Ipo uYesu ahanda abhamanyizye huvhi fwani. Ayanga, “Umuntu atotile hugunda amizabibu, azyunguzwa ulubhaga, ahadiba ilina ilwa khandile ahamwele. Ahazenga ahantu atali bada yipo apanjizywa ugunda ugwimizabibu ashula isafali iya hutali. **2** Uwakati pawahafika hatu ma utumishi walimi imizabibu aposhele afume wabhene vimo ivimadudu gahugunda igimizabibu. **3** Lelo bhakata, bhakhoma nahanyizywa bila haiduhahutde. **4** Atuma utumishi uwinji bhavhahwalazywa mwitwe na hubhombele amambo agisoni. **5** Bado atuma uwinji, unuuwinji bha goga bhahabhombela abhinji amambo kama gigo, bhakoma bhamo bhabha goga. **6** Alisile umuntu umozaidi uwahutume, umwana uyangenwe. Wope aliwamwisho uwatumilwe wabhene. Ayanga, “Bhaza huheshimuu mwana wane”. **7** Lelo apangaji bhayanga na bhene kwa bhene, “Unu yuyo uwaliyhi. Izaji, natugoje, uhu ulithi uzabhewetu.” **8** Bhahavhamila, bhahagoga nahutaje huzi iyigunda gwa mizabibu. **9** Isho, Lelo ayibhomba bhuli utawala uwi gunda ili mizabibu? Ayinza na vhangamizywe abhalinza amizabibu na aipela abhanji ishamba ili mizabibu wa bhantu abhanji. **10** Hapete amanyile isimbo ili? “Iwe ilwa zenji bhalikhanile, lihabha liwe lwa nshinje. **11** Ili lihafuma wa Bwana, na liswizywa pamaso gityu.” **12** Bhahanza hukhate uYesu, Lelo bha hogopa umbungano. Pipo vhaminye huje bhayanjile ishifwano zaidi yao. Isho bhahaleha wabho. **13** Pipo bhahatuma bhamo na mahelodia wa mwene ili huteje hunongwa. **14** Pabhahafiha, bhahabhula, “Huje Mwalimo, tuminye huje haga usaga inzibho zhwazyunti haga ubhonesya apendelele pahati iya bhantu. Umanyizwa idala ilwa Ngulubhi

pamwana lyoli. Lelo haki afumwe ikodi wakali sali au haa? **15** Lelo uYesu amenye aje bhalyeula na abhabhula, “Yenu munjela? Mbheli ihela injenye.” **16** Nabhayileta imo wa Yesu, Abhabhula, “Isura yana nu asimbo agagaliipa gananu? Bhayanga, “Ya Kaisari.” **17** U Yesu abhabhula, “Panji u Kaisari ivintu ivha Kaisari vavha Ngulubhi panji Ungulubhi.” Bhahaswiga. **18** Ipo Amasadukayo, abhayanga nahumo azywoshe, bhahabhalila. Bhabhuzya, bhahaga, **19** “Mwalimo, uMose atusimbile huje, 'Gashele uholo uwa muntu khafwile aleshile ushi khosi yakwe, lelo haga aleshile umwana, mutu ayimwenga ushi uwaholo, nawipatile abhana kwajili yaholo wakwe.' **20** Wali na holo saba, uwa wandilo ahamwega ula ushi afwa, haga ahaleha abhana. **21** Antele wope uwabhili amwega wope afwa, aleha abhana. Uwatatu wope shisho. **22** Nawa saba afwa bila aleshe abhana. Hu mwisho wakwe wope ushi ahafwa. **23** Uwakati uzyushe, pabhaizyuha nandtele, Ishi ayibhawananu? Maana bhala aholo bhunthi saba bhundthi bhali bhalume bhakwe.” **24** U Yesu abhabhula, Lelo! Ili sagalila huje mukhopilwe, pipo samuminye amasimbo wala ikhone ilwa Ngulubhi?” **25** Uwakati uwazyushe uwafume bhabhafile, haga bhayenga wala awinjile mundowa ila bhaibha na sha awandumi ahumwanya. **26** Lelo, ahusu abhafwe abhaizyuha, Lelo! Samwamanyila afume mushitabu isha Mose, ihabali ziha poli, shila Ungulubhi isha yanga abhula, 'Ani ni Ngulubhi uwa Ibulahimu, nani Ngulubhi Isaka, nani Ngulubhi uwa Yakobo?' **27** Umwene sa Ngulubhi uwa bhafwa, ila wali bhumi. Lili wazi atejile.” **28** uwa bhawasimbi ahenza ahuvha izyabhayangaga inongwa zyabho; alola huje uYesu abhajibule shinza. Ahabhuzya, “Lelo! amuli ishi ili mana ishilizywe zyunti?” **29** U Yesu ahajibula, “Ilimana yayini, “Uvha Israeli, U Bwana

Ungulubhi uwetu, Bwana umo. **30** Ilazimiha hugane uBwana Ungulubhi uwaho, hunwoyo hwaho gwundti, huroho yaho yundti hunjele zyaho zyundti nawikhone lwaho lyundti.' **31** Iamuli iyabhili yayini, 'Iwanziwa ugane upalamani waho nishi amuli iyinje ingosi zaidi yizi." **32** Usimbi ayanga, "Shinza Mwalimo! Uyanjile lyoli huje Ungulubhi aliumo na huje numo, uwinji zaidi yamwene. **33** Ugane umwene humwoyo gwundti, nahugane upalamani nishi puwiga ne wewe, nimuhimu mno kuliko uvifumwa nadhahibu izya lungulizye." **34** Ulya Yesu pala pahalola ahafumwa ijibu ilinza, ayanga, "Awe haga ulihutali nu tawala uwa Ngulubhi." Pipo numo hata umo uwa ajela hubhuzwe uYesu amaswali gagundti. **35** U Yesu ahajibu, lula uli amanyizya mushi vhanza ayanga, "Lelo! Asimbi bhayigabhuli huje uYesu Kilisiti ni mwana wa Daudi? **36** Daudi yuyo katika Roho Uuzelu, ayanjile, 'Bwana' ayanjile Bwana wane, khala kati yikho gwani hukhono ugwishulume pakaimbabhombe alugo pansi iyi magagagaho.' **37** U Daudi ahukuga Kilisiti, 'Bwana' Lelo! mwana wa Daudi nishi uli pugaishi gosi shimojile?" **38** Amanyizywe wakwe uYesu ayanga, "Muwiyenyeje nasimbi abhasugwa ajende ni kazu intali nalamuwe musokoni **39** na khale humatengo aga gosi umwaputile namu shikulukulu humaeneo agashigosi. **40** Natena bhalwa nyumba inzwainzwafwile bhala bha amaombi amatali sana abhantu khabha bhenyaje. Ibha abhantu bhaipaulozi uwa uli gosi." **41** Pala uYesu akhala panzi apalamane ni phogoso isadaka muhati inyi shi bhaza. Ali abhenya abhenya abhandtu abhafumiga panyanga indalama muphogoso. Abhandtu abhinji atajili bhahabhehanyishe huwinji uwindalama. **42** Ushi ufwile umaskini ahenza naponye ivipande vibhili thamani yasenti. **43** Ipo abhakuga asundwa wakwe na bhabhule, "Amini imbabhula, ushi

unu ufwile afumizwe agosi zaidi ya bhundti bhala amalizizizye apanye mpongoso iyisa ndaka. **44** Kwani bhundthi bhaponyizye elingananje huwinji uwivhi pato vhavho. Lelo ushiuda ufwile unu, afume humasikini wakwe, afumwa idalama yundti amabyo iziwanga."

13 U Yesu pajendaga afume hushi bhaza, umo kati yabho asunda bhakwe ahabhuza, "Mwalimo, enya amawe gahunswisywa na mayumba!" **2** Abhula, Mugalola ayumba amagosi? Nalimo ilyalya isangala hatalimo pamwanya yilyenje ilyasa lya igwisiwa paka pansi". **3** Nawope pali akhele pamwanya yi Gamba ilyi Mizaituni khosi ishibhanzu, Petulo, na Yakobo, Yohana nu Andeleya bhabhuzya husili, **4** "Tubhule, amambo igagaibhali? Na henu atenyeje amambo paga ifumila?" **5** U Yesu anda abhabhule, "Mubhanje maso umuntu yayundti asabhatezye. **6** Bhinji bhainza witawalwa ni bhaiyanga, 'Ane nene', na bhai bhatezya abhinji. **7** Pamwayuvha ivita na itetesi ili vita, mundawogope; amambo igalazima afumile, lelo umwisho gusili. **8** Insi iyifuma alye ninsi iyinje, utawala akhomane nutawala uwinji. Wayibha antezywa mwunti mwunti munsi, waibha ni zala. Uwo mwanzo wichungu. **9** Namwi munje maso. Munafisi nzyinyu maana bhai bhatwala amwe humabalaza nahusinagosi. Mwaikhomwa namwimwayegwa witanzi wa maliwali na watawala kwa ajili yalini, abheshuhuda wa bhene. **10** Lelo izyo lazima alumbililye wa pansi bhunti. **11** Paibhakata nabha vitwililye, munganje awogope huje munzayanje ayenu. Uwakati uwo, mungandasibhe izya munzayanje uwakati uwo pabhuzya saga mwimwe umzayanje ilyanza bhapele uwakati bhula; liyangaji maana sa mweme mwamuyanga yu Roho Uzelu. **12** Uholo aitaka uhola wakwe huje bhagoje nubaba nu mwana. Umwana

ayepaasu ayise bhabho nabhagoje. **13** Mwayegwa nashila muntu hasababu iyitawa lyani. Lelo uwaijimba paka pamalishilo, umuntu uyo aipona. **14** Pailola ilyavitililye lyiwima pasaliwaziwa awime (imanyila amanyaje), epo abhali muhati iya Yuda bhanyilaje humagamba, **15** wope uyali wigulu anganda wishe aweje ivhapansi nyumba au aweje hahunti hali hunzi, **16** naulihugunda angandaa bhuye aweje umwenda gwakwe. **17** Lelo ole wabho abhashi abhikhanda nabhabha wonzya kati yisiku inzyo! **18** Mulabhaje huje ingandafumile uwakati uwisasa. **19** Maana waibha na malabha amagosi gala gasa gawahile afumile awande Ungulubhi paumbaga insi, pakaishi, na hamo wala haifumila andtele. **20** Bwana ugabhe haga azipunguzwaga insiku nanumo uwaponaga, lelo kwa ajili yate uliwa, azifupizye insiku izyo. **21** Umuda ugwo umuntu yayunti uwayibhabhula, Enyi, uKilisti ali ipa!' au 'Enyi, pala!' mungandawamini. **22** Maana Akilisti abhilenga nakuwa abhilenga bhaifumila nabhaifumila ivhawenye na hajabu, ili amwe bhabhakhopele, yamukini nateuliwa. **23** Mubhanje maso! Imalishe imba bhulile igagundti kabula yu wakati. **24** Lelo bada yimaimba iginsiku izyo, isanya lwaibhewa ikhisi, umwezi hagwaifumia umwanga gwakwe, **25** intontwe zyaigwa afume humwanya, nikhone izywazi lihumwanya zyaiyinga. **26** Pailola Umwana Adamu pawinza mabhingo nikhone igosi nusisya. **27** Ipo paituma awandumi bhakwe aibhabhunganya pandimo nateliwa bhakwe ipande zyunti ingosi nzene izinsi, afume humwisho uwidunia upaka umwisho uwimwanya. **28** Munyilaje wipishi ulusamba lubhi ha amatundu gakwe, pamwanya huje ulusanya lulipiphi. **29** Isho shashili, pailola amambo igapagafumila, mumanye ahuje alipipe, mundwango. **30** Lyoli, imbaula, ishizazi sashisizanya hutali kabula ya mambo hagafumile. **31** Imwanya

ninsi zyainsinzanya, lelo amazyo gani haga insizanya na mwaha.
32 Lelo ahusu isiku au isaa, numo uwaminye, hata awandumi
ahumwanya, hata Umwana, ila Uyise. **33** Munje maso, Pipo
sagamumuminye mudashi gaifumila. **34** Ishifwani shakwe shili
nishi umuntu uwanza asafili: aileshile inyumba yakwe, apela
atumwa bhakwe iamuli, nashila muntu imbombo ayakwe. Amula
andalyango bhagonaje maso. **35** Bhanji masolelo! Piposaminye
painza ubwana uwinyumba huje ulwebhela au usiku umanane,
au pazikuga ihanda au ushaphii. **36** Asahinze mundunyu
abhaje shamugonile. **37** Ili ilimbabula amwe imbabhula mwindti:
Bhajimaso"!

14 Zyali nsiku zibhili afume iPasaka nama Bumunda gasa
gaponyeziwe Amila. Achungaji agosi nsimbi wabha hanzaga
isha hukhate uYesu huhila nahugoje. **2** Pipo bhayanjile, "Haga
wabhuuwishi kulukulu, abhantu bhasihinze elete itaka." **3**
Ulyo uYesu pali Bethania hukhaya wa Simoni umukoma,
palije awelekela pameza, ushi umo ahenza wa mwene nisupa
malashi ya nardo amiza agigalama ingosi sana, abojola isupa
nasulule pamwanya iyitwe lyakwe. **4** Lelo kati yabho bhavitwa.
Bhabhulana bhibho wabhibho bhahayanga, "Nayenu isababu
uwateje uhuu? **5** Manukato iga gewezyanga eguziwe winali
miazitatu twabha panag asikini." Na hadamila. **6** Lelo uYesu
ahayanga, "Leshi yuyo mwene. Yenu musubula? Abhombile
linza hu lini. **7** Isiku zyunti amasikini munabho, umuda gwa
gundti pamusungwa mugawenza abhombe aminza wabhene,
lelo saga munzabhe nane uwakati waundti. **8** Ambombile shila
ishawezya: abhombe agupashile ubhili gwani amafuta kwa
ajili yasyile. **9** Lyoli imbabhula, shila mahali izyo palumbililwa
insi yundti, lila ilibhambile ushi unu shaiyangwa akubhuwe

wakwe. **10** Pipo uYuda Iskariote, umo uwabhala ilongo na bhabhili, abhalile wagosi uwachungaji ili apate hutwale wa bhene. **11** Uwakati agosi Abhachungaji pabha hu vha isho, bhamojile bhahaidi hupele ihela. Andile awanze inafasi iyapele abhene. **12** Isiku ilya wande ilibumunda ilyasaliponyeziwe imila, uwakati uwabhafumia inyama ingole ipasaka, wanafunzi wake walimwambia, “Unataka twende wapi tukaandae ili upate kula mlo wa Pasaka?” **13** Atuma asundwa bhakwe bhabhili nabhabhule, “Aje bhalaji hujini, na ulume uwanza tangane namwi akhente ulusai lyiminzi. Dagaji. **14** Inyumba yanza winjile, dagaji nahubhule umwani nyumba iyo, 'Mwalimo ayanga, “Shi ibuba ishajenyu ailye iPasaka umwo pandwimo na asundwa bhakwe?” **15** Wope yuyo abhalanje igolofa ingosi isimbilwe tayali. Umwo tayalisyaji.” **16** Asundwa bhahabhala hujini; bhaga kila handu haisha yangaga, bhatayalisya iPasaka. **17** Pawahafiha ulyebhela, ahinza na bhala humi na bhabhili. **18** Pabhanga bhaibhelela imeza naje bhalye uYesu ayanga, “Lyoli imbaula, umo kati yenyu abhanenelele.” **19** Bhanda asononeshe, bhaha bhala umo umo, “Lelo nine?” **20** U Yesu ahajibu ihubhula, “Ali umo ulilongo nabhabhili muhati yinyu, umo ambaye ishi atovhela uluntonji mubhakuli palushimo nane. **21** Pipo Umwana wa Adamu abha bhale nishi amasimbo ishaga yanag pamwanya yakwe. Lelo ole wa mwene umuntu ula uwanza hu nenelele Umwana wa Adamu washinza! umuntu uyo gabhe haga apapwaga.” **22** Pali bhalya, uYesu ahega ibumunda, alisaya na limesule. Apela nayanje, “Chukueni. Ugu ubile gwani. **23** Ahega ishikombe, akasarifwa, apela, bhamwelela. **24** Abhabhulile, “Ili idada lyane ililagana, idada ilya liwitiha kwaajili yabhinji. **25** Lyoli imbabhula, sigaihamwela nantele paka pisiku lila paimwala ipha hutawala

ula uwa Ngulubhi.” **26** Pabha habha bhamalile atele ulyimbo, bhahashilainje Igamba ili Mizeituni. **27** U Yesu abhabhula, “Amwe mwinthe munza wibangule huhutari kwaajili ya yane, phepo isimbilwe, 'Aikhoma umchungaji naingole zinza nyabhane.' **28** Lelo baada yazyushe wani, aibha tangula witazi lyinyu wi Galilaya.” **29** Petulo ahabhula, “Hata kama bhundti bhaileha, aani sihaileha.” **30** U Yesu abhabulile, “Lyoli ihubhula, usiku hubhu ihanda shazili akuje habhili, uhanile mala hatatu.” **31** Lelo u Petulo ayanjile, “Ibhadazimisye afwe nawesaga imba hu lyije bhunti bhafumia ihadi ile ile. **32** Bhahinzele kwenye ieneo ilyaitwaga Gethsemane, uYesu ahabhula asundwa bhakwe, “Khalaji ipa uwakati ilabha.” **33** Abhega Petulo, Yakobo, na Yohana pandwemo nawo, nahanda asononeshe hata miwe sana. **34** Ahabhula, “Inafsi yani yani isoneneha sana, hata afwe. Sagalaji phepa nabhemaso.” **35** U Yesu abhala witanzi hashe, ahagwa paka panzi, ahalabha, ghashiwezena, huje isaili linepushe. **36** Ahayanga, “Aba, Baba, Amambo gunte huliwe gawezehana. Unefenzwe ishikombe ishi. Lelo saga hu mapenzi gane, ila amapenzi gaho.” **37** Abhuya abhaga shabha gonile, abhula aPetro, “Simoni, we ulishugonile? Hagauwezizya abhe maso hata isaa hatalimo? **38** Khalaji maso mulabhaje musahenze. Agwile mujelo. Lyoli roho ili tayali, lelo ubhele dhaifu.” **39** Ahashila nantele alabhe, atumila zinongwa zyazila. **40** Ahenza nantele ahega shagonile, pipo amaso goo galimamwamu nahamenye henu ahabhule. **41** Ahenza mala hatatu shabhabhula, “Muli sha mugonile na tuyaji? Muyile! Saa ifishile. Enya! Mwana wa Adamu bhanza hutake wilenga makhono agabhibhivhi. **42** Bhuhaji, sali. Enya, ola uwantake wilenga alipipi.” **43** Enya alishanga uYuda uwalipadwimo na abhilongo na bhabhile,

afiha, nimbuga ingosi afume wagosi bhachungaji, asimbi agosi napanga na madugu. **44** Umuda gwugwo uhutake wilenga wakwe ali apile ishimanyilo, ayagaula uhbinza hununile yuyo khataji nahutwale nabhe chini alidwaje." **45** Lelo uYuda pahafiha, moja kwa moja ahabhala wa Yesu nayanje, "Mwalimo!" Anunila. **46** Pipo uwaponye panzi yagulye nahukhatwe. **47** Lelo umo muhati yao amenlela paphephe nao achomola ipanga lyakwe akhoma utumishi uwa chunga ugosi nahudumule ikutu. **48** U Yesu abhabhulile, "Mwenzele ahate namapanga nadugu nishi uwafula? **49** Uwakati shilasiku nabha namwe shimbamanyizya, mushibhanza. Sagamwahataga. Lelo ili libhobishe ili amasimbo gatimile. **50** Bhala bhunti bhali nu Yesu bhaleha nahunyile. **51** Usaha umo ahakunya, uwali akwite ishuka lyene awikwishile hu zyugule; bhakhata lelo **52** apulumuha alileha ishuka pala ahanyila bhululu. **53** Bhahalongola uYesu wachungaji ugosi pala paungene padwemo nao nabha chungaji agosi bhunti nashi gosi nasimbi. **54** U Petulo wope ahadaga uYesu shahutali, awelekele wizyala wachungaji ugosi. Akhala pandwemo nabhagula bhali bheline numwoto bhahotaga ili apate ilyoto. **55** Umuda ugwo achungaji agosi bhunti ni balaza lyundti bhanzaga uketi zaidi ya mwene uYesu ili bhapate hugoje. Lelo habhamwaga. **56** Huje abhantu ambinji bha haleta ilenga ashile umwene, lelo uketi wabho hawalinganaga. **57** Bhamo bhahemelye lyanelete uketi uwilenga ashe wa mwene; bhayanga, **58** "Tumamwuvha ayanag, 'Iha inanganya ishibhanza ishi ilyaliganiziwe humakhono, nahuku zitatu ihaizenga ilyta mwao ilyasa linganiziwe humakhono.'" **59** Lelo hata uketi wao hali nganaga. **60** Uchungaji ugosi amelila pahati yao abhuzwa uYesu, "We, hagaulinijibu? Aa hantu ibha bhayanga yenu kwaji yaliwe?" **61** Lelo ahapuma

mee hagajibula nalimo. Pipo uchungaji ugosi ahabhuzya nantele
awe wi Kilisti, umwana Uwasaiwa?" **62** U Yesu ayanje, "Huje
ani nini. Uhailola Umwana wa Damu akhele hukhono ulilo
ugwikhone awinza na mabhingo aga humwanya." **63** Uchungaji
ugosi azembula amenda gakwe nayanje, "Lelo tuli shatu wanza
aketi? **64** Muhuvha amatusi. Uwamuzi winyu vhulihu?" Na bhunti
vhalongaga nishi iyabhajile ufwe. **65** Bhamo bhahanda huswile
amate nahu kwishile amaso nahukhome nahu bhule, "Loto!"
Maafisa bhamwega na hukhome. **66** U Petulo pahali bado
panzi pizyala, utumishi umo uwalindu uwa chungaji ugosi ahizile
wamwene. **67** Ahalola uPetulo pahiminlele awota umwoto,
ahamwenya nahubhelele. Ipo ahayanga na wewe uhali nawa
Mnazareti, uYesu". **68** Lelo akhana, ayanga, "Saga imenye wala
siwelewa ahusu hala uhuyanga!" Ipo ahepa abhala huzi wizyala
ihada ihakuga. **69** Lelo utumishi uwishishi pala, ahalola ahandile
hubhule na dtele bhala abha bhalivhimile pala, "Umuntu unu
alipamoja anao!" **70** Lelo akhana natele ndtele pamandi hashe
bhala abha hali himilile pala bhali bhahubhula uPetulo, lyali
awe ulipamoja anao, "Maana na wewe uli mu Galilaya" **71**
Lelo ahandile awibhishe pansi ishigune nawande alape, "Saga
imenye umuntu unu uwanuhuyanga." **72** Ipo ihanda ihakuga
ulwabhilye. Ipo Petulo ahizuha izya yangaga gala uYesu agali
ahubhula: "Shasili ihanda shisili akuje malahabhili, uzahane
mala hatatu." Ahagwa paka pansi nalile.

15 Nashaphi shausili agosi abhachungaji bhatangana pandwimo
nagosi na simbi na bhibalaza sha lyundti ilyangosi. Kisha
wakamfunga Yesu wakampeleka kwa Pilato. Pilato akamwuliza,
"wewe ni Mfalme wa Wayahudi?" **2** "Ahabhajibu, "Awe unjele
isho." **3** Agosi abhachungaji bhahelezya amashitaka gaminji ju

ya Yesu. **4** U Pilato abhuzya nanthele, “Haga ujibu hahundte?
Haga ulola ishabha hukata humambo aminji? **5** Lelo uYesu
haga ahajibu uPilato, ilya lya syizwa. **6** Nishi ikawaida uwakati
uwishikulukulu awigulilya ufungwa omo, ufunga uwalabhile.
7 Wali atulanongwa wijela, palushimo nabha goga muhati
bhali asawogopa. Abhatumishila ulozi wao. Ahali umuntu umo
uya witwa Barnaba. **8** Ibuga ihenza wa Pilato, na hulavhe
abhombe ishabhombaga uwo khosi. **9** U Pilato abha jibu
nayanje, “Munza imba fungulile Utawala uwa Yahudi?” **10**
Pepo amenye pipo hunongwa ikelo agosi bhachungaji bhakata
uYesu nahutwale wamwene. **11** Lelo agosi bha chungaji
bhansonjelezya ibunga akhome iholo usauti uje ayigulilye
Baranaba bada yamwene. **12** U Pilatoi abhajibu andtele nayanje,
“Ibhombe bhuli Utawala Uyahudi? **13** Bhaha bwaga nandtele,
“Musulibishe!” **14** U Pilato ayanga, “Abhombile lijambo nshi?”
Lelo bhahazida akhome ikelele zaidi na zaidi “Musulubishe.” **15**
U Pilato ahanza abhalizisye ibuga, abhigula Baraba. Akhama
uYesu nujalindi afumia ili asulubiwe. **16** Askali bhahalogola
hadi muhanti izyala (bhula uwali muhati ikambi) bhabhungene
pandwemo ishikundi ishasikali. **17** Bhakwatizya uYesu ikhanzu
iyilangi izambarau, bhapota inginga imivhwabha kwatizya. **18**
Bhanda hulyeule nayanje, “Mwagona, Mutawala uwa Yahudi!”
19 Bhakhoma witwe namenda nahuswile amanti. Bhaha fugama
amafugamo witanzi lyakwe huheshimu. **20** Paka pahali bhalyeule,
bhahaula ikhanzu ilangi izambarau, nahukwatizye amena gakwe,
bhahafumila hunzi abhale husulubisye. **21** Bhalazimisya ajende
idala humwavhe, uwa winjila hujini afume hu gunda. Uyawitwa
Simoni Mkirene(uyise wakwe Iskanda na Rufo); bhalazimisya
anyemule ishikhovhehanyo isha Yesu. **22** Asikali bhahatwala

uYesu apawitwa Goligotha (amana gakwe itafsiri ine, mahali ipo yi fuvulitwe). **23** Bhapela ihobwa isangine ni manemane, lelo haga amwela. **24** Bhasubisya bhahagabhana amenda gakwe, bhagakhomela ikula awamule ishi pande ishabha pante shila sikali. **25** Ibhanga ibhala saa tatu nashaphi pabha sulubisyaga. **26** Bhabhiha pamwanya yakwe ulubao ululyasibilye ishitaka "Mutawala wa Yahudi." **27** Bhasulubisya pandwimo na majambazi bhabhili, umo hukhono ulilo uwinji hukhono ugwa hu mongo gwakwe. **29** Bhope pali bhajenda bhaligaga bhayizyaga, amatwe gao bhayangaga, "Aha! awe bhuhajile uhaibomola ishibhaza hunsiku zitatu, **30** wiyokole bhumwene iyish pansi afume pashi khovhe hanyo!" **31** Inamuna yila agosi bhachungaji bhalyeula bhayangana, pandwimo nasimbi nayanje, "Ahupaga abhanji, Lelo hagawezya awiyupe yuyo. **32** Kilisiti Mtawala wa Israeli, iha panzi ishi fuma pashikhovhehanyo, ilituwezye alole na waamini." Na bhala abhasulubisye pamoja anao bhalye. **33** Pihafiha isantanda, ikisi ihenza pamwanya insi yundti paka musatisa. **34** Pahafi itisa, uYesu ahakhoma ikelele husauti ingosi, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?" ihabhanga namana "Ngulubhi wani, Ngulubhi wani, yenu undeha?" **35** Bhamo abhahimilyile pahuvha bhayanga, "Enya, ahuku ga Eliya." **36** Umuntu umo anyila, amemia siki mu sponji nabhi she amwanya mwipishi ili la lanzi, ahapela ili mwele. Umuntu umo ahayanga, "Gula tulole khashele Eliya kama awinza humwisye pansi." **37** Phepo uYesu ahalila nu sauti ingosi afwa. **38** Ipazia lishibhanza lyalyaganiha tupande tubhili afume humwanya hadi panzi. **39** Afisa umo uwahemelele abhelelaga wa Yesu, pahalola huje afile hunamuna ila, ayanjile, "Lyoli unu umuntu ali Mwana wa Ngulubhi." **40** Bhanga pipo abhashibhali wenya shahutali muhati yao umo ahali. Umaliamu

Magdalena, uMaliya (unyina wakwe Yakobo udodo wakwe Yose), na Salome. **41** Uwakati pahali Galialaya bhadajile nahutumishile. Abhashi bhamo abhanji bhambatana nao hadi uYelusalemu. **42** Pawabha lyebhela, pipo lyali wiyandale, isiku kabula isiku Lyatule, **43** U Yusufu wa Arimathaya ahizile pala. Alijumbe uwi Balaza uwaheshimiwaga umuntu uwatalajila utawala wa Ngulubhi husajili abhala wapi ahabhala wa Pilato, ugulabhe ubili ugwa Yesu. **44** U pilato asyiga huje lyoli tayali uYesu afwile ahakuga ola afisa aha bhuzya huje lyoli uYesu afwile. **45** Pawaga uwanalyoli wa afisa aluhusu uYusufu agweje ubili. **46** U Yusufu ali akalile umwenda. Amwisya afume pashikho bhehanyo. Apinya numwenda nahubhishe muhati mukhungwa ilyandibilye mumwamba. Ipo augulusya ingaga pahali pa mahali pakhugwa. **47** U Maliya Magdalena na Maliya unyina wakwe uYose bhahalola amahali pasyilwa uYesu.

16 Uwakati ulutoyo palyafiha, Maliya Magdalena na Maliya unyina wakwe u Yakobo, na Salome, bhahakala anukato aminza, bhahenza nagupashe amafuta ubinle ugwa Yesu pipo bhaza syele. **2** Nashaphi naizashi pisiku ilya wandilo ililungo, bhaha bhala awenye igugwa uwakati isanya shalisile atukule. **3** Bhayangana bhene kwa bhene, “Yunanu uwanza libhungulusye ingaga kwaajili yalitni ili tinjile mungugwa?” **4** Pala pali bhawenya bhahalola umuntu aliungulusye ingaga, ilyali gosi sana. **5** Bha hinjila mukhugwa bhahalola usahala usahala akwete ijoho izelu, akhele upande uwililo, bhasyijiziwa. **6** Abhabhula, “Mungandawogope. Muhumwanza yu Yesu, wa Nazareti, uwabhasulubisye. Azyushele! Numo ipa. Enya pala palibhabhishile. **7** Bhalaji, mubhabhule asundwa bhakwe na Petulo huje abhatangulile abhale Galialaya. Uwo munzahulole,

nishi paulaga.” **8** Bhashila nanyile awepe pangugwa bhatetema nasyije hagabhayanga nazimo wa muntu wawundti pipo bhahogopa ntee. **9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.)** Wope pazyuha nashaphii pisiku ilyawande ilungu, afumila asonti u Maliya Magdalene, ula uwabha mwefizye iphepo saba. **10** Uyo akhata idala ahanda abhabhule inongwa bhala abhali pamoja nu mwene, bhope bhalishazinda nalile. **11** Lelo ibho pabhahuvha huje ali mwume, wophe alolile sagahamini. **12** Baada yisho, abhafumila abhandtu bhabhili kati yao anuwaji uwinji, bhope khete idala ilya bhal ehugunda. **13** Bhope ibho bhahashila na habhabhula inongwa bhala abhanji, bhope ibhoha gabhahamini. **14** Pamandi abhoneha nabhala ilongo nomo palibhalya, abhadamila hula asinte nawamini wabho ukhome wimoyo gabho, pipo sahamini bhala abhalolile pazyuha. **15** Abhabhula, “Uje bhalaji mnsi yundti, mulubhelaje inyo wa shila shiumbe. **16** Uya wamini na woziwe aipona uwasiga awa mini ailogwa. **17** Ishi bhoneshelo ishi zyaidagana nebho abhayamini witawa lyani bhayefha iphepo. Bhayanga ijango iphaa. **18** Bhaikhata azhoha hata mwele ahantu hazholo vhisya, hagabhaithuliha kabisa bhaivhiha amakhono pavhinu bhaibhani hafya.” **19** Na uBwana Yesu, baada ya njenao, ahegwa humwanya wingo, akhala hukhono ugwishilume ugwa Ngulubhi. **20** Bhope bhala bhahepa bhalumbilila wundti, Bwana abhomba nao imbombo nao nazyusyelila ineno nivibhoneshelo ivha bhahena nalyo.

Luka

1 Afwanaje abhantu abhinji bhabheshela amakhono asebhe
eshe tukalibu owe nongwa nelwe mombia gula gagu timiziwe
pahati yetu, **2** Neshe bhala shubhatihudithiga bhala bhabhahali
bhashahidi bhagalolaga. na bhula atumishi abhalila izu elyufume
ahwande. **3** Endolile shinza ane nane, afwanaje ehwiyanzie
ulwilyoli amambo ega gonti afume huwandilo husimbire hupanjililo
Theafilo hwutukfu. **4** Opate amanye elyoli emambo gala
gohasambelezewe. **5** Umwaha gwa Herode, umwene uwa
Yudea, palino kohani omo itawa lyakwe Zakaria, uwa tandilane
no Abya. No she wakwe bhulibhabhebho ya Haruni, itawa
lyakwe Elizabeti. **6** Na hwonti bhabhele bhali bhelyoli hwitagalila
elya NGOLOBHE; bhahendeleye ne ndajizwo zwonti ezwa
gosi ne ndajizwo lyakwe bila eyaune. **7** Bhape sebhali no
mwana eshi Elizabethi ali gomba, na bhonti bhabhule bhali
bhagogolo tee. **8** Basi nashi nabhombaga embombo eye
ukuhani uwa taratibu uwa tandilane hwakwe hwitagalila elyu
NGOLOBHE. **9** Neshe shashahali ekawaida yao eye Ukuhani,
ekora ehangweleye ahwinjile mshibhanza esha gosi ili kufukizo
uvumba. **10** Na mabungano gonti ega bhantu bhali puta hwonze
esaa ya kufukiza uvumba. **11** Wafumilya no malaika uwa
gosi ayemeleye upani uwendelo paluputo ya kufukiza. **12**
Zakaria nawalola adhugumiye owoga wamwinjiye. **13** Lelo
ula umalaika wabhola uganje, “Awogope Zakaria, eshi apute
hwaohwo vwehwe. Na ushe waho Uzabeth aihupapila umwana.
Olume na itawa lyakwe wayihumweta Yohana. **14** Nawe wabha
nolunzongwo na shangwe nabhantu abhinji bhayihusongwa
apapwa hwakwe. **15** Kwasababu ayibha gosi hwitagalile gosi
sagayimwela idivai wala akholwe wape aimemezewe. **16** Upepo

umwololo hata afume mvyanda mwanyi wakwa Na abhini abha Israeli aibhaweziye hwa gosi UNGOLOBHE wao. **17** Wapa aitangulila hwitalilo lyakwe ne roho ye hwa Eliya. Enguvu zwakwe ili agagalusye amoyo gabhuise igabhalile abhana, na abhabheshela bhabhatejile enjele ezye bhelyoli na hubheshele ugosi tayali abhantu bhabhalenganyinziwe." **18** Zakaria abholele malaika, "Naimayawele izu ulyo eshi endigogolo na ushe wane gogolo wensiku nyinji." **19** Umalaika wagalula wabhozya, "Ane ne Gabrieli, nenemeleye, hwitagalalilo lya NGOLOBHE. Nane entunuwilye anjanje nawe, na hubhole lenongwa ezi enyinza. **20** Na nyenye, ubhabhe bubu, sobhayanje, mpaka isiku lila nayayibhombeha. Ego kwasababu sewahovwezye enongwa zyane gape gayitimila huwakati wakwe." **21** Nabhala abhantu bhalibhahugolela uZakaria. Bhaswiga akhalilihwakwe mla mshibhanza. **22** Nawafuma alisagawezya, ayanje nao bhamenye aje. alolile amaono mhati mshibhanza. Wape ahendeleye abhalolesya akhale abhebubu. **23** Zyabha ensiku ezye utumishi wakwe nuzyafiha abhalile akhaya yakwe. **24** Huta ensiku zila ushe wakwe ulizabethi apate evyanda wabha na amezi gasanu. Nawayanga, " **25** Eshi shambombeye UGOSI ensiku zila zyanenyizya esoni yane hwitagalilo elyabhantu." **26** Umwezi uwa tanda umalaika uGabrieli asontezywe no NGOLOBHE abhalile mpaka mji wa hu Galilaya, itawa lyakwe Nazareti, **27** Hwa rendu ubikira ya pabhiliwa no muntu itawa lyakwe Yusufu. Wa hutali hwa Daudi, na itawa lyakwe ubikira uyo yu Mariamu. **28** Ahinjila munyumba yakwe wayanga, "Mwagona, upewewe eneema! no GOSI alipandwemo nawe." **29** Wapa ashelile tee afwatana nenongwazyakwe. Asebha humwoyo endamuho ene yeshe. **30** Umalaika abhola, "Ugaje hogope, Mariamu,

afwanaje upate eneema afume hwa NGOLOBHE. **31** Enya ubhahweje, uyanda na pape umewna ulume, na itawa lyakwe ubha hwumwete u 'Yesu.' **32** Oyo aibha GOSI abhahwetwe mwana yali humwanya uGOSI UNGOLOBHE alihupela itengo elye umwene u Daudi use wakwe. **33** Abhaitawale ekhaya eya Yakobo wilawila na umwene wakwe sewayibha no umalisholo. **(aiōn g165)** **34** UMariamu wabhola umalaika, zibhabhe wele enongwa ezi, afwanaje semenye ulume? **35** UMalaika wajibu wabhola, “Upepo Uselu abhahumwenzele pamwanya yaho, na engulu zyakwe yalipamwanya zibhahu vwenwsye. Neshe izyongozi afwatanaje oyo yayipapwa ayibha zelu mwana wa NGOLOBHE. **36** Antele, enye uholo waho Elizabeti wape apete ulyanda ulya mwana ulume. **37** Afwatanaje nalimo izu lyasagaliwezehala hwa NGOLOBHE.” **38** UMariamu wayanga, “Waga, enye ane endi wembombo wa GOSI. Ebhehuline neshe shoyajele.” Antele umalaika wasogola wabhala hwamwahale. **39** Basi u Mariamu wasogola ensiku ezyo wabhola hata ensi ya humagamba nanali mpaka ensi emo ya hwa Yudea. **40** Winjelo munyumba mwa Zekaria walamuha u Elizabeti. **41** Yabha, Elizabeti nahwovwa hula alamushe kwakwe uMariamu, ahana ahela handa ahwanje mvyanda vyakwe, Elizabeti wamema opepo Uzelu. **42** Wakhola hwizu elyemaha wanyaga usayilye, “Hwabhashe bhonti nawe empapwo yaho esaiwe. **43** Unfumiye izu eli, hata omaye uwu GOSI wane anenzelene? **44** Nenshe izu ilyalamusha gane ahana ahela hanga hasongwelwe mhati mvyanda vyane. **45** Wape nafu yayovyezye neshe naga itimila gabholelwe no GOSI.” **46** Omariamu wayanga, omwoyo gwane gwamwenye ONGOLOBHE, **47** Roho yane esongwezye ONGOLOBHE yanauye ane. **48** Afwanaje agwenyizye unyonge

uwe mbombo wakwe. Eshe, enyaga ahwandileshi evikholo vyonti vyayikwizya osayilwe. **49** Afwatanaje owemaha ambombeye amagasi, lyape itawalyakwa lizelu. **50** ERehema zyakwe zidela evikholo ne vikholo hwebho bhahahuputa. **51** Abhombile amaha uhukhono gwakwe; abhanyampenye abhemashento afume masebho ezye moyo gabho. **52** Abhagwisizye agosi mmatengo gabho ageshimwene na nyonge abhabhosezye. **53** Abhenzala abhakutizizye aminza, bhape abhemali abhefwizye makhono wene. **54** Amwavwizye u Israeli uwembombo wakwa ili ahwizushe rehema zyakwe. **55** (Neshe shubhabhozezye ababa bhetu) Ibrahimu empapwo yakwe mpaka welawila." **(aiōn g165)** **56** UMariamu wakhala nawo mpaka amezi gatatu nantele wawela abheale akhayayakwe. **57** Zyabha ensiku ezya pape hwakwe u Elizabeti nazya timila, wapapa umwana lume. **58** Bhahovwezye ajirani na mwabho bhakwe, aje GOSI amwonjezyezye erehema bhasongwa pandwemo nao. **59** Lyabha isiku elya nane wakati wa kutahiri omwana. Bhahanza hupele itawa elyayise, "Zakaria," **60** Unyino wakwe wagalula wayanga, "Nkashele; seshasho basi ayibha yo Yohana." **61** Bhabhola sepali amuntu afume hwamwenyu bhaho akwiziwe itawa elya Yohana. **62** Bhamwanya usewakwe sabhu hwmwete. **63** Wanza ahabampa wasimba aje, "itawa lyakwe yo Yohana." Bhaswijitie bhonti. **64** Pepo na pepo ilomu lyakwe liguha numele lyakwe antele wanda ayaje. Nautelele ONGOLOBHE. **65** Bhinjilwa nowoga bhonti bhali bhakheye pandwemo, na. mambo ego gonti gatangazezwe ensi yonti yammagamba mgamba e Yudea. **66** Na bhonti bhabhagovwezye bhagabheha humoyo gabho, bhayanga, "Umwana uno ayibha wefwane hwele?" Afwaneje ukhono ogwa GOSI gwali pandwemo no mwane. **67** UZakaria

uyise wamema opepo ozelu, wakuwawanyanga, **68** “Abhosewe OGSI, ONGOLOBHE wa Israeli, afwanaje abhenzeye abhantu bhakwe na bhaule. **69** Atemelesezye empeta eyataule afume mlyango ugwa Daudi, uwe mbombo wakwe. **70** Nenshe ayanjile afume huwandilo hwilumu elyakuwe akuwe bhakwe azelu. **(aiōn g165)** **71** Tisatulwe na bhibhi bhentu na mma khono gabho bhonti bhabhativitwa **72** Ili abhabhombele aminza ababa bhetu na hwizushe ipatano lyakwe izelu, **73** Ishilapo shalapiye Ibrahimu uyise wetu. **74** Afwanaje anzatavwilizya ate taushe nimakhono gabhibhi bhetu na humpute bila woga. **75** Nazelu nelyoli hwitagalilo lyakwe ensiku zyonti. **76** Nawe, womwana wahwetwa, ukuwe ukuwe wakwe yalimwanya, afwaneje awa wayitangulila hwita galila humaso ega GOSI ulenga nyizizye amadala gakwe, **77** Obhabhozye abhantu bhakwa usatule aje asajilwe embibhi zyabho. **78** Hwidala elye rehema lya NGOLOBHE wetu, afwatanaje hwezyo okhozyo lwalufumile amwanya lutifishiye, **79** Abhakhozye bhabhakhala hukisi hunzunda eyenfwa. nagalongozwa unamana getu hwidala ilinza.” **80** Ula, mwana wakula wonjelela amaha roho wakhala humapoli hata hwisiku elye fumila hwakwe u Israeli.

2 Enku zila endajizyo zyafumile hwa Kaisari Agusto ya je esimbwe eye matawa aga bhantu wonti mnsi. **2** Hii ilikuwa ene ebabhe ya hwande yehasimbwilwe epo Krenio nali liwali wa hushamu. **3** Abhantu wonti bhabhalile ahwinsimbisizye shila muntu amwao. **4** UYusufu wape asogoye hu galilaya afume hushijiji sha hu Nazareti azubhile abhale huu Yudea hadi humji ugwa Daudi, gukwiziwa Bethelehemu, afwatanaje umwahale wahutayari namwao abhahwa Daudi. **5** Ili asimbwe pandwemo no Mariamu, ushe wakwe bhapabhiliye wape ano lwanda. **6**

Shabha katika akhale ohwo ensiku zyakwe ezya pape zya fishile. **7** Wapapa umwana wakwe uwahwande, wavwenesya amenda agubha na wagonia mwitori mwanzilela eng'ombe, afwanaje sebhapete enafsi munyumba ezya jenyi. **8** Na ensi yeyela, bhahali adimi bhakhalaga mwipoli na linde ikundi lwao bhatandilunaga nosiku. **9** Umalaika wa GOSI abhafumiye, nanali uzelu wa GOSI wabhakhozizye epande zyonti, bhinjilwa nowoga ogosi. **10** Umalaika abhabholele, “Mganje ahigope, afanaje ane embaletela enongwa enyinza eya she engosi yayayibho hwabantu wonti. **11** Eshe sanyono mnsi eya Daudi! apepwe kwa jili eyahulimwe uwataule wape yu Kristo GOSO! **12** Na ene ndiyo ndago hwilimwe, mbhahu mwaje umwa umwela bhavwenesyezye amenda ageshiwela agonile mwitori mwelela eng'ombe. **13** Nantele bhahali pandwemo nayo omalaika abhinji ajeshi abhamwanya bhahutelela ONGOLOBHE, na ya je, **14** “Ayemehwaje ONGOLOBHE amwanya, na pansi ehwe amani hwabhantu bhabhagalile.” **15** Shabha, omalaika ebho na bhasogola abhule hwabho amwanya bhala udimi bhabholene, “Eshe sali mpaka Bethlehemu, tilirole elwo lwali bhombeshe lyati bhonezyezye ONGOLOBHE.” **16** Bhabhalile nanali, bhamwanjile oMariamu no Yusufu, nola umwana umwela agonile mwitori. **17** Na walipomwona bhafumizye enongwa yabhabholelwe afwatone nomwana oyo. **18** Wonti bhabhahovwezye bhaswijile hwago gabhobholelwe na dimi. **19** Lelo o Mariamu wazibhaha humwoyo gwakwe. **20** Bhala adimi bhawelile ohu bhahusomba ONGOLOBHE na hutelile humombo gonti gabhovwezye na galale eshe shabhabholelwe. **21** Hata nazyafishele ensiku nana ezya hutahiri ahetelwe tawa lwakwe Yesu, neshe nahetelwe no malaika sasele abhe lwanda. **22** Alafu nazyafishele ensiku

hwabho, neshe sheri endogo ya anusa bhabhalile nao mpaka Yerusalemu bhabheshele OGOSI. **23** Neshe nshesibwilwe mdogo ya GOSI, “Shila mwana ulume wali lwanda ulwahwanda hwanyinawakwe akwiziwaje Golosu wa GOSI.” **24** Bhafumye sadaka neshe sheyajile katika endogo eya GOSI, “Enko nda bhabhele au makind abhenjebha bhabhele.” **25** Enya, pala payerusalemu palinomntu itawa lyakwe akwiziwaga Simoni. Umuntu ono alihwelyoli na humpute ONGOLOBHE. Umwahole agolaga ya zizya wa Israeli, na upepo uzelu ali pamwana yakwe. **26** Yali imalishe abhoneshewe hwakwe ahilile hupepo uzelu aje umwahale saga ehenzaga afwe bila hulole Kristi wa GOSI. **27** Isikulimo ahenzele mhatimwibhaiza alongozehwe no pepo uzelu. ambapo ayise bhakwe bhaletile umwana oYesu hubhombele gala gagahanziwuga mkawaida eye ndogo, **28** Eshi o Simioni aposheye mmakhono gakwe na hulimbe ONGOLOBHE na yanje, **29** “Eshi nduhusu nemtumwa waho embale mshinza alengane nizu lyaho. **30** Afwatanaje amaso gane gahalile uwaule waho, **31** Afwanaje uonesha humaso gabhantu bhonti. **32** Umwahale rukhozyo mataifa na bhe zelu wabhantu bhakwe Israeli.” **33** UYise nonyine wakwe bhali bhaswiga ego gagayangwilwe juu yakwe. **34** OSimoni wabhasaila abhabhola Mariamu unyina wakwe, “Eye ono abhehwelwe wagwe na bhoshe abhinji bhabali kati Israeli na bhe mbonesyo zyazya yiyangwa. **35** Nawe hwehwe imaje lwaijila humwoyo gwaho ilizibhoneshe esebho ezya moyo aga bhinji.” **36** Ahali ukuwa ushe itawa lyakwe Ana uledu wa Fanueli wa shikholo sha Asheri. Nu umri wakwe alina maha minji. Akheye nolume amaha saba baada eyelendu wakwe, **37** Wape fwele owemaha amarongo nane na mahaganne. Sasogolo mwibhanza ila aputa usiku no sanya na funje na labhe. **38** Oyo afumele sala

yeyo asalifizye ONGOLOBHE. Na wonti bhali bhahwenyelezya eshahwaulwe katika Yerusalemu abhafumizyo enongwa zyakwe.
39 Basi nabhamala gonti gagalajiziwe aga mndongozi eya GOSi, bhahwelile hu Galilaya, mpaka iboma lwao, Nazareti. **40** Ola umwana wakula, na hwonjele amahaa amemile enshinshi, na neema ya NGOLOBHE yali juu yakwe. **41** Basi ayise bhakwe bhabhala hu Yerusalemu shila mwaha uwakati uweshikurukuru ya Pasaka. **42** Na fishiye umri wakwe amaha kumi na gabhle bhazubhile neshe sheli emila eye shikurukuru. **43** Nabhamalila ensiku wakati uwahwele hwabhoola umwana uYesu asageye hwisaro ohwo hu Yerusalemu na bhayise bhakwe sebhalolene.
44 Bhape bhamenyeje bhalipandwemo mshora, bhabhalile enjendo uwisiku lyonti bhanda humwanza mwa mwabho. **45** Nu sebhamwanga bhahwelile hu Yerusalemu ohu bhahumwanza.
46 Yabha na zyafiha ensiku zitatu, bhalola mwibhinza, akheye pahati ya manyizi, abhatejelezya nabhabhozye amaswali. **47** Wape wonti bhabhamwovwaga bhanswijile uwelewa wakwe na amajibu gakwe. **48** Na bhalolile, bhanswijile. Nonyina wakwe wabhola, “Mwana wane, mbone otibhombeye eshi? enye, uyise waho nane talili humwanza uzugumie” **49** Wabhabhola, “Yenu mnanza sagamwamenye aje ehwanziwa akhale munyumba eya yise wane? **50** Unape sebhalyelewe izu elyo lyabha bhozezye. **51** Hwiho pandwemo nabho mpaka hu Nazareti wape ali abeshimu, onyina agabheshele ego gonti humwoyo gwakwe. **52** Wape uYesu wazidi ahwonjelele katika hekima kimo, wapendezya ONGOLOBHE na bhantu.

3 Umwaha, ugwa kumi na tano owalongozye hwakwe Kaisari Tiberia, Pantio Pilato nali liwali owayahudi, na Herode omwene owa Galilaya, no Filipo oholo wakwe omwene uwa Iturea nensi

eya Trakoniti, na Lisania no mwene owa Abilene, **2** Wakati owa kohani ogosi owa anasi no Kayafa, izu elya NGOLOBHE lya fishiye oYohana omwana owa Zakaria, mwipoli. **3** Afishele mnsi yonti yelikaribu ne Yordani, alombeleye owoziwa owa lete usajilwa olwa hwefwe embibhi. **4** Neshe shahwasimbilwe chuo eshe mazu aga kuwe Isaya, “Izu ya mntu wali mwipoli, “Lilenganyi idala elya GOSI, gagalosyaji omwashile hwakwe. **5** Entebha yonti yayimema nigamba nagamba hayisiwa, papatejile payibha pagoloshe papakwanyushe paile nganiha. **6** Bhonti abhebele bhayihulo owaule owa NGOLOBHE.” **7** Basi, abhabholele amabongano bhala bhabhaliye ili abhoziwe amwe mpapwo wenzoha wenu yabhasundile amwe ayinjile enkuni yehayenza? **8** Basi fumyaje amadondo gagahwanziwa ulusajilo, wala mgajeahwanza ayanje mmoyo genyu, “Tilinawo udada uIbrahimu eshi embabhola yaje amawe ega, ONGOLOBHE abhajiye ahwubhosrzye uIbrahimu abhana. **9** Neshi etwanga tayari ebhehwelwe pamashinshi age makwi. Basi, kila likwi lya sagalipapa amadondo aminza, lidumlwa nalitaje mmwoto. **10** Amabungano gabhozya, “Tikhozye wole eshi?” **11** Wabhajibu wabhabhozya, “Yali na magolola gabhele na apele yasaga aunigolola yali nevyalye wape abhombe eshoshesho.” **12** Bhabhasonjezya bhape bhenza ahwoziwe, bhabhozya,”Manyiziji, tubhombe yenu ate? **13** Wabhabhola, “Mgaje sonjezye ahantu zaidi ya hata hahapangwilwe. **14** Asikali bhape bhabhozya bhayanga, “ate nate tibhombe wele? Wabhabhole msafwele omntu wala msashitake ilenka antele myanje no mshahara gwenyu.” **15** Basi, abhantu nabhali bhabhagola gaganzafumile, wonti bhasega sebhaga mmoyo gabho enongwa ezya Yohana nkashe umwene Kristi. **16** UYohana wagalula wabhabhozya bhonti lyoli ane embozya namenze

lelo ahwenza ohwemaha ashile ane sembwezizye ayengezye olwabho olye vilato vyakwe. omwahale ayibhoziwa hupepo ozelu no mwoto. **17** Afwanaje ubheto lwakwa lulimakho no wape ayozya tee mhati yakwe na bhonganye engano yakwe. Mshanga, antele amapetelo aigapemba mmwoto gwa sagaguzima. **18** Basi hurusundo hugamwabho aminji, abhalombeleye abhantu. **19** Lelo omwene oHerode akhalipiwe nomwe kwajili ya Herode, ushe wa holo wakwe, namabhibhi gonti gabhombile o Herode. **20** Ahonjezye eli neli afunjile oyohani mwijela. **21** Bhabhantu wonti bhabhamaushe ahinziwe no Yesu wape ahoziwe wape alabhile emwanya zya higushe. **22** Upepo uzelu ahishile pamwanya yakwe hufwano ongwebelebele, neshe enjebha izu lya fumile amwanya, “Awe wemwana wane wegene. Ensogwezewe nawe.” **23** No Yesu yoyo nahandile amanyizye, ali apate umri wakwe neshe amaha salathini. ategemelwa ajemwana wa Yusufu, wa Eli, **24** Wo Mathati, walawi, wa MeIki, wayana wa Yusufu, **25** Wa Matathia, wa Amosi, wa Nahumu, wa Esli, wa Nagai, **26** Wa Maati, wa Matathia, wa Semeini, wa Yusufu, wa Yuda, **27** Wa Yohana, wa Rese, wa Zerubabeli, wa ShealtieIi, wa Neri, **28** MeIki, wa Adi, wa Kosamu, wa Elmadamu, wa Eri, **29** Wa Yoshua, wa Eliezeri, wa Yorimu, wa Matathi, wa Lawi, **30** Wa Simioni, wa Yuda, wa Yusufu, wa Yonamu, wa Eliyakimu, **31** Wa Melea, wa Mena, wa Matatha, wa nathani, wa Daudi, **32** Wa Yese, wa Obedi, wa Boazi wa Salmoni, wa Nashoni, **33** Wa Abinadabu, wa Aramu, wa Hesroni, wa Peresi, wa Yuda, **34** Wa Yakobo, wa Isaka, wa Ibrahimu, wa Tera, wa Nahori, **35** Wa Seruig, wa Ragau, wa Pelegi, wa Eberi, wa Sala, **36** Wa Kenani, wa Arfaksadi, wa Shemu, wa Nuhu, wa Lameki, **37** Wa

Methusela, wa Henoko, wa Yaredi, wa Mahalalei, wa Kenani, **38** Wa Enoshi, wa Sethi, wa Adamu, wa NGOLOBHE.

4 UYesu amemile upepo uzelu, ahwelile afume hu Yordani, alongoziwe no pepo omuda ohwe nsiku arobaini mwipoli. **2** Apete amalabha no shetani. Nensiku ezyo sagalyanga ahantu mpaka nazyamalishe alolile enzala. **3** Oshetani wabholankoli, “Mwana wa NGOLOBHE, libhole ihwe eli wahe libumnga.” **4** UYesu agalula, “isimbwilwe: 'eyaje umntu sagaikhala hwibumunda tu.'” **5** Wizavwa pamwanya wabhonesya emilki zyonti ezyensi hudaka emo. **6** Oshetani wabhola, “Embahupele ahweenzi ene yonti, nefahari yakwe. Afanaje ehweli makhono gane, nane ehupele yayonti neshe shensongwele. **7** Basi ahwe nkoni namile hwitagalila lyane gonti ganzabhe gahuliwe.” **8** UYesu wagalula wabhola isimbwilwe, “omwinamile, “OGOSI ONGOLOBHE waho ompute omwahale mwene.” **9** Walongozya mpaka Yerusalemu wabheha pamwanya yemnala eshe shibhanza,” wabhola nkashile olimwana wa NGOLOBHE hwiponye pasi. **10** afwanaje esimbwilwe”, abhahwu lajizizye amalaika bhakwe bhalinde, **11** Na fwanaje, makhono gabho bhanzahumweje, osije ogabomula inama, lwaho mwiwe.” **12** OYesu wagalula, “Wabhashole, “eyagwilwe oganje hulenje GOSI ONGOLOBHE waho.” **13** Basi nawamala kila esha hulenje oshetani walehe wabhala humuda. **14** OYesu awelile humaha age opepo ozelu, wabhala hu Galilaya enongwa zyakwe zyazyambanile ensi zyonti ezya msheje msheje. **15** Wape asambelezyaga katika mmabhanza gabho ashimihwagwa nabhantu bhonti. **16** Wabhala hu Nazareti, epo pasongwelwe na isiku elye lutozyo hwinjila mwabhonza neshe sehali edeesturi yakwe wemelela ili abhazye. **17** Bhapela chuo esha akuwa Isaya, hwigula

echuo, wanza papa simbwilwe, **18** Opepo owa GOSI au pamwanya yane afwatanaje amponyizye amafuta abhalombelele apena enongwa enyinza, antumile abhatangazizye bhabhapi nyilwe abhaule hwabho. Avipofu bhalolaje nantele abhaleshe bhashe huru bhabhabhonelwe. **19** Na tangazya omwaha ogwa GOSI gwagweteshehwe. **20** Washigalilo echuo, wahwezezya amtumishi wakhala, na bhantu bhonti bhabhahali mwisinagogi bhalangulila. **21** Wanda abhabhole sanyono ensimbo,"Ezi zitimiliye mmakutu genyu." **22** Bhalola bhonti bhaswiga amazu age neema gagafumile mwilomu lyakwe, bhayanga ono semwana wa Yusufu? **23** Abhabhola, "bila shaka mbhambole eshilale eshi," Ganga, hwiponye omwoyo gwaho, amambo gonti gatovwezye aje gabhombeshe hu Kapernaumu, gabhombeshe nepa na ntele katika ensi yaho wewe." **24** Wayanga, "Amina embabhola aje nomo okuwa yabhahweteshewe mnsi ya kwa yoyo," **25** Lelo lyoli embabhola bhahali afwele bhalibhinji katika ensi eya Israeli amaha aga Eliya, wakati amabhengo gafugwilwe amaha gatatu na miezi sita, enzala engosi yahinjiye ensi yonti. **26** Wala oEliya sagasontezyewe hwebho, ila hwafwele omo owa Sarepta katika ensi eya Sidoni. **27** Antele, bhahali abheukoma bhinji mwi Israeli omwaha wa kuwa Elisha, wala nomo yaponi ila oNaamani omntu wa Siria. **28** Bhamemile ilyoyo bhonti bhabhahali mwibhanza nabhovwa ego. **29** Bhasogola bhafumya hwonze eye boma bhantwala mpaka mshenje eyigamba, afanaje ekhaya yao enzegwilwe pamwanya yakwe, ili bhapate hutaje pansi. **30** Lelo omwahale ashilile pahati yao wabhola. **31** Hwiha mpaka hu Kaeernaumu, iboma elya Galilaya. Wabha asambelezwa isiku elya tunzye. **32** Bhanswiga nantele hunsambelezyo zyakwe, afwanaje izu lyakwe lili namaha. **33** Na mhati mwibhanza, mwoli

omntu yali ne roho embibhi walila hwizu igosi, **34** “Wayanga leha, endineye awe, u Yese wa Nazareti? uyenzele atitezye? Emenye aje hwewenu! wogolosu wa NGOLOBHE!” **35** QYesu wadamila, “Wayanga, biba ilomu mwepe ndipo lila!”Ipepo lya gwisya pahati, lyafuma asimbhombe nkahamo. **36** Bhakhatwa naswije bhont, bhayangana, bhayanga lizu hwele eli, afwatanaje, “abhatanga amapepo abhibhi huwezo na maha bhape bhafuma.” **37** Enongwa, zyakwe zyazyambona hwonti munsi ela. **38** Wafuma mwibhanza winjila munyumba ya Simoni. Wape, okhoi wakwe oSimoni onyina washe wakwe, akhetwe nensugusa ekhali bhalabha kwajili yakwe. **39** Hwemelela, papepe nao, waidamila ela ensugasa, yaleha mara eyo wapona wabhabhombela. **40** Na isanya nalya swanga, wonti bhali nabhinu abhe mpongo shahashaha bhabhaletile hwamwahale. Wabhabheha amakhon gakwe pamwanya ya shila mntu wabhaponia. **41** Ipepo bhape bhafumela mwabhantu abhinji bhakhoma ibwago nayanje, “Awe uli mwana wa NGOLOBHE!” Wabhadamila sagaleshile aje bhayangaje, kwasababu bhamanye aje yo Krisi. **42** Na hwasha, asogoye abhalile humo hwasehulina bhantu. Amabongano bhabha bhahumwanza bhafihahwamurahale bhazaga huzubhile agajesogola hwabhahale. **43** Wabhabhola, “Ehwanziwa alombelele enongwa enyinza ezya mwene uwa NGOLOBHE katika amaboma agamwabho nantele, afwanaje ensotelezewe. **44** “Basi ali alombelela katika amabhanza aga hu Uyahudi.

5 Yabha amabongono bhasonshezya alitejelezye izu elya NGOLOBHE, omwahule ali ayemeleye panshenje eye eyi dimi lya Genezareti. **2** Walola evyelelo vibhele vikheye panshenje eyi dimi. Lelo bhabhahwonza bhafumile bhahwozya enyavu zyabho.

3 Winjila mshelelo shimo, esho shakwe oSimoni, wamwanza ashibhesha hutali hashe neshe. Wakhala wabhamanyinzya mambongano ohu alimshelelo. **4** Hata nawamala ayanje, abholile oSimoni, “Isya mpaka pansi tee mwisye enyavuzyenyu mwonze esamaki.” **5** OSimoni wagalula wabhola, Gosi, tibhombile embombo eyalisye nosiku wonti setipete nkahamo, lelo hwizu lyaho ehwisya enyavu. **6** Basi nabhabhomba esho bhazyajile esamaki ziminji tee enyavu zyao zya hundile adumushe. **7** Bhabhapunjila okhono amwabho bhali mshombo esha bhele. bhenze abhavwe bhenzu bhavimemya vyonti vibhele hata nyahandile andwine. **8** OSimoni oPetro, na walola ego, agwiye pamafugamo ga Yesuwanyanga sogala hwiline, “Afwatanaj, ane endi mntu uwembibhi GOSI.” **9** Afwanaje akhetwe nenswigo, umwahale nabhonti bhabhali pa ndwemo nawo kwa sababu eyewinji uwesamaki wabhazyajili. **10** Antele Yakobo no Yohana bha Zebedao, bhali pandwemo no Simoni. O Yesu wabhola Simoni, “ogaje hwogope, afume eshi obhabha wahwonza abhantu.” **11** Hata nabhali bhavisagamishe pwani, evyelelo vyabho bhavileha vionti bhabhenjelela. **12** Yabha nahali humiongo ye maboma gala enya, palinomntu amemile ukoma, wape nawalola oYesu, agwiye dumbula walabha waga, GOSI,” nkohwanza owezizye anozye.” **13** Kisha Yesu alinyoosha mkono wake na kumugusa, akisema, “Nataka. Takasika.” Na saa ileile ukoma ukamwacha. **14** “Wakhana agaje hubhole omuntu, ila bhalaga ahwibhonesya hwa kohani, “ufumye, kwajili eya pone hwaho neshe oMusa shabhabholele ebhe ushuda, hwabhahale.” **15** Lelo enongwa zyakwa zyazida abwaje bhatangene amabongono aminji bhatejelezye na pone empungo zyabho. **16** Ilelo omwahale ali ahwiyefwa wabhala pasepali

bhantu walabha. **17** Yabha isiku lila limo ali asambelezya
na amafarisayo na amanyizi abhe ndongo bhali bhakheye
epo, bhabhafumile kila shijiji eshe Galilaya na Yudea, na
hu Yerusalemu. Na amaha aga GOSI wahali apate aponie.
18 Na enya, bhenza abhantu bhanyatiye mshitanda omntu
yapoozile, bhahanzaga hutwale mhati na hubheshe hwitagalila
lyakwe. **19** Hata nabhakosile enafsi eyahutwale mhati kwali eya
mabungano ege bhantu bhazubhile hwigolo bhagefwa amatofali
agapamwanya bhaswisya umwahale neshi tande shakwe pahati
hwitagalila hwa Yesu. **20** Wape nalolile olweteho lwabho abhhdde,
“Ee rafiki, usajilwe embibhi zyaho.” **21** Basi bhala asimbi na
Mafarisayo bhada ayangane, “Aje wenu ono yayanga amazu
agalije? Wenu yagasajila embibhi aliyo NGOLOBHE mwene?” **22**
Na o Yesu, omenye onongwa zyabho wabhagalula wabhabhole,
mhwibhozya yenu lumoyo genu? **23** Lyalili lyalolo lyalilihu, 'Aje
usajilwe embibhi zyaho au aje sogola ubhale?' **24** Lelo mpate
amanye aje omwana wa Adamu anazyo endajizo pansi epa
ezya sajile embibhi, abholele, 'Ola ya poozile sogolahwitweshe
eshitanda shaho bhalaga akhaya yaho.' **25** Shesho wemelela
hwitagalila lyabho wahwitwehe shhila shagoneye wabhala
akhaya yakwe ohwo wa mwembela ONGOLOBHE. **26** Wonti
bhakhetwa na nswije bhateleye ONGOLOBHE. Bhamemele
nowoga, bhayanga, “Sanyono tilolile amambo age ajabu.” **27**
Baada yego wafuma walola yasonjezya esonga, itawa lyakwe
yolawi akheye forodhani, wabhola nbejezye.” **28** Walehe vyonti
wasogola wabheni ezya. **29** Na Lawi wabhombela eshikurunkuru
eshigosi mnyumba yakwe hwali abungono ogosi, owa sonjezye
esonga na bhuntu abhamwabho bhali bhakheye pashalye
pandwemo nawo. **30** Yabha afarisayo na simbi bhabho bhabha

bhabha una asambilizi wa bhakwe baje mbona mlyana mwele pandwemo nabhabhasonjezya esonga na bhubhali nembibhi?” **31** OYesu agalula wabhabhola, “Bhabhali bhinza sebhani nehaja eyaponywe, ila bhala bhabhinile. **32** Senahenzele abhakwinzye abhelyoli bali bhahali nembibhi bhapato alambe.” **33** Bhape bhabhola, “Asambelewa abha Yohana bhafunga maranyinji, na labhe eputo bhpe asambelewa abha Farisayo bhafunga. Lelo asambelewa bhaho bhalya nu mwele.” **34** LelooYesu abhubholele, “Mwagaga mgabhabhambo aje bhafunje bhabha anilye huhweji wakati ahweli ogosi owehweji pandwemo nao? **35** Lelo ennsiku zihwenza nayepe ogosi owehweje epo pabha ifunga ensiku ezyo.” **36** Wabhabhola eshilale. “Nomo yazembula shilakaeshi omwenda opya nabheshe mmwenda okolo na nkashile abheshele lila ipya. Na shila ishiraka sha omwenda opya, selilenganya na gula omwenda okolo. **37** Wala, nomo omntu yaponya edivai empya katika evyelelo evikolo. Na nkashile waponya ela, edivai empya ebha vibazule vila evyenlelo, edivai enyahale ebhahwitishe na vyelelo nibhanachishe. **38** Lelo edivai epya uwinza uwaponye katika evye lelo evipya. **39** Wala nomo yamwela edivai eyemwaha alafu ayisongwe epya, atafanaje ayanga ela eya mwaha, 'Yenyiza.”

6 Lyabha isiku elyatozye limo ali ashila katika mmagonda, asambelezyewabhakwe bhali bhadenya amasale na galye bhabhabhapalula mmakhono gabho. **2** Basi bhamo afarisayo bhabhabholo, “Mbona mbhomba lya selinza isiku elyatozye”? **3** OYesu, wabhagalula, wabhabhola, “Semwabhazizye hata lwelyo lyabhomile oDaudi nali nenzala, omwahale na bhala bhali nabho? **4** Jinsi shahinjiye katika enyumba eye NGOLOBHE, wega amabumunda gala agalanjizye wagalya, wabhapela nebho

amwabho wakati seshinza agalye ila hwa Kuhani bene basi.”
5 Wabhabhola, “Amwana uwa Adamu yayoyo OGOSI owa
tofye.” **6** Yabha isiku elyatozye elyamwabho ahinjiye mwisingogi
wamanyizya na mwali omntu ambaye okho. Ogwakwe ogwendelo
upozile. **7** Na simbi na bhafarisayo bhali bhauzijila ili balole aje
abhaponie isiku elyatozye, li bhazyaje enongwa zyautake. **8**
Lelo omwahale wagamanya gabhasebha wabhola ola yapoozile
okhono, “Sogola, emelela pahati wasogola.”wemelela. **9** Eshi
OYesu wabhabhola, “Embabozya amwe eshi, shinza isiku
elyatozya abhombe aminza au abhombe amabhibhi, aponie
omwoyo au atezye, **10** “Walangulila amaso wonti.”Epande
zyonti wabhola ola omntu, golozya okhono gwaho wagolozya
akhono gwakwe gwabha gwinza natele. **11** Lelo bhamemile
nenkuni bhaynyana bhebho hwa bhebho bhabhombe we le
Oyesu. **12** Yali ensiku zila asogoye abhalile mwigamba ili alabha.
Ahendeleye osiku wonti hulabhe ONGOLOBHE. **13** Nayali
sampwiti, abhakwizizye asambelezewe bhakwe, hwumwahale
na abhasaluye kumi na bhabhele kati yabho bhebho nantele
abhakwizizye “Bhamwa.” **14** Amatawa gabhala atumwa gali
oSimioni (ambaye antele akwizizye yo Petro) no Andrea no
holo wakwe, oYakobo, oYohana, oFilipo, oBartolomayo, **15**
OMathayo, oTomaso, no Yakobo omwa wa Alfayo, oSimioni,
ola okwiziwaga yo Zelote, **16** OYuda omwana wa Yakobo
na oYuda oIskariote, ola yali goji. **17** Nantele oYesu ahishile
pandwemo nabho afume hwigamba na hwemelele papali
ntebha. Idadi engosi eyasambelezewa bhakwe (walikuwa
huko, pamoja naidadi kubwa ya watu kutoka Uyahudi na
Yerusalemu, na kutoka pwani ya Tiro na Sidoni.) **18** Na bhala
bhabhalebhile ni mpepo embibhi. Bhaponizye. **19** Shila omo

bhabhali pibhongano arenjele hu palamasye afwatanaje nguvu ezyaponye zyali zifuma mhati yakwe na aponizye bhonti. **20** Esho wabhenya amnyiziwa bhakwe, na yanje, “Msayilwe amwe mwemli bhapene, afwatanaje umwene owa NGOLOBHE wenyu. **21** Msayilwe amwe mwemli nenzala eshi, afwanaje mwakuta msayilwe mwemlila eshi. Afwanaje mwayiseha. **22** Msayilwe amwe ambao abhantu na yibhavitwa na bhahagule na bhalongonye amwe aje mlibhabhibhi kwajili ya omwana wa Adamu. **23** Shanji katika isiku elyo na rushe rushe nashe afwatanaje lyoli mwayibha ne thawabu egosi amwanya, afwanaje aise bhabho bhabhabhombeye shesho akuwa. **24** Lelo hele amwe mwemli bhatakili! Afwatanaje mmalishe ahweje ensombo zyenyu. **25** Aheli amwe mwemkute eshi! afwanaje mwayilola enzala hwitagalila. Aheli amwe mwemseha eshi! Afwanaje mwayizonda naline hwitagalila. **26** Aheli amwe, na mwasombwa nabhantu wonti! Afwanaje aYise bhabho bhabhabhombeye akuwa abhilenka shesha. **27** Lelo eyanga hwilimwe amwe mwemn tejelezya, bhagani abhibhi bhenyu na bhabhombele aminza bhabhavitwa. **28** Bhasayilaji bhala bhabhaswita amwena bhalabhilaji bhala bhabhabonela. **29** Hwamwahale ola yahukhoma imbuguzi limo, ugalusizyaje elyabhele. Neshe omntu ahufyola igolole lyaho opanje nelyabhele. **30** Opanje shila ya hulabha. Neshe omntu nkahufyola ahantu ambaho hahuliwe uganje alabha aje awezyezye. **31** Nenshe samsongwa abhantu aje sabhabhabhombele, namwe mubhombaje shesho. **32** Nkashe mubhaganaabhantu bhabhaibhaga na amwe tu, esho ihawobu shi hwilimwe? Afwanaje hata bhabhibhi bhabha gana bhala bhabhagana. **33** Nkashile mubhabhombela bhala bhabhabhombela amwe aminza esho abhabhe thawabu nshi

hwilimwe? Afwanaje hata bhabhibhi bhabhombashesho. **34** Nkashile mkhopezya evintu hwabhantu ambabho mpambamala aje bhanza abhawezyezye, eyo thawabu ushi hwilimwe? Hata bhabhibhi bhabhakhopela abhibhi, na bhapambamala ahwejelele kiasi shesho nantele. **35** Lelo bhagani abhibhi bhenyu na bhabhombele aminza. Bhakhopelaji mgaje ahogepe ahusu awezyewe, na ethawabu yenyu yayibha ngosi. Mwaibha bhana abha yalimwanya afwanaje, umwahale yoyo mwinza hwabhantu bhasebhali nesombe. **36** Bhanji no lusajilo, neshe oYise hwenyu shali no lusajilo. **37** Mganje alonje, namwe semwayilongwa. Mgajerani, namwe semwayilaniwa. Sajilaji, namwe mwajisajilwa. **38** Bhapanji abhanje, namwe mwaipewa. Ekias eshe pyana - shashidinyiliwe, na tabhetabha na hwitishe hwitishe - mmafugamo genyu. Afwanaje eshi pimo sheshonti shamtumila, apimile shesho shayitumiha abhapimile amwe." **39** Antele wabhabhola ofano. "Aje omntu yali shinsinzilu agalongozya ohwenje yali shinsinzilu? Nkashile bhabhombile esho, bas wonti bhaga dumbushila, mwilende? **40** Yasambelela sabha gosi ashile ya bhasambelezya, lelo shila mntu nkawasambelewa shinza abhaneshe osambelezi wakwe. **41** Yenu bas nkabhenye ahantu hahali mhati mwiliso elya holo waho, na ahantu hali mhati ya mwiliso lyaho sohwenya? **42** Obhahubhole hwele oholo waho, 'Holo, ehulabha enefwe ahantu hahali mhati yeliso lyaho,'nawe sohwenya aantu hahali mwiliso lyaho wewe? Olinafiki awe! Ahwande oyefwe ahantu mwiliso awe, ndipo nkobhalole shinza ahwefwe ahantu mwiliso elya holo waho. **43** Afwanaje nalimo ikwi ilinza lyalipa amadonda amabhibhi, antele nalimo ikwi ibhibhi lyalipapa amadondo aminza. **44** Afwanaje shila likwi limanyiha humadondo gakwe. Afwanaje abhantu sebhayabhila etini afume

mumivwa, antele sebhayabhila ezabibu afume mmichongoma.
45 Omntu omwinza alishanga eshinza humwoyo gwakwe afumya
gagaliminza, na omntu obhibhi alishanga eshibhibhi humwoyo
gwakwe gafuma gagali mabhibhi. Afwanaje ilomu lyakwe liyanga
gala gagamemile humwoyo gwakwe. **46** Yenu mnkwizya,'GOSI,
GOSI', antele semgabhomba gala gegyanga? **47** Shilo mntu
yahwenza hwiline na zyovwe enongwa zyane na bhombele
embombo embabhalanje ejinsi shahweli. **48** Alengana no mntu
yazenga enyumba yakwe, omwahale abana pansi, tee nazenje
omsingi owenyumba pamwanya eyemwala imara. Amakoshi
nagahenzele, na majenje agemenze gaikhomile enyumba, lelo
segayizizye afwanaje yaze dwilwe shinza. **49** Lelo yayonti
yahwovwa enongwa zyane sazitii; ofwano gwakwe yayola omntu
yozenga enyumba pamwanya ma masanga pasepaliomsingi,
amakoshi nagahishile humaha, enyumba ela yaseadilwe yonti.

7 Nawamala onongwa zyakwe zyonti mmakutu gabhantu
ahinjiye, hupapernaumu. **2** Na obhambhambo wakwe oakida,
omo ali bhinu tee alipapepe nefwa, wape alimntu yagene
tee. **3** Nahovwezye enongwa ezye Yesu, asonte zyezye agosi
abhayahudi, hwamwahale hulabhe aje aponie obhombambombo
wakwe. **4** Bhope nabhafishile hwa Yesu, bhalabhile tee bhajile
abhajiye, “Ono ombombele anongwa ezi, **5** Afanaje aligene
itaifa lyetu, wape atizenjeye isinagogi.” **6** Basi oYesu abhalile
pandwemo. Nabho nasagalihutali nenyumba, eyola oakida
asontezyezye orafiki hwamwahale wabhola. 'GOSI, ogaje
ahwiluvye afwanaje ane sefaa aje ewe oyinjile pansi pigalo
lyane. **7** Eshi ehwilolile aje sefaa nene ahwinze hwaho, lelo
panga izu tu obhombambo wane abhapone. **8** Afwanaje
nane endi muntu nembehwelwe pansi eye ulongozi, endina

sikari pansi yane, nkebholele ono bhala abhala na ono “enza” ahwenza, na obhomba mbombo, “Wane” bhomba eshi, abhomba.” **9** OYesu namwovwa ego aswijire, wagugalushila, obngano gwagwabhinjelelaga wanyaga.” Embabhola, hata bha Israeli, sendilolile olyweteho ogosi neshe olu. **10** Na bhala bhabhatumwilyu nabhahwela okhaya bhamwaga ola obhombambombo mwinza. **11** Napamande hashe, abhalile hwiboma limo lyakwiwaga Naini. Asambelezye wa bhakwe bhabhenjelezenye nalwo pandwemo no bongona ogosi. **12** Nawafiha apalamile nolwango ogwi boma eye, omntu yafyiye au anyetulwe, na mwana weka hwa nyina wakwe. Yali fwele, na mabungano wabhantu afume hwiboma bhali pandwemo nawo. **13** GOSI nawalola aloleye husajile wabhala, “Laha lile.” **14** Wasojela walipalamasya ijeneza bhala bhabanyetuye bhahemeleye, wayanga sahala ehubhala “imelela” **15** Ola ofwe wemelela. Wakhala wanda aje wapela onyina wakwe. **16** Owoga wabhakhata wonti. Bhasomba ONGOLOBHE bhayanga okuwa “OGOSI afumiye hwilite” na “ONGOLOBHE abhenyizye abhantu bhakwe” **17** Enogwa zyakwe ezi zyazyambanile huyudea hwonti na ensi zyonti zyazili mshe mshe. **18** Asambelezyewa abha Yohana bhaletela enogwa zyego gonti. **19** Esho oYohana wabhakwizya bhabhele asombeleziwa bhakwe wabhasondelezya hwa Yesu abhozye “Awe wewe ola yayenza, au timwenyelezyaje owenje? **20** Wape nabhafiha hwamwahale bhayanjile, “oYohana ya hwozya atisondezyezye hwiliwe aganjile aje awe, 'Wewe ola yahwenza au timwenyelezyaje owenje?” **21** Ne sala yeyo abhaponizye abhinji abhinu bhabho na efwa, eye mpepo embibhi, na avipofu abhinji bhalolile. **22** Eshi nkawagalula. Wabhabhola, bhalaji mubhale oYohana ega gamgalolilena govwe. avipofu bhalola alema

bhajenda, abheukoma bhapona, adinda makutu bhahwovwa, bhabhafwiye bhazyoba, apena bhalombelelwa enongwa enyinza. **23** Wape heri omntu yeyonti yasavisiwa nane." **24** Basi eshi asontelezewe bha Yohana na bhasogola, ahandile abhabhole amabongono enongwa ezya Yohana, "Mwafumile abhale mwipoli ahwenye yenu, isole wauyiziwa nehala? **25** Eshi mwafumile abhale ahwenye yenu, omntu yakwatiziwe amenda aminza? mmanye abhantu bhabhali namwenda ageu tukufu bhabhalya raha bhali mnyumba ezye shimwene. **26** Eshi mwafumile abhale ahwegegenu okuwa, Antele? Embabhole, na yali zaidi ya okuwa. **27** Oyo yayo asimbiliwa, "Ega, enya ehusontelezya ojumbe wane hwitagalila elye maso gaho, yabhalenganya idala lyaho hwitagalila lyaho, **28** Nane embabhola, neshi bhala bhapepwe na bhashe, nomo yaligosi neshe oYohana, lelo yalidodo humwene owa NGOLOBHE GOSI ashile omwene." **29** Abhantu bhonti bhabhasonjezya esonga nabhahovwezye ego bhaheteshe, elyoli ya NGOLOBHE afwanaje bhoziwe. Huwoziwa uYohana. **30** Lelo abhafarisayo na bhana sheria bhali khene isunde elya NGOLOBHEhwabhene afwanaje sebhohoziwe nomwene. **31** OGOSI wayanga embalenganisye neye abhantu abheshikho eshi? bhape bhalengene neyenu? **32** Bhalengene nabhana bhakheye pasokoni, na kwizanye nabhayanga, 'tabhakhomeye efilimbi antele semwahanjile, tazondile antele semwalilile.' **33** Afwanaje oYohana owahozye ahenzele salya ibumnda wala samwela divai, namwa myanga myiga "Ano pepo obhibhi. **34** Omwana owa Adamu ayenzile alya na mwele, namwe myanga, enye, lyavi ono, na mwezi owe divai, rafiki wabho asonjezya! **35** Neshinshi ebhoneshe aje elinelyoli hwabhana bhakwe bhonti." **36** Omntu omo owa mafarisayo amwanile alye eshalye hwamwene.

Winjila mnyumba yakwe ofarisayo, wakhala pashalye. **37** Enya oshe omo owiboma lila wali wemabhibhi. Nazyoyile enongwa aje akheye pashalye panyumba eyola ofarisayo, aletile insupa marimari yeli nemaruhamu. **38** Wemelela hwisalo papepe na manama gakwe nawalila. Wanda hulagazizye mmagaga gakwe amansozi gakwe, na syomwole ni sisi elyamwitwe lyakwe, na humyante myante mmagaya gwakwe, na pashe gala amaruhamu. **39** Basi ola ofarisayo yamwanile nawolola shila wanyanga humwoyo gwakwe, omntu ono khashile alikuwe, “Handamenye oshe ono yahupalamasyasya, wenu wape aliwelewele yaje wemabhibhi. **40** OYesu wagamla wabhozya, “Simoni endine nongwa mbahubhole. “Wayanga” “sambilizi yanga!” **41** Wayanga “Omntu omo yakhopezya alinabhe madeni bhabhele, omo adagaya ehela miatano nowabhele amsini. **42** Bhape nabhali sebhalinahahuripe, abhasajiye wonti. bhabhele neshe bhabhele yo nanu yayihugana tee? **43** Simoni wagalula wayanga, “Amenyeje yayola yasajiye enyinji.” Wabhola oyamliye lyoli.” **44** Wagarushila ola oshe wabhola Simoni, “Walota oshe. Ono nahinjiye mnyumba yaho. Sohampiye amenze mmagagagane, eshi ono andayazyezye amansozi mmagagagane, na syomwole nisisi elya mwitwe lyakwe. **45** Awe sohanjayiye, lelo ono, awande pana hinjiye sagaleshile njayile tee mmagaga gane. **46** Sagapashile mwitwe lyane amafuta, eshi ono ampeshe amagaga gane amaruhamu. **47** Afwanaje nago, ehubhozya asajiye embibhi zyekwe zyazyalinjili, afwanaje asongwezye tee. Lelo yasajilya hasheoyo asongwelye hashe.” **48** Eshi abholele oshe, “Osajilye embibhi zyaho zyonti” **49** Esho bhala bhabhakheye pandwemo nawo bhahandile ayanje humoyo gabho wenu ono yasajilo

embibhi?” **50** Wabhola ola oshe, “Olweteho lyaho lumwauye.
Bhalaga hulweteho lwaho”

8 Yabha baada yego ali azyongola azyongola mmaboa namvijiji
ali alombelela, na tungazye enongwa enyinza ezye umwene
owa NGOLOBHE na bhala athenashara bhali pandwemo nawo,
2 Na abhashe bhamo bhamo bhali ne mpepo embibhi nepongo
abhaponyizye bhape yo Mariamu yakwiziwa magdalena yazya
fumile epepo saba. **3** Na Yohana oshe wa kuza owakili wakwe
oHerode, Susana, na bhamwabho bhabhinji, bhabhatenganyaga
huvintu vyao. **4** Ubungano ogosi na watangene, na bhala
bhabha fumile shila liboma bhabhaliye ayanjile hufano. **5**
“Ompanzi afumile abhale atote embeyu, yakwe wape nali atota,
zimo zyalagashiye papepe nidara, zyakhanyilye enyonyi. **6**
Zimo zyalageye pamwalo na zyahandile amele zyahomele
afwanaje zyaha kosa orutubo. **7** Zimo zyalageye mmivwa
na amivwa gahamela pandwemo zyazyo ya zisonga. **8** Zimo
zyalageye pilongo elinza ayunga ego atatushe izu waganga
yalinamakutu agahwovwa na ayovwaje.” **9** Abhanafunzi bhakwe
bhabhozya yenu ene omafano ogwo, **10** Wayanga, “Amwe
apewewe azimanye esiri ezya mwene ONGOLOBHE, eshe
bhamo humfwano, aje nkabhenye bhaganje alole nankabhovwe
bhagale amanye.' **11** Na ogwo omfano. Emana yakwe ya yene
embeyBhala lizu lya ngolobhe. **12** Bhala bhabhali papepe ni
dala bhabhala bhahovwa, antele ahwenza oshetani alyefwa elyo
izu mmoyo yaho, bhasibhe bhalyeteha na hwaulwe. **13** Na bhala
abhapamwala bhabhala ambao nkabhovwa bhaliposhela lila
izu sabhashiye, wape sebhana malandazi bhahweteha humda
hashe, naufiha owa lengwe, bhahwibagula. **14** Zyazilagaliye
pamivwa bhabhala bhabhovwenzwe, abhale hwabho bhosohwa

ne shughuli no utabhazi na owalangani owemaisha ega, sebhatonia lyalyonti. **15** Na zila ezya pilongo elinza bhabala bhabhali no mwoyo ogwinza ogwa lyovwe izu, na likhate, esho lipapa amadondo esha jimbilizwe. **16** Nomo, omntu yahwasya, okhozyo na kwishile neshelelo. Au abheshe hwinzongo bali bhayibheha pamwanya pameza ili bhabhahwisya njila bhapataje alole okhizyo lwakwe. **17** Afwanaje nalimo izu lyalyobhele lyasagalya yibhoneha, antele lyalyobhele elyaje selyayi manyiha na fumile hwelele. **18** Hwiyenyi basi enamna shamhovwa afwanaje yalinahantu. Abhapewe na ola, yasanahantu abhafyolwe atahala, habhoneha aje anaho." **19** Bhabhalila onyina wakwe na holo bhakwe bhashindwa abhapapepe afanaje amabungano. **20** Bhatwalile enongwa wabhola, "Onyina waho na holo bhaho bhemeleye hwonze bhahwanza alolane nawe. **21** Wagalula, wayanga "omaye wane naholo bhane bhabhebha bhabhahovwa izu elya NGOLOBHE na bhombe." **22** Yabha ensiku zila wapanda mshelelo omwahale na sambelezyewa bhakwe, wabhabhola, "Nantele tilo woshe hadi hwisyela eyeidimi. "Bhasogola na matanga. **23** Bhape nabhali bhabhala, agonile otulo, yahishile etofani pamwanya eyidimi, eshelelo shahandile ameme ameze bhabha mhatari. **24** Bhabhalila bhadamuzya bhaga, "GOSI wa gosi! GOSI wa gosi! litega wabhoha!" Waidamila ehala na vwadangana ameze hwaleha hwabha hwinza. **25** Wabhabhola, "Olweteho lyenyu lulihwi?" Bhogope, bhaswiga, bhayango bhebho hwa bhebho,"Yenu ene paka, adamila ehalana menze gape gahumwogopa?" **26** Bhafiha mpwani mnsi ya bha wa Gerasini ye paramila hu Galilaya. **27** Wape na hishile hupwani, atangene nomntu omo owe boma, ola yaline mpepo, sagakwete amenda ensiku zinyinji, antele sagakheye pakhaya ila hamagwela.

28 Nalolile oYesu akholile eholo, agwiye hwitagalila lyakwe. Waganga hwizu igosi endi neyenu nawe, Yesu womwana wa NGOLOBHE yalimwanya? Ehulabha, ugajendavye” **29** Afanaje alidamiye lile ipepo ichafu limwepe omntu ola, afanaje apagewe wape mara nyinji, nantele bhalidaga mshifungo na apinyilye na manyolo ne mpengo, adumlaga gala amanyolo, ashembezyewaga mwipoli ne nguvu ezya lila ipepo. **30** OYesu wabhozya, “Itawa lyaho wewenu?” Wayanga, “Itawa lyane endijeshi” Afwanaje pepo bhinji bhamwinjiye. **31** Bhalabha asabhadamila aje bhafume abhale mwilende. **(Abyssos g12)** **32** Eshi epo pali ikundi elye engorobhe enyinji bhadimazyaga mwigamba. Galabha agapele oruhusa ahwinjile zila, wagapele aruhusa. **33** Pepo bhafuma mwamntu ola bhinjila mgorobhe, lyape ikundi lyahishile mwigenge nanali, bhinjila mwidimi, bhafwa mmenze. **34** Adimi nabhalola lyalifumiye bhashembeye na zyambanye enongwa hwiboma, na mavueni. **35** Abhantu afumile abhale ahwenye gaga fumiye, bhabhalila oYesu bhalola omntu ola mwagafumile akwete amenda anenjele zyakwe, bhahogope. **36** Na bhala bhabhalolile bhabhabholele shasha hali shaponiziwe ola ya pageweni pepo. **37** Na mwabho abhantu abhensi ya bhagevasi yeli pasheje sheje bhalabhile aje asogole hwabhahale afwanaje bhali nowoga ogosi esho winjila mshelelo wawela. **38** No mntu ola yalya fumile ipepo alabhile oruhusa aje alondozyaje wape, lelo omwahale walaga wayanga, **39** “Wela amwenyu arombelele gagali mago ONGOLOBHE gabhombeye”Abhala, alombelele iboma lyonti, shangali magosi amambo ga bhombelwe no Yesu. **40** Eshi oYesu namwawela, obongano gwa karibizizye, esha seshelele afwanaje bhali bhahugolela wonti. **41** Enya omntu omo wenza itawa lya vwa yo yairo, wape mntu gosi owe

shibhanza, wagwa pamagaga ga Yesu walabha iyinjile mnyumba yakwe, **42** Afwanaje elendu wakwe abhinile tee apalamila afwe, afwanaje mwana weka mwene, oumri wakwe alinamaha kumi na gabhele, wakati abhala obungano gwasonjile. **43** Noshe omo ambaye afumaga idanda omda ogwe maha kumi na gabhele, ali anankenye eshoma shakwe shonti abhapele aganga bila opone, nomntu yoyonti, **44** Abhalile hwisalo lyakwe wapalamazya opindo ohwemwenda gwakwe, mara elyo afume hwkwe idanda hwapoma. **45** OYesu wayanga, “Wenu ya mpalamasyezye?” Basi abhantu bhonti nabhakhana oPetro abholele, GOSI mgosi, amabonyano ega gahuzyongala na husonje.” **46** OYesu wayanga, “Omntu ampalamasyezye, afwanaje elola aje amaha gafumile.” **47** Ola oshe nawalola yaje sawezizye ahwobhe wenza ayinga, wagwa hwilagalila lyakwe, wabhola hwitagalila elya bhantu bhonti esababu eyahupalamasye nasha ponile nantele. **48** Wabhola, “Rendu, olyeteho lwaho luponizye. Bhalaga umwe no lweteho.” **49** Nali ayangaga ego ahenzele, omntu afume hukhaya eya ola ogosi, owe shibhanza, “Wabhola orendu waho afwiye. Ogajehuyanzyosambelezi.” **50** Lelo oYesu nawovwa, ego, wagalula ugajebhe, “Nowoga. Ateha awe wape, abhapone.” **51** Nawafiha mnyumba, sagaleshile omntu aje ayinjile hata omo, ila oPetro, no Yohana no Yakobo, no Yise wole, omwana no nyina. **52** Na bhantu bhonti bhali bhalilaga na zonde, wayanga, “Majelile safwiye, ono, eshi aganile tulo wene.” **53** Bhaseshile tee, afanaje bhamenye aje afwiye. **54** Wakhata, okhono, wakhola hwizu, wayanga, “sahala, bhoha” **55** URoho yakwe yawela, wape mara eyo wemelela. Wabhabhola wapele eshalye. **56** AYise bhakwe bhaswijile, tee lelo wabhakhana bhagaje hubhole omntu lyelifumiye.

9 Wabhakwizya bhala Thenashara, wabhapela owezo na
mamlaka agahwefwe pepo bhonti na ponie empongo. **2**
Wabhasontezya bhaulombelele oumwene owa NGOLOBHE na
abhaponie empongo. **3** Wabhabhola, “Mganje hweje ahantu
msafari yenyu endesa, wala echola, wala ibumnda, wala ehela
wala omo wenye asahabhe na magolole gabhele. **4** Na enyumba
yuyonti yamwayinjila, mkhalaje omwo anzaji omwo. **5** Na bhala
bhasebhabhakalibizizye, na mfuma mwiboma omwo, kunyuntaji
hata mankondi aga mmagaga egenyu abhe ushuda hwabhahale.”
6 Bhabhala bhasyongola shila shijiji, bhalombelela izu na abhunie
abhantu shila mahali. **7** Nao Herode, omwene, wovwa enongwa
zyonti zyazibhombeshe, wazugumila afwanaje abhantu bhamo
bhayanjile eyejo oYohana azyoshele afume afwe, **8** Na bhamo
bhagaga oEliya abhoneshe na bhamo, bhagaga bhabhala akuwa
abhe mwaha azeyoshele. **9** Lelo oHerode wayanga, “OYohana,
nadumuye itwe eshi wenu ono wehovwa amambo gakwe?
Ahanzaga hulole. **10** Eshi bhala atumwa, nabhawelile bhabholele
amambo gonti gabhabombile. wabhega wabhalanabho pa
faragha paka piboma limo likwiziwa Bethsadia. **11** Namabongono
nabhanya bhalondoleye wabhakari bizya, wabha ayanga nabho
enongwa zya umwene owa NGOLOBHE, wabhaponia bhala
bhabhali neshida eya pone. **12** Na isanyo lyahandile aswe,
bhabhalila bhala Athenashara, bhabhola ulaje obongano ili
bhabhale hushijiji na mmagondo aga mnshenje bhapaje apagone
na evyalye afwanaje epa patihweli pigona wene.” **13** Wabhabhola,
“Bhapeli amwe eshalye.”bhayaga” Seti na hantu zaidi eye
mabumnda gasanu ne sanaki zibhele kasetibhala tibhakalile
abhantu ebhabhonti evyalye.” **14** Afwanaje alume bhali elfu
zisanu. Na wabhabhola asambelezewa bhakwe. “Bhakhazi

abhantu shikundi shila shikundi bhantu hamsini. **15** Bhabhamba esho bhabhakhazya bhonti. **16** Wega gala amabumnda gasanu na zila esamaki zibhele wenya amwanya humbunguni, wavi sayila, wavimensula wabhapela, asambelezewe bhakwe ili bhabhapele abungano. **17** Bhalya bhakuta bhonti, na eshi vila evimensushilo vyavyasageye bhabhongenye evitondo kumi na vibhele. **18** Yabha na putaga hufalagha, amanyiwa bhakwe bhahari pandwemo nawo, wabhabhozya, eshi amabongano ebhabha bhayiga ane neweni? **19** Bhagalula, bhayanga, “oYohana yahwozya, lelo bhamo bhayiga yo Eliya, nabhamwabho bhayiga mojawapo mwa kuwa abhemwaha azyoshele.” **20** Wabhabhola, “amwe myiga ane newenu?” OPetro wagalula wayanga, “awe we kristi wa NGOLOBHE.” **21** Wabhasunda, wabhakhana bhagaje hubhole omntu enongwa ezyo, **22** Wayanga ahwanziwa omwana owa Adamu agaje amalabha aminji nakhanwe na zee na gosi abhe makohani na simbi na gakwe na isiku elya tatu lya zyoshe. **23** Wabhabhola wonti omntu yeyonti, “Yahwanza ambejezye na ahwikhane yoyo, ahwitweshe ikhobhehanyo lyakwe shila lisiku, andondolezyaje. **24** Afwanaje omntu yahwanza aponie enafsi yakwe ayiyitezya, na omntu yayitezye enafsi kwajili yane, esho ayiyiponya. **25** Afwanaje henu habhajiye omntu, azyagaezya mnsi omo zyonti, nkeshe wahwitezya yoyo na hwiyanganuzye? **26** Afwanaje shila yayindolela asoni ane na mazu gane, omwana owa Adamu wape ayihulole esoni omntu oyo nayenza no winza wakwe, no wayise no wa malaika abhinza. **27** Nane embabhola elyoli, bhahweli bhabhemeleye epa, ambao sebhayilenga efwa tee hata paka bhaulole oumwe owa NGOLOBHE.” **28** Afume amazu ego zyashilile ensiku nane abhejile oPetro, no Yohana, no Yakobo,

wazubha mwigamba ili alabhe. **29** Yabha katika apute hwakwe esheni, esha hu maso gakwe shagaluhana, na amenda gakwe gabha mazelu gameta meta. **30** Na enya, abhantu bhabhele bhali bhayanga nawo! Bhape yo Musa no Eliya, **31** Bhabhoneshe huwinza. Bhayanga enongwa ezya fwe hwakwe, nayikamilisya hu Yerusalemu. **32** OPetro na bhala bhali pandwemo nabho bhali bhalemewe notulo. Lelo nabhadamla, bhalole owinza wakwe nabhala bhabhele bhabhemeleye pandwemo nabho. **33** Yabha ebho nabhahwibagula nawo, oPetro wabhila oYesu, GOSI, wabhagosi, shinza atee abhepa na tilenganye amahenje gatatu. Shimo shahwiliwa shimo shamusi esha mwabho sha Musa, no Eliya." Esho ali samenye lyayanga. **34** Nali ayanga ego, lyafumiye ibhengo lyabhapola izunda bhogopa nabhinji mwibhengo elyo. **35** Izu lyafumile mwibhengo lyayanga, "Ono mwana wane teule. Wane mwovwaji omwahale." **36** Na izu elyo nalyamaliha, Yesu abhoneshe ali mwene, bhape bhapona kati, sebhatangazya hwa mntu ensiku zila lyalyoli lilo gabhagalolile. **37** Yabha isiku, elya bhele yakwe nabhiha hwigamba, abugano ogosi watangene nawo. **38** Na enye, omntu omo katika obongano akholile hwiizu ayanjile, sambilizi, "Ehulabha mwenye omwana wane, afwanaje omwahale mwana wane mwene. **39** Na enye ipepo lihukhata wape akhoma ibwago, antele lihupela eshifapa, olu afuma itatafura wa sahuleha ila humalabha ohwikoyola koyola. **40** Embalabhile asambelezewe bhaho bhamwefe sebhawezizye." **41** OYesu wagalula wayanga, "Amwe mshikholo mwase mlinolyeteho, mtejile embakhale nani we nahwejeshelane paka ndii? Rete omwana wa ho epe." **42** Na ali ahubhalila, ipepo lyalagazya pansi. wapela eshifafa, oYesu wadamila ipepo ibhibhi, waponia omwana wawezyezya oYise.

43 Bhonti bhaswiga nabhaulola ogosi owa NGOLOBHE. Bhape nabhali bhaswiga amambo gonti gabhambile, abhabholele amanyiziwa bhakwe, **44** “Gakhataji amazu ega mmakutu genyu, ufwanaje omwana owa Adamu abhala akhatwe mmakhono gabhantu.” **45** Lelo sebhalimenye izu lila, lyatisilwe hwabhale sebhalimenye, bhahogope hubhozye ofwano gwakwe gwenu izu elyo. **46** Bhahandile ayungane wenu yabhabhe gosi kati yabho. **47** Wape oYesu nawamanya esebho ezye moyo gabho, wamwega omwana ododo, wabhaha papepe no mwahale, **48** Wabhabhola, “yayonti yabhahuwejelele omwana ono hwitawa lyane anejeleye nene na yoyonti, yabhanejelele ane, abhabhe amwejeleye omwahale yasontezyezyeafwanaje yali mwana miongoni mwenyu mwenti oyo ndiye yo gosi” **49** OYohana wagalulawabhola, “Bwana, wogosi tilolile omntu afumya ipepo hwitawa lyaho tikhene, afwanaje salongozanyu natee.” **50** OYesu wabhola, “Mganje, hukhane afwanaje omwahale ambaye salilne mbibhi natee aliupande owahulite” **51** Yabha ensiku, ezya sogole nazyaparamiye afishe, omwahale alanguliye amaso gakwe abhale hu Yerusalemu. **52** Wasontezya abhajumbe atagalile hwita, galila elye maso gakwe, bhabhala bhinjila mshijiji esha bhasamaria ili kulengunyizye mahali. **53** Lelo akhaya sabhakaribizizye, afanaje shahenyizye amaso gakwe, abhale hu Yerusalemu. **54** Asambeleziwa bhakwe oYakobo no Yohana nabhalolile, ego bhayanjile, “GOSI ohwanza tirajizye (neshe oEliya wape shabhombile)?” **55** Wabhagalushila wabhasunda -(wayanga, semmenye eroho yeli hwelewele yamlinayo) **56** Apwanaje omwana owa Adamu sega henzele azitezye roho zya bhantu eshi azyaule, bhasogala bhabhala hushijiji esha mwabho. **57** Bhape nabhali bhabala mwidala, omntu omo

abholele, “Embahulondolele hwohwonti hwobhale.” **58** OYesu wabhola, “Embela bhana magwenya, enyonyiabheangani bhane vitele, lelo omwana owa Adamu sali na pagone itwe lyakwa.” **59** Wabhola owa mwabho, “Ombenjelele.” Wayanga,”GOSI, pele oruhusa nasoti embale esyele oYise wane,” **60** Wabhala bhaleshe bhabhafwiye, “Bhaseyele naje abhafwe bhebho, eshi awe bhalagaolombelele aumwene owa NGOLOBHE. **61** Omntu owamwabho. “Nantele wabhola, GOSI, embahubhenjezye lelo mpele oruhusa nasoti embalaje abhantu bhapa khaya yane.” **62** OYesu wabhola umntu, yabheshele okhono gwakwe alima antele wagaluha hwisalo sahwanziwa humwene owa NGOLOBHE.”

10 Eshi baada eyego, GOSI abheshera na bhamwabho sabini wabhasontezya, bhabhele bhabhele bhatagalile bhale shila boma shila hwintu hwapambameye abhale yoyo. **2** Wabhabhola, “Eviyabho vinji, lelo abhombambo bhadodo. Eshi labhi hwu GOSI owe viyabho, utwale abhombamba mbombo mviyabho vyakwe. **3** Bhalaji. Enyaji, embasotezya nesheje bhana ngole mmahanyanga. **4** Mgaje ahweje ifuko wala echola, wala evilato, wala mgaje hulamushe omntu mwidala. **5** Ekhaya yoyonti yambahahwinjele, yanji na soti, 'Amani ebhanje mnyumba omu. **6** Nkashile ahweli omwana owe amani, eamani yenyu ebhawele hwilimwe. **7** Eshi khalaji pakhaya peepo, mlyonje na mwene evyabhahale, afanaje, obhombo mbombo ahwanziwa hupele omshahara gwakwe. Mgaje asame same afume ekhaya ene abhale ekhaya eyamwabho. **8** Na ibima lya lyonti, lyamuhwinjile, nkabhakaribizya lyanji elyalye vyabhabheshele hwitagalila lyenyu, **9** Bhaponyaji abhinu bhabhaliomwo. bhabholaji, 'Oumwene owa NGOLOBHE upalamiye' **10** Na iboma lyonti lyambhahwinjile, bhape sebhabhakaribizyo, fumaji omwo namwe nkamwashila

katika idala lyakwa yangaji, **11** 'Itata mankonji age boma lyenyu ggakhatene na mmanama getu tigasanyata gasagalaje hwilimwe! Lelo mmanye eli yaje, omwene owa NGOLOBHE upalamiye.' **12** Embahla eyaje isiku ila ayibharahisi zaidi eSodoma ajimbe amarabha gakwe ahile iboma eli. **13** Ehele awe Korazini, ehele awe Bethsaida! Afwanaje nkashile amajabu ega gagabhombeshe wilimwe gagabhombeshe katika Tiro na hu Sidoni, handa bhalabhile aje bhasajilwe afume epoohu nakhale na menda age magunila na malota. **14** Lelo ensiku elya longwe yayibha rahisi Tiro ne Sidoni ajimbe amalabha gakwe ashile amwe. **15** Nawe Kapernaumu, je! obhahwikuzye hata amwanya? Bhahwisiwe, paka hwazimu. **(Hadēs g86)** **16** Yabhovwa amwe anvwezye nene, wape yabhakhana amwe ahene nene, wape yahenene akhene ola ya mntu" **17** Esho bhala sabini bhawelile nasesherere, bhayanga, "GOSI, na epepo zitogopa hwitawa lyaho." **18** Wabhabhola, "Naloli oshetsni nagwa afume amwanya eneshe oumeme. **19** Enya, embapiye endajizyo ezya khanye enzohane nge, na maha goni golo oadui, wala na hamo ahantu hahayibha vwalazya. **20** Lelomgaje shime shilo amapepo nagabhopa, eshishimaji afwatanaje amatawa genyu gasimbilwe amwanya." **21** Esaa yeyo yeyo ashanjiliye hupepo ozelu, wayanga, "Ehusalifya, wo Baba, wo GOSI owa mwanya na owa pansi, afwanaje amambo ega obhafisile bhabhali neshinshi ne njele, obhalanjile abhanaabhela, ena, Baba, afwanaje shashesho shosongwelwe." **22** Wayanga empewelwe vyonti na Baba wane, wala nomo yamenye omwana na yeyonti ambaye omwana asongwe hulanje." **23** Wabagalushila asambelezewa bhakwe, wayanga nabho hufaragha, "Heri amaso gagalola gamgalola amwe. **24** Afwanaje embabhola, ya je akuwa abhinji na mwene

bhatamanile agalola gamgalola amwe sebhagalole, navgowe gamgavwazye amwe sebha govwezye.” **25** Na enya, olonzi omo ahemeleye aenje wayanga, sambelezi, “Embombe, yenu ili egale owomi owa hanihani?” **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Wabhola, “Esibwilwe yenu mtorati? Obhazya wele?” **27** Wagalula wayanga, “Ogane OGOSI ONGOLOBHE waho humwoyo gwaho gwonti, na huroho yaho yonti, na hamaha gaho gonti, na hunjele zyaho zyonti, no jirani waho neshe nafsi yaho.” **28** Wabhola, “Ujibule shinza. Bhommba shesho nawe ubhakhale.” **29** Wape ahanzaga, ahwibhonesye ehaki, wabhozya, oYesu, “No jirani wane wenu?” **30** Oyesu wagalula wayanga, “Omntu omo ahishile afume hu Yerusalemu abhale hu Yeriko. Wagwela mwabhabhafepla wamwaula, amenda bhavwalazya bhahwibhalila bhaleha papepe nefwa. **31** Kwa bahati okohani omo ahishile hwidala alila na walola washila pashenje. **32** Na mlawi wape, shesho nawafiha pala walola washila pashenje. **33** Lelo oMsamaria omo, katika asafiri, hwakwe wafiha epo pahali. Na walola asajiye. **34** Wakaribila wapinya amalonda gakwe, waponya amafuta ne divai wamwinjizya pahamu wakwe. watwara mpaka kunyumba eya jenyi bhalela. **35** Hata isiku elyabhele wafumia dinari zibhele, wapela omwanesho nyumba eya jenyi, 'Wayanga orere ono na hahonti hobhatumile zaidi, ane nanayiwela nayisomba.' **36** Olola wele awe katika ebho bhatatu, wenu, wali jirani wakwe ola yagweleye mmakhona bhabhafyola?” **37** Wayanga, “Ya yono yaloleye husajile. “oYesu wabhola, “Bhalaga nawe obhombe shesho” **38** Shabha katika abhale hwabho, winjira mshijiji shimo, oshe omo itawa lyakwe yo Martha wakarihizya akhaya yakwe. **39** Wape ali no mwana kwabho wakwe akwiziwa Mariamu, yakheye pamagaga ga Yesu atejezyaga amazu gakwe. **40** Lelo o Martha

ali ahangayiha huteleshere oYesu. Wabhalila wayanga, “GOSI, solola shibhibhi oholo wane? Shandishile etelehe nemwene? **41** Eshi bhole anavwe.” OGOSI wagalula wabhola, “Martha, Martha, ohwitamasya na sononeshe kwajili eye vintu evinji, **42** Lelo shihwanziwa ahantu hamo wane. No Mariamu asaluye ifungu lyali linza, ambalo sagayefwezyewe.”

11 Yabha nali humo humo alabhaga na wamala, omo wasambelezewa bhakwe abhole, “GOSI, umanyizye ate aputeneshe shila oYohana shabha manyizizya asambelezewa bhakwe.' **2** Wabhabhola na mputa, yangaji, semeni, 'Baba, hwetu woli mwanya. Itawa lyaho lisaiwaje. Umwene waho wenze, amapenzi gaho gatimizi waje, epa padunia neshe ohwo amwanya. **3** Otipele isiku hwi siku eriziki yetu. **4** Otisajile embibhi zyetu, afwanaje nate ate tibhasajira shila yativisya. Na ogaje ati ponye mmalabha.” (lelo otaule nalo obhibhi) **5** Wabhabhola, “Wenu hwilimwe yali no rafiki, wabhalila nosiku, owe manane na hubhole, Rafiki wane hopele amabumnda gatatu. **6** Afwanaje orafiki wane afishile hwiline afamile msafari, nane sendi nahantu eshabheshe hwitagalila lyakwe.' **7** Na ola owa mhati galula ayanje, uganjenja zye, olyango engaliye nate tiganile nashitala ane na bhana bhane, sebwezizya abhoshe aje epele. **8** Embabhale yaje, ata nkashile bhoha apele afwanaje rafiki wakwe, lele shila shasaleha hulabhe, bhaso gale na hupele, kadli eyehaja yakwe. **9** Nane embabhola, Labhaji, mbhapewe; anzaji, namwe mbhalole, ganezyaje, nemwa mbhahwalwe. **10** Afwanaje shila yalabha apewa, wape ya hwanza alola, wape yadaliha ahwaulwa. **11** Eshi wenu hwalimwe, yali Yise wenyuyaje omwana wukwe, nkalabhe ibumnda ahupela iwe **12** au samaki badala ya samaki ahupela enzoha? **13** Eshi,

ekiwa amwe mwemli bhibhi mmenye abhapele abhana bhenyu evintu evinza, eshi oBaba warimwanya sabhazide abhapele opepo ozelu bhala bhabhalabha?” **14** Wape ali, ahwefwa ipepo, ibubu. lyabha ipepo nalyepa, ola obubu wayanga, mabongano bhaswiga. **15** Bhamo bhayanga, ahwefwa pepo, Beelzebul, gosi we pepo. **16** Bhamo bhalenga bhamwanza ishala yefuma amwanya. **17** Wape azimenye esebho zyabho, wabhabhola, shila umwene wauvisenye wowo kwa wowo, ubhombeha sheukwa, nekhaya juu yekhaya egwa. **18** Eshi nkebhe Oshetani avisenye juu ye nafsi yakwe, umwene wakwa ubhahwemelele wele, afanaje amwe mjile ane ehwefwa mapepo hwa Belzebuli. **19** Eshi nkashile ane ehwefwa pepo Belzebuli, je abhana bhenu, mbhabhefwe hwananu, afwanaje, ebho bhabhayibhalonga. **20** Lelo, nkashele ane efumya amapepo hushidole sha Ngolobhe, eshu umwene owa Ngolobhe ubhenzeye. **21** Omntu yali namaha ahwipinyile endoso zyakwe, nalinda ekhaya yakwe, evintu evyakwa vilishinza. **22** Lelo omntu yali namaha ashile omwahale na bhahubhalile nahumene, na hufyole endoso zyakwe zyasobheye, na gabhanye amateka gakwe. **23** Omntu ambaye salipandwemo nane, oyo alishinyume nane na omntu yasabhonganya pandwemo nane anyapanya. **24** Opepo ochafu nafuma hwamntu, ashililila pasepali menze. Ahwanza apatoye sapalela, ayanga. **25** Embayiwelele enyumba yane mwefumele. **26** Hata nafiha nkawalola eyoselye na yipambe esho abhala ayeje pepe abhamwabho saba bhali bhabhibhi ashile elyahale lyelyo, ginjila na khale omwo, omntu oyo ehali yakwe eya humalisholo ebhambibhi shile eyahwande. **27** Yabha nawayanga amazu ego, oshe om katika obongano akholile hwizu lyakwe, wabhola heri evyanda vyavyapepe, na mabhele gohoshile. **28** Lelo omwahale

ayanjile, nafu, aheli bhahwovwa izu elya Ngolobhe na likhate.
29 Na mabongano nabhali bhahubhonganila, ahandile ayanje,
eshikholo eshi shikholo eshibhibhi. Shihwanza ishala, wala
seshayipewa ishara ila ishara eya Yona. **30** Eshi, nkasile shila o
Yona shari ishara hwa bhaninawi, shesho shayibha omwana
owa Adamu hushikholo eshi. **31** Omalkia owa hukusini ayisogola
isiku ilyalongwe pandwemo na bhantu abheshikholo eshi wape
aibhalonga aje mnamakosa afatanaje omwahale ahenzele afume
ncha ezye ensi ayovwe ehekimu eya Solomoni, na epa pali o
gosi ashera Osolomoni. **32** Abhantu Bhaninawi bhayemelela
isiku elya longwe pandwemo nesikholo eshi bhape bhayishilongu
aje shikosile afwanaje abhahale bhasajilwe hundomelelo ezya
Yona, nepa pali ogosi ashile o Yona. **33** Nomo omntu yahwasya
okhozyo nabhesha pa pafisishe au pansi pameza, eshi ibhehwa
pamwanya eye meza, ili bhabhahwinjila bhalolaje okhozyo. **34**
Okhozyo olwebele liso. Eshi iliso lyaho nkalibhe shinza, obele
gwao gwonti gubhabhelukhozyo. Lelo nkalibhe libhibhi obele
gwaho gubhabhe nkisi. **35** Enya eshi olukhozyo lwalimhati yaho
osije ogabha nkisi. **36** Eshi nkashile okhozyo guzyambanile
mubele gwaho gwonti, wala segunesehemu eye nkisi, esho
obele gwaho gwonti gubhabhe nokhozyo, nkashile lula okhozyo
nkaukhozye obele gwaho gwonti gubhabhe no mwanga." **37** Nali
ayanga, o Falisayo omo akwizizye abhale hwamwahale alye
ehsalye, winjila, wakhala pa shalye. **38** Farisayo oyo nalolile,
aswijile afwanaje saganawile sasele alye. **39** Ogosi wabhola,
"Amwe mwafalisayo mhwozya eshikombo ne sahani wonze lelo
mhati yenyu mmemile afyole no ubhibhi. **40** Amwe mwalema
yabhombile evya hwonza seyoyo yabhombile evya mhati antele?
41 Ulo fumyaji esadaka vila evya mhati ne enya, vyonti vibhovinza

hwilimwe. **42** Lelo ole wenyu Mwafarisayo, afwatanaje mfumia
ezaka za mnanaa ne zebwa na shila vilembe na ohu mleshile
amamba age adili na lugane olya Ngolobhe. Mwanziwaga
abhombe ego agahwande bla agalishe ego agabhele. **43** Ole
wenyu Mwafarisayo, afwanaje msongwa akhale hwitagalila
elye mabhanza na lamhane msokoni. **44** Ole wenyu, afwanaje
mlengene na makabuli gasegabhone amago abhantu nabhashilla
juu yakwe sebhali nehabari nago." **45** Omntu omo katika
abhanasheria wagalula, wabhalola sambelezi, ayanje esho
otilajiye ate natee. **46** Wayanga, namwe mbhanasheria, ole wenyu
afwanaje mbhatweha abhantu amazigo gasega nyeruha wala
amwe bhenyewe semgapalamasya amazigo ego hata huvidole
vyenyu shimo. **47** Ole wenyu afwanaje mzenga maziala aga kuwa
na ayise bhenyu afwanaje bhabhagojile. **48** Eshi mshuhudila
na zyetishe embombo ezya yise bhenyu, afwanaje bhahale
bhabhagojile namwe mbhazenjela amaziala. **49** Na afwanaje
esho ehekima eya Ngolobhe ihayanjila, enya, embasontezye
hwabhahale akuwa na tumwa, bhape bhayibhagoga bhamo
na bhutanje. **50** Ili hupapwa ene liwahwenze idanda elya
kuwa wonti, yehitishe afume azengwe omsingi ogwensi. **51**
Afume idanda elya Abeli hata idanda elya Zakaria, yagongwilye
kati ya pampto eya pashibhanza. Nantele embabhola eyaje
ebhahwanzye humpapo ene. **52** Ole wenyu amwe mbhana sheria
afwanaje muwefwizye efukuro eye marifai mwemwe semwahinji
yei nabhala bhabhahinjilaga mbhazubhiye." **53** Nawafuma omwo
asimbi na Mafalisayo bhandile husonje shibhibhi na husinjizye
humaswali gaminji. **54** Bhahuzijila ili bhapata enongwa zya
zifuma mwilumu lyakwe.

12 Wakati owo amabungano nabhatangene elfu elfu hata bhakhanyanaga, ahandile abhabhole asambe leziwa bhakwe nantele, “Hwilindi ne chachu eya Mafarisayo ambayo unafiki.” **2** Lelo nalimo izu lyalifisishe lyasalyaibhonaha wala lyalifisilye lyaselyayi julihana. Eshi gagonti gamuyanjile hunkisi gabhahwovwehwe pawelele. **3** Na gamuyanjile mmakutu mwa bhantu katika mpanda ezya mhati gayitu mbele wa pamwanya eye golu. **4** Nane ambabhola amwa rafiki bhane, mgaje bhaogapa ebho bhabhagoga oele afwanaje baada eyeso sebhanowezo abhombe zaidi. **5** Lelo embabhasunda owahumwogope. Mwogopaji ola ambaye nkashele wagoga omntu anakwezo huponye hujehanamu. Antele embabhola mwogapaji oyo. **(Geenna g1067)** **6** Nkashe mshomolo gasanu segakatiwa husenti zibhele? Wala sebhahwewehwa hata om hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe. **7** Lelo hata lisisi eya mwi atwa genyu zibhaziwe zyonti, mganje ahwa gape esho. Nafu amwe ashile amashomolo gaminji. **8** Nane embabhola, nkashele yayineteha hwitagalile elya bhantu, omwana owa Adamu wapa ayihumweteha hwitagalila elya malaika owa Ngolobhe. **9** Wape wahana hwitagalila elya bhantu, oyo ayikhanwa hwitagalila elya malaika owa Ngolobhe. **10** Na shila mntu yayiyanga enongwa juu ya omwana wa Adamu, ayisajilwa, nkashele yayihuliga opepo uzelu sagayisajilwa. **11** Nabhayibhatwala amwe hwitagalila elye mabhanza, na hwaliwali na hwaongozi, msazugumile asebhe enongwa zyenyu shamwayigalula au ayanje, **12** afwanaje opepo ozeru ayibhasambelezya, esaa zyezyo zyazihwaziwa aziyanje.” **13** Omntu omo katika mabungano wabhola, “Sambelezi bhole oholo wane angabhile vulithi wetu.” **14** Wabhola, womntu awe, wenu yambeshele ane aje endi watazanye au wagabhanya

juu yenyu? **15** Wabhabhola enyaji, hwilindaji no wimi afwanaje
owomi wamntu sauhuvintu evinji evya mntu vyu unavyo.” **16**
Wabhabhola eshilale wayanga ogonda ogwa mntu omo otajili
lyali lipepe tee, **17** wanda asebhe humwoyo gwakwe, wayanga,
embombo wele, afwanaje sendi nupabheshe eshanga eshe
viyabho vyane? **18** Wayanga embabhombe eshi, embabozolanye
evyanga vyane, ezenje eshamwabho eshi gosi tee, nomwo
embabheshe evyelewa vyane vyonti nevintu vyane. **19** Nantele,
nayihwibhozya, awe womwoyo gwane olinevintu evinza vinji
vyo hwibheye mbuto humaha gaminji. Toyo eshi, alye, omwele,
osongwe.” **20** Lelo Ongolobhe wabhozya, olilema awe, osiku ou
owasanyono bhahwanza owomi waho, nevintu vyohwibhesheye
vibhabhe vyananu? **21** Shesho shali omntu yahwibheye omwoyo
gwakwe mbuto, asahwitajilisye hwa Ngolobhe. **22** Wabhabhola
asambelezwa bhakwe, afwatana nesho embabhozya mgaje
ahwihangayishile amayisha genyu mbhalya yenu wala amabele
genyu mbhakwate yenu. **23** Afwanaje amayisha gazaidieyeshu
lya nobele zaidi yemenda. **24** Bhasebhaji enkogolo eyaje
sebhato tuwala sebhayabhila, seline shanga wa eshitala, no
Ngolobhe abhalisya, mrinafu amwe shila enyonyi! **25** Yonanu
hwilimwe yabhajiye ahwi ngayisye nawezye ahwiyonjezye otali
wakwe hata okhono gumo? **26** Eshi nkashele semwezizye hata
lizu lyalili lidodo, yenu mhwiyazya kwajili yegamwabho? **27**
Gasebhelaji amawowa ejinsi shamela segahuhambo embombo
wala segabhilinga, neane embubhola yaje hata Osulemani
katika efahali yakwe yonti saga kwatiziwe shinza kama neshe
eyego, **28** Eshi nkebhe Ongolobhe akwatizya eshi amasole
agamwipali, gagali sanyo no na sandabho gatagwa papepe. Je
sagayibhabhombela amwe? Enyi amwe mwemli imani endodo!

29 Amwe msahwanza shamwayilya wala shamwaimwele wala
mgaje abhombe nowoga. **30** Afwanaje egogonti ebhamnsi
omu. Lelo o yise wenyu amenye aje mganza ego. **31** Eshi
anzaji omwene owa NGOLOBHE, nego mwayonjezewa, **32**
Mganje hwogope, amwe mwikundi idodo, afanaje oYise wenyu
alolile shinza abhapele ula oumwene. **33** Kazi vyamlinavyo
mfumye sadaka, hwibheshalaji amafuko yasagalala—embuto
yasepogoha, humwanya pasaga afiha omwibha wala no ndo
sana nkaya. **34** Afanaje embuto yenyu, pehweli pagayibha
gahweli na moyo genyu. **35** Amasana genyu gabhe gapinyilya
nehozyo, zyenyu zibhe zihwaha, **36** Namwe bhanji neshe
abhantu bhabhahugolezya OGOSI wabho naiwela afume huweji,
ili na hwenza na khome ehodi bhamwigulile. **37** Nafu asontezewa
bhala, ambao OGOSI wabho nayenza ayibhaga bhagonezezye.
Eteshi embabhola abhahwipinye nabhakaribizye pa shalye,
ayenza nabhavwe. **38** Nankayenze olyondizanyo olwa bhele, au
nkayenza olwandiznyo olwatatu nabhaje eshi, nafu ontezewa
ebho. **39** Lelo mmanye, izu eli, aje omwane sho nyumba
agamenye esaa ya bhahwenze omwibha, handa agone zyezye,
wala handa sagaleshele enyumba yakwe ebozolwe. **40** Namwe
hwibhehaji tayari afwanaje esaa yasagammenye shesho sha
hwenza omwana wa Adamu. **41** OPetro wabhola, “GOSI,
eshilale esho otibholele tele wene, au abhantu bhonti antele? **42**
OGOSI wayanga, “Wenu eshi yali mtunzaji mwinza yali nebusara
ambaye ogosi wakuwe abhahubheshe bhombambombo wakwe
wonti, abhapele abhantu eposho huwakati wakwe? **43** Nafu
osontezi ola, ambaye gosi wakwe nahwenza awahumwaje
abhomba esho. **44** Lyoli embabhola abhahubheshe juu yevintu
vyakwe vyonti. **45** Lelo osontelezewa ola nkayanje humwoyo

gwakwe, “OGOSI wane wakhala ahwenze wanda; abhakhome aholo bhakwe, alume na bhashe, alya na mwele na kholwe, **46** Ogosi wakwe otumwa oyo ayenza isiku lyasategemeye nesaa yasayimenye, abhahudumranye evipande vibhele nahubheshe ifungu lyakwe pandwemo na bhasaga bhalino lyeteho' **47** No tumwa, ola yagamenye omapenzi ga gosi wakwe, sahwibhe tayari wala agabhombe amapenzi gakwe, ayikhomwa tee. **48** No ola yasagamenye wape abhombile gagahwanziwa akhomwe, akhomwa hashe. Na shila yapewewe evinji, hwamwahale oyo bhanza wanze vivinji, wape wabhesheye amana evintu evinji hwamwahale oyo wabhanza ahwanze zaidi. **49** Enenzere aponye omwoto pansi, na nkashile gwandue ahwanshe lyenu lyehwanza zaidi, **50** Lelo endi no wonzwe wauhwanziwa ahwoziwe, nene endi namalabha neshe eyenu ili gatimizwe! **51** Eshi! mwadhani eyaje enenzele alete eamani? Pansi, embabhola, la seshashesho eshi Mafarakano. **52** Afwanaje afume eshi enyumba emo bhayibha abhantu bhasanu bhavisenye, bhantu hwabhabhele, bhabhele hwa bhantu. **53** Bhayivisanya, oYise no mwana no mwana no Yise wakwe, onyino no lendu wakwe, khoyi wakwe, okhamwana no khamwana wa mntu. **54** Wabhabhola amabungano nantele, “Shila namlola ibhengo nkalifumile oupanda wa magharibi tiyanga, evula ehwenza, ibha shesho, **55** Na shila nevugula hukuskazini, liyanga, hubhabhe nilyoto, na shashi hweli. **56** Amwe mwanafiki, mmenye atambule amaso agensine mwanya, shiliwele eshi abhe semumenye atambule amajira ega? **57** Na mbona amwe mwemwe hunafsi zyenu semu hwamla gagali gelyoli? **58** Eshi namulongozenye no mshitaki waho abhale hwa lonzi, epo pidala bhomba ebidii akondane nawo, asabhe agaburuzya mpaka hwitagalila elya lonzi, ola olonzi wakhata

mmakhono gakwe, hwamwenesho yagalipizya nola owalipizye asije agafunga mwijela. **59** Ehubhola, sofuma omwo nkahashe hata omale asombe esenti eya mwisho.

13 Na wakati ou na ou, bhahali abhantu bhabhabholele enongwa eya Bhagalilaya bhala ambabho oPilato asangenye idanda lyabho na dhabihu zyabho. **2** Wabhagagula wabhabhola, “Eshi msebhe eyaje Agalilaya ebho bhali bhabhibhi ashile Agalilaya wonti hata gabhajile amambo ego gonti? **3** Embabhola, siyo, lelo nkashile semlamba amwe mwenti mwaitega shesho. **4** Au bhala kumi na nane bhabhagwelewe no mnara ohwo hu Siloamu wabhagojile msebha eye je abhahale ali bhakosaji ashile abhantu bhonti bhabhakheyee hu Yerusalemu? **5** Embabhola, siyo lelo nkashile semlamba amwe mwenti mwaitega shesho. **6** Wayanga ofwano ogu, “Omuntu omo ali nikwi lyatotilwe mgonda gwakwe elya mizabibu wabhala awanze amadondo juu yakwe sewa gaga. **7** Wabhola omtunzaji owe gonda elye mazabibu enya amaha gatatu ega nenza ahwanze amadondo juu ye yikwi eli. Senahajile ahantu. Oudumre mbona hata ensi enachicha? **8** Wagalula wabhola ogosi oureshe omwaha ogu gwape, 'hata egufugutile enguponyezye eburi. **9** Lyape ugapapa amadodo pamande, shinza; nkashile sewaipapa ndipo odumraje!”' **10** Isiku elya tozye ali asambelezya msjiabhanza eshamwabho. **11** Na enya, pali noshe yali ni pepo lye udhaifu omda ogwe maha kumi naminane wape agolombene sawezizye ahwigolozye tee. **12** O Yesu nawalola akwizizye, wabholo, Maye, oyauliwe katika oudhaifu waho.” **13** Wabheha amakhono gakwe juu yakwe wape wagoroha pepo watukuzya Ongolobhe. **14** Eshi ogosi oweshibhanza avitilwe afwanaje oYesu aponizye omntu isiku elyatozye agalura wabhobhola mabongano zihweli esiku sita

zyazihwaziwa abhombe embombo. Basi enzaji mponywe msiku ezyo wala siyo mnsiku ezyatoye. **15** Lelo Ogosi wagalula wayanga amwe, “wanafiki! Shila omo wenyu je sahwigulika eng'ombe yakwe isiku elyatoye mwigoma abhale nayo amwelezye? **16** Vono oshe yali shikholo sha Ibulahimu, ambaye oshetani apinyile amaha kumi na minane ega, sehwanziwa aje ayaulwe evifungo evi isiku elya toye?” **17** Nawayanga ego bhasauhana wonti bhadalihanaga nabho amabongano wonti bha shimo afwanaje eye mambo aminza gagabhombeshe no mwehale. **18** Esho ayanjile oumwene owa Ngolobhe ulengene ne yenu, nane embulenganisye ne yenu? **19** Ulengane ne punje eye haradali yayejile omntu wasasa mgonda gakwe yamela yabha likwii enyonyi ezya mwanya zakhala msamba zyakwe. **20** Wayanga olya bhele engulenganisye neyenu oumwene owa Ngolobhe? **21** Ulengane ne chachu yahejile oshe wayifisa mhati eye pishi zitatu ezye usu hatgwasapa gwonti nantele.” **22** Wope ali shila mmaboma nu mvijiji asambelezya esafari yakwe eyabhale hu Yerusalemu. **23** Omntu omo wabhozya eshi, “Gosi, abhantu bhabhahwaulwa bhadodo?” Wabhola, **24** “Hwitahidi ahwinjile mlyango gula onyela, afanaje embabhola eyaje abhinji bhayanza ahwinjile bhayipotwa. **25** Wakati omwanesho nyumba nayemelela na galile olyango namwe mwayanda ahwemelele hwonze nakhome ehodi palyango, na yanje ee Gosi, tigulile omwahale abhagalule na bhabhole sembamenye hwamufuma.' **26** Esho mwayanda ayanje, Taliye na mweele hwitagalile lyaho nawe wasambelezyezye idala elyetu.” **27** Wape abhayanje embabhola, `sembamenye hwamfumele sogalaji hwiline amwe mwenti mwemuli bhabhomba!' **28** Esho shashabha shililo nasye amino namwanyihulo oIbulahimu no Isaka, no Yakobo na khakuwa wonti

abhe umwene owa Ngolobhe namwe mwemwe mponyezyewe hwonze. **29** Wope bhayenza abhantu afume hu Mashariki, na hu Magharibi, nafume hu Kaskazini na hu Kusini, wape bhayikhara pashalye pa umwene owa Ngolobhe. **30** Na enya, wahweli bhali bhamwisho bhayibha bhahwanda na abha hwanda bhayibha bha mwisho." **31** Esaa yeyo Amafarisayo bhamo bhamo bhabhariye, "Bhabhola fuma epe, obhale pamwabho, afwanaje oHerode ahwanza hugoje." **32** Wabhabhola, "Bhalaji mbhore ola ombela, `Enya, sanyono na sandabho efumila epepo na ponye empongo, isiku elyatatu ekamiliha. **33** Pandwemo nego enanziwe akhate idala lyane sanyono na shendabho na renda sandabho, afwanaje sehwaziwa aje okuwa atejele hwonze eye Yerusalemu. **34** Ee Yerusalemu, u Yerusalemu, wogoga abhakuwa na bhakhome na mawe bhabhasontezyewe, mara halenga enanzile abhabhonganye abhana bhaho nenshe shila ekuku nebhoganya evyana vyakwe pansi eya mapiho gakwe, wala semwahanzile. **35** Enyaji, mreshewe enyumba yenyu. Nane embabhola, se mwailondola nante na mwaha, hata namwayiyanga asalwe yalwenza hwitawa elya Gosi."

14 Yabha nawinjila mhati mnyumba eya mntu omo mmiongoni mwagosi abhe Mafarisayo isiku elyatoye, alye eshalye bharibhahuzijira. **2** Enya, hwitagalila lyakwe hwalimntu obhino owe safura. **3** O Yesu wagalula wabhabhola abhane sheria na Farisayo, "Eshi, shinzi apome isiku Elyatoye, au seshasho?" **4** Abhahale bhapoma wakhata waponia, waruhusu abharaje omwene. **5** Wabhabhora wenu kati yenyu ambaye engombe yakwe au edogomi yakwe etumbushiye mwilende wenu yasaga agavumbula isiku elyatoye?" **6** Wape sebhawezizye galule enongwa ezi. **7** Abhabhola ofwano bhala bhahanilwe, nalolile

nabhasalula amatengo aga hwitangalila wayanga, **8** “Nkoyanilwe no muntu hu harusi, oganje akhala amatengo aga hwitagalila, ogajebhe aje oyanilwe omntu yaheshimiwa ashile awe. **9** Wenza ola yabhanile awe nomwene, nahubhole osegulishe ono esho shobhahwande abhenesoni awene itengo elya hwisalo. **10** Ila nkoyanwe bhalaga okhala pitengo elya hwisalo, nkashile ola yamwanile abhole, `Rafiki wane, enzaga hwitagalila.” esho pobhabhe nehema hwitagalila elya bhantu wonti bhakheye pandwemo nawe. **11** Afanaje kila wahwikuzya ahwisiwa wape wahwiyisya azuviwa. ' **12** Wabhola ola ya mwanile nobhomba eshalye esha pasanya au esha nandwebhela, uganje abhakwizye arafiki bhaho wala aholo bhaho wala amwenyu bhaho wala ajirani bhaho bhabhalineshoma wape bhasahenze bhamwana awe wapata alipe. **13** Eshi nobhomba eshikurukuru bhakwizye apena, alema, na viwete avipofu, **14** nawe obhabhe nafu afwanaje ebhoselinahahulipe afwanaje wayilipwa nawayi owazyoshe owelyoli.” **15** Nawe nawovwa ego omo owabhala bhakheye pashalye pandwemo nawo abholele, “Nafu ola yabhalye ibumunda katika Oumwene owa Ngolobhe!” **16** Wabhola omntu omo abhombile eshikurukuru eshigosi, ahanile abhantu abhinji. **17** Wasontezya obhomba mbombo wakwe esala eyeshalye abhabhole bhala bhabhanilwe, `'Enzaji, afwanaje evintu vyonti vibhehwelwe tayari.' **18** Bhahandile bhonti, afumye audhuru hunia emo. Owahwande abholele, 'Enkarile ogonda, ehwanzaje embale endwenye. Ehulabha onsajile.' **19** Owamwabho wayanga, `'Enkarile eng'ombe, ejozi zisanu embala azilenje ehulabha onsajile.' **20** Owamwabho wayanga, 'Enejile oshe, afwatanesho sebwezizye ahwenze.' **21** Ola osontelezi wabhala wabhola ogosi wakwa enongwa zye mambo ego. Basi ola omwanesho nyumba

wavitwa, `'Wabhola osontizi wakwe fuma nanali obhale mwidara igosi na mvichochoto evi boma obhalete epa apena, na lema na vipofu na viwete." **22** Osontizi wayanga, `Gosi ego golajizizye gamalishe abhombeshe, hata sheshi nemo enafasi.' **23** Ogosi wabhola osontezi, 'Fuma hwonze obhale hubalabala na mpaho obhashurutishe ahwinjile mhati, enyumba yane ebhe ememile. **24** Eshi embabhola yaje katika bhala bha bhahanilwe sahweli hata omo yabhayilenje eshikurukuru shane. ' **25** Amabongano aminji nabhali bhahubhenjeya wape, agalushe wabhabhola, **26** 'Nkashele omntu nkayeze hwiline wape sahuvitu oyise wakwe, no nyine wakwe, noshe wakwe, na bhana bhakwe, na holo bhakwe abheshilume na bhesheshe- nantele hata enafsi yakwe yoyo sawezizye abha mwanafunzi wane. **27** Omntu yoyonti yasayeji eshikhobhohanyo shakwe nahwenzi hwisalo lyane sawezizye abha mwanafunzi wane. **28** Eshi wenu kati amwe, nkashile ohwanza azenje omnara yasakhala nasoti na bhazye egharama aje alinavyo evyamalelezye? **29** Asibhe wamenwa amale baada eyazenje omsingi abhantu wonti bhabhalola bhaganda huseshe, **30** bhayanga, Omntu ono ahandile azenje wabha salinamaha aga malezyenje.' **31** Au huli no mwene wele, nkahwanza abhale alwe no mwene owenje yasakhala nsoti na abhombe ajehane, aje omwahale pandwemo na bhantu elfu kumi agawezya atangane nola yahwenza juu yakwe na bhantu elfu ishilini? **32** Na nkashile walola sewezizye asontezya oujumbe ogwahwanza eamani omntu ola salihutari. **33** Shila omo wenyu yasaleshile vyonti vyalinavyo sawezizye abhe mwanafunzi wane. **34** Omwoni hantu ahinza, lelo omwoni nkashile gunanjishe oponyeye nu ili gukhole? **35** Seguhwanziwa mnsi wala jaa abhantu bhaitaga hwonze. Yali namakutu agatejezye, na ayovwe."

15 Basi asonjezya abhesonga bhonti na bhala abhibhi bhali
bhahukaribira bhamwovwe. **2** Afalisayo na simbi bhauna
bhayanga, “Omuntu ono abhakaribizya abhe mbibhi nantele
alya nabho.” **3** Wabhabhola omfano ogu wayanga **4** “Wenu
hwilimwe yali nengole mia nkatejire emo yasagazileha zira tisini
na tisa mwipoli, abhale ayanze ele yetejile hata eyilore? **5**
Wape nkashile walola ahubheha mmapongo gakwe ashimile.
6 Nafiha akhaya yakwe, abhakwizya arafiki bhakwe na jirani
bhakwe abhabhore shimaji pandwemo nane, afwanaje enjajile
engore yane yehatejire.' **7** embabhola shesho hwanyibha ashime
amwanya kwajili ya bhibhi omo yaramba ashile abhinza tisini na
tisa ambao sebhalamba **8** Nu hulino she wele yali nesilinje kumi
nkawatezya esilinje emo, sahwasya okhozyo n ahwose mnyumba
na hwanze hubidii hata ayilole? **9** Na nkashile ayilole abhakwizya
arafiki bhakwa na jirani bhakwe abhabhola shimaji pandwemo
nane afwanaje enjajile esilinje ela yehatejire. **10** Embabhola
shesho hulisongwe hwitagalila elya kuwa abha Ngolobhe
kwajiri yola obhibhi omo yaramba.” **11** Wayanga, “Omntu omo
alinabhana bhabhele **12** ola ododo wabhola oyise, Baba mpele
eshemu eye shoma yegwela. Wabhagabhila evintu vyakwe. **13**
Hata pitagalila ensiku senyinji ola ododo wabhonganya vyonti
wasogora abhale ensi eya ohutari wanankanya eshoma shakwe
ohwo humaisha ege uhuni. **14** Nawabha anankenye eshoma
shonti enzala egosi ehinjiye mnsi ela omwahale wape wanda
ahwanze. **15** Wabhala wakhata nokhaya omo owensi ela, wape
atwaliile hugonda gwakwe arere engorobhe. **16** Wabha atamari
alya amakhondo gazyalyanga egorobhe wala nomo omntu
yapanga ahantu. **17** Nawasebhelela humwoyo gwakwe ayanjila
bhali bhalenga abhomba mbomba hwa babawane bhabhalya

eshalye nasagazye nane epa efwa nenzala! **18** Embasogole
embabhale hwa baba wane na hubhole, “Baba enkosile juu
eye mwanya na hwitagalila lyaho. **19** Sehwanziwa akwiziwe
mwana waho nantele; mbombo neshe abhombambo bhabho.”
20 Wasogola wabhala hwa yise. Nalisa hutali oyise wakwe alolile
walolela husajire wabhala sashembela wagwele msingo wayayila
tee. **21** Ola omwana wabhola, 'oyise enkosile juu yemwanya na
hwitalila lyaho sehwanziwa akwiziwa mwana waho nantele.' **22**
Lelo oyise abhabholele abhombambombo bhakwe, 'leti nanali
omwenda gawguli gwinza, mkwenesye peli nepete mshidole na
virato. **23** Reti endama ela yenonile msizile nate tilye nashime.
24 Afwanaje ono omwana wane ali afwiye wape azyoshele. Ali
atejira wape abhoneshe bhanda ashanjilile. **25** Basi ola omwana
wakwe ogosi ali hugonda. Nali ahwenza napalamile pakhaga
ahovwezye amazu ege ngoma na shawa hwanga. **26** Wakwizya
obhomba mbombo omo wabhozya amambo ego geyenu? **27**
Wabhola oholo waho ayenzele no yise waho asinziye endama
yenonile apwanje amwajile nantele ali mwomi.' **28** Wavitwa
wakhana ahwinjile mhati basi oyise wafumire hwonze walabha.
29 Wagalula oyise wakwe wayanga, 'Enya ane ebhombeye
amaha galenga ega wala senkosile endajizyo zyaho wakati
wawonti, lelo sompiye ane enya na ye mbuzi embombe ashime
na rafiki bhane. **30** Lelo nawenza ono omwana waho yaliye
vintu vyaho pandwemo na malaya asinziye omwahale endama
yenonile. **31** Wabhola, 'Mwana wane, awe olipandwemo nane
ensiku zyonti vyendi navyo vya huliwe. **32** Antele abhombe
ashima ne shangwe ehali yelazima afwanaje; ali atejile wape
abhoneshe.”

16 Antele abhabholele asambelezwe bhakwe, “Pali no mntu
omo alitakiri alino wakili wakwe, ono atakwilwe hwamwahale
anankanya eshoma shakwe. **2** Wakwizya wabhola, “Nongwa
wele ezi zyehwovwa juu ya hwiliwe? Fumia ehesabu eye owakili
waho afwanaje sowezizye abhe wakili nantele.' **3** Ola owakili
wayanga mumwoyo gwa kwao, Embombe wele, nkashere
ogosi wane anefwa ouwakili? Alime sebwezizye alabhe, elola
esoni. **4** Endimenye lyembabhombe ili nabhanefwe huwakili
bhankaribizyaje mkhaya zyabho. **5** Wabhakwizya bhabhakhopile
amadeni aga gosi wakwe shila omo wabhora owhwande,
'odayiwa nogosi wane?' **6** Wayanga eshipimo mia eshe mafuta
wabhora 'ege ehati yaho simba hamsini.' **7** antele wabhora
owamwaho na we odaiwa?' wayanga 'makanda mia age ngano
wabhoro ega ehati yaho simba themanini.' **8** Ola gosi wasomba
owakili dhalimu shashila shabhombile hubusara. Afwanaje
abhana abhensi ene katika epapo yabho bhebho bhabha
ne busara ashile abhana abhe lukhozyo. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Nane
embabhola bhombelaji abhe rafiki weshoma eshe udhalimu ili
nehaibhanemo bhabhakaribizyaje hukhaya eye umilele. **(aiōnios
g166)** **10** Yali mwamini lyalili lidodo tee abhamwamini hwi
gosi nantele. na yali dhalimu hwidolo abhabhe dhalimu hata
hwigosi nantele. **11** Basi nkashile amwe semwali bhaminifu
hushoma eshe udhalimu wenu wabhapele amana eshoma
eshelyoli? **12** Na nkashile semwali bhaminifu hushoma esha
mntu owenje wenu yabhabhapele yeli yahulimwe mwemwe? **13**
Nomo obhombambo yabhabhambele agosi bhabhele, afwanaje
abhahuvitwe ono nahusongwe ono, au abhakhatane nono na
hudhalau ono. Sawezizye hutumishile Ongolobhe ne shoma.” **14**
Basi Mafarisayo, abhene bhebho bhasogwa ehela bhahovwezye

ago gonti bha dhihaki. **15** Wabhabhola, “Mwe mwemwe mhwidai elyoli hwitagalila elya bhantu, lelo Ongolobhe abhamenye amoyo genyu afwanaje lyalisobwa hwa bhanadamu uhuvisya hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe. **16** Etorati na kuwa vyahali mpaka Yohani afume. Ouwakati wowo enongwa enyinza ezye umwene owa Ngolobhe zitangaziwa, na shila mntu ahwiyinjizya humaha. **17** Lelo nafu zaidi emwanya nensi vyepe ashile aje etanguliwe enukta emo eye torati. **18** Shila yahuleha oshe wakwe na humweje oshe owenje azini wape yahumwega yalehwilye nolume wakwe anazini. **19** Pali ono mntu takili akwete nu menda ege rangi ye zambarau na kitani nyinza na lye ensiku zyonti kwa anasa. **20** No pena omo itawa lyakwe yo Lazaro abhehwelya palyango gwakwe ali na malonda gaminji. **21** Wape ali akitamani akutiziwe amambo gagalagaliye pameza eyola otakiri hata embwa zyeza zya guna amaronda gakwe. **22** Yabha ola opena wagwa wegwano malaika paka pashifiwa esha Ibulahimu ola otakiri wape wafwa wa syelwa. **23** Basi ohula huzimu abhosezye amaso gakwe nali pamarabha walola Ibulahimu sahutari no Lazaro pashifua shakwe. **(Hadēs g86)** **24** Walila wayanga, 'Ee baba Ibulahimu, sajire osontezye oLazaro atobhezye echa eye shidole shakwe mmenze, aluburudishe omele lwane; afwanaje elabha mu mwoto omu. **25** Ibulahimu wayanga, 'Mwanawane kumbuhaga eyaje awe waposheye amambo aminza gahuliwe katika amaisha gaho, no Lozaro shesho apete amabhibhi na eshi omwahale aliepa afarijiwa na awe ovwalala. **26** Na zaidi yego kati yetu ate na mwe libhehwelwe irende igosi, ili bhala bhabhafuma ohwo abhale hwilimwe bhagajeshile wala abhantu abhahwilimwe bhagaje shile ahwenze hwititi.' **27** Wayanga, 'Basi Baba ehulabha, osontezye akhaya hwa baba wane **28**

afwanaje endi na holo bhasanu ili abhashudile bhasije bhape nantele bhafihe mahali epa pamalabha. ' **29** Ibulahimu wayanga, 'Bhalinabho oMusa na kuwa. Na bhabhovwe ebho. **30** Wayanga, 'la, Baba Ibrahimu, lelo nkashile abhabhabhalile omntu yafuma hwa bhafwa bhanzarambe.' **31** Wabhola nkashele sebhabhowa aMusa nu kuwa sebhanzashawishiwe hata omntu nkashile azyoshe afume wabhafwe.

17 Wabhabhola asambelezewa bhakwe, “evisyo sevi nebudi ahwenze lelo ole wakwe omntu ola ambaye gahwenza afwatane nomwahale! **2** Yakhondeye zaidi omntu oyo iwe elyasyole lipinyeve msingo yakwe aponywe mwidimi, ashile abhavisye miongoni mwadodo ebha. **3** Hwirindi. Nkashile ohoro waho nkakoseye sunde, nkarambe sajire. **4** Nankashile akosire mara saba katika isiku limo, nawele hwiliwe mara saba nkayanje, 'erabha,' sajire!” **5** Atumwa bhabhola Gosi, “Tonjezye oweteho.” **6** Ogosi wayanga, “nkashele mgari no lweteho ekiasi eshe chembe eye haradali, mwezaga alibhole iko eli senyeha, 'utotwe mwidimi,' wope ungewaheshimu. **7** Lelo wenu hwilimwe, omwanesho obhomba yalima au yadima ing'ombe, yabhalubho nawera afume hugonda, 'Enzaa epa nanali khara olye eshalye? **8** Je sabhahulobhe mbombele tayari eshalye endwe, hwipinye ombombele hata endwe na mwele. Nawe pobhalya na mwele? **9** Je abhahupere emwasalipa ola obhomba mbombo afwanaje abhombile galajiziwe? **10** Shesho namwe namwayibha mumari abhombe gonti gamlajiziwe yangaje 'Ate tili bhasontezewa bhasebhali ne faida. Tibhombile wene gaganziwaga tibhombe.' **11** Yabha nabhali mwidara nabhala hu Yerusalemu, ali ashira mhati eye Samaria na Galilaya. **12** Nawinjira mshijiji shimo, atangene nu bhantu kumi bhali no ukoma. Bhemelela sahutari **13**

bhakhora humaza bhayanga “Ee Yesu, Gosi owa Gosi otisajire.”
14 Nawabhalola wabhabhola, “Eshi bhalaji mhwibhonezye hwa
kohani.” yabha nabhali bhabhale bhahozyewe. **15** Na omo
miongoni mwabho nawalola aje aponile awelile, ohuu ahutukuzya
Ongolobhe hwizu igosi. **16** Wagwa fugamila pamagaga gakwe
na husalifwe wapa ali msamaria. **17** O Yesu wagalura, wayanga,
“Sebhatakasyewe wonti kumi? Bhala tisa bhalihwi? **18** Eshi
sebhabhonesha bhabhawelile hupele Ongolobhe, outukufu ila
ojenyi ono?” **19** Wabhora, “Imelela walaga wewe olweteho
lwaho lumwauye.” **20** Nabhozyewaga na mafarisayo umwene
owa Ngolobhe wayenza ndii, Aglula wabhabhola, “Umwe owa
Ngolobhe seuhwenza agodezyegozye. **21** Wala sebhayiyanga,
'Enya uhweli ohwo!' au, 'Hula!' afwanaje enya umwene owa
Ngolobhe uhweli mhati yenyu.” **22** Wabhabhola asambeleziwa
bhakwe, “Ensiku zihwenza namwitamani alole isiku limo katika
ensiku zyakwe Omwana wa Adamu, samwaizilola. **23** Antele
bhayibhabhola, 'Enyi, ohu! Mganje, sogole pala!' Paruhweli wala
msabharondozye, **24** afwanaje neshe shila oumeme shaukhozya
hata upande ou owensi eye mwanya. Esho shashayiha Omwana
owa Adamu katika ensiku zyakwe. **25** Lelo ahwanda sali nebudi
apate marabha aminji na khanwe neshikholo. **26** Ila nkashele
shashahali ensiku ezya Nuhu, esho shashayibha katika ensiku
zyakwe Omwana owa Adamu. **27** Bhali bhalya na mwele
na hweje na hwegwe hata isiku ila o Nuhu yahinjile katika
mwisafina amakhoshi gahishile gabhangamizizye wonti. **28** Na
nkashile shahali katika ensiku zya Lutu, bhali bhalya na mwele,
wali bhakala na kazye, bhatotaga nazenje. **29** Lelo isiku lila
Lutu yafumile Msodoma, gwahishile omwoto neshibiriti afume
amwanya gwabhatezizye wonti. **30** Esho shashayibha isiku lila

lyayibhonesyewa owa Omwana owa Adamu. **31** Katika isiku lila yali juu yogoro na evyelelo vyakuwa vili mhati eyenyumba agaje hwishe ili ayeje. Nantele yali hugonda ga jewele hwisalo. **32** Izuhaji oshe wa Lutu. **33** Omntu yoyonti yabhaponje enafisi yakwe abhayitezye nayoyonti yayitezye, abhayiponie. **34** Wabhabhola, osiku owo abhantu bhabhele bhayibha ishitara shimo. Omo ayegwe omo ayilehwa. **35** Abhashe bhabhele bhayibha bhasya pandwemo, omo ayegwe omo ayilehwa." Abhantu bhabheke bhayibha hugonda omo ayegwa omo ayirehwa." **37** Bhagalula bhabhozya, "Woshi, Gosi?" Wabhabhola, "Peli efwe nyene pepo pabhayitanganila enyonyi."

18 Wabhabhora omfano yaje ehwanziwa hulabhe Ongolobhe ensiku zyonti wala mgajekate etama. **2** wayanga, 'Pali no lozi katika iboma limlimo sahuputa Ongolobhe wala sahwogapa abhantu. **3** Na katika iboma elyo pali noshe ofwele ali ahubhaliila bhalila, ayanga, 'Pele ehaki na adui bhane.' **4** Wapa humda akhene antele wayanga humwoyo gwakwe, iwapo sehuputa Ongolobhe wala sehwogopa abhantu, **5** lelo afwanaje ofwele ono avisya ambahupe ehaki yakwe asayenza andisye anenzele tee." **6** Ogosi wayanga tejerezi gayanga ola olozi odhalimu. **7** No Ngolobhe je Sabhabhapele elyoli bhaala bhateulie bhakwe bhabhahuli lila osaya no siku? wape jivi hwabhahale? **8** Embabhora ayibhapera ehaki nanali. Lelo nayenza Omwana owa Adamu je ayiyilola imani pa dunia? ' **9** Wabhabhora ofano ogu abhantu bhabhahwikinalile eyaji abhabhare bhalinelyoli bhabhasolanya abhanje wonti, **10** 'Abhantu bhabhele bhazumile mwibhanza apute: Omo Farisayo owabhele asonjezya esonga. **11** Ola oFarisayo wemelela arabhe eshi humwoyo gwakwe, 'Ee Ngolobhe, ehusalifwa afwanaje ane sendi neshe abhantu

abhanje, bhabhafyala, adhalimu, ahuni, wala neshe ono yasonjezya esonga. **12** Ane efunga habhele hurungo. Efumia ifungu elyakumi katika amapato gane gonti. ' **13** Lelo ola yasonjezya esonga ahemeleye sahutari, wala gagawezizye hata huhwenye amaso gakwe amwanya esho ahwikhamile khonile pashifubha ayanga, 'Ee Ngolobhe, osajile ane endibhibhi.' **14** Embabhola, ono ahishile abhara akhaya yakwe abhaziwe elyoli ashile ola afwanaje kila wa hwinyunula adhiriwa wape ajidhiliye abhakuziwe. ' **15** Bhatwalila abhana abhere ili abhapalamasye, lelo asambelezewa bhakwe, nabhabhalola bhabhadamile. **16** Esho oYesu wakiwzya bhale hwamwe hale wayanga, 'Bhareshi abhana adodo bhenze hwiline wala msabhagomele afwanaje abhantu neshe ebho oumwene owa Ngolobhe wabho. **17** 'Eteshi embabhola, omntu yeyonti ya sahwejelela oumwene owa Ngolobhe nenshe omwana ododo sagaayinjila nantele. ' **18** Antale omntu ogosi omo abhozezye ayanjile sambelezi mwinza embombe wele ili empewe agale owomi owa hanihani?' **(aiōnios g166)** **19** O Yesu wabhabhora, 'Eshi mnkwizya mwimza? Nomo omwinza ila aliomo wape yo Ngolobhe. **20** Ozimenye endijizwo-ogajebhe huni, ogajegoje, ogaje ahwibhe, ogaje ayanje ilenka obhaheshimu oYise waho no nyina waho. **21** Wayanga ege gonti engakhete afume huwana wane.' **22** O Yesu nawovwa ego abhorale, “Apongoshewe izu limo osele. Kazya vyolinavyo vyonti obhagabhile apena nawe abhabhe nembuto amwanya nantele enze ondodore. ' **23** Lelo nahovwezye ego akongobheye tee, afwanaje alineshoma shiminji. **24** O Yesu nawalola shila wayanga, 'Hushida wele abheshoma bhayinjila oumwene owa Ngolobhe! **25** Afwanaje shororo engamia ashile pitundo elye shindano ashile otakili ahwinjile oumwene owa Ngolobhe. ' **26** Bhape

bhabahovwe bhayanjile wenu eshi yagaulwe?' **27** Wayanga, 'Gasegawezeha wabhanadamu gawezehana hwa Ngolobhe." **28** O Petro wayanga, 'Enya, ate tivileshire evintu vyetu vyonti na hurondorere. **29** 'Wabhabhora, Lyoli embabhora nomo omntu yayireshire enyumba yakwe, au oshe, au ohoro, au apafi, au abhana, kwajili eye Umwene owa Ngolobhe, **30** yasagayiposhera hahinji katika amaha ega, na katika ensi yihayinza no womi hanihani. ' **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** Wabhega bhala thenashara, wabhabhora, 'Enyi, tizubha abhale hu Yerusalemu, amambo gonti gawatimiziwe Omwana owa Adamu gasibwililwe na kuwa. **32** Afwanaje abhakhatwe mmakhono age bha Mataifa aibhombelwa edhahaka, abhabhombelwe azyongolwe nu huswele amate. **33** Wape bhayihukhoma namajeredi esho bhayihugoga, isiku elyatatu ayizyoha. ' **34** Lelo sebhahelewa enongwa ezyo atahashe, ejambo elyo lyafisilwe hwabhahale, wala sebhamenye gagayagwilwe. **35** Yabha na apalamie hu Yeriko, omntu omo kipofu ali akheye pashenje ye dara alabhaga esadaka, **36** na wovwa mabongano na bhashila wabhozya huliyenu. **37** Bhabhola oYesu owa hu Nazareti ashira. **38** Wakhora ehoro wayanga, Yesu Mwana wa Daudi, osajire.' **39** basi bhala bhatagaliye bhadamila ili apome, lelo umwahara ahonjezezye sana apayushe izu, 'Ee Mwana wa Daudi, osajire. **40** O Yesu wemerela wamurisya atwarwe hwamwahare nu paramiye abhozezye, **41** 'Ohwanza ebhombele yenu?' Wayanga, 'Gosi, empate alole.' **42** O Yesu wabhora, 'Opewe alole. Olweteho olweho luponizye. ' **43** Mara eyo wapata alore, wabhenjezye ohu ahusifu Ongolobhe. Na bhantu bhonti na bhalori ego bhasifure Ongolobhe.

19 Wape nahunjiye hu Yeriko ashirile pahati yakwe. **2** Na enya pali no mntu ityawa lyakwe Zakayo. Gosi hwabha sonjezya

esonga wape takiri. **3** Ono ahanzaga hulore oYesu mntu yali welewele sagawezizye afwatane no winji wabhantu eshi fupi wekimo. **4** Watangulira sashembera winjira amwanya mwiko ilipate hurole afwanaje abhahwenze shilire idara lila. **5** Na oYesu ashilile esehemu ela, ehenyizye amwanya wabhora, 'Zakayo, iha nanali, afwanaje sanyono ehwanziwa alenda mnyumba yaho.' **6** Wabhomba nanali, wiha wakaribizya ohu ashiye. **7** Hata bhantu nabhavolire bhaunire wonti, bhayanga, 'Ayinjiye akhare hwa mntu owe mbibhi.' **8** Zakayo wemerela wabhora Gosi, Enya Gosi enusu eye shoma shane embapera apena nkashera efyelere omntu ahantu huhila ehuwezezya mara zinne. ' **9** O Yesu wabhora sanyono owaule ufishire mnyumba omu afwanaje ono wape mwana wa Ibrahimu. **10** Afwanaje Mwana wa Adamu ahenzere ahwanze na hwaule shila shashitejire. ' **11** Nabhahovwezye ego, ahonjeye ayanje omfano afwanaje aripapepe ne Yerusalemu, bhape bhasebhere aje oumwene owa Ngolobhe ubhonesha nunari. **12** Basi wayanga, 'Omntu omo kabaila asafiriye abhare ensi yahutari ili ahwipere oumwene na were. **13** Wabhakwizya abhantu kumi katika asontezi bhakwe awapera amafungu kumi agehela wabhabhora bhombaji ebiashara hata nehayenza.' **14** Lelo abhantu abhe boma lyakwa bhavititwe bhasontezyezye oujumbe hurondore na yanje setihumwanza ono atilongozye.' **15** Yabha nawawela apete oumwene wakwe wamuru bhakwizizwe bhala atumwa bhabhapiye ehela, ili amanye efaida yapete shila mntu huchuruzi wakwe. **16** Wenza owahwande wayanga, `Gosi, ifungu liretire efaida eye fungu kumi zaidi. ' **17** Wabhora, Shinza mtumwa mwinza hwashila sholi mwaminifu hunongwa endodo obhe na mamlaka amafungu juu ya maboma kumi. ' **18** Wenza owabhele wayanga, 'Gosi, ifungu lyaho liretire

amafungu gasanu efiada.' **19** Wabhora ono wape awe owe juu
eye maboma gasanu.' **20** Wenza owamwabho wayanga, `Gosi
eli lifungu lyaho ambalo nabheshere mbuto mreso.' **21** afwanaje
namwogope afwanaje oli mntu okhome ohwefu husobheshere
okhome, ohwefu hasobheshere okonga hasaga ototire. **22**
Wabhora ambahulonje hwiromu lyaho wotumwa wobhibhi awe
wamenye aje endi mntu khome. Nehwefwe hasembeshere na
ekonga husetolile. **23** Basi, eshi sohabheshere ehela yane
hwa bhafumia eriba ili nehwenza enjagaje pandwemo nefaida
yakwe? **24** Wabhabhola bhabhemeleye papepe fyori elyo
ifungu mpere ola yali namafungu kumi.' **25** Bhabhora, `Gosi,
anago amafungu kumi. ' **26** Embabhora, shila yali nahantu
abhapewe lelo ola yasalinahantu bhafyolwe hata halinaho. **27**
Antele bhala adui bhane bhadebhahwanza aje embalongozye
bhareti epa mbhabhole hwitagalila lyane." **28** Nawamala ayanje
ego atanguliye hwitagalila wazubha abhare hu Yerusalemu.
29 Yabha na paramiye pa Bethfage na Bethania, hwigamba
lyalihwetwa Mizeituni, asontezyezye bhabhele katika bhala
asambeleziwa, **30** wayanga: `Bhalaji mpaka nshijiji shila shashili
papepe omwana-dogomi apinyilwe ambaye sawayile ahwinjilwe
no mntu yoyonti asele mwauli mrete epa. **31** Na nkashile
omntu abhabhozye eshi mhumwalayanji eshi Ogosi ane shida
nawo." **32** Na bhala bhasontezywe bhalile bhalolile ne nshe
shabhabholele. **33** Nabhali bhahumwaula omwana-dogomi
abhanesho bhabhabhozya mbona mhwaula edogomi?' **34**
Bhayanga, `Ogosi aline shida nawo. ' **35** Bhatwala hwa Yesu
bhara amenda gabho juu ya mwana dogomi bhamwinjizya
oYesu. **36** Na hali abhala bhabhambshe amenda gabho mwidara.
37 Hata nali aparamiye ahwishe mwigamba elya Mizeituni,

ikundi lyonti elyasambelezewa wakwe bhahandira ashime na husifu Ongolobhe humazu amagosi eye mambo gakwe age mahaa gabhagalolile, **38** bhayanga, 'Ndiye yasayilwe mwene yahwenza hwitawa elya Gosi! Amani amwanya na utukufu ohwo amwanya!' **39** Bhamo Afarisayo bhabhahari pabongano bhabhora, Sambelezi obhakhane asambelezi wa bhaho. ' **40** Wagalula wayanga embabhora amwe nkabhapome kati ebhe amawe gabhohomere ohoro. ' **41** Nawafiha papepe walilola iboma walililaa, **42** wayanga, lelo ogamenye hata awe katika isiku eli gagawanziwa amani! Lelo eshi gafisilye pamaso gaho. **43** Afwanaje isiku zyayenza adui bhaho nabhayihuzenjela boma, lizyongole bhaihuzyongola epande zyonti. **44** Bhayihugwisya pansi nabhana bhaho mhati yaho. Bhasiteshere iwe juu iwe, afwanaje sohamanyaga amajira agahwenzele hwaho'. **45** Winjita mwibhanza wanda abhafumie bhala bhabhabhombaga ebiashara, **46** abhabhola, “Isimbwilwe, 'Enyumba yane ebhabhe nyumba ye mputo.' lelo amwe muyibhombile abhe ligwenya lyo bhafyola”. **47** Wape wabha asambelezya shila lisiku mwibhanza. Lelo Gosi Abhakohani na simbi na agosi abhabhantu bhali bhahwanza idara elya hutezye, **48** sebhalilora elya bhombe afwanaje abhantu bhonti bhahwandamano nawo bhahutejezya.

20 Yabha isiku limo, ali asambelezya abhantu Mwibhanza na alombelele enongwa enyinza, agosi abhe makuhani na Simbi pandwemo na zehe bhabhaliye nanali. **2** Bhabhora, bhayanga, 'Tibhore obhomba amambo ego humaha ganu nantele yonu yapiye amaha ege?” **3** Wagalula wabhabhora, 'Nane ambabhobhozye amwe enongwa zimo mbori **4** owoziwa owa Yohana. Je, wapumile amwanya au wabhantu? ' **5** Bhagamzanya bhebho hwa bhebho, wayanga, 'Nkashere, `Tije

ufumile amwanya, ayanje, ` Basi, mbona semwamwetesha?' **6** Nkatije tiyanje aje ufumire hwa bhantu; abhantu bhonti bhanzatikhome na mawe afwanaje bhamweteshe oYohana aje kuhwe. ' **7** Bhagalula aje sagatimenye hwa ufumere. **8** O Yesu wabhabhola, "'Wala ane sembhabhola amwe humaha gananu gebhomba amambo ega." **9** Wanda abhabhore abhantu hufwa no ogu, "Omntu omo atotira ogonda ogwe mazabibu, wapanjizya bhabhalima, wabhara wakhala hunsi eyamwabho humuda ogwinji. **10** Na wakati owakonje asontezyezye owe mbombo owamwabho bhakhoma ono wape bhakenyesya bhatunga mmakhono aliwene. **11** Wasontezya newembombo owa mwabho bhakhama wape bhakenyesya bhatanga namakhono- wene. **12** Wasonteleya no watatu ono wape bha vwalazya bhataga hwonze. **13** Basi ogosi owe gonda ogwe mizabibu ayanjile, embombewele? Embahusontezye omwana wane wegene ane. Olwenje bhagamwogopa omwene. ' **14** Lelo bhala abhalima nabhalorile bhashauliyene bhene hwe bhene bhayanga ono wagare eshi tigoje ili agalo ubhe wetu. ' **15** Bhataga hwonze hugonda ogwe mizabibu bhagoga. Basi ogosi owe gonda elye mzabibu abhabhabhombe wele? **16** Awahenze nabhatezye bhabhalima bhala nogonda gula ogwe mizabibu, anzabhapele abha mwabho nabhovwa ego bhayanga, 'Basi gasafumire ega' **17** Wabhalangulila amaso wayanga emana yakwe yenu eshi izu eli lyalisibwilwe, iwe lyabhalikhene wa ashi elyo liwe igosi lyalishenje'? **18** Nkashele kila muntu yayigwela piwe elyo abhabudushe walyayihugwela lyayihusya tee. ' **19** Bhape asimbi na gosi makuhani bhahanzile hukhate esula yeyo, bhabhogopa abhantu afwanaje bhamenye aje ofwano ogu abhayanjire bhebho. **20** Bhazijira zijira bhasontezya owa pelelezye bhahwibhesheye aje

bhantu bhelyoli ili bhatonele afumire nenjango zyakwe bhapute hubheshe katika enzi eye utawala owa liwali. **21** Bhabhozya bhayanga sambilezi timenye eyaje oyanga na sambelezye gagali gelyoli wala sojali echeo eshamntu bali osambelezya idara elyo Ngolobhe elyelyoli. **22** Eshi je harari tipile o Kaisari esonga au seshashesho?" **23** Lelo omwene amenye azyongora hwabho wabhabhora, **24** "Mbonesi edinari. Eno waje namandi gananu?" Bhagalula, "Ya Kaisari." **25** Wabhabhora, 'Basi, evya Kaisari mpele oKaisari, nevya Ngolobhe mpeleje Ongolobhe.' **26** Wala sagabhawezizye ahutake hunongwa zyakwe hwitagalila elya bhantu. Bhaswiga amajibu gakwe bhapoma. **27** Yabha bhamo bhamo Masaduayo bhabhalila, bhala bhabhayanga yaje na humo azyoshe bhabhozya, **28** bhayanga, "Sambelezi, oMusa atisimbiye eyaje omntu nkafwelwe noholo wakwe ali noshe lelo salinomwa na amweje ono oshe apapile oholo wakwe abhana. **29** Basi bhali ahola saba owahwande ahejele oshe wafwa sali na mwana, **30** na owabhele(wamwega ola oshe wafwa sali no mwana). **31** Hata owatatu wamwega na bhamwabho wonti saba, bhafwa sebhaleshile abhana. **32** Humalisholo wafwa ola oshe wape. **33** Basi katika azyoshe ayibha she wananu? Afanaje ahegwilwa nabho wonti saba. ' **34** O Yesu wabhora, "Abhana abhe ulimwengu ogu bhahwega nahwegwe. **(aiōn g165)** **35** Lelo bhala bhabhabhaziwa emwanya ela na hula azyoshe hwabhabhafwiye sebhahwega wala sebhahwegwe. **(aiōn g165)** **36** Wala sebhawezizye afwa nantele afwanaje mlengana wene na malaika bhape bhana bha Ngolobhe, shila shabhali bhazyoshe. **37** Lelo eyaje abhafwa bhayizyoha hata yo Musa alangwilwe owaje owe sazo epo payanjile Ogosi aje yo Ngolobhe owa Ibrahimu na Ongolobhe owa Isaka na Ongolobhe owa Yakobo.

38 Wape se Ngolobhe owabhafwe bali bhabhali bhomi, afwanaje wonti bhakhara hwamwahale.” **39** Asimbi bhamo bhagalula bhabhola, 'Sambezi, oyanjile shinza. ' **40** Wala sebhawezizye hubhuzye enongwa baada eye go. **41** Wabhabhora abhantu bhayanga wele aje oKristi mwana wa Daudi? **42** Afwanaje oDaudi yoyo ayanga mchuo esha Zaburi: Ogosi abholele Gosi wane: Okhale okhono gwane ogwendelo, **43** hata embabheshe adui bhaho abha litengo elya bheshe amagaga. ' **44** Basi Daudi ahukwizya 'Gosi', shili wele mwana wa Daudi?” **45** Na bhantu bhonti nabhali bhahutejezya abhabhorele asambeleziwe bhakwe, **46** 'Hwilindaji na simbi bhasongwa ajende bhakwete amenda amatari na lamhana msokoni na khale hwitagalila elye mabhunza na khara amatego agahwitagalila pashikurukuru. **47** Mlya enyumba ezyafwele na hunafiki bhaputa eputo entali. Ebho bhayipata alongwa eshi gosi. '

21 Wabhosya amaso gakwe wabhalola atakili bhaponya esadaka zyabho mwibogosi elye mbuto. **2** Walola ofwele omo pena aponya mla esenti zibhele. **3** Wayanga embabhora ono ofwele opena aponyizye zaidi ashile mwenti. **4** Afwanaje ebho bhonti bhaponyizye esadaka eshoma shashonjelezye zaidi bali ono hupena wakwe aponyizye vyonti vyali navyo.” **5** Na bhantu bhamo bhamo nabhali bhayanga enongwa ezya shimanza ejinsi shari pambwilwe humawe aminza ne salama ezya bhantu ayanjire, **6** “Ega gamgalola, insiku zyayenza ambapo selyaisagala iwe juu eiwe ambalyo salyaibozolwa.” **7** Bhabhozya bhayanga, “Sambelezi, amambo ega gayibha ndii? Gape yenu ishara yakwe eyaje amabo ego gali papepe afumire?” **8** Wayanga, “Enyaji msije mgakhopelwa. Afwanaje bhinji bhayenza hwitawa lyane, bhayanga, 'Ane nene, 'antele 'Owakati uparamiye basi

msabhabhenjezye ebho. **9** Namwe namwayovwa enongwa ezye ibho nefitina, mgajetishiwe, afwanaje ego segali n ebudi afumire nasoti lelo ula oumalishoro seuhwenza nanali." **10** Esho abhabhorere, "Itaifa lyaisogola akhomane ni taifa, na umwene na khomane no mwene. **11** Hwayibha na matesya amagosi agensi ne nzala ne tauni hwonti na mambo agatisye ne ishara engosi afume amwanya. **12** Lelo sagasele ego gonti afumire bhayibhakhata na bhavisye, bhayibhatwala hwitagalila eye mabhanza na bhaponye mwijela, natwalwe hwitagalila elya mwene na maliwali kwajili eyitawa lyane. **13** Na ego gayibha ushuda hwilimwe. **14** Basi kusudiri humoyo genyu asinte asebhe sebhe asoti shambhajibu, **15** afwanaje ane embabhapele ilomu ne hekima ambaya atisi bhenyu bhonti sebhayiwezya abhashinde yape wala ayipinje. **16** Namwe bhayibhalavya ayise bhenyu na horo bhenyu, na mwenyu ma rafiki bhenyu, wape bhayifisya bhamo bhamo. **17** Namwe bhayibhavitu abhantu bhonti kwajili eyitawa lyane. **18** Lelo selyayite hata lisisi limo elye mmatwe genyu. **19** Namwe gagole hwenyu mwayiziponia enafisi genyu. **20** Lelo epo namwayilola iboma elye Yerusalemu lizyongolelwe na bhanajeshi esho mmanyaje eyaje anachishe hwakwe huparamiye. **21** Esho bhabhali huyahuda na bhabhali pahati yakwe bhashembelelaje hwonze, na bhabhali humaganda bhaganjehujinjile. **22** Afwanaje isiku ezyo zyazyo ezye shizanye ili gatinuziwe gonti gage. **23** Ole wabho abhe lwanda na bhabhahwosya katika ensiku ezyo afwanaje hwabha eshida nyinji mnsi nae ihasira juu ye taifa eli. **24** Bhayigwa hukhali owipanga wape bhayitekwa nyara na hwege katika amataifa gonti na eYerusalemu yayikhanywa na mataifa hata amajira age mataifa nagaitimiziwa. **25** Antale hwaibha ishara hwisanya no

mwezi ne ntondwe na mnsi amalabha aga mataifa, bhaiswiga huvumi owe nongwa na maklabha labha gakwe. **26** Abhantu bhaivunjiha amoyo huwoga na ahwenyelezye amambo gehagaga ensi. Afwanaje amaha aga mwanya zyayinga. **27** Epo esho pabhayihulola Umwana owa Adamu nahwenza mwibhengo pandwemo na maha no utukufu ogwinji. **28** Basi amambo ego nagahwanda afumire changamhaji mbhosyaje amatwe genyu, afwanaje owaule wenyu uparamie." **29** Wabhabhora ofwano, "Lyenyi ikwii na makwii agenje gonti. **30** Wakati nalimaliha apongore mlola na manye mwemwe yaje amajira oga konje gamalishe abha papepe. **31** Namwe shesho namlola amambo ega gahwanda afumire manyaji yaje umwene owa Ngolobhe uli papepe. **32** Amini, embabhora, eshikholo eshi seshashira hata ega gonti gatimile. **33** Emwanya nensi zyaishila lelo amazu gane segaishira na mwaha. **34** Eshi hwiyinyaji amogo genyu isibhe egalemewa no ulyavi, no ulevi, namasumbufu ege maisha ega. Isiku lila lyabhenzera nanari neshe atego shahwonza **35** afwanaje esho. Shashayibhenzara abhantu bhonti bhabhakhara pamaso gedunia yonti. **36** Eshi gonezyaji amwe shila wakati mlabhaje, ili mpate ahwaulwe katikaa ego gonti gagaifumira na hwemilele hwitagalila elya Mwana owa Adamu." **37** Esho shira pasanya abhanga asambelezya maibhanza na nosiku abharaga agone mwigamba lyalihwetwa Mizeituni. **38** Na bhantu bhonti bhali hadamla khasha bhabhara mwibhanza ili hutejezye.

22 Bhapamila shikulukulu eye makati yeseponyezewe echachu yehwetwa shukulukulu eye pasaka. **2** Na gosi abhemakohani na simbi bhali bhahwanza idara elya hugoje, afwanaje bhali bhabhogopa abhantu. **3** Oshetani wamwinjila o Yuda yakwiziwa Iskariote, wape wamwo na bhala ethenashala. **4** Wasogola

wabhata wayanga na gosi abha makuhani na jemedari ejinsi sha bhawezye hubheshe mmakhono gabho. **5** Bhasongwa, bhetehana nawo hupele ehela. **6** Weteha wanza enafasi eya husaliti hwabhahale pasepali obongono. **7** Yafishili isiku lye makati gasegaponyezeyea we echachu, ambayo yahanziwaga asinze epasaka. **8** Wabhasontezya o Petro no Yohana, wayanga bhalaji mtilenganyizye epasaka tipata alye." **9** Bhabhola, "Uhwanza tibhale hwi?" **10** Wabhabhola, "Enya, nambhahwinjile mwibomba mbhatangane ulume akhete esonta owe menze. Mrundozyaje mbhahwinjile enyumba yabhahwinji omwahale. **11** Na mbhahubhula omwanesho nyumba, "Osambelezi ahubhola, ili hwii empanda eyajenyi, empate alye Epasaka omwo pandwemo na manyiziwa bhane?" **12** Wape abhabhalanje empanda engosi orufani, shimalishe asimbwe, lenganyi omwo." **13** Wabhala, bhalola neshe shabhabholele bhayilenganya Epasaka. **14** Hata sala nayafiha akheye pashalye omwahale na bhala mitume pandwemo nawo. **15** Wabhabhola, "Entanianile tee ayilye epasaka ene pandwemo namwe sesele alabha hwane. **16** Afwanaje embabhola eyaje sendya nantele hata nehaitimizya oumwene owa Ngolobhe." **17** Yabha o Yesu wega shikombe, nawamala asaligwe wayanga, eji eshi na mgabhane, je mwemwe hwamwe. **18** Afwanaje embabhola, sembamwele nantele papo eye mzabibu, mpaka umwene owa Ngolobhe nawayenza." **19** Esho wega ibumunda nali amalile asalifye waumesula, nabhele, wayanga, ogu ni bele gwane ambao ufumiziwe kwajili eyahuumwe. Bhombaji eshi anizushe ane." **20** Wega eshikombe shesho shesho nabhalya eshaye esha nosiku wayanga, eshikombe ndagano epya ezya danda lyane ambalyo litishe kwa ajili yahulimwe. **21** Lelo enyaji ola yansaliti alipandwemo,

nane pameza. **22** Afwanaje mwana owa Adamu lyoli abhabhale neshe shekusudiwe lelo, Ole wakwe omntu ya husaliti!" **23** Bhandile abhozye bhebho hwa bhebho wenu miongoni mwabho ambaye agabhomba ijambo eli. **24** Esho wafumila adalihane bhebho bhene aje wenu wase bhelelwe abhe gosi ashile bhonti. **25** Wabhabhola, "Amwene abhabhantu abhemataifa bhana ugosi juu yabho na bhala bhabhali namamlaka juu yabho bhakwiziwa bhaheshimiwa bhalongozi. **26** Lelo sewanziwa abhesho hwilimwee amwe, ebadala yakwe leha ola ambaye gosi kati yahwilimwe abhe neshe ododu. Na ola yali wa mbimu tee abhe nenshe otumwa. **27** Afwanaje yayolihu ogosi ola yakhala pameza nola yabhomba embombo? Eshi seyayola yakheye pameza? Na ane esele kati yenyu ane netumiaha. **28** Lelo amwe mwemwe mwendeleye abhanane kati amalabha gane au (alengwe). **29** Embapela amwe umwene neshe shla Ubaba shampiye ane umwene, **30** je mpate alye na mwele pameza yane huumwene wane. Na mwikhala mmatengo age enzi mwaizilonga evikholo kumi na zibhele ezya Israeli. **31** Simoni, Simoni, manya aje, Shetani alabhile abhaje ili abhapete nenshe engano. **32** Lelo embalabhiye, yaje olyeteho lyaho lugaje munwe, nawe nohaya ulya obhazenje oholo bhaho." **33** Wabhola, "Gosi, nendi pandwemo nawe, ana endi tayali abhale mwijela au hata hufwe." **34** Wayanga, "Ehubhola Petro, ehanda sebhakuje sanyono, sosele awe ahane mala hatatu eyaje somenye." **35** Wabhabhozya eshi epo, nehabhasontezyezye semwali nifuko walu omkoba wala evilato, mwapongoshewe na hantu?" Bhayanga "Haa." **36** Wabhabhola, lelo eshi yali nifuko ayeje wape yali nomkoba ayeje, wape yasagali ni panga, na akazye ijoo lyakwe akale. **37** Afwanaje embabhola, ega gagasimbiwiwe segali

ne budi atimiziwe hwiline, eyaje abhaziwe pandwemo nebho bhanankanya, afwanaje ewasiwa gali nomalishilo wakwe.” **38** Bhayanga, “Gosi, enya! Epa gahwili amapanga gabhele.” Wene. **39** Wafuma wabhala mpaka mwigamba elya Mzietuni enshe ekawaida yakwe, asambeleziwa bhakwe bhape bhalongozanya nawo. **40** Nawafiha pala abhabholele, labhaji aje mganji ahwinji mndengo. **41** Omwahale wahwibagula nabho nenshe kias esha ponye iwe, wafugamila amafugamo watabha, **42** ayanga, “Ee Baba, nkashele mapenzi gaho, onefwezye eshikombe eshi lelo senapenzi gane, eshi gahuliwe gabhombeshe.” **43** Omalaika afume amwanya wafumila wapela amaha. **44** Wape shila shali mmalabha, wonjezya alabhe tee, ehali yakwe yabha nenshe amalavula age danda galagala pansi. **45** Nawasogola hula alabhe hwakwe wabhalila asambelezewa bhakwe, wabhaga bhagonile otulo ogwa kogobhale, **46** wabhabhora, yenu mgonile otulo? Ogoli, mlabhe msahabha ahwinjile mndengo.' **47** Basi nahali katika ayanje, enya obongano wa bhantu, nola yakwiziwa Yuda, ambaye ni moja yabhala mitume abhatagali hwitagalila wapalamila hwa Yesu ili ayayile. **48** o Yesu wabhola, “Yuda, wamsaliti omwana owa Adamu esha huyayile?” **49** Na bhala bhabhali papepe nawo nbhalola gagafumila, bhayanga, “Gosi, tibhakhoma na mapanga”? **50** Omo wabho wakhoma obhomba mbombo wa kuhani gosi, wadumla ikutu elya hulero. **51** U Yesu wagalula woyanga, “Bhanji hulu hweli. Wapalamasya ikutu waponia. **52** U Yesu wabhabhola agosi bhemakuhani, na maakida abhibhanza, nazee bhebhenzele juu yakwe, “Eshi mwenzele mweli na mapanga nu ndugu nensheje mkhata ya fyola? **53** Shila lisiku nali pandwomo namwe mwibhanza semwasontezyezye amakhono lelo ene ndiyo sala yenyu. Lakini hii ni saa yako, na

mamlaka age nkisi. **54** Bhakhata, bhamwega, bhabhala nawo
munyumba eya kuhani ogosi. Nu Petro alondolelaga sahutali. **55**
Nabhamalile ahwasya omwoto pahati eye shibhanja bhakheye
pandwemo, wape u Petro akheye nabho. **56** Ndipo obhomba
mbombo omo walola akheye papalabha, walangulila amaso
wayanga nono ali pandwemo nawo. **57** Wakhana, wayanga,
ee, she, semenye. **58** Pamanda hashe, omuntu owamwabho
alolile wayanga, Petro wanyanga, “Ee mntu, se nene.” **59** Antele
lyashita isala limo, omntu owamwabho wakasa ayanje, “Lyoli
ono ali pandwemo nawo afwanaje omwahale nantele Mgalilaya.”
60 Petro wayanga, “Ee mntu, sendimenye lyo yanga.” Na pepo,
pepo nali katika ayanje, ehanda ahakujile. **61** Gosi wagaluha
wamwenya u Petro. U Petro walizuha lila izu elya Gosi, ejinsi
shabholele, “Sanyono sesele akuje ehanda obhahane mala
hatatu.” **62** Wafuma hwonze waula humansai. **63** Na bhala bhantu
bhali bhahukhata u Yesu, bhabhombile edhihaka bhakhoma. **64**
Bhavwenesya amaso, bhanda hubhozye, bhozye bhayanga,
kuwa wenu yakhonule?” **65** Bhafumizya nengwa mwabho nyinji
gahuliji. **66** Hata nahwashiye, bhatangene amwabho abheshi
gosi, na gosi abhe makuhani nusimbi bhateta mwikoloti lyabho
bhayanga, **67** nkashile, “Awe wa Klisiti, tibhole.” Wabhabhola
ewapo embabhola, semuwezizya ahweteshele tee, **68** na
nkashele mbabhozye sembhagalule.” **69** Lelo ahwanda eshi
na hwendele, Omwana owa Adamu abhabhe akheye okhono
ondelo ogwe maha aga Ngolobhe.” **70** Bhonti bhayanga, “Eshi
awe oli Mwana wa Ngolobhe?” Na Yesu wabhabhola, “Amwe
myanjile ane nene.” **71** Bhayanga, “Yesnu tihwanza nantele
oushahidi afwanaje ate tete tovwezya afume mwilomu lyakwe
yoyo.”

23 Bhemelela obungano gwonti, bhatwala hwa Pilato. **2** Bhandile hutake, bhayanga, “Tilolile ono natezya itaifa lyetu na bhazubhile abhantu bhagaje hupele Okaisari, esonga ayanjile eyaje omwhale yoyo ni Klisiti, Mwene.” **3** Pilato wabhozya, wayanga, “Awe wewe omwene Owayahudi?” Wagalula wabhabhola, “Awe wayanga.” **4** Pilato wabhola agosi abhemakohani na mabungono, “Sendilola izu lyalili libhibhi hwa mntu ono”. **5** Wape bhahwikazile sana, bhayanga, “Abhasonje sonje abhantu, amanyizyaga evyahudi yonti, afume Galilaya mpaka ohu.” **6** U Pilato nawovwa ego abhozyezye nkashele ono mntu wa Hugalilaya? **7** Na apete enongwa eyaje alichini wa Herode, atwalile wa Herode, afwanaje omwahale wape ahali hu Yerusalemu ensiku ezyo. **8** Na Herode nalolile u Yesu ashimile tee afwanaje ali ahwanza tee hulole afume ensiku nyinji. Afwane nesho ayovwezye enongwe zyakwe, wasobhela alole ishala yebhambilwe nomwahale. **9** Wabhozya enongwa nyinji omwahale sewagalulo lyalyonti. **10** Agosi abhemakuhani na simbi bhimelela bhataka humaha gonti. **11** Basi Herode wabhombo lema, pandwemo na sikali bhakwe, wasolanya na wakwalizye amenda amenza, esho wawezye hwa Pilato. **12** Basi isiku lila Herode na Pilato bhakonde ne abhe lafiki afwanaje epo ahwanda bhali bhavisenye bhebho hwe bhebho. **13** Na Pilato wabhatanya agosi wa makuhani na gosi na bhantu, **14** Wabhola, “Mntu ono mletile hwiline nensheje atezyo abhantu nane enyaa, enamuye amambo gakwe hwitagalila lyenyu, ka sendilolile hwamwahale ikosa lyalyonti katika enongwa zya mtakile. **15** Wala, hata o Herode, nkashile awezizye hwilite basi enyua, sagalilole enongwa yayonti lyabhombile lyali hwanziwa aje afwanje. **16** Esho basi embahuwelele nahumwalule. **17**

(Esho, Pilato yukazimisizye humwaulile ofungwa omo isiku elye esikulukulu). **18** Bhahwaga ibwago wonti pandwemo bhayanga, “Mwefwe ono, otuulile o Baraba!” **19** Wape mntu watagwelwe mwijele kwaji fitina efumile hwiboma, kwajili yengoga. **20** Basi Pilato wayanga nabho mala habhele hushila shanzaga humwaulile u Yesu. **21** Lelo bhabwaga ibwago, bhayanga, “Msulubishe, msulubishe.” **22** Wabhola emala eyatatu, afwane wele, ono abhombile mabhibhi wele, sendolile hwamwahale enongwa zyazihwanziwa aje afwe, basi nkashele na welela embahumwaile.” **23** Lelo bhafumia amazu hunguvu zyonti, bhabhabha asulubiwe. Amazu gabho gamena. **24** Pilato walonga aje gabhahwunza gubhombeshe. **25** Wamwaula ola yabhatajile mwisela kwajili eyefilina nu negoga, ola yabhamwanzaga wafumia o Yesu bhabhombele shabhahwanza. **26** Nabhalai bhahusogotya, bhakhatu omntu omo, o Simoni Omkirene, ali afumile hugonda bhalweha ikhobhanyo aweje hwikhosi lyakwe u Yesu. **27** Obungano ogosi owabhantu bhalondolela na bhashe bhabhali bhahikhoma evifubha na huzundelele. **28** U Yesu wabhagulushila wayanga amwe mwalendu abhahu Yerusalemu, msuhandilele ane, shwililasi enafsi zyenu na bhana bhenyu. **29** Eshi, enyi ensiku zihwenze nabhayinga hafu bhabhuli bhagumba nufyanda vyao vyase vipapa na mabhelo ga segahwosya. **30** Esho nabhayanda agabhozye amagamba tigweleli notugamba tigubekayi. **31** Afwanaje nkashile bhabhomba amambo ega hwikwi ilyoro, ebhabhe wele hwilyo?” **32** Bhatwala bhabhele abhamwabho abhe makasa bhabudwe pandwemo nuwo. **33** Nabhafishile pamopame papa kwiziwa Fuvu litwe, epo pasulubisizye omwahale panda wemo ba bhemakosa omo oupande owendelo omo opande omongo. **34** U Yesu

waga, “Baba, ubhasajile afwanaje sebhemenge lyabhabhomba bhagabhanya amenda gakwe, bhakhoma ekora. **35** Abhantu bhemelela bhenye bhala agosi bhape bhabhombela ezalau, bhayanga, “Ahauye abhanje. Ahwiyu ule yoyo nkashile yu Klisiti owa Ngolobhe oteule wakwe.” **36** Bhala asikali bhape bhazalale bhabhalila nu huletele esiki, **37** ohu bhayanga nkashile awe oli mwene owa yahudi, hwiyaule umwene” **38** Pamwanya yakwe pali amandishi, “ONO NDIYO MWENE WA MWENE WAYAHUDI.” **39** Nomo owabhala owikosa yabhakhomeleye aujile, wayanga, “Eshi awe sagawe Klisiti? Hwiyaule enafsi yuho nute.” **40** Lelo ula owabhele wagalula waidamila wayanga, “Awe sohwumwogopa hata Ongolobhe, nawe olimundongo zyezyo? **41** Gape gelyoli hwaliti atee, afwanaje tipewa oshahara gwetu, gwaguhwanziwa humamba getu. Eshi ono sabhombile lyalyonti lyasaga ufaa.” **42** Basi wayanga, “Yesu, onizushe nawayinjila humwene waho.” **43** U Yesu wabhola, “Eteha, ehubhola, sanyono eshi onzubha pandwemo nane Paradiso.” **44** Epo yuli efishile esala eya saa sita, yabha nkisi juu ya pasi ponti hadi saa tisa, **45** esanya lipongoshe okhozyo lwakwe, elyenda elye shibhanza lyazembuha paha. **46** U Yesu walila hwizu igosi, wayanga, “Baba makhono gaho, enjibheha eroho yane,” Na wamala ayanje ego wadumula eroho. **47** Ula Oakida nuwalula gagafumie atukuzizye Ongolobhe, wayanga, “Lyoli omntu ono aliwelyoli.” **48** Na mubungano gonti ega bhantu bhabhali bhabhungene ahwenye amambo ego nabhalolile gagabhombeshe bhabhala amwabho bhahwi khoma khoma evifubha. **49** Nabhonti bhamanye nawo na bhala abhashe bhalongozenye nawo afume Hugalilaya, bhemelela sahutuli, bhahwenga amambo ego. **50** Na enya wafumila omntu omo itawa lyakwe yo Yusufu, ambaye mntu wa

hwikolo ti, omntu, omwinza owe lyoli, **51** (Wala saga alyeteshe ishauli lyabho), wape mntu wa Armathaya, iboma elya yahudi, antele awenyelezya umwene owa Ngolobhe. **52** Omntu oyo abhalile huwa Pilato, ahanzaga apewa obele gwa Yesu. **53** Wagwisya wagubwenesya esanda yakitani waubhaha mwakaburi lyalibenwe paka pansi, lyelyali sabhe hwelwe omntu mhati yakwe. **54** Na isiku lila lyali lisiku elye mandalizi, elyatoye lyanda ahwinjile. **55** Nabhala abhashe, bhahenzele nawo afume Hugalilaya bhalondoleye, bhayilola inkongwa na bele gwakwe sagwabhehwelwe. **56** Bhawela bhabhomba tayali anukato na marashi. Ni siku elyatoye bhamile neshi shabhamuye.

24 Hata isiku elyahwanda elye longo, nalyahandaga asha, bhabhalile hunkongwa bhatwali amanukato gabhabheshele tayali. **2** Bhalyaga ula iwe liungulusiwe patali ne nkongwe. **3** Bhinjila sebhagulola obele gwa Gosi o Yesu. **4** Yabha napali bhakongobhala kwajili eizu elyo, enya, abhantu bhahemeleye papepe nabho, bhakwete amenda galangasala ngasa. **5** Bhape nabhinjila nowoga bhinama kifudifudi hata pamankondi, ebho bhabhabholele, yenu mhumwanza yali mwomi hwabhafwe? **6** Nomo epa, azyoshele! izuhaji shayanjile namwe nali ahweli Hugalilaya, **7** ayanjile aynziwe omwana owa Adamu akhatwa namakhono ga bhala abhe dhambe na asulubiwe, na zyoshe isiku elya tatu." **8** Bhagizuha amazu gakwe, **9** bhasogola hunkongwa bhawela bhabhabhola bhala kumi na bhumwabho bhonti enongwa ezye mambo ego gonti. **10** Bhape yo Maria Magdalena, no Joana, no Maria onyina Yakobo, na bhala abhashe bhamwabho bhabhali pandwemo nabho. **11** Ebho bhabhabholele asontezewa enongwa eye mambo ego, enongwa zyabho zyabhoneshe ajezye walangani hwabhahee wala

sebhabhetesheye. **12** Lelo o Petro asogoye abhalile sashembela paka hunkongwa, waundama wagodezya mhati, wavilola vila evitambala evya sanda vyene. Wahwibhali saswiga gagafumie. **13** Na enya, isiku lilila abhantu bhabhele miongoni mwabho bhali bhabhala hu shijiji shimo itawa lyakwe Emmau, sha shali hutali ne Yerusalemu neshe ajende amasala gabhele. **14** Wape bhali bhayanga bhebho hwa bhebho enongwa ezye amambo ego gonti gagafumie. **15** Yabha katika ayanje na bhozanye hwabho, u Yesu yoyo wapalamila walongozanya nabho. **16** Amaso gabho gafumbwa sebhamanya. **17** Wabhabhola, “Nongwa wele ezi zyamuyanga eshi namjenda?” Bhemelela bhapinta humaso gabho. **18** wagalula omo wabho, itawa lyakwe yo Kleopa, wabhola, “Je awe umwene olijenyi pa Yerusalemu hata sogamenye gagafumiye omwo ensiku ezi? **19** U Yesu wabhozya, “Mambo genu?” bhabhola, “Mambo aga Yesu owa Hunazareti, yali mntu kuwa, yalinowezo abhombe na yanje hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe nahwabhantu bhonti. **20** Nantele ejinsi agosi abhe makuhani na gosi abhabhantu shabhakhete na hulonje aje afwe bhasulubisya. **21** Nate halititegemele lyaje omwahale yabhabhe wabhaule Israeli. Zaidi eyego gonti sanyono elya tatu afume nagabhombesha amambo ago. **22** Antele abhashe bhamo bhamo abhamwetu bhatisitusizye, bhabhalile hunkonge wa sapwiti khasha. **23** Sabhagulolile obele gwakwe, bhenza bhayanga yaje abhatokeye omalaika bhabhayanjile aje mwomi. **24** Na bhamwabho bhabhali pandwemo natee bhabhala hunkongwa bhalola shesho nenshe bhala abhashe shabhayanjile. Aje omwahale sebhalolile. **25** Wabhabhola, “Amwe mwesemmanya mwemli na moyo amamwamu aga hweteshe gonti gabhayanjile akuwa. **26** Eshi seyanziwaga Klisiti apate

amalabha ego na hwinjile katika oufukufu wakwe?” **27** Wanda afume wa Musa na kuwa bhoonti, wabhabhola mnsimbo gonti amambo gagahuhusu omwahale yoyo. **28** Bhapalamila shila eshijiji shabhabhalaga, wape abhombile nenshe aje ahwanza ahwendele hwitagalila. **29** Bhayanga nawo, “Khala pandwemo nate, afwanaje isanya liswiye na usanya umalishe winjilo mhati akhale nabho. **30** Yabha nawakhula nabho pashalye, wega ikati, wasaya, waumesula, wabhapela. **31** Gadamla amaso gabho bhamanya, esho wategа hwitagalila lyabho. **32** Bhabholana, “Je amoyo getu seguhashile mhati yetu, ipo nali ayanga nate mwidala, natigulile ensimbo?” **33** Bhasogola esaa yeyo, bhawela Huyerusalemu. bhabhaga bhale kumi na moja bhatangene abhahale bhala bhali pandwemo nabhahale, **34** bhayanga, “Ogosi azyoshele lyoli lyoli, wape abhoneshe hwa Simoni.” **35** Bhape bhabhapela enongwa ezye mambo aga mwidala ne jinsi shamanyishe abho katika amesule ikati. **36** Na bhali katika ayanje enongwa zyo yoyo mwenyewe ahemeleye pahati yabho, wabhabhola, “Amani ebhe namwe.” **37** Bhasituha bhogopa tee, bhaseha aje bhalola roho. **38** Wabhabhola, mbona mkogobhala? Na yenu mlola ewasiwasi humoyo genyu? **39** Enyi amakhono gane na manama gone, yaje nene mwenyewe, hatikati, mlole afwanaje eroho seli nobele wa amafupa nenshe namundova ane aje endi nagwo.” **40** Na wayanga ego wabhalanga amakhono gakwe na magaga gakwe. **41** Basi nabhali sebhetesheye ashe, ohubhaswiga, abhabholele, mli neshalye shashonti epe? **42** wapela eshipande eshe samaki wa kuokwa. **43** Wege, walya hwitagalila lyabho. **44** Esho wabhabhola, “Ego gagego amazugane gahabhabholele nanali endipandwemo namwe, eyaje ni lazima gatimile gonti gehasibwilwe katika torati eya

Musa na ga kuwa ne Zaburi.” **45** Esho wabhalanga enjele
zyabho bhapate ahwelewe ensimbo. **46** Wabhabhola, “Shasho
shahasimbwilwe, eyaje Klisiti lazima ateseke, na fufushe isiku
elya tatu. **47** Naje amataifa gonti gailombelelwa hwitawa lyakwe
enongwa ezye tebona hwefwezyewe edhambi ahwanda afume
Myerusalemu. **48** Namwe mwemli bhashahiji abhe mambo
ega. **49** Na enya, embaletela juu yenyu ehadi eya Baba
wane, lelo khalaji omu mwiboma, hata mvwenehwe oweza
afume amwanya. **50** Walongozya mpaka Bethania. Wabhosya
amakhono gakwe wabhasayila. **51** Yabha katika abhasayile,
wahwibagula nabho, wegwa amwanya ambinguni. **52** Bhaputa,
esho bhawela Huyerusalemu bhabhali nashime ohu gosi. **53**
Bhape bhali bhakheye mhati mwibhanza, na husifu Ongolobhe.

Yohana

1 Hula ahwande hwa hali izu lyali pamo no Ngolobhe, izu
ali yo Ngolobhe. **2** Eli, Ezu, Nalya handaga lyali pamo no
Ngolobhe. **3** Evintu vyonti vyabhombeshe ashilile omwene,
asibhe omweje na hamo ata hantu hamo hahabhombeshe. **4**
Muhati yakwe mwali no womi, na wope owomi wali lukhozyo lwa
bhantu bhonti. **5** Olukhozyo lwakholaga munkisi, enkisi yapotilwe
aluzimye. **6** Pahali omuntu watumwilwe afume hwa Ngolobhe,
ola itawa lyakwe ali yo Yohana. **7** Ahanzele nanshi keeti
ahakikisye ahusu olukhozyo, aje bhonti nkabhapate ahweteshele
ashilile hwamwene. **8** O Yohana sagali lukhozyo, ila ahenzele
nkahakikisye ahusu lula olukozyo. **9** Esho alilukhozyo lwelyoli
lula lwalwahenzaga munsi lyope lwapanga shila muntu. **10**
munsi, na ensi yabhombwelwe ashilile omwahale, na ensi
seyamenye. **11** Ahaenzele hwabhantu bhakwe, na awantu
wakwe na abhantu wakwe sebhaposheye. **12** Ila hwabhala
abhinji bhabhaposheye, bhabhahetesheye itawa lyakwe, nebho
abhapiye elyoli eyaje bhana bha Ngolobhe, **13** Bhabhapepwe,
se hwidanda, wala hulusongwo lwe bele, sio olusongwo lwa
muntu, ila lwa Ngolobhe yoyo. **14** Lyope izu lyabhoshe lwebele
na lyakhala muhati yeetu, tiulolile oumwamu wakwe, oumwamu
nashi wa muntu mwene wahenzele afume hwa Daada, amemile
uwene ne lyoli. **15** O Yohana ahakikizye ahusu omwene,
na afumizye izu ayanje, “Ono yayola wanayanjile enongwa
zyakwe najile, “Ola wayenza pamande yane yo gosi ashile ane,
afuatanaje ahali kabla yaline.” **16** Afuatanaje ashilile oluu golosu
lwake, ate tenti tiposheye wene eshipawa baadaye shipawa.
17 Afuatanaje endajizo zyaliletilwe ashilile oMusa. Ewene ne
lyoli vyahenzele ashilile oYesu Kilisti. **18** Nomo omuntu walolile

Ongolobhe omuda gwagwonti. Omuntu mwene ambayo yo Ngolobhe, walipashifubha sha Daada, abhombile aje omwene amanyishe. **19** Na olu luhakikisyo lwa Yohana lula adimi na lawi bhabhatumwilwe hwa mwene na Yahudi ahubhozye, “Aje awe wenanu?” **20** Bila asyoshe syoshe saga akhene, aje “Anesene Kilisiti.” **21** Esho bhabhaozyezye, “eshi awe we nanu esalezi?” We Eliya? Ajile, “Ane see yayoyo.” Wajile we kuwaa? Ajile,” Hagha.” **22** Antele bhabhozya, “Wee nanu, aje nkati bhapele ijibu bhabhatitumile”? Uhwihakikisya bhole wewe humwene?” **23** Waga, “Ane ne lizu lyakwe walila mwipoli: 'Golosyaji idala lya Ngolobhe,' na okuwa oIsaya shayanjile.” **24** Eshi bhahali abhantu bhatumwile na Mafalisayo. Bhabhozyezya aje, **25** “Yenu ohwozya eshi nkashewe Kilisiti wala see we Eliya okuwaa?” **26** O Yohana abhabhozyezye ajile, “Embozya hu menze. Ata sheshi mhati yenyu ahwemelela omuntu wa semumenye amwe. **27** Onu ndiyo wanzahwenze pamande yaline. Ane sihwanziwa alegezye ekamba zye vilato.” **28** Enongwa ezi zyabhombeshe ohwo hu Bethania, hwisyela lye Yordani, esehemu ambayo oYohana alihwozya. **29** Isiku lyalyafwatile oYohana alolile uYesu ahwenza hwa mwene ajile, “Enya mwanangole wa Ngolobhe wahwega embibhi zya munsi! **30** ono yayola wana yanjile enongwa zyakwe najile, “Omwene wayenza hwi akhosi yane yo gosi ashile ane, afwatanaje ali hwitazi lyaline.' **31** Senamenye omwene, ila shabhombeshe esho aje nkobheneshe mu Israeli, aje nahenzele nabhozyaga na menze.” **32** O Yohana ahakikisizye, “Aje nalolile Ompepo ahwiha afume amwanya ofwana ngwe njebha, yasageye pamwanya yakwe. **33** Ane senamenye ila omwene wantumile aje enozyaje na menze ambozyezye, 'ola wobhalole empempo ehwiha na khale pamwanya yakwe, Oyo

waibhozya hwo Mpepo Ofinjile.' **34** Endolile na ehakikisizye aje
ono Mwana wa Ngolobhe." **35** Nantele isiku lyalyafuatile oYohana
ali ayemeleye pandwemo na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhele, **36**
bhalolile oYesu ajenda no Yohana ajile, "Enyaji, Omwana ngole
wa Ngolobhe!" **37** bhabhele bhamwonvwezye oYohana nayanga
ega bhafuatile oYesu. **38** Nantele oYesu agalushe na bhalole
abhanafunzi bhala bhahulondolela, nabhabhozye, "Mhwanza
yenu?" Bhajile, "Labi, (emaana yakwe 'mwalimu,' ukhala hwii?"
39 Wabhabhozya, "Enzaji mulole."Nantele bhabhalile alole
pale pakhalaga; bhakheye pamo nawo isiku elyo, afwatanaje
yali efishile saa kumi eshi. **40** Omomo wa bhala bhabhele
bhabhamwonvwezye oYohana nayanga nantele bhafwatile
oYesu ali yo Andeleya, oholo wakwe oSimoni Petulo. **41** Alolile
oholo wakwe oSimoni omwana nahubhozye, "Tipete Omasihi"
(maana yakwe Kilisiti). **42** Bhaleta hwa Yesu. O Yesu amwezi
na ajile, "Awe we Simoni omwana wa Yohana" obhakwiziwe
Kefa," (maana yakwe 'Petulo'). **43** Isiku lyalyafuatile oYesu
lwahanzaga asogole abhale huGalilaya, amwajile oFilipo na
hubhozye, "Nfwate ane." **44** O Filipo ali khaya wa hu Bethsaida,
ekhaya ya Andrea no Petulo. **45** O Filipo amwajile o Nathanaeli
na hubhozye aje timwajile ola oMusa wa handishe enongwa
zyakwe mu ndajizyo na Kuwaa. O Yesu omwana wa Yusufu,
afume hu Nazareti. **46** O Nathanaeli abhozyezye, "Aje ahantu
ahinza hawezizye afumile hu Nazareti?" O Filipo abhozezye,
Aje enzaga olole." **47** U Yesu walola oNathanaeli ahwenza
hwa mwene wayanga, "Waga oyenye Omwisraeli welyoli lyoli
wasaga ali nilenka muhati yakwe!" **48** O Nathanaeli wabhozya,
"Amenyebhole ane?" O Yesu wabhozya, "Salisele oFilipo
ahukwizye nawahali pansi yikwi." **49** O Nathanaeli wayanga,

“Waga Mwalimu awe oli Mwana wa Ngolobhe! Awe oli mwene we Wisraeli”! **50** O Yesu wayanag wabhozya, “Aje afuatanaje nabhozezye 'nalilolile pansi yikwi aje ohweteshele obhalole embombo engosi ashile ezi.” **51** O Yesu wabhabhozya aje eteshile etesheli embabho lya mubhazilole emwonya zihwiguha, mubhabhalole ahalozelu wazubha na hwishe amwanya hwa Mwana wa Adamu.”

2 Baada ye nsiku zitatu, hwa ne harusi ohwo hukana ye Galilaya no nyina wakwe oYesu ali ohwo. **2** O Yesu na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhali bhalihwe hu harusi. **3** Lwabhamali shelwe ne divai, onyina wakwe oYesu abhozezye, “Sebhali ne divai.” **4** O Yesu ajile, “Oshe oyo ego ane gahusu yenu ane? Ensiku zyane anezilisele afishile.” **5** Onyina wakwe abhabhozezye atumwa, “Hahonti hanzabhabhozye bhombaji.” **6** Eshi hwali ne nsonta sita zye mawe pala pabhele pa nawe munsikulukulu zya Yahudi, shila muntu ali noumemuwe nzio zibhele zitatu. **7** O Yesu wabhawozya, “Zimemyi amenze ensonta mawe.” Bhamemeya bhamememya paka pamwanya. **8** Nantele wabhabhozya bhala aboyieji, “Hashe esalezi mtulwe hwa bhabhahudumu agosi bhe meza.” Bhabhomba nanshi shalibhalajiziwe. **9** Ohudumu ogosi abhonjile gala amenze gagali gabadilishe abhe divai, ila sagamenye hwagafumaga (ila atumwa watapaga amenze bhagamenye hwa gafumaga). Pamande bhakwizya omwene harusi na **10** hubhozye, “Kila muntu ahwanda abhahudumile abhantu edivai ila sebhagamenye. Abhapele bhabhapiye edivai yasaga nyinza” **11** Oujiza ogugwa hu Kana ya Galilaya, gwali gwa hwande gweshimanyilo uujiza gwa bhombile oYesu, akwinkule oumwamu wakwe, esho abhanafunzi bhakwe bhamwetesheye. **12** Baada yene, oYesu, onyina wakwe, aholo wakwe na wanafunzi

bhakwe bhabhalile hunsi ye Kaperanaumu na bhakheye ohwo ensiku ndodo. **13** Epasaka ya Bhayahudi yali epalamiye afishe, oYesu abhalile hu Yelusalemu. **14** Abhajile bhabhakazya eng'ombe, engole ne njebha Mshibhanza. Nantele na wabadilisha fedha walikuwa wameketi ndani ya Hekalu. **15** akatengeza mjeledi wenye vifundo, akawatoa wote walikuwemo katika hekalu, ikijumuisha ng'ombe na kondoo. Nabhavunzilanaga ehela na zigaluzanye emeza zyabho. **16** Bhabhakazya enjebha abhabhozezye, “Efwi evintu vyenye bheshi hutali nepa, leshi abheshe ibhanza lya Ngolobhe pakazizye.” **17** Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhakomboha aje ehandihwe, “Owivu we nyumba yaho waindya.” **18** Agosi bheshi Yahudi bhajile, shimanyilo bhole shawaiilanga alengane nambo ega gebhomba?” **19** O Yesu wayanga, libomoli ibhanza eli nane embalizenje hunsiku zitatu.” **20** Agosi bha Yahudi bhayanga, “Wagatabhombile amah alobaini na sita awe oiga ubhazenje hunsiku zitatu?” **21** Japo, omwa ayanjile iwanza ayanjilaga obele gwakwe. **22** Esho pamande nkawafufuha afume hwa bhafwe, abhanafunzi wakwe bhakomboha aje ayanjile esho, weteshela izu ne njango ene o Yesu yatanguliye ayanje. **23** Lwa hali hu Yelusalemu owakati wa Pasaka, owakati we shikulukulu abhantu abhinji bhalyetesheye itawa lyakwe, na bhaloliwe embembo zya bhombaga. **24** Ila oYesu saga abheteshe afuatanaje abhamanye awantu bhonti. **25** Sagahanzaga omuntu wawonti ahubhozye alengane ne shabhali awantu afuatanaje amenye hahali muhati yabho.

3 Hwa hali omuntu oFalisayo itawa aliyo Nikodemo, wali jumbe mwibaraza lya Yahudi. **2** Omuntu abhaliye Ogosi oYesu na hubhozye nabi timenye aje awe oli mwalimwa afume hwa Ngolobhe, afuataje nomo umuntu wagabhombe ezi zyo bhomba

awe paka abhanje nawe.” **3** O Yesu ajile, “Atesheli, atesheli, umuntu sawezizye ahwinjile amwanya paka apapwe emara yabhele.” **4** O Nikodemo ajile, “Agapapwa bhole wakati endi gogolo? Sawezizye ahwinjile muvianda mwa nyina wakwe emara ya bhele, na papwe shigabha?” **5** O Yesu ajile etesheli etesheli umuntu nkasaga papwe humenze na hu Mpepo, sawazizye ahwinjile hwa Ngolobhe. **6** Hahapepwe hubele hubele, hahapepwe husi Loho heshiroho. **7** Ungaje aswije shanabhozezye, 'lazima apape emara ya bhele.' **8** Ehala evugula hwahonti hwehwanza abhale izu lyakwe mliovwa, ila semuhwelewa hwefuma wala ata hwebhala sashili ehali ya wantu bhabhapepwe hushiroho. **9** O Nikodemo ajile, nayanje, Enongwa iziu ziwezehena?” **10** O Yesu ajile, “Awe oli mwalimwa we Israeli, sogamenye amambo ega? **11** Eteshela, eteshela, ehubhozya hala hati hamenye tihayanga hwa hala hatihalolile. Ila semwaposhenje olweteshelo wetu. **12** Nkashe embabho zezye enongwa zyepa pansi na semuhweteshele nkanaibhabhozya ezya mwanya? **13** Afuatanaje nomo wazubhile humwanya mbinguni ila omwahale ahishile, Omwana wa Adamu. **14** Nansi shila oMusa shabhosezye enzoha mwipoli, shesho shesho Omwana wa Adamu abhosewe, **15** aje bhonti bhabha yetesha wapataje owomi wewila wila. **(aiōnios g166)** **16** Hunamna ene Ongolobhe aigene insi, paka afumizye omwana wakwe waje umuntu wowonti wai humweteha aganje teje mowomi we wila wila. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Ongolobhe sagatumile mwana wakwe munsi aje alonje ensi, ahenzele aje ensi efyolwe no mwahale. **18** Wahumweteshela omwahale sagailongwa. Umwene wasagahumweteshela alongwile tayali sababu salyeteshela itawa lya Mwana wa Ngolobhe. **19** Ene yenongwa eyalongwe,

aje olukhozyo lwenzele munsi, awantu wasongwelwe enkisi ashile olughozyo alengane embombo zyabho zya mbibhi. **20** omntu wowonti wabhomba embibhi aluvitwa olukhozyo wala sahwenza mulokhozyo aje embombo zyakwe zigabhoneha wene. **21** Omwene, wabhomba zyelyoli ahwenza hulukhozyo aje embombo zyakwe zibhoneshe aje ziwoombwa hulunyenyekelo lwa Ngolobhe. **22** Badala yego, oYesu pamo na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhalile hunsi ye Yudea. Ohwo akheye muda pamo nabho ali abhozya. **23** O Yohana aliahwozyaohwo hu Ainea pepe na Salim afutanaje hwaliamenze minii hula. Abhantu bhahenzaga hwa mwahale ahwozewe, **24** afuatanaje oYohana alisaponyiziwe mwijela. **25** Hwafumiye amadali abhanafunzi bha Yohana na Myahudi ahusu evikulukulu vya hwiyozye. **26** Bhabhalile hwa Yohana bhabhabhozezye aje, “Rabi, omwene wohali nawo hwisyela Lisoho Yordani, omwene wahahakikisizye enongwa zyakwe, enya, obhozya awantu bhonti bhabhala bhahulondolela.” **27** O Yohana ajile omuntu sagaposhela hantu haonti ila nkashe apewilwe afume amwanya. **28** Amwe mwemwe muhakikisizye aje nayanjile aje, 'ane sene Kilisiti', pamande yakwe nayanjile, 'aje entumwilwe hwitazi lyakwe.' **29** Omwene wali no bibi harusi yo mweji we harusi. Eshi manyani wa mweji we harusi, wahwemelela na tejizye asongwa tee afutanaje izulya bwana harusi. Ene esalezi lusongwo lwane lwalukamilishe. **30** Ahwanziwa ahwonjelele na ehwanziwa apongoshe. **31** Omwene wafuma humwanya, ali hugonti omwene wali wa munsi afuma munsi na ayanga enongwa zyeshi ngolobhe. Omwene wafuma humwana ali pamwanya pagonti. **32** Omwene wayanga gala gagalolile nagomvwe, nomo waposhela enongwa zyakwe. **33** Omwene waposheye enongwa zyakwe ahakikisizye aje

Ongolobhe welyoli. **34** Afuatane naje omwane watumwilwe no Ngolobhe ayanga enongwa zya Ngolobhe. Afatanaje sahupela Ompepo eshipimo. **35** Odaada ahugana Omwana na apiye evintu vyonti mumakhono gakwe. **36** Omwane ne humweteha oYesu ali no womi we wilawila, ila hwola wasa humwogopa oYesu sagaiulola owomi, ila khatana pamwanya yakwe. **(aiōnios g166)**

4 O Yesu na wamanya aje aMafalisayo bhomwezye aje amemile na bhozye ashile oYohana, **2** (japokuwa oYesu yoyo ali sahwonzya ila awanafunzi bhakwe), **3** afumile hu Yudea na bhale hu Galilaya. **4** Esho hwali muhimu ashilile hu Samaria. **5** Na afishile hunsi ye Samalia, yehwetwagasi Sikari, karibu no sehemu ela o Yakobo yapiye mwanawakwe oYusufu. **6** Eshi sima sha Yakobo shali epo. O Yesu ali alitile alengane ne safari na akhala karibu ne shi sima. Gwali muda wa gwa pasanya. **7** Oshe oSamalia ahenzele atape menze, no Yesu abhozye, “Mpele amenze emwele.” **8** Afuatanaje abhanafunzi bhakwe abhafunzi bhali bhabhalile hujini akale esholye. **9** Ola oshe abhozya, “Shibha bhole awe wo Myahudi, kuniomba mimi mwanamke Msamaria, andabhe amenze ga mwele?” Afuatanaje Ayahudi sebhasangana na Samaria. **10** O Yesu wayanga, “Ogamenye ashipawa sha Ngolobhe, nola wahubhozya aje, 'Mpele menze, 'handawalabhile, handapiye amenze ge womi.” **11** Oshe ayanga, “'Gosi sagoli nidebe lya tapile, na eshisima shitali. Obhawapate hwi Amenze ge womi? **12** Aje awe oli gosi, ashile odaada wetu oYakobo, ola watipiye eshi sima eshi, na yeye mwenyewe na watoto wake pamoja na mifugo yake wakanywa maji ya kisima hiki?” **13** O Yesu wayanga, “Wawonti amwelile amenze obhapate eshomelwa nantele, **14** ila omwene wenzahupele

amenze ega sagaibha neshomelwa nantele. Baadaye menze gembahupele ganzabhe chemichemi yebubujiha wila wila.” **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **15** Ola oshe wabhozya, “Ogosi, engalabha amenze ego nkengaje olole eshomelwa, na enganje alabhe ahenze epa atape menze.” **16** O Yesu wabhozya, “bhala kwizye olume waho, nantele uyenzaje.” **17** Oshe wabhozya wage, “Sendi nolume.” O Yesu wayanga, “Aje oyajile sawa, 'Aje sendi nolume;' **18** afuatanaje oli nalumo wa sanu, mo wope wolinawo esalaze se lume waho. Hweli oyanjile lyoli!” **19** Oshe wabhozya, “Ogosi aje elole ajewe oli kuwa. **20** Yise bhetu bhaputile pigamba amwe mwiga aje Yerusalemu ndiyo sehemu ambayo awantu bhahwanzia waapute.” **21** O Yesu ajile, “Weshe, niteshele, ensiku zihwenza nasemwaihuputa Daada huigamba eli au hu Yelusalemu. **22** Amwe mubhantu muputa hasemuhamanye, afuatanaje ofyilwe ufuma hwa Yaudi.” **23** Hata sheshi, ensiku zihwenza, neshi zihweli epa, nabhaihuputa Daada hu shiroho ne lyoli, afuatanaje oDaada abhanza abhantu bhabhali esho aje abhantu bhakwe bhabhahuputa. **24** Ongolobhe weshi Roho, bhabhahuta bhahwanziwa bhaputaje hushiroho ne lyoli, afuatanaje odaada abhanza abhantu ebho bhabhahupata.” **25** Oshe ola abhozya, “Emenye aje Yesu ohwenza, (wohwetwa Kilisiti). Ono nayenza aitibhozya gonti.” **26** O Yesu abhozya, “Ane woyanga nane nene.” **27** Insiku ezyo abhanafunzi bhakwe bhawela. Bhope bhaswigaga yenu ali ayanga noshe, ila nomo walenjele ahubhozye, “Ohwanza yenu?” au “Yenu ayanga nawo?” **28** Esho oshe ola ayileha ensonta yakwe abhalile husokoni abhabhozye abhantu, **29** “Enzaji mwenye omuntu wambozezye enongwa zyane zyonti zyebhomba, aje egawezehana aje agabhayo Kilisiti?” **30** Bhafumile hu sokoni bhenza hwamwene.

31 Pasanya abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalambile wajile, “Mwalimu alya eshalye.” **32** ila omwene abhabhozezye, “Ane endi nashalye shasemushimenye amwe.” **33** Abhanafunzi bhabhozanya, nomo waleteye ahantu hahonti alye,” Aje bhaletile?” **34** O Yesu abhabhozya, “Eshalye shane hubhombe ensongwo zyakwe omwene wantumile nakamilisye embombo yakwe. **35** Aje, semuyanga, 'Bado mezi gasanu emvuna ebhabhe tayari?” Embabho enyaji amagonda shagali tayari hu mvuna! **36** Omwene wavuna aposhela na wonganye amatunda gewomi we wila wila, ili aje omwane watota na wope wavuna bhasongwe pandwemo. **(aiōnios g166)** **37** Afuatanaje enjango ene ye lyoli, 'Omomo atotile awamwabho ayawila.' **38** Nabhatumile avune hasemwambeleye, Wamo bhabhombile embombo namwe mwinjiehulishimo lwe mbombo yabho.” **39** Asamaria abhinji munsi ela bhamwetesheye afwatane ne taarifa ele yashe wayangaga enongwa zyonti zyanabhombile.” **40** Shesho Asamaria bhahenzele bhahenzebhalambile aje akhale pamo na bhahale ahakhala hwa bhene ensiku kuni na mbili. **41** Abhinji bhonti bhamweteshela alengane ni izu lyakwe. **42** Bhabhozya ola oshe, “Tihweteshela sio aje hunongwa zyaho, afuatanaje ate tete tomvwezye, na esauti tihwelewa aje lyoli ono fyozi we nsi.” **43** Baada ye nsiku ezyo zibhele, asogoye na bhale hu Galilaya. **44** Afuatanaje omwane yoyo atangazezye aje okuwaa saline heshima munsi yakwe yoyo. **45** Nahenzele afume hu Galilaya, Bhahu Galilaya bhakaribisizye bhali bhalolile embombo zyonti zyabhombile hu Yelusalemu hwahwali eshikulukulu, afwataneje abhene bhahuruliye hushi kulu kulu. **46** Ahenzele nante hu Kana ye Galilaya ohwo hwaguzenye amenze abhe divai. Pali no afisa ambaye omwana wakwe ali winu ohwo hu Kaperanaumu. **47** Na

homvezye aje oYesu afumile hu Yudea na abhalile hu Galilaya,
abhalile hwa Yesu na hulambe aishe aponye omwana wakwe,
wakati ali karibu afwe. **48** O Yesu nkabhozya, “Amwe nkasemloli
ehalama na mahajabu semuwezizye ahweteshele. **49** Olongozi
ahayanga, “Gosi iha pansi omwana wane sali seele nafwe.” **50** O
Yesu ahabhozya, “Bhalaga omwana waho mwomi.” Ola omuntu
aheteshela izu lyayanjile oYesu wabhala wahwisogolela. **51** Lwali
ahwiha, abhomba mbombo bhakwe bhaposheye na hubhozye
omwana waho ali mwomi. **52** Esho wabhabhozya muda nshi ou
nafuu. Bhajibu, “Igamo umuda gwesa saba ehoma ehamalishe.”
53 Eshi ogosi bhakwe ahamanya aje umuda gwagula oYesu
gwayanjile, “Mwana waho mwomi.” Esho omwene ne familia
yakwe bhaheteshela. **54** Ene yali halama yabhele yabhombile
oYesu afumile hu Yudea abhale hu Galilaya.

5 Baada yepo hwali neshikulukulusha Yahudi no Yesu alizubhile
abhale hu Yelusalemu. **2** Hula hu Yelusalemu hwali ni birika
pandyango gwe ngole, lyalyalihwetwa hu lugha yeShiabrania
hu Bethzatha, lyape lili na matao gasanu. **3** Abhantu
bhinji abhinu bhahali, ampofu, avewete, bhabhahomele bhali
bhagonile mumatao ego. (Khatililaga: Amazu ge sitali 3
segabhoneha mu nakala enyinza zi mwaha. “Bhagolezezye
amenze avwalanganye.”') Hwa hali owakati umo ohalozelu
muhati ya Gosi na vwalanganye menze. **4** Ola wa hali wa kwanza
ahwinjile muhati amenze nagavwalanganywa oyo abhanga
mwomi afumilane na hahonti hahali ha khetwe omuda ogwo. **5** No
muntu wali abhinile humaha thelathini na nane wli mhati ye matao.
6 O Yesu nalolile agonile mhati ye matao nawamanya aje agonile
pala omuda gwinji oYesu abhozya, “Ajile ohwanza abhe mwomi?”
7 Ola abhinu ajile, “Gosi sendi no muntu wambeshe mwi birika

omuda amenze nagavwalanganywa. Lwelenga ahwinjile omuntu owenje antangulila." **8** O Yesu wabhozya, "Bhoha ayeje igodolo lya ho obhalaje." **9** Omuntu ola wapona, wega eshitala shakwe na wabhala. Isiku elyo lyali lisiku lye Sabato. **10** Ayahudi bhabhozya omuntu ola waponyiziwe, "Sanyono lisiku lya Sabato, solohusiwa abebe igodoro lyaho." **11** Omwene ajile waponiziwe yayoyo wambozezye, "Ege igodoro lyaho bhalaga." **12** Bhabhozezye, "Wenu wabhozyezye 'Ege igodoro lyaho bhalaga?'" **13** Haha nkashe ola waponile sagamenye, afwatanaje oYesu ali asogoye shi siri. Afuatanaje hwali awantu winji esehemu eyo. **14** Pamande yakwe oYesu amweje ola umuntu mshibhanza na hubhozye, "Enya, aponole! "Uganje abhombe mbibhi nantele ogakhomana ni jambo ibhibhi sana." **15** Omuntu ola abhalile abhabhozye Ayahudi aje oYesu wamponezye. **16** Eshi, afuatanaje amambo ego Ayahudi bhayemvezye oYesu, afuatanaje abhombile amambo ega isiku lye Sabato. **17** O Yesu wabhabhozya, "Odaada wane abhomba embombo paka esalezi nane ebhomba embombo." **18** Hunamuna eye Ayahudi bhahendeleye azidi bhahanzaga aje sababu yanankanye eSabato, ila hukwizye Ongolobhe oDaada wakwe, alihweshele sawa no Ngolobhe. **19** O Yesu ajile, "Etesheli, etesheli, Omwana sagabhomba ahantu hahonti ila hala halolile Oise wakwe abhomba, afuatanaje hahonti habhomba Oise haheho hanzabhombe Omwana. **20** Afuatanaje oDaada agene Omwana, na ahulanga kila hantu habhomba na ahaulanga amambo amagosi ashile ega ili nkamuswigage." **21** Afuatanaje nanshi shila oDaada nafufula awafwe na abhapele owomi, sheshesho Omwana wope ahupele wowonti wagene. **22** Afuatane naje oDaada sahulonga wowonti, ila apiye Omwana alonje hwonti **23** ili bhonti bhamwogope Omwana sebhahu mwogopa

oDaada. Umwene wasihumwogopa Omwana sahamwogope no Daada wantumile. **24** Eteshela, eteshela, omwene wahonvwa izu lyane na humweteshele wantumile ali no womi we wilawila na sagailongwa. Yaani ashilile afume hunfwa ahwinjile huwomi. **(aiōnios g166)** **25** Eteshela, eteshela, embabhozya ensiku zihwenza na zihweli lula abhafwe nabhayovnwa izu lyakwe Omwana wa Ngolobhe, na bhonti bhabhayonvwa waikhala. **26** Nanshi shila oDaada shali nowomi mhati yakwe yoyo, **27** shesho apiye Omwana abhe no womi wope oDaada apiye Omwana amamlaka ili aje alongaje afuatanaje Mwana wa Adamu. **28** Munganje shangale hweli afuatanaje zihwenza ensiku abhafwe hbonti bhabhali mumakaburi bhayonvwa izu lyakwe **29** na bhope bhaifuma hunze: hwabhabhombaga enyinza ulyovyosyolwe womi, bhabhabhombaga embibhi oluvyosnsyo lwa longwe. **30** Sengabhomba ahantu hahonti afume huline nene. Nanshi shehovwa, shesho shelola alonje na alonje hwane hwe lyoli afuatanaje sehwanza she songwa ane, ila shasongwa omwane wantumile. **31** Nkashe ehwihakikisya nene, luhakikisyo lwane selwabhanga lwe lyoli. **32** Ahweli wamwabho wahakikisya ahusuane emanya aje lyoli uluhakikisho lwa hakikisizya ane we lyoli. **33** Mutumile hwa Yohana wope ahakikisizye lyoli. **34** Hata sheshi ulihakikisyo lwenduposhela selufuma hwa bhantu. Ninayasema haya ili kwamba mweze kuokolewa. **35** O Yohana ali lukhozyo lwalwa hahaga, na khozye mwahali tayari aisongwe huu muda ododo olukhozyo lwakwe. **36** Ulwetesho lwendi nalwo gosi ashile lula lwa Yohana, humbombo zila Odaada yza mpiye azikamilisye, anzyo embombo zyezibhomba zibhonesya aje Odaada antumile. **37** Odaada wantumile yoyo ahakikisizye ahusu ane. Semuwaile ahomvwe izu lyakwe au alole obele

gwakwe omuda gwagwonti. **38** Semulinalyo izu lyakwe nkalikhale muhati afuatanaje semwamwetesheye omwene wantumile. **39** Mugenyelezya amazu msewa aje muhati yakwe muli owomi wewila wila, gego amazu gahakikisya ehabari zyane **(aiōnios g166)** **40** semuhwanza ahwenez huline nkampate owomi wewilawila. **41** Siposhela huhwhiyonvwe afume hwa wantu, **42** ehwelewa aje nalumo olugano lwa Ngolobhe muhati yenyu. **43** Enenzele hwitawa lya Daada wane, semwamposheye. Nkashe owenje ayenze hwitawa lyakwe handamwaposheye. **44** Aje mwahenzaga ahweteshele amwe mwamposhela esifa afume hwa kila muntu wenyu ila semuhwanza esifa yefuma hwa Ngolobhe mwene? **45** Msagaje ane embabhatake hwitazi lya Daada. Wabhataka amwe yo Musa, ambayo mubheshele ategemele hwa mwa hale. **46** Mugali aje mhumweteshele oMusa, handamunetesheye nane afuatanaje ahaandishe ahusu ane. **47** Nkase muhwetehsele bhole amazu gane?

6 Baada ye enongwa ezi, oYesu abahlile hu Bahari ye Galilaya nantele huhweta isombe lye Tiberia. **2** Obhongano ogosi gwali guhufuata afuatanaje bhalolile ealama zyabhombile hwa bhala bhabhali bhawinu. **3** O Yesu azubhile pamwanya hadi sehemu ya pamwanya hwigamba na akhaye ohwo na bhanafunzi bhakwe **4** (Epasaka, ye shikulukulu sha Yahudi yali efishile). **5** O Yesu abhosezye amaso amwanya nalole owinji wa bhantu bhahwenza hwamwene, wabhozya oFilipo, “Tibhala hwii akale amabumunda aje ebhankabhapate alye”? **6** (Ila oYesu agayanjile ega hwa Filipo apimaga pima afuatanaje omwene yoyo amenye haibhomba). **7** O Filipo ajile, “Ata mabumunda hela hata dinari mia mbili seganzatosye shila muntu apate hashe hashe.” **8** O Andrea, omo webhanafunzi bhakwe ohoho wakwe oSimoni Petro abhozyezye

9 O Yesu, “Ahweli osahala epa ali na mabumunda gasanu
ne samaki zi bhele, eshi ene ekhondeye yenu hwa bhantu
abhinji enamuna ene?” **10** O Yesu abhozya, “Aje bhakhazyi
abhantu pansi” (kulikuwa na nyasi nyingi mahali pale). Hivyo
wanaume wapata elfu tano wakakaa chini. **11** Pamande oYesu
wega amabumunda gasanu wasombwezye wabhagabhila bhala
bhabhakheye. Shesho wabhagabhila esamaki alengane shabha
hanzaga. **12** Abhantu nabhahakuta, abhabhozya abhanafunzi
bhakwe, “Bhonganyi evigalizi vyavisageye aje nkaviganje ateje
vyovyonti.” **13** Bhabhonganya na memwe evitondo kumi ne
vibhele, evipande vye mabumunda visanu vyavyasageye na
bhala bhabhalyanga. **14** Pamande abhantu na bhalola embombo
zya bhombile bhajile, “Lyoli ono yayola okuwaa wahwenza
munsi.” **15** O Yesu nagunduye aje bhahwanza ahukhate ili
aje bhabheshe aje mwene wabho, ahwitenjile, nantele abhalile
hwigamba omwene mwene. **16** Nahwali lyabhela, abhanafunzi
bhakwe bhalushile abhale hwidimi idodo. **17** Bhapandile mwitoli
bhali bhalobhoha abhale hu Kaperanaumu. (Enkisi yali eyenyiye
no Yesu ali sele sayenzele hwabhene). **18** Eshipindi esho ehala
engosi yali evugula, ne nsombe yali ehwendelela achafushe. **19**
Nantele abhanafunzi bhakwe na bhali wakhomile emakasia kama
shilini natano au thelathini wahalola oYesu ajenda pamwanya ye
somba azuwilile itoli, wahogopa. **20** Ila wabhabhozya, “Nene
mganjehwogope.” **21** Antele bhalitayali ahunyemle mwitoli, itoli
nalyafihoa insi ya bhalaga. **22** Isiku lyalyafuatile, obhongano gwa
hemeleye oupande wensombe bhalolaga aje nalimo itoli lya
mwabho ila lila ambalyo oYesu na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhali
sebhalipandile ila abhanafunzi bhakwe bhali bhahwibhaliyee
bhebho. **23** (Japokuwa hwa hali amitoli gamo gafumaga

hu Tiberia peepe ne sehemu hwabha lyanga amabumunda baada ya Gosi afumwe ulusalifyo). **24** Omuda embongano na bhamanya aje se yo Yesu wala sebhanafunzi bhakwe bhali hula, abhene bhebho wapende mwitoli bhabhala hu Kaperanaumu bhalondola oYesu. **25** Na bhahapata esehemu ya mwabho ye oimi dodo bhabhozya, “Mwalimwa ohenzele ndii ohu?” **26** O Yesu ayanga, abhabhozya, Etisheli, etisheli, munaanza ane, sio aje mwazilolile embombo ila afuatanaje mwaliye amabumunda nakute. **27** Leshi ashibhombela embombo eshalye shashi na nchiha, ila mshibhombele embombo eshalye shashikhala wilawila shila omwana wa Adamu shaibhapela, afuatanaje Ongolobhe Odaada abheshele omuhuri pamwanya yakwe.” **(aiōnios g166)** **28** Pamande bhabhozya, “Hantu hahwanziwa abhombe aje abhombe embombo ya Ngolobhe?” **29** O Yesu ajibu, “Ene ye mbombo ya Ngolobhe: aje mwenteshe omwene wa ntumile.” **30** Bhabhozya, “Aje alama anshi zyobhabhombe, aje tibhazilole na humweteshele? Obhabhombe bhole? **31** Adaada bhetu bhaliye emanna mwipoli, nanshi sheyaandihwe, “Abhapiye amabumunda afume amwanya nkabhalye.” **32** O Yesu abhabhozya, “Etisheli, etisheli, sio yo Musa abhapiye amabumunda afume amwanya, bali Baba yangu ndiye awapaye mkate wa kweli kutoka mbinguni. **33** Afuatanaje ibumunda lya Ngolobhe lyalila lyalihwiha afume amwanya naipele ensi owomi. **34** Eshi bhabhozya, “Bhaga Gosi tipelaje amabumunda wilawila.” **35** O Yesu ahaga, “Ane endi libumunda lye womi, omwene wa hwenza huline sagailola enzala omwene wane teshela sagaichisila enzara omwene waneteshela sagaichisila na mwaha eshomelwa.” **36** Ijapokuwa embabhozezye aje, mundolile, lakini semuhweteshela. **37** Bhonti oDaada wampiye bhanzahwenze huline, na wawonti wahwenza

huline senaihutaga honze kabisa. **38** Afwatanaje enishile afume amwanya, sehwahubhombe olusongwo lwane, ila ulusongwo lwa wantumile. **39** No olu lwo lusongwo lwakwe wantumile, aje nsatezye hata muntu omo bhala bhombiye, ila ehaibhazyosya isiku lya mwisho. **40** Afuatanaje ega gasongwa Odaada wane, aje wawonti wa humwenya Omwana na humweteshele apate owomi wewila wila; wenu wanaihuzyonsya isiku elya mwisho. **(aiōnios g166)** **41** Pamande ayahudi walalamishila ahusu omwene afuatanaje ayanjile, “Ane endi libumunda lyalihwiha afume amwanya.” **42** Bhayanga, “Ono seyo Yesu omwana wa Yusufu, odaada wakwe no nyina wakwe timenye? Shili bhole esalezi aiga, 'Enishile afume humwanya`?” **43** O Yesu ahayanga, ajile, “Muganje alalamishalane mhati yenyu mwemwe. **44** Nomo omuntu wahwenza huline nkashe savutilwe no Daada wane wantumile, nane naihuvyonsya isiku elya mwisho. **45** Afuatanaje eyandihwe hwa kuwaa, 'Bhanzasambelezewe no Ngolobhe.' Shila wayomvwezya asambeleye afume hwa Daada, ahwenza huline. **46** Sio aje ahweli omuntu walolile Odaada, ila omwene wafuma hwa Ngolobhe- alolile Odaada. **47** Eteha, eteha omwene wanetesheye ali no womi wewilawila. **(aiōnios g166)** **48** Ane endi libumunda lye womi. **49** adaada bhetu bhaliye emanna mwipoli, bhahafwa. **50** Eli ndiyo libumunda lyalihwiha afume amwanya, ili omuntu alye nkaganje afwe. **51** Ane endi libumunda lyalikhala lyalilishile afume amwanya. Nanshi omuntu wawonti nkalye ibumunda eli, aihwizya wilawila. Ibumunda lye mbefumye bele gwane alengane no womi ensi.” **(aiōn g165)** **52** Ayahudi bhavitwa bhebho hu bhebho bhanda abisanye bhaiga, “Omuntu ono awezizye bhole atipele obele gwakwe tiilye?” **53** Nantele oYesu wabhbhozya, “Etesheli, etesheli, nkashe semwailya obele gwa

Mwana wa Adamu na mwele idanda lyakwe, semwaibha nowomi muhati yenyu. **54** Wawonti wailya obele gwane na mwele idanda lyane ali no womi wewilawila, nane naihuvyonsya isiku lya mwisho. **(aiōnios g166)** **55** Afwatanaje obele gwane shalye she lyoli, ni danda lyane shimwelo she lyoli. **56** Omwe wagulya obele gwane na mwele idanda lyane akhala muhati yane, nane mhati yakwe. **57** Nanshi Odaada we womi shantumile, nanshi shakheye alengane no Daada, wakwe no mwene aikhala alengangane. **58** Eli libumunda lyali hwihaafume amwanya, sio nanshi shila Adaada wenyu bhaliye bhafwa. Omwene wanzalye ibumunda eli ayikhala wilawila. **(aiōn g165)** **59** O Yesu ayanjile enongwa ezi mshibhanza nahali afundizya hu Kaperanaumu. **60** Abhinji abhanafunzi bhakwe bhahomvweze ega, bhayanjile, “Eli lifundizyo likhone wenu wawezizye aliposhele?” **61** O Yesu afuatanaje amenye aje abhanafunzi bhakwe bhalalamiha iswali eli libhavisya, akawambia je jambo hili linawakwaza? **62** Eshi shaibha na waihulola omwana wa Adamu naihwiha afume hwahweli kabisa? **63** Yo Mpempo yayoyo wafumya owomi. Obele saguhwavwa nkahamo. Amazu ge njanjile hulimwe ga mpempo no womi. **64** Bhahweli abhantu hulimwe bhasebhahweteshela.” afuatanaje oYesu amenye fume hale ola wasaga hweteshela na ola omwene wanzahusyonshele. **65** Wabhabhozya, aje shasheshi nabhabhozezye aje nomo omuntu wayenza huline ila apewilwe no Daada.” **66** Baada yega abhanafunzi bhakwe wonti wawela akhosi na khatane nawo nantele. **67** O Yesu wabhabhozya bhala kumi na bhabhele, “Aje namwe muhwanza asogole?” **68** O Simoni oPetulo wayanga, “Gosi tibhale hwa nanu afatanaje awe oli ni izu lya womi wewilawila, **(aiōnios g166)** **69** natetesheye na manye aje awe oligolosu wa Ngolobhe.” **70**

O Yesu wayanga, “Aje ane senabhachaguye amwe, na omo wenyu yo setano? **71** Eshi aliayanga ahusu oYuda, omwana wa Simoni Iskariote, afwatanaje ali yoyoyo ali pamo na bhala kumi na bhabhele, ambaye wasyonsheye oYesu.

7 Pamande ye mambo ega oYesu asafiliye eshi hu Galilaya, afuatanaje sagaasongwelwe abhala huu Yahudi afwatanaje huuyahudi wapangaga ahubude. **2** Eshi eshikulukulu sha Yahudi, eshi kulukulu ye Vibanda, ya pepee. **3** Aholo wakwe nkabhozya, “Sogala apantu epa obhale hu Yahudi, abhanafunzi bhaho bhagalole amambo gobhomba. **4** Nomo wabhomba lyolyonti hu shi siri nkashe omwene yoyo ahwanza ajulihane pazelu. Nkashe obhomba ega, hwilanje wewe hwabha munsi.” **5** Hata bhaholo bhakwe sebhamwetesheye. **6** O Yesu nkabhabhozya, “Insiku zyane sezifishile bado, ila ensiku zyenyu kila muda zihweli. **7** Abhamunsi sebhawezizye abhavitwe amwe, ila bhamvitwa ane afuatane embahakikisya aje ambombo zyao mbibhi. **8** Zubhaji abhale hu shikulukulu; ane sembala hu shikulukulu afuatanaje omuda gwane guli seele afishe.” **9** Nayanga enongwa izyo hwa bhahala, asageye hu Galilaya. **10** Hata sheshi, aholo bhakwe na bhabhalile hushikulukulu wope nkahabhala, sio apazelu bali pasirisiri. **11** Ayahudi bhali bhahufuata hushikulukulu naje, “Ali hwii?” **12** Hwali no luyangano lwinji muhati mlubhongano ahusu omwene. Wamo bhajile, “Muntu mwinza.” Bhamwabho wajile, “Ndadi abhatezya olubhongano.” **13** Hata sheshi nomo wayanjile pazelu ahusu omwahale afuatanaje bhabhogope Ayahudi. **14** Ensiku zye shikulukulu nazyahali katikati, oYesu azubhile abhale mshibhanza na hwande asambelezye. **15** Ayahudi bhaswigaga na nayanje, “Huu namna wele omuntu amanye enongwa enyinji? Sasambeleye nkahashe.” **16** O Yesu

ayanga naje, “Emanyizyo zyane se zyaline, ila zyoola wantumile.
17 Nkashe wawonti anzasongwe abhombe olusongwo lwakwe
omwene, anzamanye emanyizyo ezi, aje zifuma hwa Ngolobhe,
au aje eyanga afume huline nene. **18** Shila wayanga gagafuma
hwa mwene yoyo ahwenza umwamu wakwe, na shila wahwanza
oumwamu wakwe omwene wantumile, omuntu omuntu oyo we
lyoli, na muhati yakwe nahumo abhombeshe zye malenka. **19**
O Musa sagabhapiye amwe endajizyo? Ila nomo hata weka
hulimwe wabhomba endajizyo. Yenyu muhwanza ambude? **20**
Amabhongano gayanga, “Aje oli na mapepo. Wenu wahanza
ahubude?” **21** O Yesu wayanga wagaa, “Ombombile embombo
yeeka, namwe mwenti muswijile afuatanajenesho. **22** O Musa
abhapiye etohara (sio aje efuma hwa Musa, ila efuma hwa
daada), na hu Sabato mhutahiri omuntu. **23** Nkashe omuntu
anzaposhele etohara hwi siku lye Sabato aje endajizyo zya
Musa zinganje nankanywe, yeenu munvitwa ane afwatanaje
ebheshele omuntu abhe mwinza kabisa hu Sabato? **24** Mganje
alonje alengane sha mlola, ila alonje hulyoli. **25** Bhamo bhamo
uYelusalemu bhaga, “Seyayono wabhahu mwanza ahude?
26 Enya, oyanga pazelu, na sebhayanga hahonti alengane
no mwene. Sawezizye aje egabha aje alongozi bhamenye
elyoli aje ono yo Kilisiti, ewezizye abhe? **27** Timenye aje
omuntu ono afumila hwii. O Kilisti lwayenza, atasheshii, nomo
wailola aje afuma hwii.” **28** O Yesu afumiaga izu lyakwe
mwibhanza, asambele zyaga naje, “Amwe mwenti mumenye ane
na mumeenye hwe fuma. Senamenye hubele gwane, ila omwene
wantumile welyoli, semumenye omwene. **29** Emenye omwene
afuatanaje enfumile hwa mwene na antumile.” **30** Bhalenga
ahaate, ila nomo ata omo wabhosezye okhono gwakwe ahusu

omwene afuatanaje esaa yakwe yaali seele afishe. **31** Hata sheshi bhinji mubhongano bhamwetesheye. Bhajile, “Kilisiti lwa yeenza, aibhomba embombo nyinji ashile zyabhombile omuntu ono?” **32** Amafarisayo bhabhonvwezye amawongano wakwepelena enongwa ezi eshi oYesu, na agosi bha dimi na Mafarisayo bhatumile amaafisa aje ahukhate. **33** O Yesu nkayanga, “Ali seele insiku ndodo embabhe pandwemo namwe, napamande naibhala hwa mwene wantumile. **34** Munanza ila semubhandole; hula hwembala, semubhawezye ahwenze.” **35** Abhayaudi bhayangama bhene hu bhene, “Omuntu ono anzabhale hwii aje tipotwe ahulole? Anzabhale hwa bhabhanyampene mhati ya yunanu bhamanyinzye Ayunani? **36** Nongwa bhole ene yayanjile, 'Mwainanza nantele semwainaga; hula hwembala semwaiwezya ahwenze'?” **37** Esalezi hunsiku zya mwisho, isiku igosi lye shikulukulu, pYesu ahemeleye azurizwe izu ajile, “Nkashe wa wonti ali ne sshomelwa, ayenze huline amwele. **38** Omwene waneteshe ane, nanshi amazu shagayanjile, afume mhati yakwe ganza hwiteshe amasoho gemenze gewomi.” **39** Ila ayanji ega alengane hushi Roho, afuatanaje bhala bhabhamwetesheye bhayihuposhela; Ompempo ali seele safumiziwe alengane naje oYesu ali samwamihwe. **40** Bhamo bhelubhongano, nabhahomvwezye enongwa eezi, bhajile, “Yoli ono kuwaa.” **41** Bhamo bhayanjile, “Ono Kilisiti.” Ila bhamo bhamo bhajile, “yenu, oKilisiti awezya afume hu Galilaya? **42** Amaazu segayanga aje oKilisiti aifuma hushikholo sha Daudi na afume hubenselehemu, hushi jiji shahali oDaudi? **43** Shesho, pala pabhoha olugabhano mhati yelubhongamo alengane no mwahale. **44** Bhamo mhati yabho handabhakhete, ila nomo wagolosezye okhono gwakwe hwa mwene. **45** Bhala ofisa bhawela hwa gosi adimi na

Mafarisayo, bhope bhabhabhozya, “Yenu semletile?” **46** Amaofisa bhajile, “Nomo omunti wawayile ayanje nanshi ono haani.” **47** Amafarisayo nkabhahaga, “Namwe nantele mtejile? **48** Ahweli omuntu wawonti hwa gosi wahumweteha, au wawonti hwa Mafarisayo? **49** Ila ebha amabhongano bhasebhemenye endwajizyo - wapete amakhosi.” **50** O Nikodemo abhabhozya (omwene wabhaliye oYesu imwaha, ali pamo na Mafarisayo), **51** “Aje endajizyo zyetu ziholonga omuntu ila atejezewe na soti na amanye habhomba?” **52** Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Ivi nawe ofumila hu Galilaya? Anza na oyenye aje nomo okuwaa wafumila hu Galilaya.” **53** Pamande shila munti ahabhala akhaya yakwe.

8 O Yesu abhalile hwigamba lye Mzeituni. **2** Khasha shampwiti ahenza nantele hushibhanza, na abhantu bhonti bhabhalila; ahakhala bhasambeleyezye. **3** Abhandishi na Mafarisayo bhaletela oshe wa khetwe humbombo yehuni. Bhabheha pahati. **4** Epo nkabhabhalila oYesu, “Mwalimu, oshe ono akhetwe mu huni, mumbombo lyoli. **5** Esalezi, endajizyo, zya Musa atilajizizye awapole na mawe abhantu nanshi ebho, oyigabhole hwego? **6** Bhanyanjile ega ahutejesezye aje nkabhabhe ne nongwa ya hutake, ila oYesu au ndeme mpansi ahaandiiha mwinkondi hwa dole hakwe. **7** Na bhahendeleye ahubhozye, ahemeleye na bhabhozye, “Omwene wasali nembibhi mhati yenyu, abhe wahwande ahupole amawe.” **8** Waundama nantele pansi, wadola mwinkondi hushidole shakwe. **9** Nabhahonvwa ego, bhasogoye omo baada ya wamwabho ahwande waliigogolo hata. Owamalishile wabho mwene, paamo no she waali pahati yabho. **10** O Yesu ahemeleye na nahubhozye wee shee wewe, bhabhatakile bhali hwii? Nomo ata weka walonjile?” **11** Wagaa, “Nomo ata weka Gosi.” O Yesu waaga, “Hata nene sihulonga.

Bhalaga hwi dala lyaho; ahwande esalezi na hwendelele oganje abhombe embibhi nantele.” **12** Nantele oYesu ayanga na bhantu waga, “Ane endi lukhozyo lyensi; omwene wanzandondolele saganzajende munkisi ila anzabhe nolukhozyo lwe womi.” **13** Amafarisayo bhabhozye, “Ohwihakikisya wewe; oluhakikisyo lwaho see lwe yooli.” **14** O Yesu ayanga ahaga, “Hata nkashe ehwihakikisya neen oluhakikisyo lwane, lwe yooli. Emenye hwe nfumile na hwe mbala, ila amwe semumenye hwe nfumile wala hwembala. **15** Amwe mulonga shibele; ane sehulonga wawonti. **16** Ane hata nkashe elonje, endonga yane ye lyoli afuatanaje sendi nemwene, endi paamo no daada wantumile. **17** Ena, hundajizyo zyenyu iyandihwe aje oluhakikisyo lwa bhantu bhabhelilwe lyoli. **18** Ane ne hwihakikisye, no Daada wantumile ahakikisya.” **19** Bhabhozya, “Odaada waho ali hwii?” O Yesu ahaaga, “ane semumenye hata Odaada wane semumenye, mgali aje mumenye ane handa mmenye Odaada wane wope.” **20** Ayanjile enongwa ezi alipepe no lubhutilo nali asambelezya mshibhanza, na ali nomo ata weka wakhete afuatanaje esaa yakwe yaali seele afishe. **21** Eshi abhabhozya nantele, “Nahwisogolela mwainanza na mwaifwela mumbibhi zyenyu. Hula hwe mbala semuwezizye ahwenze.” **22** Abhayahudi bhajile, “Obhahwibude humwene, omwene wayanjile, 'hula hwe mbala semuwezezye ahwenze'?” **23** O Yesu abhabhozye, “Mufuma pansi; ane efuma amwanya. Amwe muli bha munsi omu; ane sendi wa munsi omu. **24** Eshi eshi, nabhabhozezye aje mwaifwa mumbibhi zyenyu. Labuda mweteshele aje ANE NENE, mwaifwa mu mbibhi zyenyu”. **25** Eshi bhabhozya, “Awe we nanu?” O Yesu wabhabhozya, Gala ganabhabhozezye ahwande huwandilo. **26** Endi ne nongwa nyinji ezya yanje nalonje ahusu

amwe. Hata sheshi, omwene wantumile we lyoli ne nongwa zyamwonvwezye afume hwa mwene, enongwa ezi nayanga hwa bha Munsi.” **27** Sebhamwelewe aje ali ayanga nabho ahusu Odaada. **28** O Yesu ajile, Namu bhahubhosye amwanya Omwana wa Muntu, nkamwailola aje NENE, naje sebhomba lyalyonti nemwene. Nanshi Odaada shansambelezezye, ayanga enongwa ezi. **29** Omwane wantumile ali pamo nane, na omwene sandeshile nemwene, alenganaje shila muda ebhomba gala gasongwa.” **30** O Yesu lwayangaga enongwa ezyo bhinji bhamweteshe. **31** O Yesu ayange hwa Yahudi bhala bhabhamweteshe, “Nkashe mubhakhale mwizu lyane, epo mubhabhe bhanafunzi bhane lyoli, **32** namwe mubhaimanya elyoli, na elyoli ebhabhabheshe bhaushe.” **33** Bhajile, Ate tili shi kholo sha Ibulahimu na mwaha setiwayile abhebhaboyi bha muntu wawonti; obhayanje bhole aje, “Tibhabhe bhauusu?” **34** O Yesu wabhabhozya, “Etesheli, etesheli, embebhozya, wawonti wabhomba embibhi boyi we mbibhi. **35** Boyi sakhala pakhayo omuda gwonti; omwana akhala nsiku zyonti. **(aiōn g165)** **36** Eshi eshi, nkashele Omwana aibhabheha bhausu, mwaibha bhausu lyoli.” **37** Embamenye aje amwe mlishikholo sha Ibulahimu; muhwanza angoje alengane ni izu lyane selili no khalo mhati yenyu. **38** Eyanga enongwa zyenzilolile pamo na Daada wane, namwe pia mubhomba enongwa zya mwahonvwezye hwa daada wenyu.” **39** Bhayanjile na hubhozye, “Odaada wetu yo Abulahamu.” O Yesu abhabhozya nkashe mungali bhana bha Ibulahimu, handamubhomba embombo zyakwe o Ibulahimu. **40** Hata sheshi munanza hungoje, omuntu walenjele elyoli aje ehomvwezye afume hwa Ngolobhe. O Ibulahimu sagabhombile esho. **41** Mubhomba mbombo ya daada wenyu.” Bhabhozya,

“Setapepwe muuhuni, tili Odaada omo, yo Ngolobhe.” **42** O Yesu abhabhozya, “Nkashe Ongolobhe yo Daada wenyu, handa mungene ane, afuatanaje handa mungene ane, afuatanaje enfumile hwa Ngolobhe; wala sehenzele hubeele gwane ila hwa mwene wantumile. **43** Yenu semgelewa amazu gane? Afuatanaje semuwezizye avumilile agatejezye amazu gane. **44** Amwe mli bha Daada wenyu, osetano na mhwanza abhombe oluziliho lya Daada wenyu. Aligoji ahwande huwando na sawezizye ahwemelele mlyoli afuatanaje elyoli nemo mhati yakwe. Nkayanga ilenka, ayanga afume mmwoyo gwakwe afuatanaje wilenka na Odaada wilenka. **45** Hata sheshi, afuatanaje eyanga zye lyoli, semueteshela. **46** Wenu hulimwe wahakikisye aje endine mbibhi? Nkashe eyanga zye lyoli, yenu semuneteshela? **47** Omwene wali wa Ngolobhe ateje zya amazu ga Ngolobhe; afwatanaje semulibha Ngolobhe.” **48** Ayahudi wayanjile na hubhozye, setiyanjile yoli aje awe oli Samaria na oli ni pepo?” **49** O Yesu ajile, sendi ni pepo; ila ehumwogopa Odaada wane, amwe semunogopa. **50** Sehwanza oumwamihwe; waline ali weka wahwanza na lonje. **51** Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, nkashe wawonti ayilikhata izu lyane, sagailola enfwa na mwaha.” **(aiōn g165)** **52** Ayahudi bhabhozya, “Esalaze tamanya aje oli ni pepo. O Abulahamu na kuwaa bhafwiye; oiga, “Nkashe omuntu akhate izu lyaho, saganzabhonje enfwa'. **(aiōn g165)** **53** Awe soli gosi ashile odaada wetu oAbulahamu bhafwiye shenje? Akuwaa bhope bhafwiye. Awe ohwibheha we nanu?” **54** O Yesu ajile, “Nkashe ehwizuvya nemwene, oumwihwe wane bure; yo Daada waline wanzuvya - ola wa muhuyanga aje Ngolobhe wenyu. **55** Amwe semumenye omwahale, ila ane emenye omwene. Nkashe embaje, 'semenye,' embabhe nanshi amwe, wilenka.

Hata sheshi, engaemenyeamazu gakwe engakhete. **56** Odaada wenyu oAbulahamu asongwelwe na walilola isiku lyane na aalilolile na asongwelwe." **57** Ayahudi bhabhozya,"Sofisizye omuri we maha amusini bado, nawe ololile o Ibulahimu?" **58** O Yesu abhabhozya, "Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, o Ibulahimu salibado apapwe, ANE EHWENDI." **59** Nkabhatola amawe aje bhakhome, O Yesu ahobhele ahafuma honzehu shibhanza.

9 O Yesu nali ashile alolile omuntu okipofu ahwande apapwe hwamwehale. **2** Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozezye, "Mwalimu, "Wenu wabhombile embibhi, omuntu ono au yo yise no nyina paka apapwa mpofu?" **3** O Yesu ayanga, "Se yayono omuntu wala aise wakwe no nyina wakwe aje bhabhabhombila embibhi, yaani embombo zya Ngolobhe zikwinkushe ashilile hwa mwene. **4** Tihwanziwa abhombe embombo zyakwe shahuli pasanya. Osiku uhwenza pasetaiwezya abhombe embombo. **5** Omuda gwendi munsi, ane endi lukhozyo." **6** O Yesu nayaanga amazu ega, aswiye mwinkondi, abhombele itotoo huu mate, na wapaha ola omuntu amaso na lila itope. **7** Wabhozya, bhalaga oyoje mwidimi lye Siloamu (Yebhoneha aje 'watumilwe')." Eshi omuntu abhalile anawe na wawela alola. **8** Ajilani bhakwe ola omuntu bhabhalolile hula ahwande aje labizi bhajile, Aje! ono wenje ola omuntu wakhalaga na labhizye?" bhamo bhajile, Na yoyo." **9** Na bhamo bhamo bhajile, ndadi ono alengane nabho." Ila ali ayaanga, NENE." **10** Bhabhozya, "Esalezi amaso gaho gafunkushe bhole?" **11** Ajibuye, omuntu wahwetwa Yesuu abhombele itoto na pashe mmaso gane na mbozye, 'Bhalaga Siloamu unawe.' Esheshi nabhalile na nanawile nanapete alole." **12** Bhabhozezye, "Ali hwii?" Ajile, "Maanyi." **13** Bhatwalile ola omuntu wawaile abhe mpofula hwa Mafarisayo. **14** Lyope

lyali lisiku lye Sabato oYesu lwa lengeye amatoto na hwigule amaso gakwe. **15** Amafarisayo bhabhozya ahandile bhole alole. Abhabhozya, “Abheshele itole mumaso gane, nanawile, neshi elola.” **16** Bhamo Amafarisayo bhajile, “Omuntu ono safumile hwa Ngolobhe afwatanaje saikhete eSabato.” Bhamo bhamo bhajile egawezehana wole omuntu we mbibhi abhombe embombo nanshi ezyo hwa wantuna gabhanyisha mhati yabho. **17** Nkabhabhozya ola ompofila nantele oyiga bhole ahusu omwahale afuatane naje ahiguye amaso gaho?” Ompofu wagaa, “Kuwaa.” **18** Hata isinku ezi Ayahudi sebhamweteshe aje ali mpofula wope apete alole paka pabhabhakwizizye oise no nyina wapete alole. **19** Bhabhobhozezye aise no nyina, Aje, ono mwana wenyu wamuyiga apepwe mpofu? awezizye bhole alole esalezi?” **20** Aise no nyina bhajile, “Timenye aje ono mwana wetu na aje apepwe mpofula. **21** Shili bhole esalezi alola, setimenye no ola wamwiguye amaso setimenye. Bhozezi yoyo. Muntu gosi. Anzahwiyelezye yoyo.” **22** Aise no nyina bhayanjile enongwa ezi afuatanaje bhahogope Ayahudi. Shila Ayahudi bhahetehene aje nkashe wawonti ayeteha aje oYesu oKilisti, aitengwa Wibhanza. **23** Hunamuna ene, oise no nyina wakwe bhajile, “Omuntu gosi, bhozyaji yoyo.” **24** Hu mara ya bhele, bhakwizizye ola omuntu wawaile abhe mpofula na hubhozye, “Pele Ongolobhe oumwamihwe. Timenye aje omuntu ono muntu we mbibhi.” **25** Ola omuntu ahayanga, “Abhe we mbibhi, ane sehwelewa. Ahantu hamo hemenye nali mpofula: esalezi ehwenya.” **26** Eshi nkabhabhozya, “Abhombeye yenu? Ahiguye amaso gaho?” **27** Ajile, “Embabhozezye ila amwe semuhwonvwa! Yenu mhwanza ahonvwe nantele? Amwe semuhwanza abhe bhanafunzi bhakwe nantele? **28** Bhalijile naje, “Awe oli mwanafunzi wakwe, ikla ate

tili bhanafunzi bha Musa. **29** Timenye aje Ongolobhe ayanjile no Musa, ila hwomo omuntu, seti menye hwafuma." **30** Ola omuntu ayanga na bhahozye, "Yenu, enongwa ezi zyaswije, aje semumenye hwafuma, na ayiguye amaso gane. **31** Timenye aje Ongolobhe sabhonvwa abhembibhi, nkashe omuntu wawonti ahuputa Ongolobhe na abhombe olusongwo lwakwe, Ongolobhe mwonvwa. **32** Ahwande peyandile Insi ene sewaile abhoneshe omuntu aiguye amaso gamuntu wapepwe mpofula. **(aiōn g165)** **33** Egalije omuntu ono safumile hwa Ngolobhe, handasabhombile hahonti." **34** Bhayanjile na hubhozye, "Uhapepwe mumbibhi mhaani, awe atisambelezya ate?" Nkabhabhenga mshibhanza shabho. **35** O Yesu ahonvwezye aje bhamwefizye mshibhanza. Amweje na hubhozye, "Aje ohumweteha Omwana wa Muntu?" **36** Ayanjile naje, "Wenu, Gosi, aje nkemweteshe?" **37** O Yesu abhozya, "Uloolile, woyanga nawo yayoyo." **38** Ola omuntu ayanga, "Gosi ehweteshela epo nkafugamiye. **39** O Yesu ayanga, "Alonje enenzele Munsi omu aje bhala bhasebhahwenya bhapete ahwenye nabhala bhabhahwenya bhabhe mpofula." **40** Bhamo Amafarisayo bhalipamo nawo bhahonvwa amazu ege nahubhozye, "Nate eshi tili mpofula?" **41** O Yesu abhabhozya, "Nkashe mgali bha mpofu, handasemli ne mbibhi. Hata sheshi muyiga, 'Tilola,' embibhi zyenyu zikheye."

10 Etesheli, Etesheli embabhozya, ola wasahwinjila ashilile mundyango gwi goma lye ngole, ila azubha hwidala lya mwabho, omuntu oyo mwibha na fyozi. **2** Omwane wa hwinjila mundyango yodimi we ngole. **3** Hwa mweme olinzi we dyango ahwigulilwa. Engolezolyonvwa izu lyakwe na azikwi zya engole zyakwe hu matawa gabho na zifumye honze. **4** Naizifumya honze ezye zyazili zyakwe azitangulila ne Ngolobhe zihulondolela,

afuatanaje bhalimenye izu lyakwe. **5** Sezinzahumwanze ojenyu ila zinza hupemushile, afuatane sezigamenye amazu ga jenyu.” **6** O Yesu ayanga ofwana ogu hwabhene, ila sebhazyelewe enongo ezi zyali ayanag hwa bhene. **7** O Yesu ayanga nabho nantele, “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, Ane endi ndiango gwe ngole. **8** Bhonti bhabhatanguliye bhibha na bhafyozi, ila engole zibhonvwa. **9** Ane endi ndiango. Wawonti wahwinjila ashilile huline, aifyoliwa ainjila muhati na fume, wope aipata edyo. **10** Omwibha sahwenza ila ahwibhe, agoje, natezye, enenzele nkawepate owomi bhabhe nawo winji. **11** Ane endi dimi mwinza. Odimi omwinza afumya owomi wakwe huu ngole. **12** Oboyi wabhehwelwe, nasio aje dimi, ola engole se vyoma vyakwe, azilola embwa zihwenza na azileha na zishembele. **13** Ne mbwa zikhata na nyampanye. Zishembela afuatanaji oboyi wabhe hwelwe sazisajila engole. **14** Ane endi dimi mwinza embamenye bhabhali bhahuline, wope wamenye ane. **15** Odaada amenye, nane emenye Odaada, nane eufumwa owomi wane hungole. **16** Endi nazyo engole zimo zyasaga zya mwigoma eli ezyo zyope ehwanziwa azilete, zyope zinzahonvwe izu lyane zibheligoma limo no dimi omo. **17** Ene ndiyo maana Odaada angene: Eeufumye owomi wane alafu nantele aweje. **18** Nomo wawega afume huline, ila eufumya nene. Endi waamuzi gwa ufumye na endi waamuzi ogwagwefwe nantele. Endiposheye elajizyo eli afume hwa Daada.” **19** Olwaganyishe lwafuma afume hwa yahudi afuatana na maazu ega. **20** Abhinji bhabho wahaga, “Ali ni pepo ndii na pelusu yenu muhumwonvwa?” **21** Bhamo bhayanga, “Ege semazu gamuntu wali ni pepo. Ipepo ligamwigula amaso ompofu?” **22** Nkashahenza Eshikulukulu Shabhehwe Wakifu hu Yelusalemu. **23** Hwali shipindi shi sasa,

oYesu ali ajenda mushibhanza muukumbi wa Sulemani. **24** Ayahudi nkabhazyongola na hubhozye, “Paka ndii waibheha nsebho? nkashe awe we Kilisiti, tibhozye peupe. **25** O Yesu ajile, “Embabhozezye ila semuhweteshela. Embombo zyenzibhomba witawa lya Daada wane, ezyo zihakikisha pamwanya yane. **26** Ata sheshi ahweteshela alenganaje amwe semuli ngole zyane. **27** Engole zyane zihonvwa izu lyane; Enzimenye, zyope zinanza ane. **28** Embapiye owomi wewilawila sebhategа na mwaha, nomo hata weka waibhafyola afume mukhono gwane. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **29** Odaada wane, wampiye ebho, yo Gosi ashile bhamwabho bhonti, na nomo hata weka wali no uwezo wa fyole mukhono gwa Daada. **30** Ane no Daada tili hantu hamo.” **31** Bhanyemla amawe aje nkabhapole nantele. **32** O Yesu abhabhozya, “Embalanjile embombo enyinji enyinza afume hwa Daada. Hu mbombo zyalihu kati yezyo zyamuhwanza ampole na mawe?” **33** Ayahudi bhahaga, “Setihupola na mawe hu mbombo yayonti yeli nyinza, ila okufuru awe wo muntu ohwibheha aje oli Ngolobhe.” **34** O Yesu abhabhozya, “Seya handihwe mundajizyo zyenyu, 'Nayanjile, “'Amwe muli mangolobhe'”?” **35** Nkashe abhakwizizye mangolobhe, hwa bhala Izu lya Ngolobhe lya bhenzeye (na Maazu segawezi abudwe), **36** muyanga ahusu ola Odaada afumizye na husontezye munsi, 'Osalanya,' alengane naje nayanjile, 'ane endi Mwana wa Ngolobhe'? **37** “Nkashe sebhomba embombo zya Daada wane, mungaje aneteshele. **38** Ata sheshi, nkashe ezibhomba, ata nkasemuneteshela, zyetesheli embombo aje muwezye amanye na hwelewe aje Odaada ali muhati yane nane muhati ya Daada.” **39** Bhalenga na hu khate oYesu, ahwisogoleye afume mumakhono gabho. **40** O Yesu ahwibhalila hwi syelelye Yordani esehemu hula oYohana

hwahozyaga ahwande, ahakhala ohwo. **41** Abhantu abhinji bhahenza hwa Yesu. Bhahendeleye ayanje, “O Yohana lyoli sagabhombile eishara yoyonti, ila enongwa zyonti zyayanjile Yohana ahusu omuntu ono zye yoli.” **42** Abhantu abhinji bhamweteshela oYesu epo.

11 Omuntu omo itawa lyakwe ali yo Lazalo ali bhinu. Afumiye hu Bethania, eshijiji sha Mariamu na odaada wakwe oMasa. **2** Ali yo Mariamu yayola wapeshe Ogosi Amarhamu na hufute amagaga gakwe hwii sisi lyakwe, ola oholo wakwe oLazalo wali bhinu. **3** Ailombo ebha bhatumile oujumbe hwa Yesu na yanje, “Gosi, enya ola wogene abhawa.” **4** O Yesu na honvwa ajile, “Empongo ene se yafwe, ila, baada yeshoye umwamihwe wa Ngolobhe aje Omwana wa Ngolobhe apate amwamihwe ashilile hwenyo empongo.” **5** O Yesu agene oMasa no dada wakwe no Lazalo. **6** Lwa honvwezye aje oLozalo bhinu, oYesu akheye insiku izbhele ashizanye pala pahali. **7** Eshi baada yelyo abhabhozya abhanafunzi bhakwe, “Saali huu Yahudi nantele.” **8** Abhanafunzi bhabhozya, “Mwalimu, Ayahudi bhali bhalenga ahupole na mawe, na aweohonza awele hwohwo nantele?” **9** O Yesu ayanga, “Esala zya pasanya sezili kumi ne zibhele? Omuntu ajenda pasanya sawezizye abomele, afuatanaje alola hulukhozyo lwa pasanya. **10** Ata sheshi nkashe anzajende no siku, anzabomele afuatanaje olukhozyo nalumo muhati yakwe.” **11** O Yesu ayanga enongwa ezi, baada ye nongwa ezi, abhabhozya, “Owamwetu oLazalo agonile, ila embala aje empate ahubhosye afume mutulo.” **12** Abhanafunzi bhabhozya, “Gosi, nkashe agonile, anzabhoshe. **13** Ensiku izyo oYesu ali ayanga ahusu enfwa ya Lazalo, ila abhene bhamenye aje ayanga ahusu agone otulo. **14** O Yesu nkayanga na bhene

pazelu pazelu, “O Lazalo afwiye. **15** Lusongwo lwendiinalwo
hulimwe aje senahali hula aje mubhe no lweteshelo. Saali hwa
mwene.” **16** O Tomaso wa hetwaga Pacha, abhozya abhanafunzi
amwabho, “Nate saalitifwe pamo no Yesu.” **17** O Yesu lwa
henzaga amweje oLazalo akheye mwilende insiku zine. **18**
Yope e Bethania yaali pepe ne Yelusalemu nanshi ekilometa
arubaini ne zisanu eshi. **19** Abhinji kati ya Yahudi bhahenzele
hwa Masa no Mariamu abhazinde alengane no holo wabho.
20 O Masa ahonvwa aje oYesu ahwenza, abhalile akhomane
nawo, ila oMariamu ahendeleye akhale pakhaya. **21** O Masa
abhozya oYesu, “Gosi, nkashe ogabhiye epa, okolo wane
handa safwiye. **22** Ata sheshehwelewa aje lyalyonti lyobhalabhe
afume hwa Ngolobhe, anzahupele.” **23** O Yesu abhozya, okolo
waho anzavyoshe nantele.” **24** O Masa abhozya, emenye aje
anzavyonshe huu vyoho wi siku lya mwisho.” **25** O Yesu abhozya,
“Ane endi luvionsyono womi; omwane waneteshela, ata nkashe
aifwa, hata sheshi aibha ahwizya; **26** no mwene wahwizya
na netehsele ane saga ifwa. Uhweteshela eli?” **(aiōn g165)** **27**
Wabhozya aje, “'Sawa, Gosi ehweteshela aje awe oli Kilisiti,
Mwana wa Ngolobhe, omwene wa hwenza munsi.” **28** Nahamala
ayanje eli, abhalile ahukwizye odada wakwe oMariamu hufaraga.
Ajile, “Omwalimu ali epa nantele ahukwizya.” **29** O Mariamu
na hovwezye ega, abhoshele nanali na bhale hwa Yesu. **30**
Wope oYesu ali sayenzele aliseele muhati ye shijiji, aliseele
lwa khomanaga no Masa. **31** Ayahudi bhabhali no Maliamu
munyumba na bhala bhabhli wahuzinda, bhabhoshele nanali na
afume honze, bhalondoleye; bhamenye aje abhala hwi kaburi aje
alile ohwo. **32** O Mariamu, ahafiha pala oYesu palolaga na agwiye
pansi pamagaga gakwe na hobhozye, “Gosi, nkashe ogahali

epa, oholo wane hande sagaafwiye.” **33** O Yesu nalola alila, na
Ayahudi bhahenzele pamo nawo bhali bhalila huu moyo gabho
na sebhelele; **34** ajile, “Mugonizye hwii? Bhabhozye, Gosi, enza
oyenye.” **35** O Yesu alilile. **36** Ayahudi nkabhayanga, “Oyenye
sha gene oLazalo!” **37** Bhamo muhati yabho bhajile, “Sio yayono,
omuntu wabhombile amaso gola wali mpofu, sagabhombile ono
muntu aje agaje afwe?” **38** O Yesu alilaga humwoyo gwakwe
nantele, abhalile hwi lende. Hwali ligwenya, niiwe libhehwele
pamwanya lyakwe. **39** O Yesu ajile, “Lyefwi iwe.” O Masa,
oilombo wakwe oLazalo, omwene wafwiye, abhozya oYesu,
“Gosi, hu muda ogu, obele gubhabhe gu bholile, alenganaje ali
fwee ensiku zine.” **40** O Yesu abhozya, “Ane senabhozezye aje,
nkashe ohweteshela, obhaulole oumwamu wa Ngolobhe?” **41**
Nnkabhalyefwa iwe. O Yesu abhosya amaso gakwe amwanya
naje, “Daada, ehusombezya afuatanaje onomvwa. **42** Namenye
aje ononvwa omuda gwonti, ila alengane no lubhongano lwalwe
meleye anzongole aje enjanjile ega, aje bhapate ahweteshele aje
awe ontumile.” **43** Naayanga ega, alilile hwizu igosi, “Lazalo, fuma
honze!” **44** Ofwe afumile honze apinyilwe amakhono na magaga
husanda zyakhatile, na amaso gakwe apinyilwe ne shitambala.”
O Yesu abhabhozya, “Mwigulili muleshele abhalaje.” **45** Oyahudi
abhinji bhabhahenzele hwa Mariamu nalole oYesu habhombaga,
bhamweteshela; **46** bhamo bhabhalile hwa Mafarisayo na
bhabhozye enongwa zyazibhombile oYesu. **47** Agosi bha
dimi na Mafarisayo bhabhongene pandwemo mwi baraza na
yaanje, “Tibhabhombe yenu? Omuntu ono abhoembombo
enyinji. **48** Nkashe tibhahuleshe eshi mwene, bhonti bhanza
humweteshe; Alumi bhayenza na hweje vyonti evyetu ni taifa
lyetu.” **49** Hata omuntu omuntu muhati yabho, oKayafa, waali

dimi Ogosi omwaha ogwo, abhabhozya, “Semumenye hahonti.
50 Sahusebhelela aje ehwanziwa aje omuntu omo afwe esababu
ya bhanje ashile itaifa lyonti na litega.” **51** Eege sohagayanjile
afuatanaje no mwene, mhati yakwe, ali dimi ogosi omwaha
gula, ayanjile aje oYesu aifwa sababu ya bha munsi; **52** na se
huje hwabha munsi bhene ila oYesu apate abhabhonganye
abhana bha Ngolobhe bhabha nyanpene hutali hutali. **53** Eshi
ahwandile isiku elyo na hwendelela bhapanjile ahugoje oYesu.
54 O Yesu sagajendile apazelu pazelu hwa Yahudi, ila asogeye
epa na bhale ensi yelipeepe ni poli hunsi yehwetwa Efraimu.
Epo akheye nabhanafunzi. **55** Epasaka ya Yahudi yali pepe, na
bhinji bhazubhile abhale hu Yelusalemu honze yensi sheli sele
ePasaka nkabhahwiyozye bhebho. **56** Bhali bha humwanza
oYesu, na ayanje kila muntu na bhali bhemeleye mshibhanza,
“Musebha yenu? Aje saga ayenza mushi kulukulu?” **57** Owakati
ou ogosi wa dimi na Mafarisayo bhali bhafumizye endajizyo aje
nkashe omo aimanya oYesu hwali, ahwanziwa afumye etaarifa
aje nkabhapate ahukhate.

12 Isiku ilya sita selisele ePasaka, oYesu abhalile hu Bethania,
hwa hali oLazalo, omwene wali avyonshele afume hwa bhafwe.
2 Bhalenganyizya eshalye shana ndabhela owho, no Martha
abhombelaga owakati owo oLazaro ahali pamo na bhale
bhabhakheye pashalye pandwemo no Yesu. **3** Pamande
oMariamu ahege eratli ye manukato gagalenganyiziwe hu nardo
enyinza, gagali ne maana engosi, wapaha oYesu mumagaga, na
husyomole hwi sisi lyakwe; enyumba yonti yamemile nunsi gwe
manukato. **4** O Yuda Iskariote, omo we bhanafunzi bhakwe,
ambaye wanzahugalushe oYesu, ajile, **5** “Yenu amanukato ega
segagalu ziwanyaga huu mpeya mia zitatu na bhapele apena?”

6 Wope ayanjile ego, sio aje hubhasajile apena, afuatanaje
ali mwibha: omwene ali wa bheshe ehela na ali ahwega zimo
zyazibhelwe omwo zya mwene yoyo. **7** O Yesu ajile, “Leshi
abheshe hali naho alengane ni siku lya syelwe hwane. **8** Apena
mwaibha nabho ensiku zyonti ila ane semwaibha nane ensiku
zyontii.” **9** Owinji ogosi wa Yahudi bhapete amanye aje oYesu ali
ohwo bhopebhenza, sio aje yo Yesu tu ila bhalole no Lazaro
ola oYesu wavyonsezye afume hwa bhafwe. **10** Bhope agosi
bhayangene aje wagoje oLazaro; **11** alengane no mwale abhinji
katika Wayahudi walienda zao bha bhalile ahumweteshela oYesu.
12 Na isiku ila bhele uwinji gosi wali hushikulukulu bhahonvwezye
aje oYesu ahwenza hu Yelusalemu, **13** bhahejile amasamba ge
mikwige mitende na afume hoze na abhale ahumwejelele na
bhakhomile ekelele, “Hosana! Asailwe wahwenza hwitawa lya
Gosi, Omwene we Israeli.” **14** O Yesu ayeje enyana-ye punda
ayipandale; nanshi shila shehandihwe, **15** “Oganje ahwogope,
lendu Sayuni; enya, Omwene waho ahwenza, apende enyana-
ye punda.” **16** Abhanafunzi bhakwe sebhagelee amambo ega
epo ahwande; ila oYesu na mwamihwe, nkabhakomboha aje
amambo ega gahandihwe na huje abhombile amambo ega
hwa mwene. **17** Lila ikundi lyalya pandwemo no Yesu lula lwa
kwizyaga oLazaro afume mwilende, bhahakikisya hwabhanje. **18**
Yali alengane neshi aje uwinji wa bhantu bhabhalile ahuposhele
alenganaje bhahomvwezye aje abhombole embo eyo. **19**
Amafarisayo bhakwepelana bhene hwa bhene, “Enya, esalezi
semuwezizey abhombe lya lyonti; enya, ensi ebhalile hwa
mwene.” **20** Bhamo Ayunani bhali pandwemo na bhala bhabhalile
apute hushikulukulu. **21** Ebhabhaliye oFilipo, wafumile Betsaida
ye Galilaya, bhalabha bhaga, “Gosi, ate tiziliha ahulole oYesu.”

22 O Filipo ahabhala abhozya o Andrea; Andrea no Filipo
bhabha ahubhozye oYesu. **23** O Yesu ayanga ahaga, “Esala
efishile hwa Mwana wa Adamu amwamihwe. **24** Etesheli,
etesheli, embabhozya, abhenyu he ngano nkase hagwiye pansi
hafwa, hakhala shesho hene; ila nkahafwa, hana pape endondo
zinyinji. **25** Omwane wasongwa owomi wakwe anzautezye; ila
ola wauvitwa owomi wakwe munsi omu anzaugolosye hata womi
wewila wila. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Omuntu wawonti wanza ambombele
ane, andondolelaje; nane pehwendi omuntu wane paibha.
Omuntu wawonti wabhombela ane anzanogope. **27** Esalezi
omwoyo gwane guhwalangana: nane enje bhole? 'Odaada,
anfyozye esala ene'? Ndio maana enjifishiye esala ene. **28**
Odaada, alimwamishe itawa lyaho.” Izu ilinza afume humwanya
na huje, “Endimwamisha nantele embali mwamishe nantele.”
29 Olubhongano lwalwahemeleye peepe nawo bhahonvwa,
bhayanga aje huli omungurumo. Bhamo bhajile, “Ohalo ozelu
ayanjile nawo.” **30** O Yesu abhabhoyza naje, “Izu ili selya henzele
huline, ila hwalimwe. **31** Esalezi oulonje wensi ene ehweli: Esalezi
ogosi wensi aitagwa honze. **32** Nane nkemwamihwe munsi,
embarute bhonti huline.” **33** Wayanjile ego abhonesyaga aje
enfwa bhole ya mwaifwa. **34** Olubhongano lwaga, “Ate tonvwezye
hundajizyo aje oKillisiti aibha wilawila. Awe oiga bhole, 'Omwana
wa Adamu amwamihwe pamwanya'? Ono Omwana wa Muntu
wenu?” **(aiōn g165)** **35** O Yesu abhabhozya, “Olukhozyo luhweli
pandwemo namwe omuda ododo. Bhalaji afuatane naje mlinalyo
olukhozyo, aje enkisi nkepotwe aitole. Omwene wabhala munkisi
samenye hwabhala. **36** Muli nalwo olukhozyo, lweteshelaji
olukhozyo olwo nkamubhe bhana bhelukhozyo.” O Yesu ayanjile
ega ahwisogolela ahobha bha salole. **37** Japo oYesu abhombile

eishara nyinji witazi lyabho, ila sebha mwetesheye **38** lifishe izu lya kuwaa oIsaya, lyayanjile: “Gosi, wenu waizyeteshela enongwa zyetu? Okhono gwa Gosi gwiguliwe wenu?” **39** Ndio maana abhene sebhahetesheye, alengane naje oIsaya ayanjile nantele, **40** “Abhadiye amaso, na agabheshele makhome amoyo gabho, bhageteha engabhaponia.” **41** O Isaya ayanjile enongwa ezi afuatanaje alolile oumwamu wa Yesu na ayanjile enongwa zyakwe. **42** Ila, hata bhagosi abhinji bhamweteshe oYesu; ila alengane na Mafarisayo, sebhaheteha bhahogope atengwe msibhanza. **43** Bhasongwelwe ahwilole hwa bhantu ahwilole ahwilole hwa Ngolobhe. **44** O Yesu afumizye izu lyakwe naje, “Omwene waneteshela ane, saneteshela nene wene ila nola wantumile ane, **45** omwane wambonela ane ahubho ane ahubhonela yayola wantumile. **46** Ane nahenzele nanshi olukhozyo munsi aje shila muntu waneteshela aganje akhale munkisi. **47** Nkashe omuntu wawonti anzahonvwe amazu gane sagakhata, ane sehulonga; afuatanaje sagahenzele ailonje insi ila injifyole insi. **48** Omwene wananza ane nkasage teha amazu gane, ali nawo wahulonga: izu ilyo lyenjenjile lyalyaihulonga isiku lya mwisho. **49** Afwanaje ane senayanjile hunafsi yane. Ila yo Daada wantumile, omwene yoyo andajizizye lye mbalombelele na yanje. **50** Ane emenye aje endajizyo zyakwe zye womi wewilawila; ila ego gelombelela ane - nanshi Odaada shambozezye, shashesho shelombelela hwa bhene.”
(aiōnios g166)

13 Isalezi seliseele eshikulukulu ye pasaka, afuatanaje oYesu amenye aje esala ya efishile eyaje aifuma munsi omo abhale hwa daada, endwemo abhagene abhantu bhakwe bhabhali munsi, abhagene oupeo. **2** Osetano abhehwelwe haani humwoyo

gwa Yuda Iskariote, omwana wa simoni, ahushitushile oYesu.
3 O Yesu amenye aje odaada abheshele evintu humakhono
gakwe naje afumile hwa Ngolobhe nantele ali abhala hwa
Ngolobhe. **4** Abhoshele pashalye na ahalile pansi omwenda
gwa honze. Ahejile itaulo ahwifunjile yoyo. **5** Nkahaponya
amenze mumbakuri na wanda abhozye amagaga abhanafunzi
bhakwe na bhapugute ni taulo lya hwifunjile yoyo. **6** Ahenza
hwa Petro, na oPetro ahabhozya, “Gosi, uhwanza anazye
amagaga gane?” **7** O Yesu ayanga na hubhozye, “Lyebhomba
solimenye esalezi ila eshi obhahwelewe pamande.” **8** O
Petro abhozya, “Sobhanozye amagaga gane na mwaha.” O
Yesu ajile, “Nkashe sembahumwezye sobhabhe ne sehemu
pandwemo nane.” **(aiōn g165)** **9** O Simoni Petro abhozya, “Gosi,
onganjenozye amagaga gane wene, ila namakhono ni twe
lyane.” **10** O Yesu abhozya, “Wawonti wayojile sahwanziwa
ahwoje ila amagaga gakwe, nahuje mwinza obele gwakwe
gwonti; amwe muli bhinza, ila se mwenti.” **11** O Yesu amenye
ola wanzahugalushile; ndio maana ajile, semwenti mli bhinza.”
12 O Yesu lwali abhozizye amagaga gabho na wega omwenda
gwakwe na khale nantele, abhabhozya, “Aje Muhwelewa hale
hembabhombela? **13** Mukwizya ane “Mwalimu” nantele myiga
Gosi ene yoli, afuatanaje endi shesho. **14** Nkashe ane ne Gosi ne
mwalimu, embozizye amagaga genyu, amwe namwe ehwanziwa
abhozye amwenyu amagaga. **15** Embapiye ofwana aje amwe
mubhombe nanshi ane zyanabhombile hulimwe. **16** Etesheli,
Etesheli, embabhozya, oboyio segosi ashile ogosi wakwe; wala
yule ambaye ametumwa ni mkuu kuliko yule aliye mtuma. **17**
Nkashe ozimenye enongwa ezi osaiwaje nkobhazibhombe.
18 Seyanga aje amwe mwenti, afuatanaje embamenye bhala

bhembachaguye - eyanga ezi ili aje amazu gawezye akamilishe: 'Omwene walya ibumunda lyane ambasesezye ikhaata lyakwe.' **19** Embabhozya izii esalezi shalilisele afume aje nkalyaifumila, mwawezye ahweteshele aje ane NENE. **20** “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, wamposhela ane ahuposhela yayola wantumile mimi.” **21** O Yesu lwa yangaga ega, ayanzihwe hu mwoyo, ahakikisizye na yanje, “Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya aje omo wenyu aingaluha.” **22** Abhanafunzi bhakwe bha henyanya, bhahuswiga aje wenu wahuyanga. **23** Hwali ne meza, omo we bhanafunzi bhakwe ahagamiye musifubha mwa Yesu ola oYesu wagene. **24** O Simoni oPetro abhozezye omwanafunzi ono na huje, “Tibho wenu wahuyanga.” **25** Omwanafunzi ola wahagamiye mshifubha mwa Yesu na hubhozye, “Gosi, yonanu?” **26** O Yesu ajile, “Wemba tobhezye ishipande shi bumunda na hhupele.” Shesho nali atobhezezye ibumunda, apiye oYuda omwana wa Simoni Iskariote. **27** Baada yi bumunda, Osetano amwinyiye. O Yesu ahabhozya, “Haala howanza abhombe habhombe nanali.” **28** Nomo omuntu pameza wamenye emaana ya Yesu ayanje enongwa ezi hwa mwahale. **29** Bhamo bhasebhele aje afuatanaje oYuda ekhete ifuko lye mpeya, oYesu abhozya, “Kala evintu vyatihwanza vye shikulukulu,” au aje ahwanziwa afumye evintu hwa peena. **30** O Yuda na hejelela ibumunda, ahafuma honze nanali; hwali sikuu. **31** O Yuda lwali asogoye, oYesu ayanjile, “Eshi omwana wa Adamu amwamihwe, no Ngolobhe amwamihwe hwa mwehale. **32** Ongolobhe anzahumwamishe hwa mwene yoyo, na anza humwamishe nanali. **33** Bhana mwadodo, ehwendi pamo namwe omuda dodo. Mubhananze, nkashe shanabhabhozizye Ayahudi, 'Hwembala, semuwezizye ahwenze.' esalaze embabhozya amwe, nantele. **34** Embapiye

endizyo empya, aje mganane nanshi ane shehabhagene amwe, shesho shesho namwe ehwanziwa aganane mwemwe hu mwemwe. **35** Afuatanaje neli awantu bhanzamanye aje amwe muli bhanafunzi bhane, nkashe muli no lugano shila omo no wamwabho." **36** O Simoni Petro abhozezye, "Gosi, ubhala hwii?" O Yesu ayanga, "Apantu pe haibhala esalezi sobhawezye anfuate, ila obhananze pamande. **37** O Petro abhozya, "Gosi, yenu ensafuate hata salezi? Ane embafumwe olwizyo lyane huliwe." **38** O Yesu ajile, "Aje obhafumwe olwizyo shauli ya huline? Etesheli etesheli ehubhozya, ehanda sebhakuje bila haana mara hatatu."

14 Oganje aguleshe omwoyo gwaho abhe ahwalangane. Ohumweteshela Ongolobhe neteshele nane. **2** Mu nyumba ya Daada wane muli mabhombo minji agakhale; nkashe semugali esho hande ebhozezye, afuatanaje embala abhalenganyizye apakhale awe. **3** Nkashe embale nabhalenganyizye nayenza nantele abhakaribizye hwa line, aje pendi ane namwe mubhanje. **4** Mumenye idala hwembala." **5** O Tomaso abhozezye oYesu, "Gosi, setimenye hwobhala; Aje! Tibhalimanye bhole idala? **6** O Yesu abhozezye, "Ane endili dala, lyoli, no womi; nomo wagenza hwa Daada ila ashilile huline. **7** Nkashe mugamenye ane, handamumenye no Daada wane nantele; ahwande esalezi na hwendelele muhamanya na mulolile omwane." **8** O Philipo abhozya oYesu, "Gosi, tilanje Odaada, esho shibhabhe shitiyiye." **9** O Yesu abhozya, "Sendi pandwemo namwe hu muda otali, no oliseele somenye ane, Philipo? Wawonti wandolile ane alolile Odaada; shili bhole oyanga, 'Tilanje Odaada'? **10** Semuhweteshela aje ane endi muhati ya Daada, oDaada ali muhati yane? Amazu geyanga hulimwe seyanga kulengana nane

nene; baadala yakwe, Odaada wa hwizya mhati yane abhomba embombo yakwe. **11** Neteshele ane, aje ehwendi muhati ya Daada, no Daada ahweli mhati yane; shesho neteshe ane afutane nembombo zyane eshi. **12** Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, omwane waneteshela, ane embombo zila zyebhomba, aibhomba embombo ezyo wope nantele na aibhomba hata embombo engosi afuatanaje embala hwa Daada. **13** Hahonti hamulabha hwitawa lyane, embabhombe aje Odaada nkamwamihwe hwa Mwana. **14** Nkashe mulabhe ahantu hahonti hwi tawa lyane, eho embabhombe. **15** Nkashe mubhangane, mubhazighate endajizyo zyane. **16** Nane embahulabhe Odaada, Wope anzabhapele omwavwi wamwabho aje abhe pandwemo namwe wilawila, **(aiōn g165)** **17** Ompempo we lyoli. Ensi sewezizye ahuposhele omwane afuatana naje seuhulola, au humemwe omwene, ata sheshi amwe mumenyo omene, afuatane na aibha muhati yenyu. **18** Senaibhaleha mubhene; Naiwela hulimwe. **19** Hu nsiku endodo, ensi seyayindola nantele, ila amwe mundola. Afuatane naje ahwizya namwe mwaizya nantele. **20** Hwi siku elyo mwaimanya aje ane ehwendi muhati ya Daada, naje amwe muli muhati yane, naje ane endi muhati yenyu. **21** Wawonti wakhata endajizyo na zibhombe, yayola omo wangene ene na wangene ane; na wangene ane aiganwa no Daada wane, naihugana na naihwibhonesya ane nene hwa mwene." **22** O Yuda (siyo Iskariote) abhozya oYesu, "Gosi, Aje! Yenu yebha fumile aje obhahwibhonesye wewe? **23** O Yesu ayanjile ajile, "Nkashe wawonti wangene, abhakhate izu lyane. Odaada wane anza hugane, na tibhahwenze hwa mwene na tibhabheshe okhalo gwetu pandwemo no mwahale. **24** Wawonti wasangene ane, sakhata amuzu gane. Izu lya mhonvwa se lya line ila Daada

wantumile. **25** Enjanjile enongwa ezi hwalimwe, omuda gwe hwizya pandwemo namwe. **26** Ata sheshi, Mfariji, Ompepo Ofinjile, lyane Odaada aihutuma hwitawa lyane, aibhasambelezya enongwa zyonti na aibhabheha aje mkoboshe gonti gehayanjile hulimwe. **27** Olusongwo embapele olusongwo lwane amwe. Sembapele na ensi sepela. Muganje abheshe amoyo genyu abhe no walangano, no bhonga. **28** Mwahonvwezye shila shehabhabhozezye, esogola nantele naiwela hulimwe.' Nkashe mugangene ane, mwenzabhe no losongwo afuatanaje embala hwa Daada, afuatanaje Odaada gosi ashile ane. **29** Esalezi yanje namwe amazu gaminji, afuatanaje ogosi wensi ene ahwenza omwene saali ne nguvu pamwanya yane. **30** Sembayanje namwe amazu gaminji, afuatanaje ogosi wensi ene ahwenza omwene saali ne nguvu pamwanya yane, **31** aje ensi epate amanye aje egene Odaada, ehomba hala Odaada handajizya ane, nanshi shila shampiye endajizyo. Bhoshi, tifume apantu epa.

15 Ane endi mzabibu ogu gwe lyoli, odaada wane omwene mkulima we mzabibu. **2** Isamba lya salipapa endondo, elyefwa ila isamba lya lipapa endondo alyefwa ili aje nkali papaje tee. **3** Amwe muli bhinza alengane ne nongwa yembabhozezye. **4** Mukhale muhati yane na muhati yenyu. Nanshi isamba seligapapa lyene nkaselili mumuzabibu, shesho namwe, nkase mukhala muhati yane. **5** Ane endi mzabibu; amwe muli nsamba. Wakhala muhati yane nane muhati yakwe, omuntu ono apapa endondo zinyinji, afuatanaje bila ane amwe simuwezizye abhombe embombo yayonti. **6** Nkashe omuntu wawonti wasaga abhakhale muhati yane, abhatagwe nanshi osamba na hwome; abhantu bhabhonganya amasamba na agataje humwoto, na galongolela.

7 Nkashe mubhakhale muhati yane, na nkashe amazu gane ganzakhale muhati yenyu, labhaji lyalyonti lya mubhahwanze, namwe mubhabhombelwe. **8** Hweli odaada amwamihwe, naje mupapa endondo zinyinji naje bhanafunzi bhane. **9** Nkashe odaada wane shangene ane, ane nane embagene amwe, khalaji mulugano lwane. **10** Nkashe mubhakhate endajizyo zyane, mubhakhale mulugano lwane nashi shehete endajizyo yza daada wane na khale mulugano lwakwe. **11** Enjanjile enongwa ezi hulimwe aje olusongwo lwane lubhe muhati yenyu na aje olusongwo lwenyu lubhombeshe abhe golusu. **12** Olu lulajizyo lwane aje mganane amwe hu mwemwe nanshi sembagene amwe. **13** Nomo omuntu waali nolugano ogosi ashile ou aje afumwe olwizo lwakwe eshauli ya bhanje. **14** Amwe muli bha mwetu nkamubhabhombe gala gembalajizya. **15** Sembakwizyabhaboyi, afuatanaje oboyi samanya kila habhomba ogosi wakwe. Embakwizya amwe bhamwetu, alenganaje embabhozezye enongwa zyonti zyenonvwezye afume hwa Daada. **16** Semwansaluye ane ila ane nabhasaluye amwe na bhabheshe aje mubhalaje apape endondo, na endondo zyenyu zipate akhale. Eli lili eshi aje hahonti hamulabha hwa Daada hwi tawa lyane, anzabhapele. **17** Enongwa ezi embalajizya aje mganane shila muntu nowamwabho. **18** Nkashe ensi enzabhavitwe, mumanye aje ebhanvitwe nene sheli seele abhavitwe amwe. **19** Nkashe mugali bha munsi, ensi handa ebhagene nanshi bha mwabho; Afuatanaje amwe semuli bha munsi na afwatanaje senabhachaguye afume munsi, afuatane neshi insi ebhavitwa. **20** Komboshi izu lyana bhabhozezye, 'Oboyi se gosi ashile ogosi wakwe.' Nkashe bhanjenvezye ane, bhaibhaye nvya lyane, handabhakhete iklyalimwe lyape. **21**

Bhaibhabhombela amambo ega gonti alengane ni tawa lyane alengane sebhamenye ola wantumile. **22** Nkashe engalisenenzele na bhabhozye handasabhabhombile embibhi, ila esalezi sebhali noudhuru hu mbibhi zyabho. **23** Wanvwitwa ane ahuvitwa yo Daada nantele. **24** Nkashe sembombile embombo muhati yabho enganomo omo wabho waibhombile, handasebhali ne mbibhi; ila esalezi wabhombile gonti gabhele bhalolile na bhvitilwe ane no Daada wane. **25** Ene efumila aje izu likamilishe lyalyandihwe mundajizyo: 'Zyabhowanvitwa ane bila li kosa.' **26** Wazinda ayenzele, wembahufume hulimwe afume hwa Daada, ono yayono, Ompepo we lyoli, wafuma hwa Daada, aihakikisizya. **27** Amwe mhakikisizya afuatanaje muuli pandwemo nane afume ahwande.

16 Embabhozya enongwa ezi aje mganje avisye. **2** Bhaibhafumya mwonze mumabhanza; lyoli esala ehwenza shila waibhabuda aisebha aje abhomba mbombo enyinza hwa Ngolobhe. **3** Bhaibhabhomba enongwa ezi alengane sebhamanye Odaada wala sebhamenye ane. **4** Embabhozezye enongwa ezi aje ensiku nkazyafiha zyafumile mwaiwezya agakomboshe na shila shanabhabhozezye muwezye bhene. Sembhabhozezye alengane ne nongwa ezi ahwande huwandilo alenganaje nali pandwemo namwe. **5** Japo esalezi, embala hwola wantumile; ia nomo omo wenyu wambozezya, “Obhala hwii?” **6** Alengane enjanjile enongwa ezi hulimwe, ozungumizu umemile muoyo genyu. **7** Ata shesho, embabhozya elyoli: shinza hulemwe nkanasogola; afuatanaje wabhazinzya sagayenza hulimwe; ila nkanabhala naihutuma hulimwe. **8** Nkawenza oyo wabhazinzya aiyomezya ensi ahusiane ne mbibhi, ahusiane ne lyoli na ahusiane nolonzi. **9** Ahusiane ne mbibhi, alenganaje

sebhaneteshe ane, **10** ahusiane ne lyoli, afuatanaje embala hwa Daada na semwaindola nantele; **11** ahusiane no lonzi alenganaje ogosi we nsi ene alongwilwe. **12** Endinago minji gabhabhozye, ila semubhagelewe esalezi. **13** Ila, omwene, Ompepo welyoli, nkawenza aibhalongozya mulyoli yonti; afuatanaje sagaiyanga hu sababu yakwe yoyo; ila wawonti ganzagonvwe anzagayanje amambo ego; na aigabhonesya hulimwe amambo gagayenza. **14** Omwene aimwamiha ane, alenganaje aigayanga mambo gane na agatangazye hulimwe. **15** Evintu vyonti vyalinavyo oDaada vyaline; eshi eshi, enjanjile aje Ompepo ayaga amambo gane na gabhonesye hulimwe. **16** Bado ensiku ndodo, semwaindola nantele; baada ye muda ododo nantele, mwaindola." **17** Bhamo awanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozanya, "Ye yenu yatibhozya, "omuda ododo, na semwaindola nantele,' no omuda ododo nantele,' mwaindola,' alengane embale hwa Daada?" **18** Eshi eshi bhayanga, "Hantu nshi hayanga, 'Bado omuda odod'? Setimenye zyayanga." **19** O Yesu alolile aje wazilishe ahubhozezye, wope ayanga, "Muhubhozezya mubhene ahusu eli, shenjanjile, 'Bado omuda ododo, semwaindola nantele; baada ye muda ododo mwaindola'? **20** Etesheli, etesheli, embabhozya, mwalila na hwilombozye, ila ensi yayisongwa, mwazugumile, ila ensi enzugumila yenyu yaigaluha lusongwo. **21** Oshe abhazugumizu lula lwa bhano uchungu alengane naje omuda gwa pape gufishile; ila nkawa papa omwana, sakomboha nantele ambabha, afuatanaje no lusongwo lwakwe aje omwana apepwe munsi. **22** Amwe nantele muzugumiye esalezi, ila naibhalola nantele; na moyo genyu gaisongwa na nomo waiwezye abhefwezye olusongwo lwenyu. **23** Isiku elyo semwaimbozya enongwa. Etesheli, etesheli, Embabhozya nkamulabhe lyalyonti hwa

Daada, aibhapela hwi tawa lyane. **24** Paka semulabhile lyalyonti witawa lyane; labhaji mubhaposhele aje olusongwo lwenyu lukamilishe. **25** Enyanjile namwe hunjango yasemanyiha, ila esala ehwenza senaiyanga hujango yasemanyiha baada yesho naibhabhoyza papa zelu ahusu Odaada. **26** Isiku elyo mwailabha hwitawa lyane, sembabhozya aje nailabha hwa Daada husababu yenyu; **27** Afuatanaje Odaada yoyo abhagene alenga mungene ane na afuatanaje muneteshe aje enfumile hwa Daada. **28** Nafumile hwa Daada na enenzele munsii; nantele, esogola munsi na embala hwa Daada". **29** Abhanafunzi bhakwe bhabhozya, "Oloola, esalezi oyanga papazelu na sotumila amalibho. **30** Esalezi, timenye aje amenye amambo gonti, na sohwanza omuntu wawonti abhozezye enongwa. Afutanaje tihweteshela aje ofuma hwa Ngolobhe. **31** O Yesu ajile, "Esalezi eneteshe?" **32** Enya, esala ehwenza, yoli nalyoli ifishile, mwainuha kila muntu amwabho mwaindeha nene. Ila sendi nemwene afuatanaje oDaada ahweli nane. **33** Embabhozya amambo ega aje muhati yane mubhe na songwe. Munsi muli amashida, ila hwipeli omwoyo, enjitolile ensi.

17 O Yesu ayanjile amambo ega; nantele abhozya amaso gakwe ahwenyelezye amwanya na yanje, "Daada, esala efishile; mwamishe omwana waho ili omwana wope nkamwamishe awe - **2** nashi shila shopiye enguvu huu vyonti vyavili nobele aje abhapele owomi wewilawila bhonti wopiye. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Ou wowomi wewilawila: aje bhamanye awe, Ongolobhe we lyoli na woli humwene, nolo wotumile, oYesu Kilisti. **(aiōnios g166)** **4** Namwamishe epa pansi, naimalezye embombo yohampiye aje enjibhombe. **5** Esalaezi, Daada, omwamishe ane pamoja nawe wewe huumihwe uula wendi nowo pandwemo nawe

sheti seele abhombwe ensi. **6** Nalikwinkuye itawa lyaho hwa bhantu bhompiye epa pansi. Bhali bhantu bhaho; ila wampiye ane. na bhope bhalikhete izu lyaho. **7** Esalezi ohwelewa aje shila hantu hompiye ane hafumile huliwe, **8** hu mazu gala gompiye ane— Embapelile abhahale amazu ego. Wagejeleye nantele na wamanya aje ane enfumile huliwe, na bheteshela aje awe wontumile. **9** Embaputila abhahale. Senjiputila ensi ila bhala bhompiye afuatanaje abhahale wahuliwe. **10** Evintu vyonti evyahuline vyahuliwe na vila vyolinavyo vyahuline nane emwamihwa hwevyo. **11** Ane sehwendi nantele munsi, ila bhahale bhahweli munsi, nane esalezi ehwenza huliwe. Daada Wozelu, omwoyo obhasonje hwi tawa lyaho lila bhabhe nolwonvano nanshi shila ane nawe shatili no lwonvwano. **12** Nanali nabho, nabhasonjele hwitawa lyompiye; Nawasonjele, na nomo mhati yabho watejile ila omwana otezu, amazu nkagatimile. **13** Esalezi ehwenza huliwe; ila eyanga ega munsi aje olusongwo lwane lugoloshe muhati yabho bhebho. **14** Embapiye izu lyaho; embavitilwe aje abhene sebha munsi, nanshishi ane shasendi wa munsi. **15** Sembaputila aje obhefwe munsi ila obhasonje nola obhibhi. **16** Abhene sebhamunsi nanshi shila ane shasenali wa munsi. **17** Ubhabheshe bhagolosu huliwe wewe mu lyoli; izu lyahaho ye lyoli. **18** Wantunile munsi, naane embafumile munsi. **19** Alengane nabhene ane neene ehwifumya huliwe aje wope nkabhahwifumyaje huliwe hwela elyoli. **20** Sio aje ebha bhene bhembaputila na bhala bhabha yeteshela ishilile izu lyaho **21** aje bhope ebho bhabhe no lwonvwano nanshi shila awe Daada, sholi muhati yane nane muhati yaho. Embaputila aje abhene bhawezye abhe muhati yetu ili ensi nkeyeteshele aje awe wontumile. **22** Omwamihwe ula wompiye ane - nane

embapiye abhehali, aje bhawezye abhe no lwonvwano nanshile ate shatili no lwonvwano - **23** Ane muhati yabho wope muhati yane, aje nkabhawezye akamilisiwe huu, aje ensi nkemanye aje yooli awe wontumile, na abhagane, nanshi shila awe shongene, ane. **24** Daada hala hompiye ane - Eziliha aje abhene wope bhawezye abhe pandwemo nane apantu pehwendi wawezye alole oummwamihwe wane, ula wompiye: afuatanaje awe ohangane ane shagelisele misingi gensi. **25** Daada welyoli, ensi seyamenye awe, ila ane namenye awe; na bhamenye aje ohantumile. **26** Nabhashele aje itawa lyaho limanyishe hwa bhene, embalibheshe limanyishe aje olwonvwano olwo lwo hangene ane luwezye abhe muhati yabho, nane embezye abhe muhati yabho."

18 O Yesu nayanga enongwa ezi, asogoye na bhanafunzi bhakwe ahwenyezye entebha ye Kidron, hwa hwali ne bustani, huula omwene na bhanafunzi bhakwe bhahinjila muhati yakwe. **2** Esheshi ola oYuda, wahanzaga ahugalushe, wope aimenye eshemu eyo, afuatanaje oYesu abhalaga husehemu ela mara hahinji abhalaga na bhanafunzi bhakwe. **3** Wope oYuda, nawapata ikundi lya sikari na maofisa afume hwa gosi adimi bhahenza ne tala, ikurunzi ne silaha. **4** Wope oYesu, ohu amenye shila hantu hahali habhombeha zaidi yakwe ahwifumizye hwitazi na abhabhozya, "Wenu wamuhumwanza?" **5** Wope wajile, oYesu Mnazareti." O Yesu abhabhozya, "Ane nene" Wope oYuda wagalushe oYesu ahali ayemeleye na asikari bhala. **6** Eshi eshi embabhozya, "Ane nene" bhawela shingunga bhagwa pansi. **7** Wabhabhozya nantele, "Wenu wa muhumwanza? Bhope waga nantele "oYesu Munazareti." **8** O Yesu wabhobhozya, "Embabhozezye aje ana nene; eshi nkashe munaanza ane,

bhaleshi ebha abhnje bhabhalaje.” **9** Ega gali esho aje
lila izu likamilishe; pala nayangaga; hwa bhala bhohampiye,
senatezizye hata weka.” **10** O Simoni Petro, waali ni panga,
wega nahudumule ikutu lya hundeelo oboyi wa Dimi ogosi.
Ni tawa lyakwe oboyi ola ali yo Malko. **11** O Yesu abhozya
oPetro, “Wezya ipanga lyaho hu ala yakwe. Yenu ensamwelee
eshikombe shila shampiye oDaada?” **12** Eshi lila ikundi lya skari
na jemedari, na boyi bha Yahudi, bhakhata oYesu na hupinye.
13 Wope walongola nasoti pa hwa Anasi, amwane ali khoi wa
Kayaafa, ola wali wa Dimi ogosi omwaha ogwo. **14** O Kayafa
wabhapiye oushauri Ayahudi yahanziwaga aje omuntu omo
afwe husababu ya bhantu. **15** O Simoni oPetro alondoleye
oYesu, na shesho omwanafunzi wamwabho. Nola omwanafunzi
ali afamahamiha hwa dimi ogosi, wope ahinjila pandwemo no
Yesu mwibehewa ilya Chungaji ogosi; **16** o Petro ali ayemeleye
honze hu ndiango. Ola omwanafunzi wa manyishe hwa dimi
ogosi, afumile honze abhala ayanje nola oshe oboyi waalindaga
ondiango na humwinjizye oPetro. **17** Ola oboyi walindaga
ondiango, abhozezye oPetro, “Aje awe solo pandwemo na
bhantu bha muntu ono?” Wope ajile, “Ane wenje.” **18** Na bhala
aboyi bha gosi bhahemeleye apantu pala; bhapembile omwoto
afuatanaje hwali isasa, na shesho bhali bhahwota omwoto
aje apate ilyoto. Wope oPetro ali nabho, ahwote omwoto ali
ayemeleye. **19** Odimi ogosi abhozezye oYesu ahusu abhanafunzi
bhakwe ne nsambelezyo zyakwe. **20** O Yesu ajile, “Enjebho
zyezye pazelu ensi; Ane na sambelezezye wilawila mshibhanza
na pantu pala Ayahudi pabhabhonganaga. Nane senayanjile
lyalyonti. **21** Yenu mwabhozezyaga? Bhabhozyaji ahusu hala
hanayanjile. Ebha abhantu bhamenye amambo gananjile. **22** O

Yesu nahayanga ezyo, omo wa gosi ali ayemeleye wa khoma oYesu hu khono ogwakwe na pamande waga, “Esho, shashi hwanziwa ahugamule odimi ogosi?” **23** Wope oYesu ajile, “Nkashe enjanjile enongwa zyazyonti embibhi obhe keti hwego amabhibhi, na nkashe egomoye shinza yenu ekhomwa? **24** O Anasi atwala oYesu hwa Kayafa hwa chungaji ogosi ali afungulwe. **25** O Simoni oPetro ali ayemeleye wahwikosya ilyoto yoyo. Bhala abhantu bhabhozya. “Aje, awe nawe soli pandwemo na bhanafunzi bhakwe?” Wakhana waga, “Ane weenje.” **26** Omo omo waboyi bhachungaji ogosi, waali holo wa lume waadulwe ikutu, ajile, “Se wewe elolile hula hu bustani?” **27** O Petro akhana nantele, na Ehanda ahekuga. **28** Bhahamwega oYesu afume hwa Kayafa paka hu Praitorio. Hwali shapwiti na mazansha. Abhene bhebho sebhahinjiye ePraitorio bhasiye ahwiyonvwe ailye epasaka. **29** O Pilato abhabhalilia ahayanga. “Ahaga listako bhole lyalihuhusu omuntu ono?” **30** Bhayanga na hubhozye, “Nkashe ono muntu agalisebhomba mbibhi, handa setiletile huliwe.” **31** O Pilato abhabhozya, “Mweji amwe mwemwe, mulonje alengane nendijizyo zyenyu bhope.” Ayahudi bhabhozya, “Endajizyo sezitibhozya abude omuntu wawonti.” **32** Bhayanjile ezi aje izu lya Yesu likamilishe izu lya ayanjile ahusu enfwa yakwe. **33** O Pilato ahinjila nantele hu Praitorio akwizya oYesu; ahabhozya, “Aje, awe oli mwene wa Ayahudi?” **34** O Yesu ajile, “Aje, awe ombozya ni swali eli ohwanza amanye au afuatanaje bhatumile aje ombozye ane?” **35** Wope oPilato ajile, “Ane sendi Yahudi, aje seshashesho?” Ikabela lyenyu no chungaji ogosi ebho bhabhaletile huline; awe obhombile yenu? **36** O Yesu ajile; oumwene wane sewamu omu, nkashe oumwene wane ugaali wa munsi omu aboyi bhane handa bhahomaniye

waganje anfume hwa Yahudi. Lyoli oumwene wane seufuma epa” Pansi **37** O Pilato abhozya, “Aje awe eshi oli mwene?” O Yesu ajile, “awe shili shoyanga aje ane endi mwene, afuatana neshi napepwe alenganeshi ane enenzele munsi aje embe keti weela elyoli. Wawonti waali neyo elyoli elitejezya izu lyane. **38** O Pilato abhozya, “Elyoli yenu?” Wope nayanga ego ahabhala hwa Yahudi na bhabhozye “Selola nkahamo hwa muntu ono. **39** Amwe mulinoutamaduni wamubhomba emwegulile ofungwa omo owakati we Pasaka. Aje muhwanza aje embigulile omwene wa Yahudi.” **40** Bhahomile ekelele bhaile, sio ono, tigulile oBaraba.” Wope oBaraba alifyozi.

19 O Pilato amwejile oYesu na hushete. **2** Bhala asikari bhapotile aminvwa nalenganye taji. Bhaibheha pitwe lya Yesu na hukwatizye amenda ge rangi ye nshamwamu nshamwamu. **3** Bhamwenzela na aje, “Awe mwene wa Yahudi! na hukhome hu makhono gabho. **4** O Pilato afumile honze na bhabhozye abhantu, “Enyaji embaletela ono omuntu hulimwe aje mumanye ane senalilolile ibhibhi lyalyonti muhati yabho.” **5** Eshi oYesu afumile honze; ali akwete etaji ye minvwa na menda amashamwamu. O Pilato ayanga, “Enyaji abhozya mwenyi omuntu ono epa!” **6** Omuda ochungaji ogosi wa gosi nabhahalola oYesu, bhakhoma ekelele bhaga, “Yenvyaji, yenvyaji.” O Pilato abhabhozya, “Mwenji amwe mwemwe muyenvyaje, afuatanaje ane sendilola akosa muhati yakwe.” **7** Ayahudi bhabhozya oPilato, “Ate tili ne ndajizyo, na hundajizyo yeeyo ehwanziwa afwe afuatanaje omwene ahwilola aje mwana wa Ngolobhe.” **8** O Pilato nahonvwa enongwa ezyo azidile ahwogope, **9** ahinjila Mpraitorio nantele na hubhozye oYesu, “Awe ofuma hwii? Ata sheshi, oYesu sagayanjile. **10** Nantele iPilato abhozya, “Aje, awe

soyanga nane? Aje, awe somenye aje ane endi nouwezo wa humwigugulile no uwezo wa huyemvye?” **11** O Yesu ajile, “Ogali ne nguvu ashile ane ogalisopewilwe afume amwanya. Eshi, omuntu wanefwizye huliwe ali ne mbibhi engosi.” **12** Afumilane ni jibu eli, oPilato ahanzaga ahuleshe weene, ila Aayahudi wahakhoma ekelele bhaga, “Nkashe obhahuleshe wene awe soli wamwabho oKaisari: Shila wahwibheha aje mwene ayanga shingunga sha Kaisari.” **13** O Pilato na honvwa enongwa aleta oYesu honze nantele ahakhala pitengo lye lonzi pala papamanyi she aje sakafu, ila hushiEbrania, Gabhatha. **14** Isiku lye maandalizi ge pasaka nalyafishile, omuda gwe saa tanda. O Pilato abhozya Ayahudi, “Enyaaji omwene wenyu ono epa!” **15** Bhakhoma ekelele, “Sogozi, sogozi, muyenvye!” O Pilato abhabhozya, “Aje eyenvye omwene wenyu?” Wope Ochungaji ogosi ajile, “Ate setili no mwene ila o Kaisari.” **16** O Pilato nkafumya oYesu hwabhene aje ayenvewe. **17** Wope bhamwega oYesu, wope wafuma, ohu anyemuye eshikhobhe hanyo shakwe yoyo paka hula hufuvu litwe, hu Shiebrania bhaiga hu Golgota. **18** Nkabhayenvya oYesu na bhala alume bhabhele, omo oupande ou owamwabho oupande ou, no Yesu pahati yabho. **19** O Pilato ahandiha eshimanyilo na bheshe pamwanya pashi khobhehanyo. Epo pahandihwe: YESU WENAZALETI, OMWENE WA YAHUDI. **20** Abhinji bha Yahudi bhabhazya eshimanyilo esho pantu pala pabhayenvezye oYesu pali pepe ne khaaya. Eshi manyilo esho shahandihwe hushi Ebrania, hushi Rumi na hushi Yunani. **21** Ogosi bha dimi bha Yahudi bhabhozya oPilato, “Sio hwandishe, 'Omwene wa Yahudi; ila omwene ajile ane endi mwene Wayahudi.” **22** Wope oPilato ajile, “Genandishe enandishe.” **23** Askari nabhayenvya oYesu,

bhahega amenda gakwe na gagabhanye vilondo viine, shila sikari ilondo limo, Shesho inkanzu, lila selyalilisonilwe ila lyali litabhilwe lyonti afumile pamwanya. **24** Bhakwepelana bhebho hu bhebho, “Tinganje alipasule ila tikhome yekola aje libhe lyananu.” Eli lyafumiye aje lila izu likamilishe, lila lyalyajile bhagabhenye amenda gane, no ninkanza lyane bhakhomeye ekola.” **25** Asikari bhabhombile embombo ezi. Onyina wakwe oYesu, no dada wa nyina wakwe, oMariamu oshe wa Kleopa no Mariamu Magedelena - abhashe ebha bhali bhemeleye pepe neshi khobhehanyo sha Yesu. **26** O Yesu nalolile onyina wakwe pamonola omwanafunzi wagene bhemeleye peepe, abhozye onyina wakwe, “Wee shee, enya, lola omwana waho ono epa!” **27** Abhozya omwanafunzi, “Enya, ono epa onyina waho. “Afume esala eyo ola omwanafunzi amwega abhale akhaya yakwe. **28** Baada yelyo, o Yesu amenye aje gonti gamalishe gamalishiye aje akamilisye amaazu, ajile, “Elola eshomelwa.” **29** Eshelelo shashilimemile shali shibhehwelwe pala, bhabheha esifongo yememile Isiki pamwanya ye ufito we hisopo, bhabheshela mwilomu lyakwe. **30** Wope oYesu naibhonga ezyo, ajile, “Emalishe.” Pamande aundamiha itwe lyakwe, aibheha eroho yakwe. **31** Afwatanaje waali wakati wahwiyandaale, afuatanaje amabele segahanziwaga asagale pashikhobhehanyo owakati we Sabato (afuatanaje eSabato yaali ye muhimu), ayahudi bhalabhile oPilato aje amagaga gabho bhala bhabhali bhayenvezewa gabudulwe, naje na mabeele gabho bhagisye. **32** Osikari ahenza abudule amagaga gamuntu owa kwanza no wa bhele ali ayonvewa pandwemo no Yesu. **33** Nabhafishila oYesu, bhamweje afwiye eshieshi sebhabudula amagaga gakwe. **34** Ata sheshi omo wa sikari alese oYesu hu

mbazu ne mpalala, gahafuma amenze gidanda. **35** Wope walolile eli afumwizye olweteho no lweteho lwakwe lwe lyoli. Omwene amenye hayanjile he lyoli aje namwe mweteshele. **36** Enongwa ezi zyahali aje lila izu lyalya ya ngwilwe nkalifishile, “Nomo hata omo wamwene waibudulwa.” **37** Nantele izu lyamwabho liyiga, “Bhahumwenya omwene wabhalese” **38** Baadaye nongo ezi oYusufu we Arimathaya, afuatanaje ali mwanafunzi wa Yesu, ila shi siri abhogope Ayahudi, alabhile oPilato aje agweje obele gwa Yesu. Wope oPilato apiye oluhusa. O Yusufu ahenza agwefwe obele gwa Yesu. **39** Wope o Nikodemo ola olwahwande wafwatile oYesu no siku wope ahenzele. Omwene aletile osangano manemane no udi, oumwamuwe latili mia e yeeka. **40** Bhahega obele gwa Yesu bhagupinya mumpongoso ye shitani pandwemo na gala amafuta, nanshi shahali ekawaida ya Yahudi omuda gwa syele. **41** Apantu oYesu pabhayenvezye pali nee bustani; muhati yela ebustani mwali ni kaburi ipya sayahali omuntu wawaile asyelwe omwo. **42** Afuatanaje lyali lisiku lye maandalizi hwa Yahudi, na afuatanaje lila ikaburi lyali peepe, bhahagoni oYesu muhati yakwe.

20 Khasha isiku lya hwande lya mulwa sanu, shahuli nkisi, oMariamu Magederena ahenzele hwi kaburi; ahalola lila lila iwe lyepile pikaburi. **2** Ahashembela abhale hwa Simoni oPetro na hwola omwanafunzi wamwabho ola oYesu wagene, nkabhabhozya, “bhamwejile Ogosi mwikaburi, na setihwelewa hula hwabhagonizye.” **3** O Petro no mwanafunzi ola wamwabho bhahafuma abhale hwi kaburi. **4** Bhonti bhanyilile pandwemo; ola omwanafunzi wamwabho anyililiye tee ashile oPetro nagishe hwi kaburi abhe wa hwande. **5** Ahemelela na hwenye ikaburi; alola ela empogoso egonile, ila sagaahinjiye muhati. **6** Wope

oSimoni oPetro wope ahafiha ahinjila muhati yi kaburi. Wailola ela empogoso egonile pala **7** nela eleso yayali hwitwe lyakwe seyali ogonile pandwemo ne mpogoso yayagonile panshenje yakwe. **8** Ola omwanafunzi wamwabho wope ahunjiye muhati yi kaburi; walola na hweteshele. **9** Afuatanaje paka owakati owo bhaali seele sebhagamenye amaazu aje yalazimishe oYesu afufushe nantele hwa bhafwe. **10** Abhanafunzi wahala nantele mukhaya zyabho. **11** O Mariamu ali ayemeleye pi kaburi alila, aali ahwendelela alile ahemeleye ahenya mwikaburi. **12** Ahabhalola ahalo ozelu bhabhele bhabhali no waje ozelu bhakheye omo hwitwe owa mwabho hu magaga apantu oYesu paali agonile. **13** Bhope bhabhozya, “Oshe, yeenu olila?” Wope afuatanaje bhamwejile Ogosi wane, naane seehwelewa hwa bhabheshele.” **14** Nahayanga ego, agalushe na hulole oYesu ali ayemeleye. Ila sagamenye aje ali yo Yesu. **15** Wope oYesu abhozya, “Maye yenu olila? Ohumwanza wenu?” Wope ohumwenyu yayola walenganya ebustani abhozya, “Gosi, nkashe wewe womwejile, mboozye, hwoobheshele nane embahumweje.” **16** O Yesu abhozya, “O Mariamu.” Wope agaluha yoyo na hubhozye hu Shiaramu, “Raboni,” esho hwahuje, “Mwalimu.” **17** O Yesu abhozya, “Oganje nguse, afuatane naje senzubhile abhale hwa Daada; ila obhale hwa holo bhane obhabhozye aje embazubhe abhale hwa Daada wane ola waali Daadi wenyu, Ongolobhe wane no Ngolobhe wenyu.” **18** O Mariamu oMagedelena ahenza abhabhozya abhanafunzi, “Elolile Ogosi,” naje abhozezye amambo ega. **19** Na hwahali ndyabheela, isiku elyo, isiku lya hwande lya mulwasanu, na mandiango gaali gafungwilwe pala abhanafunzi pabhahali hubhogope Ayahudi, oYesu ahenzele na hwemelele pahati yabho n abhabhozye, “Olusongwo lubhe hulimwe.” **20** Na

hayanga ego abhalanga amakhono gakwe no bhazu lwakwe. Wope abhanafunzi nabhalolile Ogosi bhasongwelwe. **21** O Yesu abhabhozya nantele, “Olusongwo lubhe namwe. Nanshi Odaada shantumile ane, shesho shesho nane nabhafumile amwe.” **22** O Yesu nayanga ego, abhavuvia abhabhozya, Posheli Ompempo Ofinjile. **23** Wawonti wamuhusajila embibhi, bhasajilwe; na bhala bhamwaibhafunjila bhaifunjilwa.” **24** O Tomaso, omo wa bhala kumi na bhabhele, wahetwaga Didimasi, sagali na bhanafunzi amwabho oYesu lwa henzaga. **25** Bhala abhanafunzi amwabho bhabhozya pamande, “Tilolile Ogosi.” Wope abhozya, “Nkashe sembalole eshimanyilo she nsumari mumakhono gakwe, nabheshe evidole vyane hwesho eshimanyilo, nantele abheshe amakhono gane hubhazu lwakwe sembahweteshele.” **26** Na zyashila ensiku nane abhanafunzi bhali ampande nantele, wope oTomaso ali pandwemo nabho. A andiango nagafungwa oYesu ahemeleye pahati yabho. Na ayanjile, “Olusongwa lubhe namwe.” **27** Ahabhozya oTomaso, leeta eshidole shaho na alole amakhono gane; leeta eepa amakhono gaho obheshe pabhazu lwane; oganjebhe wasaahweteshela obhee wa hweteshela.” **28** Wope oTomaso ayanga ahaaga, “Gosi wane nantele Ngolobhe wane.” **29** O Yesu abhozya, Afuatanaje waandola, oyetesheye. Bhasailwe bhala bhabhahweteshela, bilaalole.” **30** O Yesu abhombile ezyaswije nyinji hwitazi lya bhanafunzi, zyasagaziwaile ahwandihwe mushitabu eshi; **31** ezi zyandihwe aje nkamweteshe laje aje oYesu yo Kilisiti, mwana wa Ngolobhe, aje namu hweteshela mubhe no womi hwitawa lyakwe.

21 Baada ye nongwa ezyo oYesu ahwibhonesya nantele hwa bhanafunzi hunsombe ye Tiberia; eshi sha sheshi shahwibhonesezye yooyo: **2** O Simoni o Petro alipandwemo

no Tomaso wa kwiziwa Didimas, o Nathanaeli wa hu kana ye Galilaya, abhana bha Zebedayo na bhanafunzi bhamwabho bhabhele bha Yesu. **3** O Simoni Patro abhozya, “Ane embala ahwonze ensamaki.” Bhope bhabhozya, “Ate nate tibhala nawe.” Wahabhala bhahinjila mwi toli, ila nusiku owo bhonti sebhapete hahonti. **4** Shapwinti na hwahasha, oYesu ahemeleye hufukweni, wope abhanafunzi sebhamanyaga aje aali yo Yesu. **5** O Yesu abhabhozya, “Bhavijana, muli hahonti ahalyee?” Bhope bhayanga bhaga, “Hamuna.” **6** Wabhabhozya, “Isyii owavu oupande wendeelo witoli, namwe munzapate hashee, “Bhahisya owavu bhope sebhawezizye aakuunye nantele afuatanaje esamaki zyali nyinji. **7** Ola omwanafunzi oYesu wagene wabhozya Petro, “Yo Gosi.” Wope oSimoni Petro lwa honvwa aje yo Gosi, wahwipinya omwenda gwakwe (afuatanaje sagaakwete shinza), pamande wahwiponya mwinsombe. **8** Bhala abhanafunzi bhamwabho wahenza mwotori (sebhali hutali ne pwani, yali mita mia yeva afume ufukweni), bhope bhali bhakunya zila enyavu zyali zimemile ensamaki. **9** Na bhafiha hufwekweni, wagulola omwoto gwe kaala pala pamwanya yakwe pali ne nsamaki pandwemo na mabumunda. **10** O Yesu abhabhozya, “Leeti zimo ensamaki zyamwonzile esalezi eshi.” **11** O Simoni Petro waazubha aguvute gula owavu gwagwali gumemile ensamaki engosi, esamaki zyali 153; hata nkashe zyali nyinji, ula owavu sewazembushe. **12** O Yesu abhabhozya, “Enzaji mupate vigulilo ilomu.” Nomo ata weka hwa bhanafunzi walenjele ahubhozye, “Awe we weenu?” Bhamenye aje ali yo Gosi. **13** O Yesu ahenza, ahega lila ibumunda, pamande abhapela, abhomba shesho huunsamaki zila. **14** Ene yaali mara tatu oYesu hwa bhanafunzi bhakwe baada ya ovyionshe afume hwabhafwe. **15** Baada ya hwigule

ilomu, oYesu abhozya oSimoni Petro, “Simoni mwana wa Yohana aje, ongene ane ashile ebha?” O Petro ahaga, “Ena, Gosi; “Awe omenye aje ane agene.” O Yesu abhozya, “Lisya awanangole bhane.” **16** Abhabhozya emara ya bheele, “Simoni mwana wa Yona, aje, ongeene?” O Petro ahaga, “Ena, Gosi; awe omenye aje ane egene. “O Yesu ahaga, “Dima engole zyane.” **17** Abhozya nantele emara ya tatu, “Simoni, mwana wa Yohana, Aje ongene?” Wope oPetro azugumila huu shila shabhozezye mara hatatu, “Aje awe ongene?” Wope ahaga, “Gosi, omenye gonti; omenye aje egene.” O Yesu ahaga, Lisya engole zyane. **18** Eteshela, eteshela, ehubhozya, nawahali kijana wamanyene akwate amenda weewe na abhale hwa hwonti hwo hwanza; ila nawaibhagoogolo waigolosya amakhono gaho, no weenje aihukwatizya amenda na hutwale hwa sohwanza abhale.” **19** O Yesu ayanjile ega aje abhonesye aje nfwa bhole o Petro yagamwamishe Ongolobhe. Nayanga ega, abhozya oPetro, “Onfwate.” **20** O Yesu agalushe na hulole ola omwanafunzi ola oYesu wagene wabhalondola- Ono yayola wahagamiye pashifubha sha Yesu omuda gwe shalyee sha na ndabhela na hubhozye, “Gosi, wenu wanzahugalushe?” **21** O Petro alolile nantele wabhozya oYesu, “Gosi, Ono omuntu anzabhombe eyenu?” **22** O Yesu ahaga, “Nkashe ehwanza aje asagale paka lwanayenza, elyo lihusu yenu?” Nfwaate.” **23** Enongwa ene yaahendelela mhati mwa bhala aholo, aje omwanafunzi ono sagaifwa. Ila oYesu sagabhozezye oPetro aje omwanafunzi oyo faafwa, “Nkashe ehwanza aje omwene asagale paka lwanayenza gahuhusu yenu?” **24** Ono yo mwanafunzi wafumya oluhakikisyo lwe enongwa ezi na timenye aje oluhakikisyo lwakwe lwe lyoli. **25** Gahweli amambo gamwabho gaminji oYesu gabhombile.

Zigadolilwe zyonti elola aje ensi ene seyahenzaga aye avibheshe evitabu vyavigadolilwe.

Imbombo zya Atume

1 Eshitabu shila eshikulu nasimbile, Theofilo, nahayanjile zyonti
zyahandile uYesu abhombe na manyizye, **2** mpaka isiku uYesu
lyahejelewe humwanya. Eli lyabhombeshe uYesu nawafumya
eamri ashilile hwa Umpepo Ufinjile hwa atumwe bhakwe
bhabhasaluye. **3** Baada ye mayemba agateswe, abhoneshe
ali mwomi ne mbonesyo nyingi zyazyabhoneshe. Hunsiku
amalongo gane ahwibhonesezye hwa bhantu bhakwe nayanje
ezyeumwe zya Ngulubhi. **4** Na patangene nabho abhalajizizye
aje bhasahasogole mu Yelusalemu, lelo bhagule edagano
zyayanjile, “Zyamwahumvwaga neyanga afume huline **5** aje
uYohana abhozya naminzi lelo ane embabhozye nu Mpepo
Ufinjile nkazyashila ensiku zishe.” **6** Nabhakhomene pandwimo
bhahabhuzya, “Aje eshi jibha lwubhabhagomoshezye oumwene
a Izraeli?” **7** Umwene ahaga se shinza hulimwe amanye
ezyahwibhesheye umwene Ungulubhi.” **8** Lelo mubhaposhe
ikhone nawinza hulimwe Umpepo Ufinjile, namwe mwaibha
bhaketi bhane, mu Yelusalemu, mu Uyahudi mu Samaria,
na humalishilo uwensi.” **9** Nawayanga ezyo uYesu wabhuha
wanyamulwa humwanya nabhamwenya, ibhengo lyakwinshila
wategа sebhalola na maso gabho. **10** Nulwabhahwenya
humwanya kwa makini akienda, ghafula, abhantu bhabhili
bhemelela pahati yabho bhakwite amenda amazelu. **11** Bhaga,
“Mwe bhantu bha hu Galilaya, yenu mwimeleye epa?” Muhwenya
abhala humwanya? Unu uYesu yamuhulola abhala humwanya
ahwenza shesho sha muhulola abhala. **12** Nabhanvwa isho
bhaela afume hwigamba lye mizeituni, abhale hu Yerusalemu
humwendo wa Sabato. **13** Nabhafiha bhahabhala hwigulu
amatawa gabho bhabhebha. Petro, Yohana, Yakobo, Andrea,

Filipo, Thomaso, Batholomayo, Mathayo, Yakobo Omwana wa Alfayo, Simoni Zelote nu Yuda Umwana wa Yakobo. **14** Bonti ebho bhabhungene neshi umuntu umo, bhahendelela ne mputo. Bhali na abhashe, uMariamu unyina wa Yesu, nailumbu bhakwe. **15** Ensiku zila uPetro ahimilie pahati pa holo bhala bhahali abhantu 120, ahaga, **16** Mwe bhantu ehali huje enongwa zya Ngulubhi zitimile, zyayanjile Umpepo Ufinjile hwilomu lya Daudi zyazyayanjile uYuda, yabhalongole bhaala bhabhakete uYesu. **17** Umwene ali pamo nate aposhile ifungu lyakwe elye faida humbombo ene." **18** (Neshi umuntu unu akalile ugunda huhela ila eye mbibhi zyakwe nepo ahagwiye abazuhu ivyanda na maula gahafuma na hwitishe. **19** Bhonti bhabhakhalaga hu Yerusalemu bhuhumvwizye na ieneo elyo hahalyeta itawa hunjango yabho "Akeldama" ugwo "gunda gwi danda.") **20** "Mushitabu eshe Zaburi shijile, 'Ambe ugunda gwakwe gubhe lisami asahakhale umuntu nkumo;' tikunde, 'Umuntu uwinje ayeje enafasi yakwe eyelongozi.' **21** Elyo lye muhimu aje ulume umoyajendaga pandwimo nate lula uYesu nalihulite nahinjilaga nafume, **22** ahwande lila uYohana na hozyaga abhantu mpaka isiku lila uYesu nahabhushile abhale humwanya, lazima abhe keti we luzyuho pandwimo nate. **23** "Bhabhala hwitagalila alume bhabhili, uYusufu yahetelwe Barnaba, itawa elya mwabho ali yu Yusto, nu Mathiya. **24** Abene bhalabha bhaga, "Awe, Ngolobhe umenye amoyo gabhantu bhonti tilaaba abhantu yusaluye **25** ahweje enafasi ya Yuda yabhombile embibhi nasogole hulite." **26** Bhakhoma ekula ekula yagwila uMathiya yabhehwelwe pandwemo na bhaala atumwe ilongo nu weka.

2 Nalyahafiha isiku elye Pentekoste, bhonti bhabhongene pandwemo. **2** Gwahabhafumila ungulumo afume humwanya

neshi ugwihala ehali. Gwamema munyumba yonti mwabhakheye.
3 Zyahabhafumila emele neshi, zigabhanyishe nabhe pamwanya
ya shila muntu (pitwe). **4** Bhonti bhapata Umpepo Ufinjile
bhahanda ayanje enjango ezyenje neshi Umpepo shasungwilwe
umwene. **5** Bhahali ayahudi bhabhakhalaga mu Yelusalemu
bhabhaputaga bhabhafuma shila nsi pansi. **6** Ungulumo gula
nabhahunvwa abhantu bhahabhungana ahwenze atejelezye
bhahabha ne wasiwasi shila muntu ahumnwizye bhayanga
hunjango yakwe yuyo. **7** bhonti bhahaswiga bhahaga ebha
bhonti se bha hu Galilaya bhabha yanga epa? **8** Yeenu ate
tibhumvwa hunjango yetu yatapipwe nayo? **9** Waparthia na
Waamedi na Waelamu, nebho bhabhakhala hu Mesopotamia,
no Uyahudi, na Kapadokia, no hu Ponto nu hu Asia, **10** hu
Frigia, Pamfilia, no hu Misri, na hula hu Libya paka hu Kirene,
na bhajenu bhonti bhabhafumile hu Rumi, **11** Ayahudi na
bhaongofu, Abhakrete bhonti tubhomvwa nazyo bhatambula
embombo engosi Ungulubhi zyabhomba." **12** Bhonti bhaswiga
sebhahazyaganya mwitwe; hahanda abhuzanye bhene, "Eshi
hwa huje yeenu?" **13** Lelo bhamo bhahatanila bhahaga, "Ebha
bhakholilwe." **14** Lelo uPetro ahimilila pandwemo na bhala ilongo
na woka nabhabhule huje mwe mubhantu mwenti mwa mukhala
hu Yudea namwe mwenti mwamukhala epa pa Yerusalemu,
muntejelezye enongwa zyane muzizingatizye humoyo genyu.
15 Abhantu ebha sebhakholilwe neshi shamuibha, esala ezi
saa tatu zyashampwiti. **16** Lelo mumanye huje ezi zyazila
zyazyayangwilwe no ukuwe uYoeli; **17** Zyaibha ensiku ezya
humalishilo; ayanga Ungulubhi, naibhitila Umpepo Ufinjile
abhantu bhonti. Abhana bhenyu asahala na lendu bhaikuwa,
abhana bhenyu bhailola embonesyo, na gogolo bhailota enjozi.

18 Nantele abhomba mbombo bhane abhashe ehaibhitila Umpepo wane bhope bhaikuwa. **19** Naibhalanga enswijizyo humwanya ne mbonesyo pansi pa dunia, idanda, umwoto, na tukusye elyosi. **20** Ni sanya lyaigaluha hisi no mwezi abhe lidanda, salisele ahwinze isiku Igosi lya Ngulubhi. **21** ehaibha shila muntu yailikwizya itawa la Ngulubhi ayokoha.' **22** Mubhantu mubhi Israeli, umvwi enongwa ezi: U Yesu wa hu Nazareti, Ungulubhi yabhasaluliye na hulete hulimwe ne mbombo engosi Ungulubhi zyabhombile ashilile hwa mwene, namwe mwazilolile namwe muzimenye zyonti zyabhombile- **23** Lelo hunongwa ya mapango gakwe gapanjile afume hale nenjele zyakwe Ungulubhi, aje aihufumya humakhono ga bhantu aabhibhi ananzi, namwe mwahabuda, **24** Ungulubhi umwene ahazyusya ahayefwa enfwa muhati yakwe kwa sababu seyaweze hene aje enfwa etabhaale. **25** U Daudi ayanjile ajile, 'Nahalolile Ugosi wane hwitagalila lyane, umwene ali hukhono gwane ulilo sembahwogope. **26** Umwoyo gwane gwahasungwa nu mele gwane gwasungwilwe. Gwope ubili gwane gwaikhala ni khone. **27** Subhaguleshe umwoyo gwane gubhale hwazimu, nantele subhahuleshe ubhomba mbombo waho alole uvunzu. **(Hadēs g86)** **28** Awe umbunisizye idala elye womi; ubhandeshe ememe uluseshelo humaso gaho.' **29** Bhaholo, bhane enjanje ezya ise wetu u Daudi: umwene afwiye asyelelwe nenkungwa yakwe ehweli hulite mpaka asanyunu eshi. **30** Umwene ali kuwe na amenye huje Ungulubhi alapile hundapo zyakwe huje ahaihubhiha umo umwana wakwe hwitengo lyakwe elye umwene. **31** Eli alilolile shansele, nantele ayanjile huje aizyuha uYesu Kilisiti, 'sigalehwilwe hwazimu nu bili gwakwe sigagwavundile.' **(Hadēs g86)** **32** Unu uYesu - Ungulubhi azyusizye, nate tili bhaketi bhakwe. **33** Eshi uYesu ali hukhono ulilo ugwa

Ngulubhi, nantele ayejeleye ulaganyo ulwa Umpepo Ufinjile afume hwa Yise wakwe, asuhinye ululagano olu hulite neshi shamulola na hwumvwe. **34** Umwene uDaudi sigalushile abhale humwanya, lelo ajile, 'OGOSI (Ungulubhi) wane ayanjile hwa Gosi wane, **35** “khala hukhono gwane ulilo, mpaka nehaibhabheha elyakhalile na khanyena manama gaho. **36** Aisraeli bhonti bhamanye huje uYesu unu yabhabudile Ungulubhi abhishile aje abhe Gosi ashile Agosi bhonti abhamunsi.” **37** Nabhumvwa isho enongwa zyabhalasa humwoyo gabho, bhabhabhuzya aPetro na bhamwabho tikhonzye wili eshi?” **38** U Petro waga, “Mulambe mwoziwe, shila muntu hwitawa lya Yesu Kristi muposhele ulusajilo ulwe mbibhi zyenyu, namwe mubhaposhe Umpepo Ufinjile. **39** Olu ululagano lwenyu na bhana bhenyu na bhantu bhabhali uhutali na bhaala bhonti bhabhaikwiziwa nu Ngulubhi aje bhinze.” **40** Hunongwa ezya mwabho ajile hwi ponii na bhantu bhensiku ezi abhe mbibhi.” **41** Abhantu bhazyeteha enongwa zila bhoziwa abhantu elfu zitatu ikanisa lyahonjelela. **42** Bhahendelela adiile mumanyizyo zya atumwe bha Yesu bhali nu umoja, bhalyanga pandwimo na puute pandwimo. **43** Uwoga wahabhinjila abhantu ne mbombo ezyaswijizye zyahabhoneha Ungulubhi zyabhombile ashilile hwa tumwe bhakwe. **44** Bhonti bhabhahitishie izu lya Ngulubhi bhahakhalaga pandwimo ne vintu vyabhali navyo vyali vya bhonti, **45** evintu vyabhali navyo bhakazyaga bhagabhilaga shila muntu shahanzaga. **46** Ensiku zyonti bhali nu mwoyo gumo mushibhanza, bhamensulaga amabumunda mukhaya nalye eshalye shobho nuluseshelo nu mwoyo ugolosu; **47** bhalumbaga Ungulubhi bhakonde lwe na bhanti bhonti. Shila lisiku abhantu bhahonjelelelaga mushibhanza bhaala bhabhahokahaga.

3 U Petro nu Yohana bhabhalaga hushibhanza apuute,
yahali saa tisa. **2** Umuntu umo alinanchisi manama afume
shapipwe, bhahanyemulaga shila lisiku bhabhehaga mundyango
ugweshibhanza, gwagwahitwaga gwinza, aje abhalabhaje
abhantu bhabhahwinjila mushibhanza. **3** Nawabhalola aPetro nu
Yohana bhazubhula aje bhinjile mushibhanza, wabhalaabha
esadaka. **4** U Petro nu Yohana bhamwenya hu maso bhaga,"tenye
ate." **5** Ula unanjisu manama wabhenya, wasubhila apelwe
ahantu hahonti afume hwabhene. **6** Umwene uPetro waga
ane sendi ne, "hela wala edhahabu, lelo hendi naho hehupela.
Hwitawa elya Yesu Kilisiti wa Nazareti, emelela." **7** U Petro
wakhata ukhono ulilo wabhusya, amafugamo gakwe gapata
ikhone. **8** Umuntu ula wimilila najende na rusherushe winjila
mushibhanza nu Petro nu Yohana ohu ajenda yuyo ohu
ahulumba Ungulubhi. **9** Abhantu bhonti nabhalola ajenda
bhalumba Ungulubhi. **10** Bhamanya huje yayula yalinanjisu
manama yalabhaga esadaka pandyango gweshibhanza; abhantu
bhahaswiga embombo Ungulubhi zyabhombile hwa muntu
ula. **11** Abhantu nabhalola umuntu ula abhomiliye aPetro nu
Yohana, bhashimbila muukumbi wawahetelwe wa Sulemani,
bhahaswijile tee. **12** U Petro nawalola isho, wabhabhu ula
abhantu bha Israeli, yeenu muswiga? Nantele mutenya ate aje
ate tetimwemelesizye umuntu unu hwi khone lyetu?" **13** Ungulubhi
wa Ibulahimu, Ungulubhi wa Isaka, nuwa Yakobo, Ungulubhi wa
Yise bhetu, amwemeshe utumishi wakwe uYesu. Unu amwe
mwahakhanile hwa Pilato, nantele uPilato, ahanzaga huleshele
wene. **14** Mwahakhene Umfinjile wa Ngulubhi umuntu Umwinza,
mwahamwanza abhigulile unyambuda aleshelwe wene. **15**
Amwe mwabudile umwene uwi womi, lelo Ungulubhi azyusya

afume hwabhafwe - Ate tili bhaketi bhakwe. **16** Eshi, ulweteho hwitawa lya Yesu, unu lwalupiye ikhone elyajendele umuntu unu yamuhulola na kujua, alifanywa kuwa na nguvu. Imani ambayo inapitia kwa Yesu imempa yeye afya hii kamilifu, mbele yenu ninyi nyote. **17** Eshi, Bhaholo, bhane elola mwabhombile esho hunongwa yelema, atubhalongozi bhenyu shabhabhombile. **18** Lelo enongwa zya yanjile Ungulubhi ashilile akuwe bhakwe aje uYesu ailabha zibhombishe eshi. **19** Eshi mulabhe na galushe, nke mbibhi zyenyu zyepe nkazyenze ensiku ezya sungwe naseshelele nayenza umwene uYesu; **20** Aitumwa uYesu yasalulwe nu Ngulubhi hulimwe. **21** Umwene yayuyo emwanya lazima zimwejelele mpaka evintu vyonti navyaigaluha, vyayanjile Ungulubhi ashilile akuwe bhakwe afinjile. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Lyoli uMusa ayanjile, 'Huje Ugosi Ungulubhi aja aihubhiha ukuwe neshi ane afume hwa holo bhenyu. Mwaihumwonvwelezya shila hantu haibhabhuula amwe. **23** Ihaibha aje shila muntu yasagaa ihutejelezya okuwe uyo aibhengwa ayepe pabhamwabho.' **24** Lyoli, akuwe bhonti ahwandile hwa Samueli na bhaala bhabhapyanie pamwene bhatangazizye naziyanje ensiku ezi. **25** Amwe mulibhana bhakuwe neilagano Ungulubhi lyalagine na gogolo bhetu abhemande neshi shayayanjile nu Ibrahimu, 'Aje abhana bhe mpapo yaho abhantu bhonti bha munsi bhaisaiwa.' **26** Ungulubhi pa wamwimiha uYesu waleta hulimwe nasoti huje abhasaye amwe nkamwagaluha nahuzileshe embibhi zyenyu."

4 U Petro nu Yohana nabhayangaga na bhantu agosi abheshibhanza na linzi beshibhanza na masadukayo bhahabala. **2** Bhavitilwe tee sababu uPetro nu Yohana bhabhamanyizyaga abhantu huje uYesu azyushile afume hwabhafwe. **3** Bhabhakhete nabhafunje mwijela bhahadila mumwo paka shandao lwakwe

maana hwali lyabhela. **4** Abhantu bhinji bhabhahunvwizye izu lya Ngulubhi bhalyeteshe; humbazyo bhaali abhantu elfu zisanu 5000. **5** Isiku ilyashandano lwakwe azehe na simbi, bhahabhungana pandwimo hu Yelusalemu. **6** U Anasi ugosi uwishibhanza, nu Kayafa, nu Yohana, nu Iskanda, bhonti bhabhali bhaholo bha anasi ugosi wishibhanza. **7** Bhabhabhunganila aPetro nu Yohana bhabhabhiha pahati, bhabhabhuzya, “Hwikhone wili nahwitawa lya nanu mubhomba ezi?” **8** U Petro, pamememile Umpepo Ufinjile wabhabhuula, “Waga amwe mubhazee na mubhantu, mwenti, **9** eshite sanyunu tibhuziwa hwijambo elinza lyalibhombishe hwa muntu ula ubhinu huje aponile? **10** Eshi mulimanye elyo na hwabhantu bhonti abha Israeli, huje hwitawa elya Yesu uwa Nazareti amwe yamwabudile Ungulubhi umwene azyusize afume hwabhafwe, hwitawa lyakwe umuntu unu ayemeleye namwe muhulola. **11** U Yesu Kilisti liwe elyapanjenje amwe mwajenzi mwalikhanile. Namo uwokovu hwa muntu uwenje yayonti ula. **12** Na umo uwokovu hwa muntu uwenje yayonti. Nalimo itawa elyamwabho lyatipewilwe tibhantu pansi epa lyatibhajiye ahwokolewe.” **13** Bhaala agosi nabhalola uPetro nu Yohana, sebhasaga nahamo nantele bhaali bhantu bhekawaida wene ata eelimu sebhali nayo, bhahaswiga, bhahamanya huje abhantu ebha bhali nu Yesu. **14** Bhalolile umuntu ula yaali nanjisu manama ayemeleye nabho sebhali nezyayanje nazimo. **15** Lelo nabhahabhuula atumwe bha Yyesu huje sogoli pa bhungano, bhahanda abhuzanya bheene. **16** Tibhombe wile na bhantu ebha? Lyalibhombishe na bhene setibhajiye alikhane abhantu bhonti bhalilolile bhoonti bhabhakhala mu Yerusalemu; hatuwezi kulikataa hilo. **17** Eshi, amba tibhakhane bhasayanje nantele hwitawa eli elilya

libhombishe lisahanyampane esahumvwe ensi yonti. **18** Bhabhakwizya uPetro nu Yohana bhaga musayanje nantele hwitawa eli musabhuyile amanyizye hwitawa eli. **19** Lelo uPetro nu Yohana bhahagamula bhahaga nkasheshinza abhumvwe amwe tileshe ahumwumvwe Ungulubhi yanji mwemwe lelote setibhajiye aleshe. **20** Ate setibhanje aleshe ayanje zyatizilolile na zyumvwe." **21** Nabhabhakhana uPetro nu Yohana, bhabhaleha bhasogole. Maana sebhazilolie ezyamwabho ezyabhatake nantele abhantu bhonti bhazilolile zyazyabhombishe umuntu yalifwemanama ajenda. **22** Umuntu ula yalifwemanama amaha gakwe agapapwe gali amaha amalongo gane. **23** U Petro nu Yohana nabhawela hwa bhamwabho bhabhabhulazyonti zyabhabhulilwe na gosi bhala. **24** Nabhahumvwisho bhahapuuta hwa Ngulubhi palishimo bhali Ngulubhi awe wuhabhumbile ensi nemwanya ne vyonti vyavili umwo, **25** Ngulubhi witu hu Mpepo waho Ufinjile, uhayanjile nu ise witu uDaudi, mtumishi wako, huje, "Yeenu apagani bhaleta efujo, nantele bhasibha embibhi? **26** Abhamwene na bhabhatawala bhahwipanjile shibhibhi hwa Gosi na hwa Yesu." **27** Lyoli, uHerode nu Pontio Pilato, na pagani na bhaIsraeli, bhahitihine abhombe embibhi hwa gosu uwitu uYesu yupashile amafuta. **28** Bhabhungine bhonti pandwimo bhahaibhomba zyonti zyuhayanjile afume hale aje zyaibhombe ha ata shazisele abhombeshe. **29** Eshi awe Gosi, witu taanwe tabhomba mbombo bhaho utipeele ikhone tiyangaje enongwa zyaho nkahwogope nazimo **30** ugolosye ukhono gwaho Ngulubhi ubhombe ezyaswijizye abhantu ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu Ugosi witu." **31** Nabhamala apute pala pabhakheye payinga bhaliyanga izu lya Ngulubhi nahwogope Umpepo Ufinjile abhapiye ikhone. **32** Bhaala bhontu bhabhalyeteshe izu bhakhiye pandwimo evintu

vyonti vyabhali navyo basanginye vyahabha vyabho bhonti numo yajile eha hanimwene; badala yake walikuwa na vitu vyote shirika. **33** Hwikhone igosi atumwe bha Yesu bhayangaga natangazye embombo engosi zyabhombile uYesu nahuje uYesu azyushile na eneema engosi ehali pamo nabho. **34** Numo umuntu yahishilwaga maana bhabhali neviwaja na magunda bhakazyaga ihela zyonti bhaziletaga hwatumwe bha Yesu atumwe bhazigabhanyaga **35** na kuviweka chini ya miguu ya mitume. Na mgawanyo ulifanywa kwa kila muumini, kulingana na shila muntu apelwaga afuatane ne shida yakwe sheli. **36** U Yusufu, umulawi, afumile hu Kipro, apewilwe itawa bhahakwizya yu Barnabasi na mitume (emaana yakwe mwana we lusubhilo). **37** Akazizya ugunda ehela zyonti azileta hwatumwe bha Yesu.

5 Umuntu, umo itawa ali yu Anania, nushi wakwe uSafira bhakazizye eshuma, **2** ehela zimo bhafisa wope ushe azimenye zyabhabhombile, waleta zyazyasagiye hwatumwe. **3** U Petro wabhuzya, “U Anania, yeenu ushetani agumemizye umwoyo gwaho uyanga ilenga hwu Mpepo Ufinjile na fise ihelu zyasisagiye muziletile epa? **4** Navyahali hulimwe sevyali vyenyu? nuhalisile akazya suhali namaamuzi navyo yeenu uhasibhile abhombe ezi? Nukhopiya muntu ukhopiyo Ungulubhi.” **5** Ahumvwaje esho, u Anania wagwa pansi wafwai abhantu bhonti bhayeta bhabhomvwizye ezi. **6** Na avijana(Asahala) bhanyatula bhabhala asyeele. **7** Amasala nagafiha gatatu ushiwakwe wope afiha samanyile zyazimwajile ulume wakwe. **8** U Petro wabhuzya ugunda gwamukazizye ehela zyazyezi nyene u Safira waga ee zyazyezyo.” **9** U Petro waga yeenu mupatene hukhopele ilenga Umpepo Ufinjile? Angalia, miguu ya wale waliomzika mme wako iko mlangoni, na watakubeba na

kukupeleka nje.” **10** Wope wagwa wope wafwa avijana bhabhala bhasyela pabhasyilile ulume wakwe. **11** Ikanisa lyonti lyogopa na bhantu bhonti bhabhahumvwizye. **12** Embonesyo nyinji ezyashangazye zyabhombishe hwa bhantu ashilile humakhono gatumwe bhahali bhonti muukumbi wa Sulemani. **13** Numo umuntu uwinji yasangine nabho abhantu bhabhashinshime nabhapele eheshima engosi tee. **14** Ikanisa lyahonjelela alume na bhashe bhabhaposhelaga uYesu, **15** abhantu bhanyemulaga abhinu nabhabheshe mwidala, aje u Petro nashila inzyogozi lyakwe libhashilile. **16** Nantele abhantu, afume munshenje ye Yerusalemu bhabhaletile abhinu na bhabhali na mashetani, bhonti bhaponile **17** Lelo ugosi wishibhanza na bhala bhabhamwavwaga embombo (abhemadhehebu ga masadukayo); bhaali nu kero **18** bhahabhakhata atumwe bhabhafunjila mwiijela lya bhonti. **19** Nu siku umalaika wenza wigula amandyango gijela wabhalongola hwonze, **20** “Waga bhalaji mwemelele mwikanisa mubhabhuule abhantu enongwa ezye Womi owu.” **21** Nabhumvwa isho bhabhala mwikanisa nahuhenga bhabhamanyizya abhantu okuhani(ugosi weshibhanza) na bhaalabhali nabho bhakwizanya ibalaza lyonti bhabhatuma hubhakwizye atumwe mwijela. **22** Nabhafiha hwijela bhahega atumwe nabhamo mwijela bha bhala bhabhapeela etharifa, **23** “Bhaga tejile abhantu nabhamo mwijela, na mandyango gonti gafungwilwe sheshinza nalinzi bhahweli mundyango nitigula tejile afungwe enabhamo muhati.” **24** Usikari ugosi we hekalu na bhagosi bhahayetile sana pabhu mvwa huje afungwe nabhamo bhasiibha bhaga tibhabhombe wile ni jambo eli. **25** Umuntu umo wenza wabhabhula huje abhantu bhaala bhamwabhapinyile bhali hwa mwabho bhemeleye bhamanyizya.” **26** Usikari nabhantu abhanje bhabhala bhabhega shashinza bila

fujo, bhahogope abhantu huje bhagabhakhoma na mawe. **27** Nabhabhaleta bhabhabheha pi baraza. Ugosi weshibhanza wa bhabhuuzya **28** tabhakhine amanyizye hwitawa lya muntu ula muyimemizye eYerusalemu emanyizyo zyenya musungwa alete idanda lya muntu ula hulite." **29** Lelo uPetro natumwe bhaga, "Lazima timwumvwe Ungulubhi ashile abhumvwe abhantu. **30** Ungulubhi waise bhetu azyusizye uYesu yamwabudile na hulembezye mwikwi. **31** Ungulubhi amwimishe hukhono gwakwe ulilo, abheshele abhe Gosi abhe mwokozi, hwa Israeli, nkabhalambe embibhi abhasajila. **32** Ate tilibhaketi bhega gonti, nu Mpepo Ufinjile, Ungulubhi yabhapelile bhaala bhabhahumwitiha." **33** Ajumbe bhi baraza nabhumvwa isho elyoyo lyabhakhata bhaga bhabhabude atuwe. **34** Ufarisayo umo itawa lyakwe yu Gamalileli, ali mwalimu we sheria, yahemehwaga sana na bhantu waga abhantu ebo bhafume panze nasoti. **35** Halafu wabhabhuula waga amwe, "Mubhalume mubha Israeli, mwenye sana zyamulwabhombe na bhantu ebha. **36** Ahali umuntu itawa yu Theuda ahwibheshele huje muntu gosi, sana abhantu mia nne bhafutile. Umuntu uyo bhahabuda bhonti bhabhafuataga bhanyampine nategane. **37** Ahali uwamwabho ali yo Yuda wa hugalilaya, lwabhahabhazyaga abhantu(esensa) wope atejile na bhantu bhakwe bhonti bhanyampene. **38** Eshi embabhuula abhantu ebha bhaleshi embombo ene nkayabhantu ebhateje yene. **39** Lelo nkashele ya Ngulubhi, semubhajiye aiwezye; musahabhoneshe huje mulwa nu Ngulubhi." Bhamweteshela zyayanjile. **40** Bhabhakwizya bhinjila munyumba bhabhakhoma, nabhabhuule huje musahayanje nante hwitawa eli elya Yesu, bhabhaleha bhasogola. **41** Bhasogola shabhashiye aje tikhomwa hunongwa yitawa elya Yesu nazalauliwe. **42** Ensiku nzyonti

mwikanisa bhalumbililaga na manyizye abhantu aje uYesu yu Kilisti nu mwokozi.

6 Ikanisa palyahonjelelaga akule abhantu bhahabha bhinji, gahanda abhe amalulumwo hwa shirika Ayahudi abheshi Yunani bhabhalulumwaga aba Ebrania, huje afwele bhabho sebhabhagabhilaga shinza eshalye bhabhewaga. **2** Atumwe bhabhakwizya ashirika bhonti, bhahaga seshinza ate alileshe izu lya Ngulubhi na bhatenganye amwe humambogeshalye. **3** Eshi salulii abhantu saba abhinza bhabhali nu Mpepo Ufinjile tibhabhishe humbombo ene. **4** Nate tibhakhale na deele mwizu lya Ngulubhi na puute." **5** Ezyo enongwa zyabha nyinza bhasalula u Stefano, umuntu uwelweteshelo nu Mpepo Ufinjile, nu Filipo, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni, Parmena, na Nikolao, wa hu Antiokia. **6** Bhabhaleta hwa tumwe, abhantu ebha, bhabhapuutila na bhabhabheleshela amakhono gabho. **7** Izu lya Ngulubhi lyavwambana na ashirika bhonjelela mu Yelusalemu bhope agosi bheshibhanza bhabhinji bhalyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi. **8** Nu Stefano, muntu yali ne neema nikhone abhombaga amambo minji aga Ngulubhi agaswijizye hwa bhantu. **9** Lelo bhahinza abhantu abhe Sinagogi lyalihwefwa Mahuru, nelya Bhakirene nelya Waeskanderia, na bhahukilikia na hu Asia. Abhantu ebha bhabisaniaga nu Stefano. **10** Lelo, sigabhawezizye ashindane nu Stefano umwene ali ne hekima nu Mpepo Ufinjile yayangaga mwa Stefano. **11** Abhantu ebho bhayanga na bhantu bhabhasuliha bhaga, "Mugaje uStefano aligaga uMusa nu Ngulubhi tumviwizye tete." **12** Bhabhabuula azee, nasimbi, bhabhala bhakhata uStefano, bhaleta hwi baraza. **13** bhabhaleta aketi abhilenga, bhaga, "umuntu unu sigaleha ayanje embibhi epa apa tuntumu ahuliga wu Ngulubhi nesheria ya Musa. **14** Tumvwizye nayanga

huje bhashi uYesu abhapananganye esheria zyetu ezyeshikhaya zyatapelilwe nu Musa.” **15** Shila muntu yaali pibaraza amaso gakwe gamwenya hulineshi umalaika.

7 Ugosi we shibhanza waga,”ezi enongwa zye lyoli”? **2** U Stefano wagamula waga, “Bhaholo bhane na bhaise bhane ntejelezi zyeyanga: Ungulubhi yabhunishie uise wetu u Ibulahimu nahali hu Mesopotamia, sasele asamile ensi ene eye hu Harani,' **3** Ungulubhi ahabhuula ahagu epa awe munsi ene usame ubhale hunsi yembahulanje'. **4** Wasogola wasama hunsi ya Hukardayo wakhala hu Harani, afume epo, uise wakwe nawafwiwa, Ungulubhi waleta munsi ene yabhakhala eshi. **5** Sigapiya nahamo ahagale, siga alinapo ata pibhishe eshinama. Lelo Ungulubhi alaginye u Ibulahimu sasele apate umwana huje aipelwa ensi ene aje aiigala nabhana bhakwe. **6** Ungulubhi ayanjile nawo eshi abhana bhaho hunsi eyeshijinyi na akhaya bhaibhabhiha bhaboyi bhabho(bhafubhilwa) nantele bhaibhabhomba embibhi humahaemia zine 400. **7** Ungulubhi ahaga naibhalonga abhantu bhabhaibhabhombela embibhi abhe ensi eyo, abhantu bhane naibhagalusya bhayenza ampuute ane munsi ene.' **8** Wapela uIbulahimu ilagano lye tohara, u Ibulahimu wabha ise wa Isaka watahiri isiku elya nane; u Isaka wabha ise wa Yakobo, uYakobo wabha yise wa yise bhetu ilongo na bhabhili. **9** Aise bhetu bhalolela ukero(umwone) uYusufu bhakazya hu Misri, Ungulubhi ali pandwimo nawo, **10** ungulubhi aponizye na malabha gonti, Ungulubhi wapela ineema, ne hekima hwa Farao, uFarao wabhiha aje abhe gosi munsi yonti na munyumba yakwe. **11** Enzala ihagwiye hunsi yonti eya hu Misri ba hu Kanani, abhantu bhapiite amalabha sana abhaise bhetu sebhali neshalye. **12** U Yakobo nawumvwa

huje hu Misri, hulineshalye, abhatumile aise bhetu ulwahwande.
13 Nabhabhalile ulwabhili uYusufu ahwibhonisizya hwa holo
bhake aholo bha Yusufu bhamanyiha hwa Farao. **14** O Yusufu
wabhatuma aholo bhakwe bhabhale humweje uise wabho na
bhanji bhakhalaga nabho bhonti bhaali amalongo saba na
bhasanu 75. **15** U Yakobo wiha hunsi ya hu Misri, umwene wafwa
naise bhetu bonti. **16** Bhabhega mpaka hushekemu bhasyelwa
munkungwa yakalile uIburahimu ne hela hwa bhana bha Hamori
hula hu Shekemu. **17** Ululagano lula Ungulubhi lwalaginne nu
Ibulahimu na lwapalamila, abhantu nabhonjelela uwinji hula hu
Misri, **18** aheenza umfumu uwamwabho hu Misri, abhasuliha
abhantu aje bhabhavitwe abha Israeli, nabude abhaana adodo
aje bhasahonjelele apapane. **19** Umfumu uyo abhakhopela
abhantu nabhasulishe, bhabhabhombile embibhi aise bhetu
nataje abhana bhabho aje bhasahabhe bhoomi. **20** Ulwo uMusa
aapepwe; ali mwinza hwa Ngulubhi, walelwa amezi gatatu
muntumba ya ise. **21** Unyina watabhila ahatundu wazyema
ne lami wabhala wataga umwale wa Farao wabhala watola
walela neshi unyina. **22** U Musa wafundiziwa enfunizyo zyonti
ezyeshi Misri; ali nikhone munongwa na bhombe. **23** Nawafisya
amaha amalongo gane, wasiibha humwoyo aje ashuule hwa
holo bhakwe abhana bha Israeli. **24** Walola uholo wakwe
abhone lwa nu Mmisri watanjila wakhoma ula Umsri wabuda: **25**
umwene asibhile huje aholo bhakwe bhabhaje ayinzele atokole
Ungulubhi atumile fwanii aholo bhakwe sebhasibhile isho. **26**
Isiku ilya mwabho wabhaga abha Israeli bhalwa bheene; walenga
abhamulanye waga amwe mulibhaholo yeenu mulwa mubhene?
27 Ulayalwanga nuwamwabho wabunshila hula wabhuula waga
wenu yabhishile awe aje ubhe tanzanyi wetu? **28** Uhwanzaje

ungoje neshi uhagojile Ummisri ula igamo?” **29** U Musa washimbila ahwumvwe isho; wabhala hu Midiani, uhwo wabha yise wa bhana bhabhili. **30** Amaha amalongo gane nagashila, umalaika ahajendela hwijangwa mwatatango hahahaga umwoto. **31** U Musa ahaswiga ajawalola atatango hahwaha umwoto, lelo sehalungulila, nawalinga ahazubhilile, wumvwa izu liyanga, **32** 'Ane ne Ngulubhi wa yise bhaho, uIbulahimu, nu Isaka, nu Yakobo'. U Musa wogopa nayinje se hwenye. **33** Ungulubhi wabhuula waga satula evilato vyaho, puyimiliye epa nsintuntumu. **34** Engalolile amalabha gabhantu bhane na mayemba gabhali nago hu Misri; Ane enishile abhavwe; eshi enza etume, ubhale hu Misri.' **35** Unu uMusa yabhakhine yabhajile wenu yabhishile awe ubhe gamulanyi wetu?'- Ungulubhi yatumile abhookole afumiye mumwoto atatango nahahahaga. **36** U Musa abhalongozizye afume hu Misri ashilile hwijangwa Ungulubhi abhombile amambo minji agaswijizye hu Misri ashilile hwa Musa bhalobhoshe ebahari abhalongozizye humaha amalongo nane'. **37** Yu Musa yunu yabhabhuulile abhantu huje Ungulubhi aibhaletela ukuwe yali neshane afume hulimwe'. **38** Unu muntu yaali hubhungano, hula hwijangwa nu malaika yayanjile nawo hwigamba lya Sinai. Unu yayula yaali na ise bhetu, unu yayula ahe eleye izu elyomi natipele ate. **39** Unu yayula aise bhetu bhahakhanile, bhabunshiye uhutali na humoyo gabho bhagalushe hu Misri. **40** Eshipindi esho bhahabhuula u Haruni.'bhahaga tilenganyizye ungulubhi(mangulubhi) atilongozye uMusa manyi zyazimwajile uhwo. **41** Bhagomba(bhalinganya) endama hunsiku izyo bhafumyia ne sadaka hundama bhaisungwa embombo ye makhono gabho. **42** Ungulubhi ahavitwa ahabhaleha bhapuute entondwe sazyasimbilwe eshakuwe aje mwamfumizizye ane

esadaka ezyevyuma hwijangwa humaha amalongo gane amwe bha Israeli? **43** Muyetesha ihema elyatanganile elya Moleki ne ntondwa ya Ungulubhi refani, ne shifwani shamulingenye na puute hwa bhene: eshi embabhabhenje embabhatwale ohutali ashile hu Babeli.' **44** Aise bhetu bhaali ni hema elyatanganile, Ungulubhi shayanjile nu Musa huje alenganye neshi lila shalilolile. **45** Eli lihema aise bhetu, ojoshwa pabhaletaga ensi ene Ungulubhi pabhabhenjele akhaya aise bhetu sabhasile ahwinze ensi ene ezi zya esho mpaka ensiku ezya Daudi, **46** umwene ahetehwe nu Ngulubhi,' na alabhile ahwanze ukkhalo hwa Ngulubhi wa Yakobo. **47** Lelo u Sulemani azenjeye Ungulubhi enyumba. **48** Eshi umwene Ungulubhi sigaakha munyumba zyazizengwilwe namakhono neshi ukuwezya yanjile, **49** Emwanya litengo lyane elye ufumu na ensi pabhishe amanama gane. Mubhanzenjele nyumba wili?, ayanga Ungulubhi: na apatuye ane paposhi?' **50** Ukhono gwane segwagwogu gwabhombile ezi zyonti?' **51** Amwe mubhensingo ehome mwasigamtahiliwe amoyo na makutu, mwamuhupinga Umpepo Ufinjile,' mubhomba neshi shabhabhombaga aise benyu. **52** Kuwe wili hwa kuwe bhonti aise bhenyu bhasiga bhabhatesile? Bhabhabudile akuwe bhonti bhabhakuwaga ahwenze hwa ula Umuntu Umwinza,'neshi mulumenye na hubude, **53** amwe mwamwaposhiye esheria ela yamwalajiziwe nantele semwahanzaga aikhate." **54** Ajumbe nabhonvwa enongwa ezyo zyabhavwalazya humwoyo bhamwenya eshibhibhi e Stefano. **55** Lelo umwene, uStefano abhe amemile Umpepo Ufinjile wenya amaso gakwe humwanya waulola utuntumu wa Ngulubhi,' nu Yesu akhiye hukhono ulilo gwa Ngulubhi. **56** U Stefano waga, "Enzilola emwanya zigushe nu Yesu ayimiliye hukhono

ulilo gwa Ngulubhi.” **57** Lelo abhantu abhi baraza bhabwaga ibwago, igosi bhadinda amakutu gabho bhashimbilila bhakhata, **58** bhapanya hwunzi ye khaya bhakhoma na mawe” naketi bhasatula amenda gabho bhabhiha pamanama gasahala umo itawa yu Sauli. **59** Nabhahwendelela ahupuule na mawe umwene wenya amaso gakwe humwanya waga Yesu, ejelela eroho yane,'. **60** Wafugamila wakwizya hwizu igosi waga gosi wane Yesu usabhabhazizye embibhi ezi zyabhabhomba. “Nawayanga isho wapuma wafwa.

8 U Sauli ahali nabhohitihanaga ahubude u Stefano. Wope u Sauli na ahandile abhatese bhonti akristi habhahali mu Yerusalemu na bhonti bhabhanyampine bhaali humajimbo ga Yudea na hu Samaria, bhasagiye bha mitume bhene. **2** Abhantu bha Ngulubhi bhasyela uStefano bhazondiye enzondo engosi tee. **3** Lelo uSauli alitesile sana ikanisa. Ashilaga shila nyumba abhakhate na bhakwesanjile hwunze nabhaponyezya mulumande(mwijela) abhashe na bhalume, na kuwatupia gerezani. **4** Bhaala bhabhanyampine abheene bhalumbililaga izu lya Ngulubhi. **5** U Filipo ahishiye hu Samaria alumbililaga izu elya Ngulubhi. **6** Ubhungano nabhalola zyazibhombeha nu Filipo; bhazibheha humoyo gabho nahwitishile. **7** Abhantu bhabhali bhabhinu bhaponile amipepo mabhibhi gabhafumile abhantu uhu bhakholaawa na bhaala afwemanama bhaponile. **8** Ensi ela bhasungwile sana. **9** Ahali umuntu umo itawa lyakwe ali yu Simoni umuntu uyo alini tunga ashangazyaga tee ensi ya bha Samaria, umuntu uyo agaga umwene gosi saana bonti bhatimihaje. **10** Abhasamaria bhonti bhahatejelezya ahwande umwa paka agosi abhantu bhaga umuntu unu ezi zyabhomba zifuma hwa Ngulubhi.” **11** Bhatejelezya maana abhaswijizizye

tee nsiku nyinji ni tuunga lyakwe. **12** Nabhahatejelezya uFilipo
nalumbililaga uumwene uwa humwanya ni tawa lya Ngulubhi
lyalyaponyaga abhantu ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu bhahoziwe
alume na bhashe. **13** Wope uSimoni aheteshe ahoziwe nalileshe
itunga lyakwe, ahendelela alongozanye nu Filipo; aswijile
sana nahazilola Ungulubhi ashilile hwa Filipo zyazibhombeha
ngosi tee. **14** Atume nabhahumvwa aje abhahu Samaria
bhalyeteshe izi lya Ngulubhi, bhahabhatuma uPetro nu Yohana.
15 Nabhafiha hula bhabhapuutila aje bhaposheele Umpepo
Ufinjile. **16** Ensiku zyonti izyo baalisile ahuposhele Umpepo
Ufinjile bhonti lelo bhahoziwe hwitawa lya Yesu. **17** U Petro
nu Yohana bhabhabhishila amakhono bhabhapuutila, bhope
baposhela Umpepo Ufinjile. **18** U Simoni nawalola abhantu
bhahuposhela Umpepo Ufinjile nabhabheshilwa amakhono
na atume wanza aje abhapele ihela, **19** Waga, “Mpeli nane
ouwezo, owo aje shila muntu yehubhishila amakhono aposhelaje
Umpepo Ufinjile.” **20** U Petro wabhuula waga ihela zyaho nawe
wayo mtejele uhwo ubhishile aje ekarama ya Ngulubhi tipelwa
ni hela. **21** Suli ni hama hwu mbombo ene umwoyo gwaho
segugoloshe hwa Ngulubhi. **22** Eshi laamba hwa Ngulubhi ulwinje
abhahusajile ensebho zyaho embibhi ezyo. **23** Elola umwoyo
gwaho segulishinza hunanchishe gupinyilwe ne mbibhi.” **24** U
Simoni waga ilabha mumpuutile hwa Ngulubhi ezi zyamuyanjile
zisahanaje. **25** U Petro nu Yohana pabhawelaga afume uhwo
bhalumbiliye muvijiji vivinja evya Samaria pamande bhawela
hu Yerusalemu. **26** Umalaika wa Ngulubhi wayanga nu Filipo
waga sogola ushilile idala elya ntende(hu kusini) lwalihwishila hu
Yerusalemu abhalile hu Gaza.” (Idala eli lili mwijangwa). **27** U
Filipo wabhala. Walola umuntu uwa hwi Ethiopia, afumle apuute

hu Yerusalemu umuntu unu ali hasule ali gosi hu nyumba ya malkia wa hwi Ethiopia. **28** Akhiiye mwi gari lyakwa abhazyaga ibhangili lya Isaya igari palijenda abhale amwabho. **29** Umpepo wabhuula uFilipo zubhilila hwi gari elyo upalamane nalyo. **30** “U Filipo walishimbilila igari lila wamwunvwa ula umuntu abhazya mwibhangili elya Isaya wabhuzya uzyiliwe zyubhazya umwo?” **31** Umuntu ula uMwiethiopia waga embahwelewe wili umuntu nkasiga andongozye? Wakhope lezya uFilipo aje ainjile mwigari lyakwe bhakhale bhonti. **32** Ibhangili lyabhazyaga pasimbilwe eshi alongoziwe neshi engole nabhabhalanayo asinze; apumile myee neshi engole, sigahiguye ilomu lyakwe: **33** Azugumile hwakwe alongwe hwakwe hwa hepile: Weenu yaiyanga eshizazi shakwe(empapo yakwe)? amaisha gakwe gepile munsi.” **34** Ula uhasule mwithiopia wabhuuzya uFilipo unu umuntu yebhazya umu enongwa ezi zyakwe yuyo awe zya muntu winji”? **35** U Filipo wamwandila mwumwo munongwa zyabhazyaga mwibhangili lya Isaya hulumbilile izu lya Yesu. **36** Nabhandelela abhale bhafiha papali na menze ula uhasule wabhuzya uFilipo enya amenze ega epa henu hahansinti zya ahwoziwe? **37** u Filipo waga nkuyitishe ebhajiye ula Umwithiopia waga eneteshe huje uYesu mwana wa Ngulubhe, ula Umwithiopia wimiliha igari lyakwe. **38** Bhiha bhonti mwigari bhatumbushila mumenze, uFilipo nu mwithiopia uFilipo wamwozya(wabhatizya). **39** Nabhazubha afume muminzi bhonti Umpepo wanyatula uFilipo wasagala yu Mwithiopia mwene Umwithiopia wasogola nigari lyakwe abhalile shashiye humwoyo. **40** Lelo uFilipo abhuinishe hu azoto alumbililaga muvijiji na mujini mpaka afishile hu Kaisaria.

9 Lelo uSauli, ahindiliye atiisye abhantu bha Ngulubhi bhabhamwitishe uYesu, abhalile hwa Gosi uwishibhanza **2**

alabhiile ekarata yesimbilwe alabhe abhakhate bhaala bhoonti abhidala eli bhabhali mumasinagogi abhalume nabhashe, abhapinye na bhale hub Yerusalemu. **3** Na hendelelaga ashuule apalanila afishe hu Dameski ulukhozyo lwahakhozya afume humwanya lwazyungula ponti', **4** uSauli wagwa pandi wumvwa izu lihukwizya liyiga Sauli, Sauli, yeenu ohumnvisya?" **5** U Sauli wagamu waga awe wenanu Gosi? Ugosi waga, "Ane ne Yesu wumnvisya nantese; **6** Lelo bhuuha ubhale hujini hwa wabhalaga ubhalabhuulwe ezyabhombe **7** Abhantu bhabhashuulile nu Sauli bhahapuma kati bhahumnvwa izu lelo umuntu yayanga sebhalolile. **8** U Sauli wabhuuha pansi ahalinga ahwenye ahega amaso segalola, bhakhata ukhono bhaleta paka hu Dameski. **9** Ensiku zitatu saa lya sigaamwela, siga ahwenya. **10** Ahali umanyile(umwanafunzi) hu Dameski itawa yu Anania, u Yesu wayanga nawo Anania. U Anania waga ane epa, Gosi. **11** "Ugosi waga bhuuha ubhale ushilile hwidala lyalihwitwa Nyofu, uyinjile munyumba ya Yuda ubhuzye aje umuntu yafumile hu Tarso umuntu uyo ali salaabha(alisapuuta); **12** alolilo humbonesyo umuntu itawa lyakwe yu Anania ahubhishila lyakwe yu Anania ahubhishila amakhono pitwe aje alole amaso. **13** U Anania wagamula uYesu waga inumnvwizye hwa bhantu bhinji embibhi zya bhabhombiye abhantu bhaho uhwo hu Yerusalemu; **14** Epa pope ali ne kalata yefumile hwa Gosi weshibha, abhakhate bhonti bhabhalikwizya itawa lyaho. **15** Lelo Ugosi uYesu waga bhalaga awe, umuntu uyo esaluye alyeje itawa lyane hwapagana hwamfumu bensi na hwa aIsraeli. **16** Embahulolesye amambo minji gaiteswa hunongwa yi tawa lyane". **17** U Anania wabhala winjila munyumba mula wamwaga uSauli wabheshela amakhono waga wee Sauli, Ungulubhi ula

yutangene nawo na winzaga ohu antumile upone ulole amaso na umposhele Umpepo Ufinjile. **18** Nawabheshela amakho, vyalagala evintu neshi amakhonda afume humaso amaso giguhawanda alole, wimilila, bhwoziwa; walya eshalye wapata ikhone. **19** Wakhala natumwe ohwo hu Dameska ensiku nyinji. **20** Ulwo wabha ahulumbillia uYesu huje Mwana wa Ngulubhi. **21** Abhantu bhonti bhaswiga bhaga seeyayunu yalavyaga abhantu bhahalikwizyaga itawa eli hula hu Yerusalemu? Ata hwohu ahenzeye mbombo yeyo aje abhakhate nabhatwale hwa gosi hu Yerusalemu." **22** U Sauli apeete anguvu ezyalumbilile Ayahudi bhabhakhala hu Dameski bhachanganyikiwe nahulole huje uYesu aje lyoli yu Kilisiti. **23** Ensiku nazyashila zinyinji, Ayahudi bhetehana huje bhabude usauli. **24** Lelo uSauli wamanya bhamwubhilaga mundyango pasanya nu siku aje bhabude. **25** Bhaala bhabhamanyizyaga usauli bhahafumizya mwidirisha bhahapinyila eshitundu nulugalabho bhahamwisya ansoso. **26** U Sauli nawafiha hu Yerusalemu, ahalinga asangane nabha Kilisiti amwabho, lelo abhene bhase guhaga, sigabhahitishiye aje uSauli apendushe amweteshe uYesu. **27** U Barnaba wamwega na hutwale hwa mitume nabhabhuule shapendushe nesha tangine nu Yesu mwidala na bhala hu Dameski, neshalumbilye hu Dameski nkahwogope. **28** Atangine nabho nabhahinjilaga nafume mu Yerusalemu. Wayanga nkahwogope itawa lya Yesu, **29** abhuzanyaga na Ayahudi abheshi Yunani bhalingaga shila lisiku ahubude. **30** Aholo bhakwe nabhamanya ezyo bhatolosya bhatwala hu Kaisaria, aje abhale hu Tarso. **31** Eshi ikanisa elya Uyahudi na hu Samaria na hu Galilaya lya hatengaana lyahagwizya umwoyo nu Mpepo Ufinjile ahabhatenganya ikanisa lyahonjelela uwinji. **32** U Petro pazyungulaga ohu wuihwo

alumbilile ibhangili ahafiha hu Lida abhajendea Kilisiti bhabhali uhwo. **33** Ohwo walola umuntu umo itawa lyakwe yu Ainea, ubili gwakwe alizilisu humaha nane; maana alikuwa amepooza. **34** U Petro wabhuula waga, “Ainea, uYesu Kilisti ahuponya bhuhapugonile, U Ainea wapona wa bhuha. **35** Abhantu bhonti bhabhakalaga hu Lida nahu Sharoni nabhahalola umuntu uyo bhahapenduha bhahamweteha uYesu. **36** Ahali umwanafunzi umo hu Yafa itawa yu Tabitha, emaana yakwe hwa huje “Dorkasi” Ushi unu abhabhombelaga enyinza abhantu apiina. **37** Lumo ahabhina empuungo ahafwa bhahamwozya bhahagonia hwigulu. **38** E Lida sigayali hutali ne Yafa, bhatuma abhanafunzi hwa Petro abhantu bhabhili bhabhuula uPetro bhaga usahakhabhie saali hu mwitu”. **39** U Petro wabhuuha walongozanya nabho. Nabhafiha bhatwala hwigulu, abhashe abhafwile bhalanga amakoti na menda gabhasonelaga u Dorkasi nahali sha mwomi. **40** U Petro wabhafumia panzi bhonti nabhafuma uPetro wafugamila wapuuta, wapuutila uDorkasi wadamula amaso walola uPetro, wakhala pansi. **41** U Petro wakhata ukhono wabhusya wabhakwizya bhaala abantu bhabhafumizye hwunzi na bhinjila wabapela umuntu wabho ali mwomi **42** Ezi zyazibhombishe zyamanyiha hu Yafa hwonti abhantu bhabhinji bhapenduha bhagalushila uYesu. **43** U Petro ahakhiye ensiku zye nyinji hu Yafa nu muntu umo itawa yu Simoni, yalinganyaga insungwa.

10 Ahali umuntu umo hunsi ya hu Kaisaria, itawa ali yu Kornelio, ali gosi weshipuga eshe Kiitalia. **2** Ali muntu wa Ngulubhi na afumiaga esadaka zinyinji abhapelaga abhantu, aputaga hwa Ngulubhi ensiku zyonti. **3** Yahali saa tisa ezya pasanya ahalola embonesyo ahalola umalaika ahwenza hwa mwene ula umalaika wabhuula u “Kornelio! **4** U Kornelio wamwenya

tee ula umalaika, wayeta tee waga huliyenu gosi? Umalaika waga esadaka zyaho ne mpuuto zyaho zifishile hwa Ngulubhi na zilizyahwizushe." **5** Bhatume abhantu hu Yafa bhakwizye uPetro. **6** Akhala hwa Simoni yalinganya ensunga enyumba yakwe eli munsenje ye bahari." **7** Ula umalaika nawasogola, u Kornelio wabhakwizya aboyi bhakwe bhabhili nu sikari umo yaputaga nawo nahubhombele embombo. **8** U Kornelio wabhabhuula zyonti zyazilolile wabhatuma hu Yafa. **9** Nabhaapulamila afishe hujini, u Petro wazubha hwigulu apuute. **10** Nantele enzala yalumile tee nabhali ateleshe walola embonesyo, **11** walola emwanya eyigushe walola ahantu hali neshumwenda hahwiha pansi ne nshenje zine. **12** Muhati yakwe vyahali evintu vyonti evyomi vyaviliwa manama gane, ne vyavihwavula nevyaviluha humwanya. **13** Wumnvwa izu liyanga lyaga Petro sinza ulye". **14** U Petro waga sigaembwahile alya evintu evichafu. **15** U Petro wumvwa nantele ulwabhili izu liyiga vyazijozizye Ungulubhi uganje ayanje huje vibhibhi. **16** Eli lyabhombisha hatatu hala ahombo hazubha humwanya nantele. **17** U Petro nasibha embonesyo izyo, abhantu bhabhatumwilwe nu Kornelio bhabhabhafishile bhemeleye mundyango bhabhuzilizya enyumba yali uPetro. **18** Bhabhuuzilizya aje uSimoni yahwetwa Petro nkakhala omu. **19** U Petro pali seebhe embonesyo zila Umpepo Ufinjile wabhuula huja abhantu bhatatu bhahuhwanza hwonze. **20** Bhuha iha panji ulongozanye nabho embatumile weene leha ahwogope." **21** U Petro wabhaga bhimiliye wabhabhuzya mwenzeye yeenu? Nene nemunanza?" **22** Atitumile umuntu umo gosi weshipuga muntu puuti, abhuulelwe nu malaika aje ubhale akhaya yakwe ayumvwe zyuli nazyo." **23** U Petro wabhakaribisya munyumba, shampwiti yakwe bhasogola bhonti, u Petro wabega abhantu

abhahu Yafa bhashe bhalongozanya nawo. **24** Shandabho yakwe bhafiha hu Kaisaria. Bhamwaga uKornelio abhaguulila abhunginye ajirani bhakwe na bhaala bhonti bha munyumba yakwe. **25** U Petro nawafiha u Kornelio wabhala huposhe waundamila mmanama gakwe abhonesye huje atinishe. **26** U Petro wabhusya waga ane nanee endi muntu neshiawe." **27** U Petro naliyanje nawe ayinjila anyumba wega abhantu bhabhungine bhabhinji. **28** Wabhabhuula huje amwe mwemwe mulolile huje ate namwe setisangana. Lelo Ungulubhi andamiye aje usahabhakwizye abhantu bhembozizye ane aje bhachafu. **29** Ndiyo maana ewenzele eshi muyanje zyamunkwizizizye." **30** U Kornelio wagamula waga ensiku zine zyashilile esala neshi ezi nalipuute munyumba yane, umuntu winza akwite amenda amazelu, **31** Wambula waga "Kornelio empuuto zyaho ne sadaka zyaho zifishile humwanya hwa Ngulubhi nazili zyahwizushe hwa mwene. **32** Eshi tuma umuntu hu Yafa ukwizya uSimoni yahwitwa Petro akhala hwa muntu yahwitwa Simoni yalinganya ensunga enyumba yakwe eli munshenje ye bahari. **33** Nabhahwinze umwene abhayanje namwe. **34** U Petro wayanga waga lyoli neteha huje Ungulubhi siga ali no upendeleo. **35** Umuntu yayonto yahumwitiha umwene wope Ungulubhi ahumweteha umuntu uyo. **36** Enongwa zyayangaga na bha Israeli zyali zya bhantu abhe mataifa gonti ashilile hwa Yesu Kilisti- **37** namwe bhayo mumenye lyalya fumiye hu Yudea hwonti na lyahandiye hu Galilaya u Yohana nawatangazya ahwoziwe. **38** Lila lyalyabhombehaga nu Yesu Ungulubhi apishe amafuta aga Umpepo Ufinjile ni khone abhalaga aponile abhantu bhabhayembaga nu shetani Ungulubhi ali pandwemo nawo. **39** Ate tilibhaketi bha mambo gonti gagabhombishe hunsi zya Uyahudi na hu Yerusalemu-unu

uYesu yabhabudile na hulembezye mwikwi. **40** Unu umuntu Ungulubhi azyusizye isiku elyatatu na manyihane, **41** siga hwa bhantu bhonti umwene abhonishe hwa abhantu bhakwe bhabhasaluye, ate tetalyanga nawo na mwele nawo nawazyuha afume hwa bhafwe. **42** Atilajizizye alumbilile hwa bhantu bhonti aje unu yabhehwelwe nu Ngulubhi aja abhe gamulanyi wa bhafwe na bhomi. **43** Na akuwe bhakuwilwe, huje shila muntu yaihumwitiha aisajilwa embibhi zyakwe ashilile hwitawa lyakwe." **44** U Petro nahendelelaga ayanje Umpepo Ufinjile wabhinjila abhonti bhabhali munyumba mula bhabhatejelezyaga. **45** Bhaala bhahenzele nu Petro bhabhatahiriwe- bhaswijile tee huje bhope amataifa(apagani) Ungulubhi abhapeela Umpepo Ufinjile. **46** Bhabhahumvwizye bhayanga injango ezyenje na hulumbilile Ungulubhi. U Petro waga, **47** "Ahweli umuntu yayonti yabhajiye akhane aje abhantu bhasahoziwe bhabhaposhiye Umpepo Ufinjile neshi ate?" **48** U Petro wabhabhuula huje bhoziwe hwitawa lya Yesu Kilisti. Pamande bhalaabha uPetro huje akhale na bhene hunsiku kazaa.

11 Atume na bhamwabho bhabha uhwo hu Yudea bhahumvwizye huje apagani(amataifa) bhope bhalye jeleye izu lya Ngulubhi. **2** U Petro pawawela hu Yerusalemu abhamwabho bhahanda husale, **3** "Bhaga usangine na pagani nantele uliye nabho!" **4** Lelo uPetro wayanga zyazyamwajile, **5** "Nahali hula hu Yafa, nahali apuute nahalola embonesyo naahalola ahantu hamwiha afume humwanya hali neshi umwenda hahwiha huline. **6** Nahenyizye haala ahantu, nahalola evintu muhati vyavisugwa evyamwigona evyamumenze, ne hwavula pansi. **7** Numvwa izu liyinga evyo vyalye sinza ulye!" **8** Ane naga sembwahile alye evintu evibhibhi nantele vichafu" **9** Lila izu

evintu vyavyozizye Ungulubhi uganje avyeete aje vibhibhi awe vichafu, **10** Zyabhombeha esho hatatu hala ahantu hazubha nantele humwanya. **11** Abhantu bhatatu bhahimiliye mundyango bhabhafumile hu Kaisaria ahwinze huline. **12** Umpepo wambuula waga longozanya nabho leha ahwogope ebha alume tanda tabhalile tenti takhiye mwa muntu umo. **13** Atibhuulile huje umalaika ajile tume umuntu abhale hukwizye uPetro hu Yafa. **14** Abhayanje enongwa zya Ngulubhi nawe ubhahwokoshe nabhantu bhonti bha munyumba yaho." **15** Panahandile ayanje nabho, Umpepo Ufinjile wabhinjila nesha atinjiye ate. **16** Nahizushe zyayanjile uYesu huje uYohana ahozyaga abhantu na minzi lelo amwe mubhahwoziwe nu Mpepo Ufinjile." **17** Eshi Ungulubhi nkashele abhapiye Umpepo Ufinjile abhantu abhanje neshi atipiye ate, ane nenanu embakhane? **18** Nabhumvwa sebhayanga nkazimo, bhaluumba Ungulubhi bhaga Ungulubhi unu abhapiye abhantu umwoyo ugwalambe bhabhali bhapagani" **19** Amalabha gagahandile pafwiye u Stefano abhaKilisti bhanyampana afume hu Yerusalemu bhafishile mpaka hu Foinike, Kipro na hu Antiokia. Ohwo hwonti bayangaga bhayahudi bhene abhanje sigabhabhabhuulaga. **20** Lelo abhanji bhafumile hu Kipro na hu Kirene, bhabhalumbiliye ayunani izu lya Yesu. **21** Ukhono gwa Ngulubhi gwali na bhene, abhantu bhabhinji bhapendushe bhagalushila uYesu. **22** Enongwa zyabho zyafiha mumakutu ga Kilisti bhabhali hu Yerusalemu: bhatuma uBarnaba abhale hu Antiokia. **23** U Barnaba nawafiha asungwilwe tee abhagwizizye umwoyo aje bhadulaje mwa Yesu mumoyo gabho. **24** Ali muntu mwinza tee nantele ali muntu wimpyana nu Mpepo Ufinjile ali muhati yakwe nulwitishilo, abhantu bhabhinji bhonjelela hwa Yesu. **25** Pamande u Barnaba ahasogola ahabhala hu Tarso

humwenye u Sauli. **26** Nawa mwaga bhabhala bhonti hu Antiokia, bhakhala umwaha gumo bhahamanyizya abhantu bhabhinji na abhanafunzi bhahitwa bha Kilisti ulwahwande hula hu Antiokia. **27** Ensiku ezyo bhahishile akuwe afume hu Yerusalemu paka hu Antiokia. **28** Umo ali yu Agabo uyo abhuulilwe(asenshiye) huje enzala engosi ebhalagwe ensi yonti. Enzala iyo ihagwiye na tabhalile u Klaudio. **29** Abhanafunzi bhahasanguzanya shila muntu hapiite bhabhatwalila abhamwabho bhabhali hu Uyahudi. **30** Ihela izyo; bhabhapelile a Barnaba nu Paulo huje bhatwale.

12 Umfumu u Herode ahandile abhatese aKristo. **2** Ahabudile uYakobo uholo wa Yohana ni panga. **3** Nawalola huje Ayahudi bhasungwa wakhata nu Petro. Esho shali shipindi she mabumunda gasiga bhaponyizye ehamila. **4** Nawakhata uPetro wafunga mulumanti amapunga gane aje bhadime aje nayashila Epasaka atwale hwa bhantu. **5** Akristo bhamwaba nabhamvwa huje uPetro akhetwe na fungwe bhabhungana bhetehana bhonti apuute na hupuutile tee hwa Ngulubhi. **6** Isiku sasile uHerode humeje uPetro mwijela nu siku ahenzele umalaika humwefwe u Petro mwijela, alinzi bhazyungulile uPetro na mundyango bhaali abhasikali. **7** Umalaika winza wakhozya mwijela umalaika wadamuzya u Petro waga bhuuha nanali amanyololo gabhapinyiye gagwagepa mumakhono na mumanama. **8** Umalaika waga kwata evilato vyaho wa menda gaho saali ndondozyanje ane." **9** U Petro walondozya uMalaika bhafuma hwunzi. U Petro sigaaloline aje ezyo zili lyoli agagajibha alota njozi. **10** Bhashila undyango ugwa hwande bhashila nugwabhili bhafuma hundyango ugosi ugwabhalile humujini, ugwo gwali gwimajela gwahigushe gwene bhasogola bhafiha apatali, uMalaika waleha uPetro waga eshi bhalaga. **11** U Petro

nawamanya huje zililyolo siganjozi waga Ungulubhi atumile Umalaika wakwe huje anefwe mwijela nensubhizyo zya ayahudi.”
12 U Petro wafiha munyumba ya Mariamu unyina wa Yohana yahwitwa Marko; mwabhabhangine Akristo nabhapuutaga. **13** Nawakhoma ehodi mundyango wabhala humwigulile ulendu umo itawa yu Roda. **14** Nawamanya huje yu Petro, sigawigula undyango; washimbila wabhala abhabhuule munyumba huje yu Petro yakhoma ehodi. **15** Abhamunyumba bhabisya bhagasiga yuyo umwene wakhasya huje yuyo bhaga yu malaika wakwe.”
16 U Petro wabhasagonga undyango pamandi bhamwigulila na bhalola bhaswiga tee. U Petro wabhapumizyia wabhalatila zyonti umalaika zyabhombile shafumizye mwijela, **17** “Wababhuula huje mubhuule u Yakobo na holo abhamwabho, wasogola wabhala uhwamwabho. **18** Nawasha askali bhala bhazugumiye tee hunongwa ya Petro huje afumile wele. **19** U Herode nawabhala humweje siga amwajile wabhabhuuzya alinzi, u Herode wamula abhabude alinzi bhaala, wasogola wabha hu Kaisaria akhale. **20** U Herode ali ne lyoyo na bhantu abhahu Tiro na hu Sidoni. Bhabhala bhonti palishimo. Bhakundana nu saidizi wa mfumu, bhalabha ulwetehano, ensi yabho ehapataga eshalya afume hunsi ya mfumu. **21** Isiku limo umfumu u Herode ali nu mbungano nawakhala pitengo lyakwe elyeufumu, wayanga na bhantu. **22** Abhantu bhabwaga bhaga eli lizu lya Ngulubhi sigalizu lya muntu!” **23** Umalaika wakhoma amachango galya muvyanda wafwa **24** Lelo izu lya Ngulubhi lyanyampana hwa bhanti bhabhinji. **25** A Barnaba nu Paulo nabhala bhabhala hu Yerusalemu bhamwega nu Yohana yahwitwa Marko elyo lyapipwe nalyo.

13 Eshi hwi kanisa lya hu Antiokia, bhahali akuwe na bhaalimu.
Bhahali bha Barnaba, Simeoni itawa (elya mwao ali Nigeri). Lukio
uwahu Kirene, Manaeni(yali mwanakwao nu Herode ulongozi
we mkoa), nu Sauli. **2** Lwabhaputaga na funje, Umpepo Ufinjile
wayanga, “Nabhaala akristi waga nefwezi a Paulo nu Barnaba
bhabhale humbombo yembasaluliye(Yembakwzizizye).” **3** Ikanisa
palyabapuutila bhabhiha amakono pitwe lyabho, bhabhaleha
bhabhalaje. **4** U Barnaba nu Paulo bhamwitishe Umpepo Ufinjile
bhahasogola bhahafiha huseleukia afume uhwo, bhahashula
bhashila muminzi mpaka hu Kipro. **5** Na bhahali hu Salami,
bhahalumbilila izu elya Ngulubhi mumasinagogi ga Yahudi
bhahali nu Yohana (U Marko) yabhavwaga. **6** Nabhabhalile
hushisiwa sha Pafo bhahamwajile umuntu umo itawa yu Bar
Yesu umuntu uyo ali ni tuunga nantele ali kuwe wilenga. **7**
Umuntu unu ahavwanwaga nu ugosi we Wilaya u Sergion
Paulus, ali umuntu wi njele umwene abhakwizizye a Paulo
nu Barnaba ahanzaga atejelezye izu elya Ngulubhi. **8** Lelo
u Elima “ula uwitunga sigahanzaga huje ula uliwali (ugosi
we wilaya) atipinjile tete ahanzaga hugaluzanye hahitishile
zyabhayanga a Paulo nu Barnaba. **9** Lelo uSauli yahitwaga
Paulo, walangulila amaso amemile Umpepo Ufinjile, akamkazia
macho **10** waga awe wumwana wa shetani wupenga shila hantu
ahinza aha Ngulubhi, ugaluzanya idala lya Ngulubhi lyaligulushe
ubhaliwezye? **11** Eshi enya, ukhono gwa Ngulubhi guli nawe
ubhabhefwe maso, subhalilole isanya, nawayanga isho pepo
walola enkisi amaso gafa, walabha abhantu abhahukhate ukhono
aje bhalongozye. **12** Ula uli wali alolaje esho walyeteha izu lya
Ngulubhi aswijile tee zila zyazyabhombishe hwuula uwitunga. **13**
U Paulo wa bhamwabho bhasogola bhafiha hu Pafo bhafiha na

hu Pafo bhafiha a hu Perge hu Pamfilia. U Yohana(U Marko) wabhaleha umwene wawela hu Yerusalemu. **14** U Paulo nu wamwabho bhashula afume hu Perge bhafiha hu Antiokia yahu Pisidia. Uhwo bhahinjila mwisinagogi isiku elya Sabato(eleye lutuyo). **15** Nabhabhazya esheria na kuwe, alongozi bhe sinagogi bhabhatuma abhantu huje kabhanga mlinezyayanje muyanje na bhantu." **16** U Paulo wabhuha wayanga waga mubhalume namwe mwamuhumwitiha Ungulubhi tejelezi(umwumi). **17** Ungulubhi wa bhantu ebha abha Israeli abhasaluye abhaise bhetu na huje bhanyame bhabhe bhinji pabhakhiye hunsi ya Misri, nu khono gwakwe abhalongozizye. **18** Humaha amalongo gane hwijangwa. **19** Nabhagananganya amataifa saba aga hu Kaanani, abhapiiye abhaise betu ensi yabho aje ebhensi yabho aise bhetu. **20** Ezi zyonti zyabhombishe humaha zaidi ye maha emia zine na mashomi gasanu nazya shila ezi zyonti, Ungulubhi abhapeelile abhameli mpaka u Samweli Ukuwe. **21** Pamande abhaiisraeli bhahalabha umfumu, Ungulubhi abapela uSauli umwana wa kishi uwishikholo sha Benjamini, alongozizye amaha amalongo gane. **22** Ungulubhi pawamwefwa uSauli, wabhiha uDaudi aje abhe mfumu wabho. Ungulubhi ahile uDaudi agukhondezizye zyonti zyenziganile ane.' **23** Afume mushikholo sha Daudi Ungulubhi atiletiye ugombozi uYesu Kilisti, neshi shatilaginye aje aibhomba. **24** Shasile ahwenze uYesu ahinzile uYohana nasoti umwene atangazizye uwozyo uwalaambe hwa bhantu bhonti abhaIsraeli. **25** Wope uYohana nawamala embombo yakwe abhabhuuzya abhantu huje amwe muiga ane ne nanu? Ane sendi yayula, umvwi ahwinza umwene yampyanila ane uyo anesiga embajiye ata husatule evilato vyakwe.' **26** Abheshikholo sha Ibulahimu mwa mupuuta hwa Ngulubhi, unuu

Yesu atinziye tete. **27** Hwa bhaala bhabhakhala hu Yerusalemu, na gosi bhabho sigabhaminye uYesu ata nongwa ezya akuwe zyabhabhazya shila lutuyo(Sabato); bhitimilizizye enongwa zya akuwe nabhahabudile uYesu. **28** Nantele sigabhazyajile embibhi ezyahugoje uYesu pabhalabhile u Pilato huje agoje. **29** Nabhamalizya zyonti zyasimbililwe bhahamwisya mwikwi bhahagonia munkungwa. **30** Lelo Ungulubhi ahazyusya afume hwa bhafwe. **31** Nawazyuha ahajenda na bhantu bhakwe ensiku zinyinji nabhaala abhantu eshi bhaketi bha bhantu. **32** Eshi tibhaletela enongwa enyinza ezye ndaganyo zya bhapewilwe agogolo betu. **33** Ungulubhi abhishile endaganyo ezi hulite, tibhana bhabho Ungulubhi azyusizye apiye uwomi wane nantele. Ezi zyasimbilwe mu Zaburi eya bhili: 'Awe uli Mwana wane, ane endi Yise waho' **34** Ungulubhi azyusizye afume hwa bhafwe aje ubili gwakwe gusahananjishe nu lusayo lwa lyoli ulwa Daudi' **35** Neshi shayanjile muzaburi apamwabho, subhahuleshe, ufinjile waho alole uvunzu.' **36** U Daudi nawabhombela Ungulubhi embombo yakwe ne mpapo yakwe, agonile(afwiye), bhahagonizye pandwimo na bhaise bhakwe aulolile uvunzu, **37** Umwene yazyusiwe nu Ngulubhi siga aulolile uvunzu. **38** Eshi mumanye mwenti huje ashilile hwa muntu unu ulusajilo lwe mbibhi lulombelelwe hulimwe. **39** Ashilile hwunu tisajilwe naganje gonti gaala gehapotilwe esheria ya Musa atipele. **40** Eshi mukhalaje maso aje zyazyayangwilwe nakuwe zisahafumile hulimwe: **41** 'Eshi, amwe mwamudhalau, muswije nantele muyaje; ebhomba embombo hunsiku zyenyu, sigamuzyeteha ata umuntu abhabhuule." **42** U Paulo nu Barnaba pabhasogola abhantu bhabhabhuula huje enongwa ezi mugayanjile mwisiku lye tuyo(Sabato) yehwenza. **43** Ubhungano ugwamwi sinagogi

nagwamaliha Ayahudi na bhaongofu bhabhalondola aPaulo nu Barnaba, bhayanga nabho mukhalaje mwibhangili lya Ngulubhi. **44** Mulutuyo ulwamwabho nalwenza abhantu bhabhungine bhabhinsi ahwenze atejelezye izu lya Ngulubhi. **45** Ayahudi nabhalola uwinji wa bhantu bhabhatejelezya aPaulo bhabha nu kero, bhayanga enongwa embibhi na hubhalije. **46** A Paulo nu Barnaba bhayanga nkahwogope bhaga izu lya Ngulubhi tulubhiliye hulimwe nasoti amwe mulibunshiye uhutali eshi ate tibhala hwa bha Mataifa. **(aiōnios g166)** **47** Neshi Ugosi shatibhuulile huje embabhishile amwe huje mubhe lukhozya munsi yonti mubhatwalile uwausha abhantu bhonti abha munsi." **48** Abhamataifa nabhumvwa isho bhasha(basungwa) tee nalilumbilile izu lya Ngulubhi. Nabhalabhabhasalulwe hu womi uwawila bhahitishe. **(aiōnios g166)** **49** Izu lya Ngulubhi lanyampana hwonti. **50** Lelo ayahudi bhabhavitilwe aPaulo nu Barnaba bhabhabhinga aje bheepe mumpaho yensi yabho. **51** U Paulo nu Barnaba bhabhakunyitila amankowi ga mumanama gabho bhasogola bhabhala hu Ikonia. **52** Amanyili (abhanafunzi) bhahali nuluseshelo nu Mpepo Ufinjile.

14 Hula hwi Ikonio u Paulo nu Barnaba bhahinsiye mwisinagogi lya Bhayahudi bhahayanga Ayahudi na Ayunani shabhalyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi. **2** Lelo Ayahudi bhasiga bhalyeteha izu bhabhasulishe abhamataifa huje musahazyeteshele ezyabhayanga aPaulo nu Barnaba nabhavitwe. **3** Bhahakhiye uhwo ensiku zyenyinji, bhayangaga izu lya Ngulubhi, hwikone lya Gosi uYesu abhapiye huje bhabhombaje amambo minji agaswijizye hwitawa lya Yesu aPaulo nu Barnaba. **4** Esehemu engosi ye muji gula abhantu bhahagabhanyiha bhamo bhahabha na Yahudi, bhamo bhahabha na bhatume. **5** Ayahudi na

bhamataifa bhabhasulishe alongozi bhabho huje bhabhabhombe embibhi na bhakhome na mawe aPaulo nu Barnaba, **6** a Paulo wuwamwabho bhazimanya, bhashimbilila hu Likaonia, Listra na hu Derbe nu humwaohunshenje yakwe, **7** uhwo bhalumbilila izu la Ngulubhi. **8** Uhwo hu Listra ahali umuntu yaali nanjisu manama sigaje ndaga afume papwe hwakwe. **9** Umuntu unu ahamwumvwizye uPaulo palumbilila. U Paulo wa mwenya, walola ali wu lweteho humwoyo. **10** Wayanga hwizu igosi, emelela na manama gaho ula umuntu watomoha wimilila wanda ajende. **11** Ipuga lya bhantu, na lyalola zyabhombile uPaulo, bhabwaga hwizu igosi hunjango yeshi Kilikaonio, “amangulubhi gatishiye humabili gabhantu.” **12** Bhamwita uBarnaba “Zeu,” nu Paulo “Herme” umwene yaali yuyanzi ugosi. **13** Ukuhani wa Zeu, eshibhanza shakwe shali hwonze aletile ehampako, na usanga ulwimaua waleta mpaka mundyango gwekhaya, umwene na bhantu gwekhaya, umwene na bhantu bhakwe bhonti bhaga bhafumye esadaka. **14** Atumwe uPaulo nu Barnaba nabhunvwa bhasatula amenda gabho nanali bhabha hwitagalila ohu, bhalila **15** bhaga, “Mwebhantuu yeenu, mubhomba ezii, natee tilibhantu neshi amwe, tisebha neshi amwe. Tisebha neshi amwe, tibhaleteye enongwa enyinza huje mugalushile Ungulubhi, mupendushe muzileshe ezi zyamubhomba mugalushile unu mwanya ne vintu vyonti vyavihweli. **16** Emande Ungulubhi abhaleshile amataifa bhajendaje mmadala gabho bhibho. **17** Lelo sigaabhaleshile, ahwibhonesizye abhatonyezyaga emvula abhapelaga evyalye mumagunda na hobhoshe” **18** Nabhayanga enongwa ezi, aPaulo nu Barnaba bhabhakhanizya abhantu zyabhahanzaga abhombe, abhafumizye esadaka. **19** Lelo Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Antiokia na hu Ikono bhahinzile na

bhasulishe abhantu. Bhahakhoma uPaulo wamae bhadendemula bhafumya hwonze ye khaya yabho bhasibha huje afwiye. **20** Amanyili(abhanafunzi) bhahimiliya papipi, wabhuha winjila humujini. Isiku elyabhili bhahabha hu Derbe nu Barnaba. **21** Nabhamanyizya uhwo abhantu bhinji bhapendushe, abhene bhahawela hu Listra, na bhahafiha hu Ikonia mu na hu Antiokia. **22** Bhahendelela abhazinzye abhanafunzi amoyo huje tihwinjila hwa Ngulubhi na mayemba gaminji." **23** Bhabhasalula azee bheshibhanza bhabhapuutila nafunje bhabhaleha mumakhono ga Yesu yabhamwitishe. **24** Bhashila hu Pisidia, bhafiha hu Pamfilia. **25** Nabhayanga enongwa hu Perga, bhiha hu Atalia. **26** Afume uhwo binjila mumeli bhabala hu Antiokia hwabhwifumizye huje bhabhombe embombo eshi embombo ela emalishe. **27** Pabhafiha hu Antiokia, bhabhabhunganya akristo pandwimo bhabhabhuula zyonti Ungulubhi zyabhombile hwa bhene, neshabhiguliye undyango gwe lweteho hwa bhantu bhe Mataifa. **28** Bhakhiye ensiku zyenyinsi na bhanafunzi.

15 Abhantu bhamo hahishile afume hu Uyahudi bhabhamanyizyaga aje nkasiga mutahiriwa sigamubhajie ahwokoshe esheria ya Musa heyanjile." **2** U Paulo nu Barnaba pabhali adalisanye na bhantu ebho bhalabhabhabhuulwaga ezyo bhabhatuma aPaulo, nu Barnaba, nabhanje bhamo aje bhabhale hu Yerusalemu bhabhuuzye hwa mitume nazee bheshibhanza. **3** Bhaala bhabhatumwilwe bhashiliye hu Foinike na Samaria alumbilile huje amataifa bhagalushiye Ungulubhi. Bhaletile uluseshelo lugosi hwa bhantu, **4** Nabhafiha hu Yerusalemu atume nazee bhabhakalibizya bhope bhabhabuula zyontu zya bhombile Ungulubhi humakhono gabho. **5** Bhabhabhula na huje akristo bhabhafumile ohu bhabhamanyizya aKristo, abhamataifa

huje nkasigamutahiriwa, nazikhate esheria zya Musa semubhajiye ahwokoshe.” **6** Atume wazee bhakhala nalise bhelele ijambo eli. **7** Ijambo eli bhakhiiye tee walyo pamande uPetro wimilila wayanga, “Awe bhayaa muhwizuha huje utagalila sheshi Ungulubhi antumile aje hilomu lyane Amataifa bhuumvwe izu lya Ngulubhi nalyeteshe. **8** Ungulubhi, yahwenya amoyo ayanga nabho nabhapele Umpepo Ufinjile, neshi atipiye ate; **9** siga alelegenye ate na bheene abhalintinye amoyo aje gabe minza, nu lweteho. **10** Yeenu tihulenga Ungulubhi nabhatwinshe ijoko lyabhapotilwe aise bhetu natibhayotipotilwe nayo? **11** Lelo tihwitiha aje tihwokoha hu Neema ya Yesu neshi shashili.” **12** Ubhungano gwonti gwapumile kati, aPaulo nu Barnaba pabhayangaga ezyabhombile Ungulubhi ingosi ne zyaswijezye hwa mataifa. **13** Nabhaleha ayanje, uYakobo wope wimilila wayanga, “Wagabhamwitu ntejelezi. **14** U Simoni ayanjile Ungulubhi shatumile nezyabhombile Ungulubhi hwa bhantu ebha hwitawa lya Yesu. **15** Enongwa zya akue zihwitihana nezi shazisimbilwe. **16** 'Ihaiwela naizenje nantele enyumba ya Daudi, yehagwiye pansi ihaipalinganya papananjishe, **17** aje abhantu bhabhasagiye bhamwanze Ungulubhi na bhaMataifa bhabhasalulwe nu Ngulubhi.' **18** Eshi shayanga Ugosi yabhombize ezi zyazimanyishe ahwande hali **(aiōn g165)** **19** Ane enjiga tisabhatamansye abhantu bha Mataifa bhabhagalushile Ungulubhi; **20** lelo tibhasimbile huje bhasegushe(bhapehane) nevifwani nenfwa nyewe, ni danda nu umalaya. **21** Afume empapo eya kuulu bhahweli abhantu shila muji bhabhalumbilila nahubhaazye uMusa mumasinagogi shila Lutuyo.” **22** Eshi ezyo enongwa zyabhoneha nyinza hwa bhantu bhonti bhabhasalula, u Yuda yahetwaga Barsaba, nu Silas, bhabhabhalongozi bhi

kanisa bhabhatuma hu Antiokia nu Paulo nu Barnaba. **23** Bhasimbile eshi, “Atume, nazee naholo, hwa holo betu akristo Amataifa bhabhali hu Antiokia, hu Shamu nahu Kilikia, tibhalamuha. **24** Tumvwizyu huje bhenzele abhantu bhafumile ohu bhasigatibhatumile ate bhabhaleteye emanyizyo, zyazibhayanzizye, mumoyo genyu. **25** Ate tilolile shinza aje tibhatume abhamwetu pandwemo na Paulo nu Barnaba, **26** abhantu bhabhahwisuulile amoyo gabho hunongwa yitawa lya Yesu Kilisti. **27** Tabhatumile aYuda nu Sila, bhabhabhuule zyonti ezyo zyatisimbile. **28** Esho shizungwizye Umpepo Ufinjile, huje tisabhatwinshe izigo imwamu ashile gaalaga singwa Ungulubhi: **29** aje mugalushe afume huvifwani, ni danda, ne vyaviniongwile nu umalaya. Nkamubhasegushe nevii shabhabhe shinza hulimwe. Kwa helini.” **30** Esho bhaabhalile hu Antiokia; bhatwala ekalata, bhabhabhuunganya bhonti. **31** Nabhabhaazizya ekalata ila bhasungwilwe tee, amoyo gabho gashiiye. **32** U Yuda nu Sila, na kuwe bhabhagwizizye umwoyo. **33** Nabhakhala uhwo pamante bhahasogola humwoyo ugwinza afume hwabhatumwilwe. **34** [Lelo shabhoneha shinza uSila huje asagale uhwo] **35** U Paulo na bhanji bhakhiiye hu Antiokia bhalumbililaga na manyizye izu lya Ngulubhi. **36** Nabhakhala ensiku zyenyinji uPaulo wabhuula uBarnaba, “Huje salii tibhajendele mwonti mwatalumbililaga tibhenye shabhahwendelela. **37** U Barnaba ahanza humweje u Yohana(Marko). **38** U Paulo siga asungwilwe humwe uMarko, yabhaleshile siga alongozenye nabho abhaleshile hu Pamfilia na hukuendelea nao katika kazi. **39** Bhahadalisanya tee pamande bhalehana, u Barnaba wamwega uMarko na shuule nawo, bhinjila mumeli bhabhala hu Kipro, **40** U Paulo wamwega, u Sila

nasogole nawo. **41** Bhabhalile hu Shamu nahu Kilikia azeenje amoyo gabhaala bhabhalyeteshe izu lya Ngulubhi.

16 U Paulo pahinzile hu Derbe na hu Lystra; epo ahali ukijana umo yalyeteshe izu itawa yu Timotheo, ni Kijana aliyezaliwa na unyina ali Yahudi uise ali Giriki. **2** Abhantu bha Lystra nahu Ikonia bhahayanjile shinza. **3** U Paulo wanza asogole nawo, wamwega watahiili maana Ayahudi bhaaminyu huje uise wa Timotheo huje Giriki. **4** Wabhasogolaga bhishiliye humiji bhabhalajizya huja bhazikhataje zyazisimbilwa natume hula hu Yerusalemu. **5** Amakanisa gakhala shinza wa bhantu bhahinji bhonjelela apendushe hwa Yesu. **6** U Paulo nu wamwao bhabhala hu Filigia na hu Galatia, Umpepo wa Ngulubhi abhakhanile alumbilile izu hwijimbo lya hu Asia. **7** Nabhapalamila hu Misia, bhahalinga abhale hu Bithinia, lelo Umpepo wa Yesu wabhakhana. **8** Shashila hu Misia bhabha hu Troa. **9** Nusiku uPaulo walola embonesyo umuntu wa hu Makedonia abhakwizya aiga mwenzemutavwe ohu." **10** U Paulo nawalola embonesyo ezyo bhamanya huju Ungulubhi abhakwizizye huje bhabhale hu Makedonia, alumbilile izu lya Ngulubhi. **11** Tasogola afume hu Troa, tabhala hu Samothrake, shandao lwakwe tafiha hu Neapoli. **12** Afume uhwo tafiha hu Filipi eya hu Makedonia, gwali muji gosi hu wilaya yabhatawalile Arumi uhwo takhiye hashe. **13** Isiku elyelutuyo tahabhalile hwonze ye ndyango gwe muji tajendile idala elyahwisoho tagaga kabhanga tigapaga apapuutilw, tahakha pansi tayanga na bhashi bhamo bhabhahinzile uhwo. **14** Ushi umo itawa yu Lidia, yakazyaga amasukwa(usukwa), afumile hu Tiatira, atitejelezizye, Ungulubhi amwiguye umwoyo nahuzibhishe humwoyo zyaziyangwilwe nu Paulo. **15** Nawoziwa uumwene na bha munyumba yakwe watilabha aje tikhale pakhaya yakwe

atilambile tee. **16** Natabhalaga apuute, ulinouumo yali ne Mpepo embibhi ezyelaguzi takhomine nhwo, ulinduuyo apelaga efaida Ugosi, wakwe hulaguzi wakwe. **17** Ushi unu alondozizye u Paulo naje ebha bhantu bha Ngulubhi ula ugosi yabhabhalumbilila amawe idala elye wokovu". **18** Abhombile isho ensiku zyenyinji, lelo u Paulo avitilwe tee u Paulo pawagaluha hwisalo walidimila lila ipepo, "Waga awe wu mpepo embibhi epa mwunu usogole hwi tawa lya Yesu empepo embibhi yafuma. **19** Agosi bhakwe ulenduula bhabhakhata aPaulo nu Sila bhabhadenemula musokoni na aviongozi bhahenyaga. **20** Na bhafisya hwalonzi bhaga abhantu ebha Bhayahudi bhaleta ibwango munsi yetu. **21** Bhamanyizya enongwa zyasentihwanziwa akhate nazifute neshi Arumi." **22** Ipuga lya bhantu bhabhakhata aPaulo nu Sila, alonzi bhabhasatula amenda gabho naje bhakhomwe ne nsanzo(bhashetwe) **23** Nabhashetwa nensanzo zye nyinji bhabhaponya mwijela na bhabhuule alinzi aje bhabhalinde shinza. **24** Bhaala alinzi nabhaposhela eamri, bhabhafunga aPaulo wusila ahati nyene bhabhapinya namanyoro mumanama. **25** Nu siku nyene aPaulo nu Sila bhapuuta natele eng'oma ezya hulumbe Ungulubhi ohu afungwe abhanje bhatejelezya, **26** Lyahafumila itensia lyayinzya ensi amandyango gigereza giguha na manyoro gafungwe gayembela. **27** Olinzi wi Gereza wabhuha ahwenya eshi amandyango gu gereza gigushe wayeta wega ipanga wanzaje ahwibhole agagajibha afungwe bhonti bhaselenjile, **28** U Paulo wakhoola hwizu igosi waga usahwibude ate tenti tihweli epa". **29** Walabha amakhozyo walavya uhu ayetile wa yinje, wabhagwila aPaulo nu Sila, **30** wabhafumya hwunzi yi gereza waga mwebha gosi embombe wili nanii enokoshe?" **31** Bhabhuula bhaga mwitishe uYesu nawee ubhahwokoshe na

bhantu bhonti bhabhali munyumba yaho." **32** Bhayanga izu lya Ngulubhi na bhantu bhakwe bhabhali munyumba yakwe, **33** Ulinzi wi gereza wabhega nu siku lwulwo(wuwo), wabhozya mwabhavwaliye umwene na bhantu bhonti abha munyumba yakwe bhoziwa. **34** Wabhaleta akhaya yakwe wabhapeela ishalye. Wabhanoluseshelo na bhantu bhonti abha munyumba. **35** Pasanya alonzi, bhatuma umuntu huje bhabhuule, ulinzi wi gereza abhefwe abhantu bhaala bhasogolaje", **36** Ulinzi wi gereza wabhuula uPaulo huje alonzi bhajile embefwe musogolaje mubhalaje amwenyu." **37** U Paulo wabhabhuula huje batikhomile nativwalazye pabhantu tatili Bharumi nkatilonje eshi bhalwatefwe shisili ate seetifuma bhenze bhatifumye bhibho". **38** Ulinzi wabhabhuula alonzi enongwa zya Paulo nu Sila alonzi bhayeta ahwumvwe huje aPaulo nu Sila Bharumi. **39** Alonzi bhenza abhefwe na bhabhafumya bhabhalaabha huje bhepe munsi yabho. **40** A Paulo nu Sila bhafuma mwigereza bhabhala hu khaya ya Lidia. U Paulo nabhabhalola abhamwabho bhabhagwizya umwoyo, pamade bhasogola bhepa munsi iyo.

17 Nabhafiha hu Amfipoli na hu Apolonia, bhafiha hu Thesalonike uhwo hwali nisinagogi lya Bhayahudi. **2** U Paulo azobheleye abhale amwabho ensiku zitatu ezyelutuyo adalisanyaga nabho mwibhangili. **3** Abhabhuulaga ezyazisimbilwe mwibhangili huje yaasimbilwe yu Yesu aje ailabha, aifwa nantele aizyuha afume hwa bhafwe yayunu yembabhuula enongwa zyakwe" **4** Ayahudi bhamo na Giriki nabhasai bhabhinji bheteha bhafwata uPaulo. **5** Lelo Ayahudi bhamo bhabhasuliha abhantu bhabhinji a bhahusokoni bhaalole ukero, bhaivamila enyumba ya Jason, aje bhabhakhate aPaulo nu Sila aje bhabhalete hwa bhantu. **6** Naseebhabhaga bhakhata

u Jasoni na bhanji bhabhatwala hwa ofisa bhe muji bhaga abhantu bhabhagaluzinye ensi bhafishile nuhuli, **7** Abhalume ebha uJasoni abhakaribizizye bhananganya esheria ya Kaisari, bhaiga ahweli umfumu uwamwabho ahwitwa yu Yesu" **8** Ipuga lya maofa nabhahumvwa isho bhasingana umwoyo. **9** Nabhega hela zye ulinzi hwa Jasoni bhabhaleshela aje basogolaje. **10** Nu siku bhatuma uPaulo nu Sila hu Beroya. Nabhafiha hula bhahinjila mwisinagogi lya Bhayahudi. **11** Abhantu bhaala bhaali wenjele bhatejelezyaga zyabhayanga, a Paulo nu Sila, nazichunguzye aje zyazisimbilwe zyezyo. **12** Abhinja bhahitishe na bhashi abheshi Giriki bhabhali nulusuliho nalume bhahinji. **13** Ayahudi bha hu Thesalonike bhahumvwizye huje aPaulo nu Sila bhali uwho bhazumbilila bhabhafuatile nalete efujo hwabhantu. **14** U Paulo bhasogozya nanali hwidala lye idimi igosi, lelo u Barnaba nu Timotheo bhasagala pala. **15** Aholo bhala bhatwalile uPaulo hu Athene, u Paulo wabhalajizya huje uSila nu Timotheo bhenze nanali. **16** U Paulo avitilwe tee mumwoyo gwakwe shalolile evifwa vinji munsi ela. **17** U Paulo adalisanyaga nabho ayahudi shila lisiku mwisinagogi na husokoni. **18** Lelo Abhefalsafa abha Waepikureo na Waestoiko bhabhalila na bhanje bhabhinji. Bhaga unu umuntu ayanga zyenu uduvya bhamo bhaga, abhoneha alumbilila ezya Ngulubhi ujeni," alumbilila ezya Yesu nu luzyuho. **19** Bhamwega uPaulo bhaleta hwa Areopago, bhaga, "Tibhajiye azimanye emanyizyo zyaho ezyo empya zyumanyizya? **20** Uletile amambo amapya mumakutu getu. Tihwanzaje timanye nate zili neshi wili?" **21** (Abhantu bha hu Athene bhasungwa atejelezye enongwa empya.) **22** U Paulo wimilila hwa bantu bha Aeropago na huje amwe mubhantu mwahu Athene, muli bhe dini zye shila namna, **23** Nanashilaga uhwo humadhebu

genyu endolile musimbile “HWA NGULUBHI YASIGA”. Eshi ane embaletela enongwa zyakwe uyo yamupuuta nahumanyee. **24** Ungulubhi yabhuumbile ensi ne mwanya ne vintu vyonti siga akhala munyumba ezyapuutile zyazizengwilwe na makhono ga bhantu. **25** Nantele siga abhombelwa namakhono umwene yatipela uwomi nevyenje vyonti. **26** Ashilile hwa muntu umo abhabhisaiye abhantu outaratibu abheshele usiku na pasanya, eshisuku ne shisanya abhabhishiye ne mpaho mwamukhala. **27** Eshi, bhahwanziwa huje bhamwanze Ungulubhi, nahumwaje umwene sigahutali nate. **28** Hwa mwene tijenda, tilya nabhe nu womi wetu, neshi shayanjile uteeli umo aje ate tili bhapapwe bhakwe.' **29** Eshi, ate nkashele tilibhapapwe nu Ngulubhi setihwanziwa hulinganye Ngulubhi, nedhahabu, ne shaba, au nevifwani vyabhapunza vyavilingine wa bhantu. **30** Emande abhanga aje siga azilola, eshi alajizya hwa bhantu bhonti huje bhalambe. **31** Eshi umwene abhishile isiku lyaibhalonga abhantu bhonti bila hubhonele umuntu Ungulubhi afumizye uYesu huje abhantu bhamwitishe uyazyusizye afume hwa bhafwe. **32** Abhantu bhahu Athene nabhuumvwa huje abhafwe bhazyuha, bhamo bhazihaki u Paulo bhagatitejelezye hani zyuyanga ezyo” **33** Pamande uPaulo wabhaleha. **34** Lelo bhamo bhahitiha, bhahamwitiha uYesu ahali u Dionisio Mwareopago, nushi itawa yu Damari na bha mwabho.

18 Pamande, u Paulo ahasogola hu Asene ahabhala hu Korintho. **2** Ulwo bhamwaga umuntu umo itawa yu Akwila ikabila lyakwe lyali bha Ponto, ushi wakwe ali Prisila bhahinzila afume hu Italia, maana u Klaudia ajile Ayahudi bhonti bhasogole hu Roma; u Paulo ahabhalile hwabhamu ibha; **3** u Paulo wakhala amwabho abhomba imbombo zyazilingine ne zabho

bhalinganyaga amahema. **4** U Paulo ayanga nabho mwisinagogi
shila lisiku elyetuyo abhasulihaga Ayahudi na Giriki. **5** U Sila nu
Timotheo pabhinza u Paulo abhuulwa nu Mpepo abhabhule
Ayahudi huje uYesu yu Kilisti. **6** Ayahudi nabhakhana na hutanile,
u Paulo wakunyuta umenda gwakwe wabhabhuula, huje idanda
lyenyu libhe pamatwe genyu, mwemwe ane sigaihailongwa,
ahwande eshi ane embala hwa bhantu bha Mataifa". **7** Wasogola
epo wabhala lwa Tito Yusto, Umuntu yaali puti hwa Ngulubhi.
Enyumba yakwe yapalamineni sinagogi. **8** U Krispo, ulongozi
wisinagogi ahapenduha umwene na bhantu bhakwe bhakhala
nabho, abhantu bhabhinji abhahu Korintho bhahitishiye izu lya
Ngulubhi na hwoziwe. **9** Ugosi wayanga nu Paulo humbonesyo
nusiku waga usahogope awe yangaga wene usahapume. **10**
Ane endipandwimo nawe, nuumo yabhahuvwalazye ane endi
na bhantu bhinji humuji ogu". **11** U Paulo wakhala umwaha
gumo na mezi tanda, wamanyizya izu lya Ngulubhi hwa bhantu.
12 Lelo ugalio pabhihwa aje abhelongozi hu Akaya, Ayahudi
bhahanda alete amalabha hwa Paulo batwala hwalonzi bhikoloti
aje alongwe, **13** bhaga, "Umuntu unu amanyizya abhantu
shaseshihwanziwa hu sheria". **14** U Paulo nahanzaga aje
ayanje, u Gailo owabhabhuula Ayahudi, "Huje ugali nanzi wenje
ane handa embalonga. **15** Eshi mundetela enongwa ezye
matawa ne sheria zyenyu. Ezi enongwa longaji mwemwe ane
sigaihwanza abhe lonzi wezii." **16** U Gailo wabhabhinga aje
bhasogole hwitengo elye lonzi, **17** Bhakhata, u Sosthene,
ulongozi wi sinagogi bhakhoma. Lelo u Gailo sigaasaganya
zyonti zyabhabhombile. **18** U Paulo nawakhala ensiku zyenyinji
pala wabhaleha abhamwabho umwene wasogola abhale hu
Siria wa mwega u Prisila nu Akwila. Sabhasile asogole ahwinjile

mumeli uPaulo wasyengula isisi maana afingine hwa Ngulubhi.
19 Nabhafiha hu Efeso, wabhaleha aPrisila nu Akwila umwene
winjila mwisinagogi ayanje na Yahudi. **20** Nabhabhuula uPaulo
akhale nabho ensiku zinyinji umwene akhiine. **21** Waga ihaiwela
hulimwe nkaligane lya Ngulubhi". wasogola ne meli afume
hu Efeso. **22** U Paulo nawiha hu Kaisaria, wazubha abhale
alamushe Ikanisa lya hu Yelusalemu, nantele wiha abhale hwi
kanisa lya hu Antiokia. **23** Nawakhala hashe uhwo wabhala hu
Galatia na hu Frigia na bhazinzye umwoyo amanjili bhonti. **24** U
Yahudi umo itawa yu Apolo, ahinzile hu Efeso. Alimenye shinza
izu lya Ngulubhi namanyizye. **25** U Apolo amanyiziwe imanyizyo
ezya hwa Yesu. Alikhalaganu amanyile amanyizyaga shinza
izu lya Yesu, lelo aumanyile wuwozyo wa Yohana wene. **26**
U Apolo ayangaga shinza mushibhanza. U Prisila nu Akwila
bhahuuda na nawo, bhabhuula izu lya Ngulubhi shabhaliminye
abhene. **27** Nawanza aje asogole bhasimbila ikalata iyaje
bhamwejelele shinza hula hu Akaya pawafiha abhavwizye tee
akristo abhuuhwo. **28** U Apolo alini khone abhamenile Ayahudi
pawinji, abalengaga mwibhangili huje uYesu yu Kilisti.

19 U Apolo nali hu Korintho, u Paulo ashilile hunsi izya
pamwanya afishile hu Efeso atangine na manyili yhwo.
2 U Paulo wabhabhuzya, "Huje, mwamposhiye Umpepo
Ufinjile pamwahitishe?" Bhaga, "Ha' aa, atahuhwumvwe
siga tahumvwizye huje huli Umpepo Ufinjile." **3** U Paulo
wabhabhuuzya, "Eshi mwahoziwe?" Wozyonshii, "Abheene
bhaga uwozyo wa Yohana. **4** U Paulo waga, "U Yohana abhozizye
huwozyo wa alambe. Abhabhuulile bhaala aje bhamwitishe uyo
yahwinza pamande uYesu." **5** Abhantu nabhuumvwa enongwa
ezi bhoziwa hwitawa lya Yesu Kilisti. **6** U Paulo nawabhabhishila

amakhono pitwe Umpepo Ufinjile wabhishila bhanda ayanje enjango empya nakuwe. **7** Bhahali alume ilonga na bhabhili. **8** U Paulo ahinjila mwisinagogi amezi gatatu. Alongozyaga enjangano na bhavute abhantu hwa Yesu nu uumwene uwa humwanya. **9** Lelo Ayahudi bhamo bhahali na mampuli sigabhahitihaga, bhaligaga nabhayangaga ezya Yesu. U Paulo wabhefwa aKtilisti wabhala nabho muukumbi wa Tirano abhamanyizye. **10** Ahindiliye isho humaha gabhili bhonti bhabhakhalaga hu Asia bhahumvwizye izu lya Ngulubhi Ayahudi na Ayunani(Agriki). **11** Ungulubhi abhombaga amambo amagosi hukhono gwa Paulo, **12** abhabhinu bhaponaga ata utuleso na menda gagafumile mubili gwa Paulo bhabhapalamansiaga nago bhaponaga ne Mpepo embibhi zyahepaga mwabhantu. **13** Bhahali Ayahudi bhamo bhaali bhemazimu, bhahanzaga alitumile itawa lya Yesu hu faida yabho, bhabhabhuulaga abhantu bhabhali ne Mpepo embibhi epa hwitawa lya Yesu ula yalumbililwa nu Paulo." **14** Bhabhabhombaga isho bhali saba bhahali bhanabha sikewa yahali Gosi wishibhanza sha Yahudi, Skewa. **15** Zila Impepo embibhi zyabhabhuula zyaga, "U Paulo timinye nu Yesu wope timinye amwe mwenanuu?" **16** Zila empepo zyabhatomoshela zya bhamena ikhoni, zyabhavwalazya. Bhashimbila shabhali welele afume munyumba mula. **17** Ijambo eli lyamanyiha hwa bhantu bhonti, Ayahudi na Giriki, bhogopa itawa lya Yesu lyatinihwa na bhantu. **18** Akristo bhinji bhenza alambe, bhazibhonesya embibhi zabhabhomba. **19** Abhantu bhabhatumilaga evitabu alagulile bhahaleta evitabu vyabhobhavipemba nu mwoto, bhabhazizye egalama yakwe yahali evipanda vyehala elfu amalongo gasanu. **20** Izu lya Ngulubhi lyanyampana hwonti. **21** U Paulo nawamala imbombo yakwe hula hu Efeso Umpepo

walongozya abhale hu Yerusalemu ashilile hu Makedonia na hu Akaya; Waga na nakhala uhwo nehaibhala hu Rumi." **22** U Paulo wabhatuma amanyili bhakwe bhabhili, u Timotheo nu Erasto, bhabhamwavwize. Lelo umwene ahasagala hu Asia. **23** Hula hu Efeso abhantu bhaletile efujo husababu yidala liila. **24** Umuntu umo ali Sonara itawa ali yu Demetrio, alinganya ga utufwanitwihela ufwa Ungulubhi u Diana, aletile ebiashara yakwe hwa fundi. **25** Wabhabunganya afundi bhonti abhimbombo iyo, wabhabhuula huje, "Mumenye ebiashara ene huja etipela ehela zyinyinji. **26** Siga hu Efeso hwene, nahu Asia hwonti eshi unu uPaulo abhasulihenye abhantu aiga numo Ungulubhi yalinginywe namakhono. **27** Nantele ehweli ehatali iyaje ebiashara yetu sihaihwanziwa, sigayibiashara nyene nu Ngulubhi ushiwi tu ugosi uDiana abhazalauliwe netezye ougosi waluwe, nantele abha Asia bhonti bhahupuuta nensi yonti. **28** Nabhahumvwa isho bhahabwaga wikhatwe ni lyoyo, bhahaga, "uDiana wa bha Efeso gosi." **29** Umuji gwonti gwabha nefujo abhantu binjila muukumbi wiyango. Bhabhakhate bhabhashulaga nu Paulo, u Gayo nu Aristariko, bhabhafumile hu Makedonia. **30** U Paulo ahanzaga ahwinjile mwabhali muukumbi, lelo amanyili bakwe bhaha khanizyu. **31** Amaafisa abhe mkoa bhabhali bhakundane nu Paulo bhatumile uujumbe huje asahinjile muukumbi uwinyango. **32** Abhantu bhachanganyikine sigabhaminye ne zyabhayanga, bhamo bhaiga eshi bhamo shila. **33** Ayahudi bhaleta u Iskanda hwabhabhungine abhantu bhabhiha hwitagalila. U Iskanda ahabhapumya abhantu aje ayanje na bhantu, afumye amaelezo. **34** Abhantu nabhamanya huje Iskanda Yahudi bhabwaga ibwago amasala gabhili bhaga uDiana gosi wa bha Efeso." **35** Usimbi we muji nawabhapumya ubhungano gula waga amwe mubhalume

mubha Efeso wenu yasiga aminye huje umuji ogu gwa Efeso gwagutunza eshibhanza sha Diana ugosi nela epicha yehagwiye afume humwanya? **36** Eshi poomi nasoti, ezi sigatibhomba nanali, musabhombe nahamo. **37** Eshi mubhaletile abhantu ebha palonzi sigabhiibha nantele sigabhalijile Ungulubhi wetu ushe. **38** Eshi u Demetrio na bhamwabho nafundi bhakwe nkashele bhali na mashitako gagonti numuntu yayonti ikoroti lihweli wazi bhaletwe palonzi. **39** Lelo nkashele uhwanza amambo aganji tibhagalonje sheshinza. **40** Tili muhatari iyalongwe uefujo ezi nantele sigatibhajiye azigolosye enongwa ezi. **41** Nawayanga isho wabhanyampanya abhantu.

20 Nazyamaliha efujo zila uPaulo wabhakwizya amanyili wabhazinzya amoyo wabhalaga wabhala hu Makedonia. **2** Nawashila amikoa ego abhazinzya amoyo amanyili wabhala hu Yunani. **3** Pawakhala amezi gatatu zyahapangwa embibhi na Wayahudi napalamilaga ashuule hwidala lya muminzi, abhale hu Shamu, sigawabhala uhwo washililа hu Makedonia. **4** Bhashulile nabho paka hu Asia bhahali bha Sopatro, mwana wa Pirho yafumile hu Berea; Aristariko nu Sekundo, bhonti bhafumile hwa akristi bha hu Thesalonike; Gayo wa hu Derbe; u Timotheo; Tikiko nu Trofimo bhafumile hu Asia. **5** Lelo abhantu ebha bhatagaliye bhatihulaga hula hu Troa. **6** Hwidala ilya minzi afume hu Filipi nazyashila ensiku ezye mabumunda gasi gabhaponyizye ehamila isiku ilya sanu tafiha hu Troa. Taakhiye uhwo ensiku saba. **7** Isiku ila muhungu patabhuungine alye amabumunda, u Paulo alumbiliye na Waamini. Alikuwa akipanga kuondoka kesho yake, hivyo akaendelea kuongea tee paka nu siku uwapahati. **8** Zyahali ihozyo zinyinji hwatakhiye hwigulu. **9** U kijana umo itawa lyakwe yu Utiko, akhiitwe nu

tulo akhiiye ambali pidilisha pamande walagala pansi afume igulu ilya tatu na bhabhala hutole bhega afwiye. **10** Lelo uPaulo wope wiha pansi, wa hwigolosya puula ufwe wabhabhuula waga musahiile umwoyo unu mwomi." **11** Wazubha hwigulu antele wamensula ibumunda walya nawayanga nabho paka ninzansha wasogola. **12** Bhaleta ukijana ula shamwomi bhasungwa tee.
13 Ate tatagaalila ne meli tabhala hu Aso, tapanjile humweje uPaulo, umwene ajendile hunsi inyoomu shapanjile umwene.
14 Natatangana nawo Aso, tapashila mumeli tabhala nawo hu Mitilene. **15** Ate tasogola afume uhwo isiku ilya bhili tafiha hu kisiwa she Kio. Isiku ilyamwabho tafiha hu kisiwa she Samo, shandao lwakwe tafiha hu Mileto. **16** U Paulo ahamuya ashuulile ashilile hu Efeso, siga ahanzaga atumile umuda gwagwonti uhwo, ali nu piliganu uwabhale hu Yerusalemu hu shikulukulu she Pentekoste. **17** Afume hu Mileto atumile abhantu hu Efeso nabhakwizye azee bhi kanisa. **18** Nabhafiha wabhabhuula huje mwe mumenye ahwande pihandiye ulwahwande ahwinze ipa pa Asia shanahali hulimwe ensiku zyonti. **19** Imbombile imbombo ya Ngulubhi huunyenyekevu wonti na hwiyisye na humansozi na malabha gaganajile hwa Yahudi. **20** Mumenye shanali mwigushe hulimwe, ihabhabhuulaga shila hantu, sigana bhafishile nahamo najendaga shila nyumba abhamanyizye. **21** Mumenye shanabhadamilaga Ayahudi na Yunani, aje bhalambe na humwitishe Ungulubhi bhabhe nu lwitiho hwa Yesu Kilisti. **22** Enyii eshi ane shehumweteha Umpepo Ufinjile aje embale hu Yerusalemu nantele sigaaenzimenye zyazibhanaje uhwo, **23** pipo Umpepo Ufinjile ambuula shila muji gwimbala huje empengo zihuguula, na malabha. **24** Lelo ane siga insibiliye amaisha gane huje gali ne thamani ani ihwanza aje imale imbombo yakwe

sheshinza yamahejeliya huwa mwene uYesu Kilisti naiyanje ineema ya Ngulubhi. **25** Eshi, enyaa, bhaala bhonti, bhanabha bhuulile izu lya Ngulubhi sigamwaindola amaso gane nantele. **26** Embabhuula eshi huje sigana iongwa hushauli yenyu. **27** Ane sigahwizu wiliye abhabhuule izu lya Ngulubhi. **28** Eshi mubhanje maso mubhene hwa mubhene nalila ipuga Ungulubhi lya bhapiiye aje mulidimaje, mulyenyaje ipuga lya Yesu lyalikalile hwidanda lyake yuyo. **29** Iminye huje ane nanasogola enkanyaga zyayinza sigazyaibhasajila. **30** Iminye huje bhamo mulimwe mwomu bhaibha bhabhaibhatezya aje mubhalondozyoje abhene. **31** mubhe maso. Ane siganaleshile abhamanyizye shila muntu nabhamanyizizye usiku na pasanya. **32** Eshi ane embabhiha hwa Ngulubhi na hwizu elyelusajilo lwakwe lyalibhajiye abhzenje nabhapele ugaali nabhabhishe bhafinje hwa Ngulubhi. **33** Siga nazilishe ihela, edhahabu na menda. **34** Mumenye huje amakhono gane gampeliile vyanahanzaga nabhombaga imbombo nabhavwe abhanji bhabhali pamo nanee. **35** Nabhamanyizizye abhombe imbombo nabhavwe bhasigabhajiye abhombe embombo, ne manyizyo zya Yesu izyaje shinza afumye ashile aposhele.” **36** Nawayanga nabho wafugamila amafugamo uuta nabho. **37** Bhonti bhalila bhagwila uPaulo munsingo bhabusu. **38** Bhazugumiye tee payanjile huje siga mwaindo nantele amaso gane, bhalolela mumeli.

21 Natalehana nabho, tishuula mubahari tafiha hu kosi, shaudabho lwakwe tafiha hu Rodo, natafuma uhwo tafiha hu muji gwa Patara. **2** Natapata emeli yelobhola hu Foinike, tinjila tashuula nayo. **3** Natafiha hu kisiwa cha hu Kipro, taileha hukhono umongo, tashuula tafiha hu Siria, tabhila enanga hu muji gwa hu Tiro, uhwo emeli yahanziwaga ahwisye amazigo. **4** Natabhalola

amanyili, takhala uhwo ensiku saba. Amanyili ebha bhasunda uPaulo ashilile hu Mpepo Ufinjile huje usahakhanye ulwayo hu Yerusalemu. **5** Natamalizya ensiku zila, tasogola. Bhatilolezya bhonti nabhashi bhabho na bhana bhabho hwatabhalaga natafiha munshinji ye bahari tafugamila mafugamo tapuuta, nkalatagana nabho. **6** Ate tiinjila mumeli, bhope bhawele amwabho. **7** Natamalizya esafari yetu afume hu Tiro, tafiha hu Tolemai. Pala tabhalamuha aholo takhala isiku limo. **8** Shandabho lwakwe tasogola tafiha hu Kaisaria. Ate tinjile munyumba ya Filipo, yaali lombeleli wi izu lya Ngulubhi, aali na bhaale saba. **9** Omuntu unuaali na bhaale bhane abhaale ebho bhakuwaga. **10** Natakhala uhwo, ahika ukuwe umo afume hu Uyahudi itawa yu Agabo. **11** Ahinzile hulite, wega ilampa lya Paulo wahwipinya amakhono na manama, waga Umpepo Ufinjile aiga. umwanisholilampa eli bhabhahumpiye Ayahudi bha hu Yerusalemu, na hutwale mumakhono ga bhantu bha mataifa." **12** Natumvwa enongwa izyo ate na bhantu bhabhakhala pala tabhuula u Paulo huje asahishe abhale hu Yerusalemu. **13** U Paulo wabhabhuula, waga mulila yeenu, mbona muntengula umwoyo ane enditayari apinywe, siyo apinywe tu nafwe hwayo, hu shauli yitawa ilya Yesu ugosi wane." **14** Pipo uPaulo sigaahanzaga asundwe ate taaleha, taga Ungulubhi abhombe zyazigine." **15** Nazyashila ensiku ezi, ate teega amafuko getu, taabhala hu Yerusalemu. **16** Amanyili bhamo bhabhafumile hu Kaisaria bhahalongozanya nate. Bhalete umuntu umo oMunasoni, elyo litawa lyakwe ali wa hu Kipro ali manyili kuulu yatakhiyenawo. **17** Natafiha hu Yerusalemu aholo bhetu bhatejeliye shinza tee na hulugano. **18** Shandao lwalwe u Paulo tabhalile tenti hwa Yakobo, na bhazee bhonti bhahali. **19** Nawabhalamuha, abhabhuulile

zyonti zyabhombile Ungulubhi hwa mataifa ashilile hu makhono gakwe. **20** Nabhuumvwa enongwa izyo bhalumba Ungulubhi, bhabhuula uPaulo walola, elufu zilinga zya Yahudi. Bhabhitishe abhene bhahwanza hukhate ye sheria. **21** Bhabhuulilwe huje awe umanyizya Ayahudi abhahumataifa aje mugande akhate esheria ya Musa, nantele muganje abhatahiri abhana bhenyu nantele musahagilondozye emila zyetu enkuulu. **22** Eshi tikhonzye wili? Nantele bhabhahwumvwe huje uli ohu. **23** Eshi ubhombe shila shatihubhuula eshi: tili na bhantu bhane bhabhahwifinjile. **24** Bheje abhantu ebha uhwiyozye nabho, ubhasombele eghalama zyabho nkabhasyengule amatwe gabho. Nkabhamanye huje nawe ufuata esheria. **25** Lelo hwakristo abhamataifa tabhasimbiye huje musalalye evintu vyabhafumizye sadaka huvifwani, neviniongwe ni danda, nu umalaya." **26** U Paulo wabhega alume ni isiku ilyabhili wahwiyozya yuyo nabhaala bhantu, winjila mushibhanza, watandazya ensiku ezyahwiyozye, paka esadaka bhafumye hwa bhonti. **27** Ensiku saba nazyapalamila amalishe Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Asia bhalola uPaulo mushibhanza, bhavitwa tee, bhasontezya na makhono. **28** Bhakhoola iholo abhaIsraeli enzi intuavwe ulamuntu ayinzile yamanyizya abhantu zyasigazihwanziwa mu mushibhanza ahwanza apachafule apafinjile epa." **29** Ulwahwande uPaulo bhalolile nu Trofimo uwa hu Efeso bhagagajibha aletile mushibhanza. **30** Umuji gwonti gwagunduha abhantu bhashimbila bhakhata u Paulo. Bhafumya hwunzi afume mushibhanza amandyango gafungwa. **31** Nabhahanzaga hubude, ugosi wikeya lya alinzi bhe Yerusalemu huje yonti elifujo yeene. **32** Wega askari nu jemedari bhashimbilila pa bhantu, abhantu nabhabhalola asikari bhaaleka hukhone uPaulo. **33**

Ugosi wikeya wapalamila uPaulo wakhata bhapinya na manyoro gabhili. Wabhuzya awe, wenanu ubhombile yeenu. **34** Abhantu bhabwagaga ibwago siga ahumvwaga nazimo zyabhayanga wabhabhuula asilari huje mwinjizi muhati mwingome. **35** Nabhafiha pangazi(pandandalilo) usikari wamwega, efujo zyali ngosi. **36** Ipuga lya bhantu lyalondozyaga naje mwefwi uyo!" **37** Nabhaleta uPaulo mungome, u Paulo wabhuula ugosi wi keya ibhuule ahantu?" Ugosi wi keya waga uyanga shi Yunani? **38** Awe siga yayula uMisri yalongozizye unanzi ahijile agaidi elufu zine mwisengo?" **39** U Paulo waga ane endi Muyahudi wa hu Tarso iya hu Kilikia. Ilaba munduhusu enjanje na bhantu." **40** Ugosi hawakunda u Paulo wimilila pa ndandalilo wabhagolosezya amakhono gakwe. Abhantu abhapuuma, wayanga nabho hushi Ebrania. Akasema,

22 Bhaholo na bhaise bhane, ehwiyuumile hulimwe." **2** Ubungano nabhuumvwa uPaulo ayanga eshiebrania, bhonti bhapuma kati. Wayanga waga, **3** "Ane endi muyahudi, empepwe hu Tarso ieneo lya hu Kilikia, ihapite elimu humuji ogu, omwalimu wane ali yu Gamalieli. Ihamanyije idala lyaligolushi elya bhaise bhetu. Ane endi khalaganu hwa Ngulubhi, neshi shamundola. **4** Nabhalavizye nabhapinyaga alume na bhashe na bhafunje mwijela. **5** Ugosi wishibhanza nazee bhabhajiye ayanje, huje nahajile ekalata yabhala nayo hu Dameski, aje bhakhate nabhalete hu Yerusalemu abhantu abhidala lila aje bhalongwe. **6** Panabhalaga hu Dameski, lwanapalamiye, ulukhozyo lwafumile humwanya lwahozya. **7** Nahumvwa izu liyiga, 'Sauli, Sauli yeenu ohumvisya?' **8** Waga ane ne Yesu, Munazareti wu mvisya.' **9** Bhaala bhabhali nane bhahumvizye izu lelo sigabhalolile umuntu yayangaga nane. **10** Nabhuuzya waga, ihonzye wili

Gosi?' Wambuula waga imilila bhalaga hu Dameski uhwo ubhabhuulwe izyuhwanziwa abhombe.' **11** Amaso gane gabadiye ulukhozyo lula lwali lukhali, bhaala bhabhali nane bhahata ukhono bhantwala hu Dameski. **12** Uhwo natangana nu muntu umo, itawa yu Anania, uyo atinihwaga na Yahudi bhonti bhabhali uhwo, umuntu uyo akhite tee isheria. **13** Winza huline wimilila hwitagalila lyane waga holo wane Sauli, amaso gaho galole' Papaala nalola. **14** Waga, 'Ungulubhi waise bhetu asaluye awe uzilole ezyasungwa umwene na hwumvwe izu lyaufuma mwilomu lyakwe. **15** Eshi awe ubhabhe keti wakwe zyuzilolile na hwumvwe. **16** Eshi leha akhaabile emelela? Uyoziwe uyozye embibhi zyaho, ulikwizye itawa lyakwe.' **17** Nanawela hu Yerusalemu, nabhala mushibhanza apuute, nalola embonesyo. **18** Nalola ambuula aiga sogola hu Yerusalemu abhantu sigabhabhazyitishe enongwa zyaho nuhainjanga ane.' **19** Ane naga abhene bhaminye huje nabhafungaga mwijela bhabhalikwizyaga itawa lyaho mumasinagogi. **20** Ni danda lya Stefano uketi waho anehimiliye papipi nenalindaga amenda gabho bhabhabudaga u Stefano.' **21** Lelo ambuulile, 'Huje ihutuma uhutali hwabhantu bhamataifa.'" **22** Abhantu bhaga womo ayanje enongwa ezi. Pamande nantele bhabwaga bhage sogozyi umuntu unu pansi siga ahwanziwa aje abhe mwomi." **23** Nabhabwaga bhaponya amenda nalusye amankondi humwanya, **24** ujemedari ugosi wamwinjizya uPaulo mungome. Bhabhuzya ahu bhahusheta ni nsanzo aje amanje huje yeenu abhantu bhahubwajila ibwago. **25** U Paulo nawakhomwa wabhuuzya uakida yapalamine nawo, "Eshi shinza hukhone umuntu yali Murumi samusile hulonje?" **26** U Akida wabhala hwa jemedari waga umuntu unu Murumi." **27** Ujemedari wabhala wabhuuzya

waga awe uli Murumi?" U Paulo waga, "Ena." **28** Ujemedari waga, "Ane nakalile ni hela oulaia." U Paulo waga ane endi Murumi wapapwe." **29** Bhabhahanzaga hubhuuzye bhasogola lwulwo. Wope ujemedari wogopa nahumvwa huje uPaulo ali Murumi na huje afunjile. **30** Shandabho lwakwe ujemedari ahanzaga amanye zyabhashitakiye u Paulo. Wabhakwizya agosi bheshibhanza nalonzi bhibalaza bhonti wamwaula inyabho uPaulo waleta, wabhiha pahati.

23 U Paulo wabhenya alonzi bhi baraza waga bhaholo bhane ane ihiye mwa Ngulubhi nu mwoyo ugwinza paka asanyunu ishi." **2** Ugosi wishibhanza wabhabhuula huje bhakhome ilomu lyakwe. **3** U Paulo wagamula waga Ungulubhi abhahukhome nawe, ulubhuumba lwa bhapishe ichokaa(uloongo). Ukhiye andonje, nahuje ihomwe wenee?" **4** Bhaala bhabhahimiliye nawo bhaga esho shuhuliga ugosi wishibhanza sha Ngulubhi?" **5** U Paulo waga, "munsajile sigaiminye huje gosi neshi shisimbilwe huje usahayanje shibhibhi ugosi wa bhantu bhaho." **6** U Paulo nawalola huje bhamo bhali na Sadukayo na bhamwabho bhali na Farisayo, wayanga huje ane endi Farisayo mwana wa Farisayo. Eshi esubhila uluzyuho lwa bhafwe na bhahoma husababu iyo nalongwe." **7** Nawayanga shila, bhanda adalisanye bheene, ubhungano gwagabhanyiha. **8** Abheene aSadukayo bhaiga nalumo uluzyuho, antumi roho, lelo Afarisayo bhahwitiha izyo zyonti. **9** Ulwumvwano lwabha nalumo asimbi bhabhali na Farisayo, bhaga ate sigati lilolile ibhibhi nalimo hwa muntu unu eshi untumi, nu Mpepo nkayanjile nawo?" **10** Uludalisanyo na lwabha lugosi ugosi wikeya wabhatuma abhikeya huje bhamweje u Paulo ahogope huje bhabhahuzembulanje, bhabhakwizya abhikeya huje bhinze, abhikeya bhinza nanali bhamwega u

Paulo nahutwale hu ngome. **11** Nu siku Ugosi wayanga nu Paulo
waga uganje hwogope unjanjile hu Yerusalemu eshi ubhanjanje
na hu Roma." **12** Nahwasha, Ayahudi bhamo bhahitiline bhafinga
huje sigatibhaalye wala amwele nkahamo paka tigoje uPaulo. **13**
Bhahali abhantu amalongo gane bhabhahitihine hwizyoo. **14**
Bhabhala hwa gosi wishibhanza na bhazee huje tihwibhishile
humakhosi sigatilya na mwele paka tibude u Paulo. **15** Eshi
alonzi bhabhuule ujemedari amweje uPaulo alete palonzi. ate
tibhahubude shasile nahwinze epa." **16** Lelo umwana wa yilumbu
wakwe uPaulo wumvwa zyabhapanjile wabhala mungoma
wabhuula uPaulo. **17** U Paulo wakwizya uakida waga twale
umwana unu hwa jemedari, alinenongwa ezyayanje. **18** U
akida wamwega umwana ula watwala hwa jemedari ugosi
wabhuula waga, "u Paulo ula yamufunjile ankwizizye ahanzaga
huje iletele, ukijana unu bhashi ali ne nongwa izyahubhuule."
19 Ula ujemedari wakhata ukhono wa bhala nawo panshinje,
wabhuugya waga nongwa wili zyuhwanza ambuule?" **20** Ula
ukijana waga Ayahudi bhapatine huje bhalaabha awe utwale u
Paulo hwibaraza shandao, nu haibhamwidala uhutwala, abhene
bhaihumwubhila bhaihubuda uPaulo. **21** Bhapatine abhantu
amalongo gane bhahwipinyile mufinje ulwa mumakhosi huje
sigabhabhalye, siga bhabhamwele paka bhabude, eshi awe
usahitishe esala ezi bhahugula awe huje uyitishe hutwale."
22 Ula ujemedari waleha ula ukijana abhalaje wasunda huje
asahabhuula umuntu uwinji huje umbulile ezi." **23** Wabhakwizya
abhaakida bhabhili wabhalajizya mweje asikari emyazibhili,
bhabhale hu Kaisaria na bhala asikari bhabhapanda efarasi
amalongo saba, nabhimpalala imya zibhili, mubhasogole nu siku.
24 Wabhabhuula huje bhaibhishe ifarasi yabhapande uPaulo

abhe salama paka hwa Feliki Ugavana. **25** Wasimba ikalata yeiga, **26** Klaudio Lisia hwa Liwali utuntumu u Feliki, ehulamuha. **27** Umuntu unu akhiitwe na yahudi bhahandile hubude, nabhala ni puga lya asikari humwokole, nanapata ehabari huje umuntu unu wa hu rumi. **28** Ihanzaga amanyezyabhakhatiye na hulonje natwala hwibalaza. **29** Nalola bhahushitaka hu mambo ge sheria zyabho nantele nalimo ikosa elyalongwe huje afwe na fungwe. **30** Nantele zyamanyiha huje bhali na njama nu Paulo nalola huje ilete huliwe nanali nkabhalinizya hulonje bhalete amshataka huliwe. Bhalagana." **31** Bhala asikari bhayeteha endajizyo: bhatwala u Paulo nu siku hu Antipatri. **32** Shandabho lwakwe bhabhaleha asikari bhaala bhabhapinde ifarasi bhabhale nawo u Paulo, abhene bhawela hu ngomeni. **33** Bhaala bhabhapinde efarasi bhafiha ahu Kaisaria, nu Paulo bhapela uliwali ela ekalata bhabhiha u Paulo hwitagalila lyakwe. **34** Uliwali pawabhazya ila ikalata wabhuuzya u Paulo afuma lijimbo wili; nawamanya huje afuma hu Kilikia, **35** waga, "Embahutejelezye nkashele bhinza bhabhahushitaki," watwala hwikulu ya Herode.

24 Nazyashila ensiku zisanu, Anania ugosi we shibhanza, nazee nu wayanje itawa lyakwe Tertulo, bhabhala pala. Abhantu ebha bhaletila amashitaka gabha hushitaki u Paulo hwa gavana. **2** Paulo nawimilila hwa gavana, Tertulo wanda hushitaki nayanje hwa gavana, "ate tilinulutengano nawe uletile enyizya ezyalinganye ensi yetu; **3** eshi hulusalifyo lwonti tiposhela shila hantu hubhomba, tihuposhela shila hantu hubhomba, tihulamuha, Wugosi Feliki. **4** Lelo insahalisye, elabha untejelezye enongwa endodo wene. **5** Timwajile umuntu unu korofi, yasababisya Ayahudi bhonti bhabhe bhakorofi nasinte nahwumvwanwe munsi. Nantele longozi we mathehebu ga Nazarayo. **6** Nantele alinjile

ananganye eshibhanza shetu, ate takhata **8** Nkashele ubhuzye uPaulo yuyo ubhamanye zyatishitakiye." **9** Ayahudi bhope bhashitaki u Paulo, bhaga ezyo zililyoli. **10** U Liwali nawasontela ukhono uPaulo aje ayanje, u Paulo ahagamula, "Ane imenye huje amaha minji uligamulanyi wi taifa eli, nantele ensungwilwe ayanje huliwe. **11** Ubhajiye ahakikisye wewe huje sigazishilile ensiku ilongo ne zibhili ahwande panabhaliye apuute hu Yerusalemu. **12** Nabhanajile mushibhanza, ane siganadalisinye nu muntu yayonti nantele siganaletile yayonti, nantele siganaletile efujo yayonti mubhungano wala mwisinagogi wala pamuji; **13** na sigabhabhajiye ahakikisye zyabhanshiyakila ane. **14** Ila iyanga ezyelyoli huliwe huje hwidala lila abhene lyabhaiga lidhehebu, hwilyo nane ihubhombela imbombo Ungulubhi waise bhetu. Ane endi mwaminifu hunsimbozye sheria wakuwe. **15** Endi nu oujasiri wulawula, abhene wabhangula bhope, uluzyuho lwa bhafwe abinza na bhasigabhinza; **16** hweli ibhomba imbombo iya huje embe nu mwoyo gwasiga gwalongwe hwa Ngulubhi na hwa bhantu ashilile hu mambo gonti. **17** Eshi nagashila amaha gaminji ane enenzele alete umusaada hwitaifa lyane ne zawadi eye hela. **18** Nanabhombaga isho Ayahudi bhabhafumila hu Asia bhanaga musikulukulu ye lwozyo mushibhanza, bila efuj yayonti nantele bila lipuga lyabhantu. **19** Abhantu ebha bhahwanziwa aje bhenze epa bhayanje nkashele bhali ne nongwa zyazyonti nane. **20** Bhayanje bhibho nabhandolile nihimiliye pibaraza lya bhayahudi embibhi zyabhazilolile; **21** ila ahantu hamo hamayanjile panahimiliye pahati yabho, najile hunongwa ye luzyuho lwabhafwe mundonga." **22** U Feliki abhulilwe ahusu idala lila na akhomola ubungano. Waga, "Lisia jemedari nayenza afume hu Yerusalemu ane yaamula

amashitaka genyu.” **23** Epo wamula huje uakida uPaulo, na huje
asahabhe umuntu uwabhakhane aholo bhakwe humwavwe na
hujendele. **24** Ensiku nazyashila, uFeliki wawela nu Drusila ushi
wakwe yaahali Muyahudi watuma abhantu hukwizye uPaulo
watejelezya enongwa zya lutengano lwalufuma hwa Yesu Kristi.
25 U Paulo nahayagaga nawo amambo ge ulonzi wa Ngulubhi
hwa bhantu uFeliki wogopa waga bhalaga nana ipate enafasi
naihukwizya nantele.” **26** Omuda gwugwo apambamiye huje
uPaulo abhahupele ihela, akwizyaga wilawila ayanje nawo. **27**
Amaha gabhili nagashila u Porkio Festo ahabha Liwali pyanili wa
Feliki, u Feliki umwene ahanzaga ahwipendehezye hwa Yahudi,
aleshile uPaulo hwa abhlinzi.

25 U Festo winjila hwi jimbo elyo isiku elya tatu abhalile afume
hu Kaisaria paka hu Yerusalemu. **2** Ugosi weshibhanza na Yahudi
bhaletile amalulumwo hwa Festo, na bhanjile hwikhone hwa
Festo. **3** Bhalabhile uFesto huje uPaulo abhale hu Yerusalemu
aje nkaabhabude mwidala. **4** Lelo uFesto ajile uPaulo afungwilwe
hu Kaisaria, lelo umwene ahayinza uhwo nanali. **5** Ajile “Bhaala
bhabhajiye, tibhajenye abhale nabho. Nkashele zihweli embibhi
zyazyonti hwe muntu unu mubhajiye hutake.” **6** Nawakala
ensiku nane nezyamwabho wagaluha hu Kaisari. Shandabho
yakwe wakhala pitengo elyalonjele wakwizya uPaulo huje
ayinze. **7** Nawafiha, Ayahudi bhabhafumile hu Yerusalemu
bhaleta amashitaka amwamu gasigabhabhajiye ahakikisye. **8** U
Paulo wahwitetela waga, 'Siga imbombile embibhi hwa Yahudi,
hushibhanza hwa Kaisari, siga entulile nahamo.' **9** Lelo uFesto
ahanzaga ahwipendekezye hwa Yahudi wabhuuzya uPaulo huje
uhwanzaje tibhale alonjele hu Yerusalemu enongwa ezi?' **10**
U Paulo waga ane enemeleye epa pitengo elyalongwe elya

Kaisari pehwanziwa alongwe. Sembahoseye Ayahudi, neshi shulolile. **11** Ane nkashele nihweli zyenkosiye ezyalongwe huje enfwe, sigakhana afwe. Lelo nkanazimo numo umuntu yabhajiye antwale uhwo ehulabha u Kaisari. ' **12** U Festo nawayanga ni baraza waga uhulabha uKaisari; ubhabhale hwa Kaisari." **13** Nazyashila ensiku zinyinji umfumu u Agripa nu Bernike bhahafihile hu Kaisaria hujendele uFesto. **14** Nabhakhala ensiku zyenyinji uFesto aletile engongwa zya Paulo hwa mfumu; Waga, 'Umuntu umo alehwilwe epa umuntu unufungwe. **15** Nihali hu Yerusalemu agosi bheshibhanza nazee bha Yahudi bhaletile enongwa huline na bhabhuuzizya eshalonje enongwa eyo. **16** Ane nabhabhulile huje siga deestuli yetu hulonje umuntu nu upendelelo, umuntu yalongwa abhane nafasi eyahwitetele hwa bhantu bhabhahulonga. **17** Nabhahinzile palishimo ana siganagulile, shandabho lwakwe, nahakhiye pitengo elyalonjele nahaga umuntu uyo ayinze muhati. **18** Bhala bhabhashitakile nabhaletaga amashitaka gabho, nahagaga jibha nagamo amashitaka amagosi gagaletilwe. **19** Nahalola bhadalisanya nawo, amambo ge dini yabho na mambo ega Yesu ula yafwiye uPaulo yaiga alishamwomi. **20** Ane napotilwe eshalilonje iswala eli nabhuuzya huje abhajiye abhale hu Yerusalemu huje bhalonjele uhwo enongwa zyabho ezi. **21** Lelo uPaulo nahaletwa abhihwe pansi ye ulinzi aje ayamule umfumu naga abhihwe paka panaihutwala hwa Kaisari. ' **22** U Agripa ayanjile nu Festo, "huje ingasungwilwe nane huje itejelezye umuntu unu." U Festo, waga, "uhaihutejelezya shandabho." **23** Shandao lwakwe, uAgripa nu Bernike bhafishile ne shikulukulu sheshinji bhahinzile ne muukumbi nebhiheya na abhogopwe abhe muji. U Festo waga aletwe uPaulo hwibho. **24** U Festo

waga, “wee Mfumu na bhantu bhonti bhabhali epa, muhulola umuntu unu ejumuiya yonti eya Yahudi uhwo hu Yerusalemu nepa, bhahwaje embalinganye abheene bhabwaga bhaga afwe sigatihwanza aje akhale. **25** Ane siga nalilolile elyahuje afwe eshi pepo akwizizye Umfumu ane etwalile hwa mwenee. **26** Lelo siga endinizyasimbe hwa Mfumu. Ane shi iletile huliwe awe Mfumu Agripa, aje embenazyasimbe munongwa ene. **27** endolile nemo emaana hulete ufungwe nkanongwa ezya hulonjele nazyo.

26 U Agripa wabhuula uPaulo, `Uruhusiwe ahwitetele. 'U Paulo wabhusya ukhono gwakwe wahwitetela. **2** “Ehwilola endi nu luseshelo, wu Mfumu Agripa, alole enongwa yane elongwa nawe hwibha bhabhandonga Ayahudi. **3** Nantele awe uli taalamu hu destuli zya Ayahudi na maswali eshi elabha untelejezye. **4** Lyoli Ayahudi bhaminye shanakhiye afume huwana wane hwitaifa lyane hula hu Yerusalemu. **5** Bhaminye ahwande hali nantele bhahwanziwa ahwitishe huje ane nali Farisayo, idhahabu lyalili nu msimamo ukhali hu dini yetu. **6** Eshi inemeleye epa elongwa hu sababu lulagano lwabhaise bhetu lwabhalagine nu Ngulubhi aliifanya na baba zetu. **7** Olulagano olu lwemakabila getu ilongo nazibhili, bhasubhila nkashele bhaihuputa Ungulubhi humwoyo gwonti usiku na pasanya, nongwa yelusubhilo olu Ayahudi bhandonga na nshitaki wu mfumu Agripa. **8** Eshi amwe yeenu sigamusibha huje Ungulubhi azyusya abhantu bhabhafwiye? **9** Lumo isibha huje ingabhombile zimo hwitawa lya Yesu wa hu Nazareti. **10** Nabhombile ezi hu Yerusalemu; Nabhafunjile mwijela, nahali ne mamlaka afume hwa gosi bheshibhanza abhombe isho; nabhabhabudaga nabhakhomiye ekura aje bhabudwe. **11** Nabhapiye eadhabu mumasinagogi gonti nantele nabhasababisizye huje bhakhane ulwitiho lwabho,

naali ni lyoyo nabho, nabhabhinjile ata hu jenyi. **12** isho, nabhalile hu Dameski, endi na mamlaka afume hwa gosi bheshibhanza; **13** nahwabha pasanya, Mfumu, nahalulola ulukhozyo ulukhali ashile ulwisanya, lwahatizyungula tenti. **14** Tenti tahagwa pansi ane nahumvwa izu lifuma humwanya liyiga Sauli, Sauli! Yeenu uhumvisya? Awe sigaubhajiye apane neteke elimvwa. **15** Ane nabhuuzya, 'Awe nanu, Ngosi?' Umwene waga, 'Ane ne Yesu wuntesa. **16** Eshi imilila na manama gaho; ane embonishe huliwe, isaluye huje ubhe bhomba mbombo wanena, ubhe keti wane hugaala gugalolile na gamwabho gembahulanje pamande; **17** ane Embahuhwokole na bhantu, abhantu bha huula hwa Mataifa hwehutuma, **18** bhigushe amaso bhepemunkisi bhenze hulukhozyo bhepe hwikhone lya shetani bhagalushile Ungulubhi; ili bhaposhele uusajile wawe mbibhi na bhaposhele ugaale wembabhishiye bhala bhembasaluye hulwitiho lwaluli huline. **19** Eshi, awe mfumu Agripa, ane siga imbajiye akhane embonesyo ezya humwanya, **20** bhaala bhabhli hu Yerusalemu na hunsi yonti eya hu Yudea, na huula hwa bhantu bha mataifa aganji, nabhalumbiliye huje bhabhombe enyinza zyazibhoneha huje bhalambile. **21** Hwilyo Ayahudi bhahata mushibhanza, bhalinga ambude. **22** Eshi Ungulubhi amavwizye paka enfishile epa, eshi ihwimilila nayanje hwa bhantu bhekawaida na hwabhaala agosi ayanje zilazyabhayanjile akuwa nu Musa bhayanjile huje zyaifumila ne siyo eshenje; **23** huje uKilisti ailabha na aibha wa hwande azyushe afume hwa bhafwe na tangazye ulukhozyo hwa Yahudi na hwa bhantu abha mataifa. **24** U Paulo nawamala ahwitetele, u Festo wabhula, 'u Paulo, huje awe ulipelusu embazyo zyaho zibhishile huje ubhe pelusu. **25** Lelo uPaulo waga ane siga endipelusu ane eyanga ezyelyoli wene. **26**

Umfumu umwene azimenye ezi; ane eyanga nuwaushe wonti ane emenye huje nalimo lyalyubhile hwamwene ega gonti sigagabhombishe panshenje. **27** Eshi awe Mfumu ubhitiha akuwa lelo emenye huje ubhitiha. ' **28** U Agripa wabhuzya uPaulo, 'Sheshi nanali ubhajiye ambishe nanii huje imbe Mkristo? **29** U Paulo waga, "'Ibhesheshi awe patalii ihulaabha Ungulubhi huje amwe mwenti mubhe neshi ane, lelo siga ilaabha huje mupinywe neshi ane na manyoro ga mwijela. **30** Umfumu wimilila, nu liwali, nu Bernike na bhamwabho bhonti bhabhali nabho, **31** nabhasogola bhayangana bheene bhaga, 'Umuntu unu sigatulile enongwa zya huje afwe wala afungwe.' **32** U Agripa wabhuula uFesto, "Huje umuntu tenzaga huleshele handasiga akasile ulufaa hwa Kaisari."

27 Nabhayanga huje tihwanziwa abhale hu Italia, u Paulo nafungwe bhamwao wapelwa uafisa umo uwishi Roma itawa lyakwe yu Julio, uwipuga lya Agustani. **2** Tapanda imeli afume hu Adramitamu, yahanziwaga huje ijende munshenje ye pwani ya Asia. Tinjila mubahali. Alistaka afume hu Tesalonike ya hu Makedonia tabhala nawo. **3** Isiku elya shandabho lwake tebhiha inaga hu Sidoni, u Julio abhombiye shinza uPaulo waruhusu abhale hwa Kilisti amwabho aje ayeje umusaada. **4** Afume ipo tinjila mubahali, tazyungula eshisiwa sha hu Kipro shashazijile ihaala, maana ihaala ngosi. **5** Natalola huje tijendile muminzi gagali pipi nahu Kilikia na Pamfilia, tinza hu Mira, muji gwa Lisia. **6** Paala uafisa wikeya eye shi Roma, wa yaanga emeli yayanziwaga abhale hu Italia. Yehafumile hu Alexandria watinjizya umwo. **7** Natalola huje tijendile hashehashe ensiku zinyinji, tafishile na malabha tee hu Kinidas, ihaala yahatiziga huje tisahendelele na shuule hwidala ilyo, tashuula munshinje ye Krete

aizije ihaala, apalamane ne Salmone. **8** Tashuulile munshinje ya pwani humalabha tee paka tahafiha pamo papahitwaga Fari Haveni yahapalamine ne muji gwa hu Lasi. **9** Tashuulile ensiku nyinji tee, umufungo gwa Yahudi gwashilile, eshi yaahali hatari ahwendelele ashuule. U Paulo watisunda, **10** waga, “Amwe bhalume, elola esafali ene hwatibhalila, eli shibhibhi siyo huje gamazigo ne meli zyene lelo na maisha getu gope. **11** Ula uafisa wikeya eyeshi Roma, umwene atejelezyaga umwanisho meli ila, ashile zyazyayangwaga nu Paulo. **12** Ebandari yapaala seyalishinza akhale eshipindi eshisasa, bhaala abaharia bashauli bhaga, tishuule shisho tifishe hubandari ya hu Fionike, tikhale paala eshipindi eshisasa, ebandari iyo eli hu Krete, ihwenya nu kaskazini mashariki na hukusini mashariki. **13** Ihaala ya hu kusini ihanda avugule wolowolo abaharia bhagajibha bhapite shabhanzaga. Bhefwa engana tanda ashuule munshinji ye Krete apalamane ne pwani. **14** Natashuula hashe wene ihaala ehali yahanda avugule yehetwaga haala ye kaskazini mashariki ihatikhoma afume hwisyela lye shisiwa. **15** Emeli yetu nayapotwa alwe ne haala tenti titihana huje tibhalaje hwibhala ihaala ne meli. **16** Ihaala yatishimbizya afume uupande wishisiwa shashazigaga ihaala shashi hwitwa Kauda; taahokola itoli humalabha. **17** Nabhaikwesanga emeli ne nyabho, bhahogope huje bhasahabhale hwaguli usanga eshi bhihisya enanga. **18** Edhoruba yahatikhomile tee, bhaala abaharia bhahande ataje amazigo afume mumeli esiku elyabhili. **19** Isiku elya tatu abaharia bhahanda ahwite aminzi na makhono gabho. **20** Isanya ne ntondwe sigazyakhozizye edhoruba yahali halii tee tahwisuula huje eshi tibhala hufwe. **21** Pabhakhala tee muminzi bila shalye, u Paulo wabhabhuula huje mugantejelezizye ane

panajile tisahasogole hu Krete, ega gonti handa siga gatajile ne mali ene handa sigatihuusile. **22** Eshi muzinde umwoyo nuumo umuntu yabhafwe, yemeli nyene ibhanajishe. **23** Nu siku Ungulubhi atamile untumi wakwe unu Ungulubhi yehupuuta untumi wakwe ahumiliyo pashinji yaane **24** ajile, “Usahogope Paulo. Uhwanziwa ahwimilile hwa Kaisari, enya, ebha bhonti apiiye huje ushuule nabho. **25** Eshi amwe bhalume jinjili umwoyo zyonti zibhabhe neshi shambuulile Ungulubhi. **26** Lelo tibhavwalale natibhashile huvisiwa.” **27** Nawafiha usiku wilongo nazine, natazyungulaga ohu nu hwo mubhahari ye Adratik, nusiku wa pahati, abhabahana bhasibhile huje kabhanga tipalamiafishe hunsi enyomu. **28** Bhapima idimine biligi bhazyaga emita amalongo gatatu ne tanda, tabhala hwitagalila hashe bhapima nantele bhazyaga emita amalongo gabhili na saba. **29** Bhahogope huje bhagabumizya emeli mwilyalawe, bhiisya enanga zine afume pabhahwisizya enanga, bhahalabhaga huje hushe nanali. **30** Bhaala abaharia bhahanzaga idala lya ileshe emeli, aje bhiisye utuboti utwa hwokolele abhantu, bhafwana huje bhalwa ahwisye enange hwitagalila lye tuboti. **31** U Paulo wabhabhuula asikari, “Huje siga mubhajiye ahwokoshe muhwanziwa asagale mwamumeli.” **32** Bhaala asikali bhadumula inyabho ezye boti, bhailaha ebhala na minzi. **33** Shampwitu isanya nalitukula uPaulo wabhabhuula abhantu huje bhalye ishalye waga eli lisiku lya ilongo na zine nalye nkahamoo. **34** Eshi eji ishaalye shishe mulye, aje musahafwe ane enjiga hata hasisi ha mwitwe lyanyu sigahabhateje. **35** U Paulo nawayanga wega ibumunda wamensula wapuutila wanda alye. **36** Abhantu bonti bhasungwa bhope bhega ishalye. **37** Tahali abhantu emia zibhili na malongo saba, ni tanda 276 mu meli. **38** Nabhalye bhakuta

bhategа engano muminzi, imeli ihabha mpoposu. **39** Nahwasha, sigabhapaminye pabhahali bhailola ensi yeinjiye muminzi eli nu sanga gugwinji. Bhajadililana aje nkashele bhabhajilye ajenzye emeli aitwale pala. **40** Bhazilejezya enanga bhazileha mubahari. Umuda gwugwo bhazilejezya inyabho ezye tanga, bhabhusya hwitagalila ahwenyezye hwefuma ihaala, bhabhala hula hwaguli usanga gwugwinji. **41** Bhafiha pagatanganila amadila ge menze, emeli yabhala musanga yakwama(yamilia) yasinta ahwepe hwitagalila emeli yaande abudushe amawimbi gaali magosi. **42** Asikari bhaala bhaali nu mpango ugwabhabude afungwe bhonti aje bhasahatoloshe. **43** Ula usikari weshi Roma ahanzaga humwokole uPaulo, wabhakhaana bhaala asikari nu mpango gwabo; na wabhabhuula abhantu huje yaminye ahwonjelele aluhanje afume mumeli ayojelelaje abhale hunsi inyomu. **44** Esho alume bhamo bhabhafuate, bhamobhamo muvipande pa vintu evyenje evya mumeli natibhabhombe eshi tenti tibhapone, tibhafishe shinza hunsi inyomu.

28 Natafiha shinza tamanya huje tili hushisiwa shashihwitwa Malta. **2** Akhaaya bha paala bhaali bhinza, bhatipiye ishalye, bhatipembiye nu mwoto tahotile umwoto maana isasa ne mvula ya hali nyinji. **3** Lelo u Paulo aletile izigo lye nkwi nawabhiha mumwoto, inzuha yesumu yafuma munkwi yahwizinga mukhono gwa Paulo. **4** Akhaaya nabhalola inzoha ilembeela mukhono gwa Paulo bhaga umuntu unu alije nyambuda yeenu inzoha ifwatile. **5** Umwene uPaulo waikunyuntila mumwoto siga apite abhabhwe paponti. **6** Abheene bhagaga jibha abhavimbe au abhagwe nafwe nabhaakhala hahinji bhahwega sangunduha nantele sigaa vwaliye napamo pamande bhaga unu ngulubhi. **7** Ugosi wi shisiwa shatahali watikaribisya akhaya yakwe, atipiye

ishalye eshensiku zitatu. **8** Uise wa Pablio, u Pablio ugosi wishisiwa ahabhina. U Paulo wapuutila nabhiishe amakhono gakwe pitwe uise wa Pablio wapona. **9** Nalyafumila lila abhantu bhabhali na bhinu bhabhalete abhinu bhabho hwa Paulo bhonti bhapona. **10** Abhantu bhatitiniha entiniho ingosi natahanzaga asogole bhatibiye evyalye vya vinji. **11** Nagashila amezi gatatu taashulile ne meli ya Iskanda emeli eyo ihakhomwilwe ni sasa pashisiwa paala alongozi bhe meli eyo bhaali mapasa bhabhili. **12** Natafiha hu Sirakusa, tahakhiye ipo ensiku zitatu. **13** Afume ipo tafiha hu Regio. Nalyashila isiku limo ihaala iyahu kusini yahavugula, nazyafiha ensiku zibhili tafiha hu Putoli. **14** Uhwo tabhajile aholo bhetu, bhaatikaribisizye tikhale nabo ensiku saba, hwidala eli tafiha hu Rumi. **15** Afume uhwo bhaala aholo habhuumvwa ihabari zyetu bhahinzile atejelela uhwo husokoni ya Apias na hu Hoteli zitatu. U Paulo na wabhalola bhaala aholo asungwilwe tee agwizizye umwoyo. **16** Natafiha hu Roma, uPaulo aluhusiwe akhala mwene nu sikali yalindaga. **17** Nazyashile ensiku zitatu, uPaulo wabhakwizya, alume bhabhaali bhalongozi hwa Yahudi. Nabhinza ahaga pamoja huje siga entulile na hamo hwa bhantu ebha, na huje embombile shenje ne taratibu zyaise bhetu bhabhatitagaliye hu Yerusalemu hadi ohu humakhono ga Bharumi. **18** Nabhambuzya bhahaziliha andeshele wene, sigabhailolile esababu yehwanziwaje ane endongwe afwe. **19** Lelo Ayahudi nabhayanjile eshenje ane nalazimishe akate ulufaa hwa Kaisaria, lelo siyo nailetaga mashata ensi yaane, au itaifa lyane. **20** Aje enkete elufaa, ndiyo maana embakwizizye aje injanje namwe, aje aIsraeli alinuujasiri zyabhanfunjila. **21** Abheene bhaga sigatiwahile aposhele ekalata yayonti yefumile hu Yudea yehuyanga awe nantele nuumo umuntu yayonti

yatilitiye enongwa zyaho. **22** Eshi tihwanzaje tumvwe afume huliwe ahusu ikundi lya bhantu ebha bhabhayanga shenje shila mahali. **23** Nabhalibhaguye isiku elyayanje nawo, abhantu bhinji tee bhahinzile pakhalaga. Ayanjile lila lyabhafunjiye na yanje ezye uumfumu uwa humwanya, alinjile abhabhuule zyazihusu uYesu humadala gonti gabhili hu sheria ya Musa, na hwakuwe, ahwande shampwiti paka andyabhela. **24** Bhamo bhahitiha bhamo bhahakhana. **25** Nabhapotwa ahwitihane bheene, bhahasogola u Paulo nahayanga ijambo limo, Umpepo Ufinjile ayanjile ashilile wakuwe uIsaya hwaise bhetu. **26** Ubhale hwa bhantu ebha uje, whwumvwe mubhahumvwe humakutu genyu, lelo sigamubhazimanyihanye nazimo; Na humaso genyu mubhahwenye lelo sigamubhahwelewe. **27** Hwa moyo gabhantu abha mamwamu, amakutu gabho segahumvwa shinza na masogolo gabho segahumvwa shinza na maso gabho; gazijile seegalola aje bhasahalole humaso gabho bhatambule, na hwumvwe humakutu gabho, bhelewa na hugalushile ungulubhi abhaponie.'" **28** Eshi mumanyaje huje ou uwokovu wubhalile hwa bhantu abha Mataifa, ebho bhabhatejelezye na hwitishe." **30** U Paulo akhiye munyumba yakwe ya panjile humaha gabhili, abhakaribizizye bhonti bhabhahinzaga hwamwene. **31** Alumbililaga uufumu wa Ngulubhi na manyizye amambo ga Yesu Kilisti Ugosi wetu hwikhone lyonti nantele nuumo umuntu uwahukhane.

Walumi

1 O Paulo, otumwi owa Yesu Kilisiti, yakwiziwe abhe tumi,
nabagulwe hu ndommbelelo ezya Ngolobhe. **2** Eene yayela
endombelelo ya yiyanjile huhale ashilile hwakuwa bhakwe
hunsimbo enza. **3** Huje Omwana wakwe, yapepwe afumehushi
kholo sha Daudi hwidala lwembile. **4** Omwene atangaziwe
aje Mwana wa Ngolobhe hunguvu Ofijili omwinza hu zyoho
olwabhafwe, uYesu oKilisiti Ogosi wetu. **5** Ashilile omwene
tambilile owene netumi ezyeshishi enyinza hwabhala bhasebha
puta bhoti hwitawa lyakwe. **6** Huje bhasebhaputa ebha, namwe
nantele mukwiziwe abhe bha Yesu Kilisiti. **7** Ebaluwa ene eli
hwa bhantu bhonti bhabhali hu Lumi, aganwe no Ngolobhe,
bhakwiziwe abhe wene ewene ebhehulimwe. Nowiza afume ha
Ngolobhe Obaba wetu Ogosi oYesu Kilisiti. **8** Nantele, ehesovya
Ongolobhe wane ashilile oYesu Kilisiti hulimwe mweti hubhe
owinza wenyu, enongwa ziyangwa esi yoti. **9** Nantele Ongolobhe
shaidi wane, wehubhe mbela hu mwoyo gwane hu ndombelelo
zya Mwana wakwe she dela abhasumule. **10** Nantele elabha
huje emputo zyane aje hwidala lwalwoti emanye omwisho wakwe
abhe namiji eshi hulugano olwa Ngolobhe abheze bhenyu. **11**
Nantele esongwa abhalole, nkembapele nashi amwenyubha
bhonti endole syo ezyefijili emanye abhakhazyeshinza. **12** Yani,
ehwenyezye azizwe omwoyo mwenti namwe hunyiza ezya weka
owetu, agenyu nagalini. **13** Eshi mwaholo, sagehwanza mukose
amanye aje, hinji ede njela ahwenze hulimwi, lakini ezijilwe
nantele eshi ananzaga aje mubhenama dondolo hulimwena
shisehweli hwa bhantu bha sebhaputa. **14** Edaiwa na Yunani
na jenyi nantele, na sovunalema. **15** Huje hulini, ane endihani
ayanje endombelelo hulimwe mwali hu Loma. **16** Nantele saga

enzilolela esoni edombelelo huje uwezo wa Ngolobhe wauta owaule hwa yayoti yahweteha, ha Muyahudi kwanza na kwa Muyunani nantele. **17** Nantele enyiza zyazyonti ezya Ngolobhe zibhoneshe afume hunyinza nenyiza, “Owenyiza adela hunyiza.” **18** Nantele ilyoyo elya Ngolobhe lilipazelu afume humwanya humbibhi ba bhibhi woti owatu, waufisa eyoli. **19** Ene huje goti gagali gabho neha hwa Ngolobhe galipazelu hwa bhena huje Ongolobhe abha lanjile. **20** Huje enongwa zyakwe ziganje abhoneshe shinza gali pazelu ahwande sayabhombwelwe esi. Gabhonehana ashilile huvitu huvitu vyavibhombwelwe. Enongwa ezi zili hunguvu zyakwe ezye siku zyoti asili eyeshi ngolobhe. Afume hwakwe, abhutu ebha sagabhaulwe. **(aïdios g126)** **21** Ene huje, hata bhamenye huje Ongolobhe, subhatutumuye aje Ngolobhe, nantele sagabhapiye ensalifyo. Nantele aje bhali bhapambafu ashele husebho zyabho, na moyo gabho ageshilema gali mukisi. **22** Bhahwibhushele aje bhasovu, nantele bha bhalema. **23** Bhagalu zenye otuntu musu wa Ngolobhe asagali mamabhibhi nashi hushifwani esha bhantu bhabhali nembibhi, nashi enyonyi ehanu zyazili namagaya gane evya mwabho evibhombe vyavijendala evyanda. **24** Nantele Ongolobhi abhaleshile bhalondole idala elwe nyonyo zya moyo gabho hu chafu, humbele yabho hu gakenyesya hwa mwabho. **25** Bhebho bhaigaluzenye elyoli ya Ngolobhe abhelilenga. Lyabhaliputanga navi tumishile elanganyo bhaleshile Yabhombi, yasombwa esikuzyonti. Amina. **(aiōn g165)** **26** Nantele eshi, Ongolobhe abhaleshile bhalondole enyonyo zyabho ezye nsoni, hwahubhe abhashe bhabho bhagalulenye amabhombelo gabho ageshikulilo gala gagaloleha shinguga neshikulile. **27** Bhope, alume nantele bhaleshile embumbelo ezyeshi kulilo

hwa bhashe nabhene nyonyo zyabho bhene. Ebha bhali bhalume bhabha bhombile nalume amwabho gaseganaziwaga, na bhabha hambilila evisyo zyazya hanzilwe humbibhi zyabho. **28** Nantele bhakhanile abhe no Ngolobhe hunjele zyabho, abhale shila bhale hunjele zyabho, hwanziwa azibhombele embombo zila zyasezi hwanziwa. **29** Bhamemile embibhi bhoti, obhibhi, ne nyonyo no bhibhi. Bhamemile wivu, ogoji, ibho, akhopele na husebhele embibhi. **30** Bhope nantele bhanalibho, abhomezi, navililwe Ongolobhi. Bhali na vulungu, neshi bhuli, nahwivune. Abhene bhahwada amabhibhi bhase bhaneshishi hwaisebhabho. **31** Abhene sagabhali nenjele; bhasebha hwaminihwa, sebhanaminza ageshikulilo sagali bhali nensajilo. **32** Bhahwelewa ekanuni ezya Ngolobhi, nantele aje abhatu bhabhomba nashiego bhahwanziwa afwe nantele saga bhabhomba ego. Abhene bhahwetehana na bhala bhabha bhomba embombo ezwo.

2 Nantele sagauhwiuzizye, awe wologa eshi hwagala golonga owenje ahwibheshele mnyobho mnyabho mwene. Huje awe wolonga obhomba enongwa zizila. **2** Nantele timenye huje olonzi owa Ngolobhe welyoli hwa bhala bhabha bhomba aminza gabho. **3** Eshi awe sebha eli wolongo bhala bhabha bhomba enongwa nashi ezye nawe obhomba embombo zyezyo. Eshi obhohwiyefwe hulonzi wa Ngolobhe? **4** Huje osebha hashesana huwiji we winza wakwe, akhabhile humayemba gakwe naji mbizye hwakwe? Eshi saga omenye aje owinza wakwe uhwanzi wa hulanganyizye hu ndambo? **5** Nantele shohweli okhome wemwoyo gwaho ogaje lole edambo ohibhishela wewe eshanga eshemayemba hwisikulila elyemaye mba, nantele, isiku lila elye kwinkule owelenzi owelyoli wa Ngolobhe. **6** Omwene aihuposhezya kila

mtu eshipimilo eshalengane ne mbombo zyakwe: **7** hwa bhala bhabhali lyoli hu mbombo enyinza nanganyishe bhaibhapela owomi wewilawila. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Nantele hwabhala bhali bhene, bhaseyogopa elyoli nantele bhayogopa ezuluma, ilyoyo nekuni ehali ehainya. **9** Ongolobhe aitaleta etabu na malabha hu kila nafusi zya bhatu yabhombila amabhibhi, hwa Muyahudi owahwande no Muyunani nantele. **10** Eshi ensombo, neshishi no winza waihwenza kwa shila mtu yabhomba enyinza, hwa Muyahudi hwande na hwa Muyunani nantele. **11** Huje nahumo apendelele hwa Ngolobhe. **12** Huje nashi abhinji bhabhalulila pasepali ne shelia bhanzateje pasepali ne shelia, nantele nashi abhinji bhabhatulile alengane ne shelia bhailongwa hu shelia. **13** Huje sebhahovwa edajizyo bhali nelyoli hwitagalila lwa Ngolobhe, nantele bhabhala bhabhaibhomba edajizyo bhaibhaziwa hu haki. **14** Huje abhatu bhase Bhaputa bhaseli nedajizyo, bhabhomba hushikalilo embombo ezye ndajizyo zyabho, bhagalushe ndajizyo humoyo gabho, nantele abhene sagabhali nedajizyo. **15** Hweli balolesya aje embombo zyazi hwanziwa hu mijibu owe ndajizyo zisimbwilwe muhati mmoyo gabho. Ezamili zyabho zisumula aje, ne jele zyabho bhibho aje bhashitakiwa au zibhalinda abhene bhebho **16** nantele hwa Ngolobhe. Ega gafumila hwi siku elya Ongolobhe paizilonga esili ezya bhatu bhoti, sawasawa nedombelelo zyane, hwi tawa elya Yesu Kilisiti. **17** Tiyanje aje ohwikwizya wewe Muyahudi, yakheye yu dajizyo, shima ahwisombe hwa Ngolobhe, **18** manya ogane wakwe, na genye gala gase gabhalilana nago, baada yala jiziwenendajizyo. **19** Eshi tiyanye aje olijivi wewe hu mwenee olilongozi wabhasebhalola apazelu hwabhala bhabahli hukisi, **20** yasahihiswa alema, omwalimu wabhana nahuje oliyo huje edajizyo ezyemanyizu

awe lyoli. **21** Awe basi, wuhugajila aweje, sahwimanyizya wewe? Wulombelela aje mugaje hwibhe awe sohwibha? **22** Awe oiga, muganjebhebhegu? Awe, wovitwa eshilolesyo eshi, ohwibha mwi kanisa? **23** Awe wohwisovya hu ndajizyo, eshi sokenyensyewa na Ngolobhe huje onagenye endajizyo? **24** Hwa huje "itawa elya Ngolobhe likenyesewa hwa bhatu bhasebhaputa ashile hulimwe," nashisesibwilwe. **25** Awe atahilwe lyoli shinza nkoyogope edajizyo nantele nkashile awe oligalugalu wedajizyo, atahilwe hwaho hubhaje sotahiliwe. **26** Eshi, nkashele, omtu yasagatahilwe ahwendelela akhate amazu age dajizyo, eshi asintetahiliwe kwakwe sehwaiye jelwa huje atahiliwe? **27** Wope yasatahiliwe hushikulilo sagadahulonje nkashele abhatimizye edajizyo? Ene hwa huje olinesimbo zyazisimbwilwe ne tohala huje osele ali galuhani hudajizyo! **28** Nantele omwene saga Muyahudi yali huhali eya hwonze; hubhe hutahilwe sagahwahula wahuli hwahwonze wene hu humbele. **29** Nantele omwene Muyahudi yalimhati, ne tohala eyaha muvoyo, hu fijili. Saga hunsimbo esombo ezya mtu owe sho sagafumila hwa bhatu gafuma hwa Ngolobhe.

3 Huja faida wele yalinayo o Muyahudi? Nantele efaida gatalilwe yenuu? **2** Shinza sana hwidala. Hwaga goti, Ayahudi bha hambilila okwi kule afume hwa Ngolobhe. **3** Eshi, ebhabhe wiele nkashele bhamo bhamo sagabhali no winza huje asinte hweteshele hwabhene hubhalenganye owinza wa Ngolobhe aje mbibhi? **4** Ha aa. Nantele hwakwe, leshe Ongolobhe abhoneshe aje lyoli hatankashile kila mtu ali ni lenga. Afume shayahali yasimbwilwe, "Huja awezye abhoneshe aje omwene alinehaki hunongwa zyaho, aje owezye ashi dane potoha hulonzi." **5** Nantele nkashile obhibhi wetu ulanga elyoli ya Ngolobhe, tiyanje

yenu? Ongolobhe saga mwalangani pafumya ilyoyo lyakwe, huje ali esho? Eyanga alengane ne nongwa ezya bhantu. **6** Ha aa! Shabha wele Ongolobhe aiilonga esi? **7** Nantele nkashile lyoli eya Ngolobhe ashilile hwile ga lyane efumya esombo zinyiji hwa mwene, yenu nkashele esele elongwa nashi yali nembibhi? **8** Yenu tisiyanje, aje bhatandile wena nashi abhaje bhabhabhoneha aje bhayanga, “Tibhombe ebibhi ili aminza genze”? Olonzi hubhene we lyoli. **9** Yenu eshii? Tilamba tibhene? Nemo kabisa. Hwa huje ate tayali tibhadiye Ayahudi na Yunani bhoti pamoja, aje bhali pasi ye mbibhi. **10** Eli nashi salisimbwilwe: “Nomo yali ne haki hata omo. **11** Nomo omtu yali ahwelewa. Nomo omtu gahamwanza Ongolobhe. **12** Bhoti bhagalushe. Bhene hwa bhoti bhali sebhane maana. Nomo yabhomba aminza, la, hata omo. **13** Amakhalo gabho nkonywayeli nyazi. Emele zyabho zikhopelwe. Esumu eyenzoha eli mmalomu gabho. **14** Amalomu gabho gamemile oyejelo no bhawe. **15** Amanama gabho gashebela ahwite edanda. **16** Onankanye na mayemba gahweli ashilile mwidala lyabho. **17** Abhatu ebha sagabhali menye idala ilinza. **18** Sagabhali nowaga wo Ngolobhe hwitagalila lye maso gawo.” **19** Eeshi limenyu huje hahonti edajizyo naziyanga eyangana bhala bhabhali pasi pendajizyo. Eshi hubhe shila lilomu limimanywe, nantele huje esi yoti eweze aajibishe hwa Ngolobhe. **20** Eshi huje nagumo obele ngwa gwa bhaziwa lyoli hu mbombo eye ndajizyo hwitangalila hu maso gawe. Hwa huje ashele ne endajizyo zihwenza enjele ezebibhi. **21** Huje eshi bila yendajizyo, ehaki ya Ngolobhe emanyisho. Eyajilwe hudajizyo ezyakuva, **22** eyo haki ya Ngolobhe, ashele enyinza ezwa Yesu Kilisiti hwa bhala bhoti bhabha humweteha. Mana nemo tofauti. **23** Hwa huje bhoti mbile embibhi napongoshelwe na tutumu wa Ngolobhe.

24 Bhabhaziwe ehaki eyewene huwene wakwe huje hwidala
elye fwozi wali ashilile Kilisiti oYesu. **25** Huje nantele Ongolobhe
afumizye oKilisiti oYesu abhe patanyi hwidala elinza ashele hu
danda yakwe. Afumizye oKilisiti abhe shahidi owe haki yakwe
huje azileshe owehaki yakwe huje azileshe embibhi zyazishelelile
26 aje ajimbizye hwakwe. Ega gonti gafumiye alolosye ehaki
yakwe husiku ezyeshi eli lyali aje bhahwibheshe pazelu yoyo
abhe haki, na lanje aje hubhazizye elyoli omtu yayoti hu nyinza
shelele oYesu. **27** Huli hwi ahwisavye? Hubagulwe humusingi
gwalihuu? Omusingi gwe mbombo? Adii, eshi omusingi ogwe
nyinza. **28** Eshi timalezya aje omtu abhaziwa elyoli hu nyiza
pase pali nembombo ezye ndajizyo. **29** Aje Ongolobhe huje
Ngolobhe wa Yahudi bhene? Eshi omwene saga Ngolobhe
woti bhase Bhaputa bhope? Ena, bhase bhaputa bhope. **30**
Nkashile lyoli Ongolobhe ali omo, aibha bhazizya elyoli bha bhali
bhelohala enyinza, nabhasebhatahilwe hwidala elye nyinza. **31**
Aje ate uyu galulenye edajizyo hunyinza ndali eshingu eshego
ate tizibheshele pazelu endajizyo.

4 Taiganga hwele nantele huje o Ibulahimu, yise wetu hwidala
elye bele, apatihene? **2** Nantele nkashele u Ibulahimu abhaziwa
elyoli hu mbombo, hangali nenangwa ezyahwisovye, nantele
saga hwitagalila lya Ngolobhe. **3** Eshi ensimbo zigawele?
“Abulahamu amwetesheye Ongolobhe, na bhaziwe hwakwe huje
alinelyoli.” **4** Eshi hwa mtu yawombe embombo eposhenzi zyakwe
sezibhaziwa huje hee wenee, hwa huje eshi lideni. **5** Nantele
hwa mtu yasaga abhomba embombo nkashele ahumweteha
omwene yali ahubhazizya elyoli yasagali bhatamu, enyinza
zyakwe umtu oyo zibhaziwe huje lyoli. **6** O Daudi wope ayanga
esalifyo hwa mtu yali Ongolobhe abhazizizye elyoli pasepali

nembombo. **7** Ayajile, “Bhasalifiwe bhala bhabhali embibhi zyabho zisajilwe nabhala abhezambe zyabho zyazikwishilwe. **8** Asalifiwe omtu ola nkashele Ogosi sabhazizizye ezambe.” **9** Eshi huje ensalifyo zyabhala bhabhatahiliwe bhene, huje nabha sebhatahiliwe? Eshi tiyanga, “huje o Ibulahimu enyinza zyakwe zyabhaziwe huje lyoli.” **10** Huje yabhaweweleshi? Shila o Ibulahimu ali hu tohala, nantele sasele atahilwe? Sagayali hu tahilwe, eshi ashele tahilwe. **11** O Ibulahimu ahambilile ehalama yatahilwe. Ogu gwali muhuli gwela ehaki enyinza yalinayo hani sasele atahilwe. Efumizyo ezyandolesyo ene huja abhombeshe abhe baba wa bhoti bhabhahweteha. Atankashile bhahweli bhabhali atahilwe. Eshi hwahuje ehaki yaibhaziwa hwabhene. **12** Ene yope yamisizye aje o Ibulahimu abhombeshe baba we tohala saga hwabhala bhabhafumila mutohala aje nabhala bhabhazilondola enyayo zya baba wetu o Ibulahimu. Huje ene nyinza yalinayo hwabhatahilwe. **13** Hwa huje sanayahali hudajizyo aje eahadi ehafumiziwe hwa Ibulahimu ne papo yakwe, eahadi ene eyaje bhaibhabhagali bhesi huje ehaliashelenle ehaki eyenyinza. **14** Huje eshi nashi bhala bhe ndajizyo huje bhagali, enyinzizili nahamo, ne ahadi egalu zenywe. **15** Huje eshi edajizyo zileta ilyoyo, huje pala pasepali nedajizyo, nahumo huje huli eshishi. **16** Hwa huje eli sagalyafumie hunyinza, aje ebheye wene. Amafumilo gakwe, eahadi elipazelu hu mpapo yoti. Na zawa ebha sagaje bhala bhabhamenye edajizyo, huje bhala bhali nenza ezya Ibulahimu. Huje omwene isewetu ate tenti, **17** nashi sesibwilweli, “Ebheshele awe abhe baba wensi enyiji.” O Ibulahimu ali hweli hwola ya menye yaani Ongolobhe yasaga abhapiye abhafwe owomi na kwizye enongwa zyanazimo ajezibhe. **18** Hata zibhe zyoti zya hwoze, Abulahamu

abhejivi amawaminiye Ongolobhe hu siku zyazihwenza. Eshi abha baba wesi enyinji alengane nahala hahagajilwe,"... Esho shayaibha empapo yaho." **19** Omwene sagali bhinu hunyinza. Abulahamu aheteshe aje obele gwakwe yoyoo gumalishe afwe - ali no umuli wesiku amaha emia emo. Nantele ahetehene nehali eyafwe eyevyanda uya Sala. **20** Eshi alengane ne ahadi eya Ngolobhe, o Ibulahimu sagasitile ahumweteshe. Nantele, apewilwe eguvu hunyinza nantele asombele Ongolobhe. **21** Ali amenye loli aje hala hahali Ongolobhe haaidiye ali nouwezo owa hakamilisye. **22** Hweli lyope lyabhaziwe humwene abha haki. **23** Eshi sagayasimbwilwe wene hufaida yakwe, aje yabhaziwe hwa mwene. **24** Yasimbwilwe huliti nantele, hwa bhabhishewe abhaziwe atetatili tihweteha aje omwene azyozyeze Ogosi wetu oYesu afume hwa bhafwe. **25** Ono yayola yalifumiziwe hu mbibhi zetu nazyosewe aje tipate abhaziwe ehaki.

5 Hwa hubhe tibhaziwe ehaki hwidala eleyeminza, tili nitumaini no Ngolobhe hwidala lya Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisiti. **2** Ashelile omwene nate eshitili nefulusa hwidala wauli muhati mwa mwene tihwemelela. Tishima hujivi watipela Ongolobhe hwaajili yapamade, ojivi owo taishiliki huu tatumusi wa Ngolobhe. **3** Saga eli tu, huje eshi tishima humayemba getu. Timenye huje amayemba gapapa ovumilizu. **4** Ovumilizu papa ahwetehwe, na ahwetehwe papa ojivi hujili yapamande. **5** Ojivi sagauli nenvubhi, huje ogano olwa Ngolobhe lwitilwe hu moyo getu ashelile Ofijili Omwinza, yali afumiziwe huliti. **6** Hwatali tilibhabhinu, husiku zila oKilisiti afwiye hwajili yabhibhi. **7** Hwa huje pakhome omo afwe hwajili ya mtu yali nehaki eshi huje. Pamo omtu alenje afwe hwajili ya mtu omwinza. **8** Nantele Ongolobhe ahakikisizye olugano lwakwe yuyo huliti, huje lala patali tili nezambe, oKilisiti

afwiye hwaajili yetu. **9** Eshi zaidi yagoti, eshi hwahubhe tibhaziwe ehaki hu danda yakwe, tibhafwolwe hweyo afume hwi lyoyo lyo Ngolobhe. **10** Hwa huje, lula patali tizile netapanyiziwe no Ngolobhe hwidala elyafwe omwana wakwe tee nantele palitiliti malishe apatanisiwe, taifiolwa hunsiki zyakwe. **11** Saga esho tu, nantele limo ga hwa Ngolobhe ashilile Ogosi oYesu Kilisiti, ashilile omwene aje eshi tambiliye akondanyo ogu. **12** Eshi basi, nkashile ashilile hwa mtu omo embibhi zyahenzele hwidala eli efwa ehenzele hwidala elye mbibhi. Nantele afwa hwanyampa na hwatu woti, huje bhoti bhabhombile embibhi. **13** Hwa hubhe huje edajizyo, embibhi zyali msi, eshi embibhi sagazibhaziwa nkashele nemo edajizyo. **14** Hata eshi, afwa hwatabhalile afume Ahadamu no Musa, hata hwabhala bhasebhabhombile mbibhi nashi asitebhe neshishi hwa Hadamu, yalishilolesyo esha mwene yahenzaga. **15** Nantele hata eshi, opezi owewe ne sagaje hutule nkashele atule limo bhiji bhabhafwiye nantele sana owene owa Ngolobhe pezi owene hwantu omo, oYesu Kilisiti, ezidile ahwanjelele hwa bhiji. **16** Hwa hubhe opezi sagaguli nashi efumilo ezio la yali abhombile embibhi. Hwa huje hudwemo humo olonzi owilyoyo wahenzele hutuli yalile omtu omo. Nantele hudwemo humo eshipawa eshewene shashifuma aje obhaziwe ehaki yahenzele pamaade ye makosa aminji. **17** Hwa huje, nkashele ikosa elya omo, afwe hwatabhalile ashelele hwomo, nantele hani bhala bhabahi yambilila owenee owiji neshipawa eshelyoli bhaitabhala ashilile akhale hwa omo, oYesu Kilisiti. **18** Eshi basi, nkashe shilila etulo ezaomo wetu bhoti bhahenzele hulonzi huje ashilile huntulo emo hwu henzele abhanziwe elyoli eyesiku ezabhantu bhoti. **19** Hwa hubhe aje shilile asinte abhe neshishi hwa mtu omo bhinji bhabhombilwe aje bhali nembibhi,

eshi ashilile hushishi eya omo bhinji bhaibhombwa aje bhali nelyoli. **20** Nantele edajizyo zyahijiye pamo ajeikosa liwezye ahwenele. Nantele palapapali embibhi yazidile abhenyiji, ewenee yahonjeleya tee. **21** Ene yafumiye huje, eshi nashi embibhi sazyatabhalile hufwa, shashesho hata owene uwezi atabhale shilile hulyoli hwajili yadele esikunesiku shilile oYesu Kilisiti Ogosi wetu. **(aiōnios g166)**

6 Tiyanje yenu eshi? Lendelele humbibhi huje owene wanjelele? **2** Haa. Ata tatifwiye hu mbibhi tibhawezye ntele adele hwenyo? **3** Huje semumenye aje bhala bhabhahojile hwa Kilisiti bhahojile hufwa yakwe? **4** Taliti syelelwe tetinomwene ashilile owoziwa hufwa. Eli lyabhombwilwe aje eshi huje shila oKilisiti shabhosewe afume hufwa ashilile otutumusu owa Baba, aje eshi natetiwezye ajende huu pya owa dele. **5** Eshi nkashile tikhomenywe peka nawo hushifwani eshefwa yakwa, nantele taikhomanyiziwa hufwa yakwe. **6** Ate timenyu eshi, outu wetu owehale wakhobhehenywe pamo nawo, aje eshi obele ogwe mbibhi gunankanye. Eli lyafumile aje neshi tisihwendelele bhatumwa bhe mbibhi. **7** Omwene yali afwiye abhombwilwe wehaki alengane nezambe. **8** Eshi nkashele tifwiye pamo no Kilisiti, tihwamini aje tidela pamo nomwene nantele. **9** Timenye aje oKilisiti azyozyelwe afume hwabha fwe saga fwe nantele efwa saga ehutabhala nantele. **10** Hwa huje eshi ejango eyafwe shafwiye humbibhi, afwiye limo hwajili ya bhoti hata eshi edelo zyadela adela hwajili ya Ngolobhe. **11** Hwi dala lyelyo, namwe huje muhwanziwa ahwibhazye aje bhafwe hu mbibhi, aje bhomi hwa Ngolobhe hwa Kilisiti oYesu. **12** Hwa huje esho esiluhusu ezambe etabhale ombele gwaho aje obhene shishi hu nyonyo zyakwe. **13** Osihwefwe esehemu ezyembele gwaho humbibhi nashi evyombo vyasaga viline haki.

Eshi hwifumi mwemwe hwa Ngolobhe. Nashi bhali bhomi afume hufwe eshi zifumi esehemu ezye mabele genyu abhe vyombo vyehaki hwa Ngolobhe. **14** Mganje aileshe zambe ebha tabhale hwa huje sagamli pasi yendajizyo, huje pasi wene. **15** Yenu eshi tibhombe embibhi hwa huje sutihweli pansi ye ndajizyo, huje pasi ayewene? Ha aa. **16** Semmenye aje hwamwene yuoyo yali muhwifumya mwemwe nashi atumwi mwamuli mwemwe mubhabhe bhatumi bhakwe omwene, yahwanziwa humwogope? Eshi lyoli hata nkashile amwemuli bhatumwa bhezambe eyo yebha twalila hufwa naje bhatumwa mwa bheshishi wauwatwalila huhaki. **17** Hwa huje asalifiwe Ongolobhe! Huje mwali bhatumwa bhe mbibhi, eshi mwahogope afume humwoyo ela yeli yefudizyo zyamwapewilwe. **18** Mbhombwilwe wene afume mbibhi na mbhombwilwe ubhe bhatumwa bhi haki. **19** Eyanga nashi je mtu owe sababu ye mabhine age mabele getu huje nashi shila shamwahefwizye eviungo evyambelegwenyu abhe bhatumwa bhe chafu ne mbibhi zya zili nashi ezyo, eshifumi eviungo evye mabelegenyu aje mulibhatumwa bhe haki hu wozwo. **20** Hwa hubhe pamwali bhatumwa bhembibhi mwali wene huje nelyoli. **21** Hu siku ezyo, mwali nidodolo lyali hu hunongwa gali geshi mulola esoni hwego? Hwa huje efumilo yenongwa eyo hufwe. **22** Hwa hubhe eshi mubhombwilwe wene shibhala ne mbibhi na mubhombeshe abhe bhatumwa bha Ngolobhe, mli nidodola huajili yewozye. Afume huwoni owewila. **(aiōnios g166)** **23** Hwa huje emposhezi ye mbibhi hufwe eshiopezi owu wene wilawila owa Ngolobhe huje womi owe wilawila hwa Kilisiti oYesu Ogosi wetu. **(aiōnios g166)**

7 Aje semmenye, mwaholo bhane (hwa habhe eyanga na bhatu bhabhaimenye edajizyo), aje edajizyo ehatabhala omtu pali

mwomi? **2** Hwa huje oshe yayegwilwe afungwilwe nedajizyo hwola olume wakwe pali mwomi nantele huje olume nkawafwa abhabhe abhehwilwe wene afume hundajizyo eye ndowa. **3** Eshi basi, husiku olumu wakwe nkali sadela, huje adela no lume owenje tiigahuni nkashe. Je olume wakwe afwiye aliwene hundajizyo, esho sagabhabhe huni nkashele adela nalume owenje. **4** Hwelyo, mwaholo bhane, amwe eshi mwabhombwilwe bhafwe bhe ndajizyo hwidala elye mbele gwa Kilisiti. Eli eshi aje tiuganisiwe noweje hwamwene yuoyu yali azyosyelwe afume hwabhafwe aje tiwezye hupapile Ongolobhe amadodolo. **5** Huje patali tili shi bele, enyonyo ezye mbibhi zya damuziwe hu viungo vyetu hwidala elyedajizyo naipapile efwa amadondolo. **6** Nantele ehi tipinyilwe afume hudajizyo. Tiifweleye ela yayli etikhomile. Aje ate tipate atumishe hu hali empya ye Fijili, nate huhaliye made ye nsimbo. **7** Tiyajewele eshi? Endajizyo aje mbibhi? Haa. Hata eshi, senezagai manye embibhi, hangasaya hali hwidala lye ndajizyo. Aje saganaheza gama asangwe aje ndajizyo hangasaga eyanjile, “Osinyonye.” **8** Huje embibhi yapate nafwasi hwela eemuli nalete muhati mulini shila aina eyensongwo. Huje embibhi pasagapali endajizyo efwiye. **9** Nane ehali mwomi epo olwahwande bila ndajizyo, eshi pehenza ela eamuli embibhi yapete owomi, nane nafwa. **10** Ela eamuli yayali elete owomi yagalushe abhe fwa hulini. **11** Hwa huje embibhi yapete enufwa si hwela eamuli nantele yahopeye. Ashilile hwela eamuli, yangojile. **12** Eshi edajizyo ntufye, yope ela eamuli ntufye, yelyoli na nyinza. **13** Eshi basi elayeli nyinza yalifwa hulini ane. Eganjebhe sho kabisa huje embibhi yaloleshe abhe mbibhi hani ajedele hwela enyinza ehaletile efwa muhati mlini. Eneyali aje huje ajendele hwela eamuli embibhi zyonje lele abhe

mbibhi tee. **14** Hwa huje timenye yahuje endejizyo shikulilo shakwe shahumwoyo eshiane endimtu webele. Enkaziwe pasi patumwe owembibhi. **15** Aje lye bhomba saga, edimanya shinza. Aje lila lyedigene abhombe saga edibhomba nalila lyendivitwa lyebhomba. **16** Aje shi nkembalibhombe lila lyasaga endigene ehwetehana nedajizyo eya je edajizyo nyinza. **17** Huje eshi saga nene humwoyo gwane nebhomba elyo, huje yoyela embibhi yekhala muhati mlini. **18** Hwa huje emenye aje muhati mlini aje muhati mbele, gwana sezikhala enongwa. Enyenza hwa hubhe enyonyo eyeliza eli muhati mulini, aje sebhomba. **19** Hwa huje lila elinza lyendigene saga edibhamba huje lila ibhibhi lyasaga edigene lyebhomba. **20** Eshi khashele ebhomba lila lyasaga edigene saga nene binafusi nebhomba huje yayela embibhi yeli muhati mulini. **21** Emenye, nantele ehweli ekanu ni muhati mulini ya hwanze abhombe lyalili linza eshi embibhi lyoli zihweli muhati mulini. **22** Hwa huje ejisongwelwe edajizyo yo Ngolobhe hu utu owa muhati. **23** Eshi ejilola ekanuni yeli payo huviungo vyavili mble gwane. Ekho mana ibho huzidi ya kanuni empya hujele zyane. Embomba ane abhekhatwe hukanuniye mbibhi mbibhi yeli huviungo vyavili mubele. **24** Ane edi mtu we sago wenu gadafyole no mbele oguuogwe fwe? **25** Eshi salifi hwa Ngolobhe owa Yesu Kilisiti Ogosi wetu! Aje eshi ane nene hunjele zyune enjitumishila endajizyo ya Ngolobhe. Aje hubele ejitumishila kanuni yenzambe.

8 Eshi hwe lyo basi na umo olozi owi lyoyo hwabhene bhabhali bha Kilisiti Yesu. **2** Hwa huje ekanuni eya Finjili owe womi ula wauli hwa Yesu Kilisti embombile ane abhe mwaule hutali ne kanuni ye mbibhi nefwa. **3** Hwa huje hala hahali edajizyo ya menilwe abhombe huje yali nzaifu humbele, Ongolobhe

abhombile. Atumile Omwana wa kwa owalimwene kushifwani webele we mbibhi abhe sadaka ya mbibhi, na iilonga embibhi humbele. **4** Abhombile eshi aje amalajizyo age ndajizyo gatimilishe muhati yetu, ate tasagabhala alondole enongwa ye bele, eshi bhala bhabhalo ndola Ofijili enongwa ya Fijili. **5** Bhala bhabhalondola ombele bhasebha enongwa ezyembe, eshi bhala bhabhalondola Ofijile bhasebha enongwa eya Fijile. **6** Hwa huje enia ye mbele hujefwa, aje enia eyefijile womi no winza. **7** Ene hujeela enia ye bele eli evisene no Ngolobhe, huje sagaeli neshishi hudajizyo ya Ngolobhe, nantele saga ewezya ayogope. **8** Bhala bhagulondola obele sagabhawenzya ahugana Ongolobhe. **9** Hata eshi, saga mlinu bele mli hwa Fijile, nkashile lyoli huje Ofinjile wa Ngolobhe ukhala mhati mulimwe. Nantele nkashele mtu sagali no Finjile owa Kilisiti, omwene sagawakwe. **10** Nkashe Kilisiti ali muhati yenyu obele yufwiye hunongwa eye mbibhi, aje finjila ali mwami hunongwa eye lyoli. **11** Nkashele Ofinjile wa ola yazwosyenzye oYesu afume hwabhafwe akhala muhati mulimwe, omwene ola yazwozyezye Kilisiti afume hubhafwe aigapela amabele genyu agafwe owomi hwidala elye Finjili wakwe, yadela muhati mulimwe. **12** Eshi huje, mwaholo bhane, ate tilini deni, lakini saga hubele huje tikhale hu jisi yebele. **13** Aje nkashele mudela hujisi ye mbele mlipepe afwe, nkashe hwa Finjile mugoga embombo ezyebele namwe mubhakhale. **14** Eshi hwa huje nashi abhinji bhabhalongozewa no Finjile owa Ngolobhe, ebha bhana bha Ngolobhe. **15** Hwa hubhe sagamwahambilile Ofinjile owetumwa nantele hata mwogope. Badala yakwe, mwahambilile ofinjile eya bhombwe aje bhana bhabhali hwelyo tilila, “Abba, Baba!” **16** Ofinjile yuywo ayanjile pamo nefinjile zyetu aje tili bhana bha Ngolobhe. **17** Nkashele

tili bhana, huje tili bhagalinaje bhagali bha Ngolobhe. Nate tili bhagali pamo no Kilisiti, nashele hu lyolli tiyemba no mwene aje tipate otutumusi pamo nomwene. **18** Hwa huji ghabazya amayemba age siku ezi abhe saga hatu nkeleganisya notutumu wawaikwi nkwinkulwu huliti. **19** Hwa huje evibhombe vyoti eshi vihwenyeze hu shahuku enyinji akwinkuliwe hwa bhana bha Ngolobhe. **20** Hwa huje obhombaji wope wa hogofyewe pasi yeshishi sagahwi gane lyakwe, ila husabu yakwe omwene yuoyo yahogofye. Zye hwitumaini **21** huje obhombi wene wope wa ibhehwa wene nafumiziwe hutumwa owenankanye, na hwijizye huwene we tuntumu wa bhana bha Ngolobhe. **22** Hwa huje timenye eyaje obhombi obho wope ubhina nayembe hu chungu pamo hata eshi. **23** Saga eshotu, nate tete tatiliu na malibuko age Finjile - tete nate tibhina hunafusi zyetu, tigolela abhombwe bhana yaani ofyozi owe mabele getu. **24** Hwa huje hwi talaja eli tatifyolelwe. Eshi hatu hahaihwenza nkahabhoneha nahumo asobhele nantele, hwa huje wenu yasobhela hala hahalola? **25** Aje nkatisobhela ahatu hasaga tihalola, tihagolela husabuli. **26** Hu jisi yeyela, Ofinjile wope ata vwa hubhine wetu. Hwa huje sagatimenye alabhe she hwanziwa, eshi Ofinjile yuoyo atilabhila hubhine hwasaga hwawezye atambulwe. **27** No mwene ya hwenya moyo aimanya enjele eya Finjile, huje alabha huniaba yabho bhabheteshe alengane nogane wa Ngolobhe. **28** Ate timenye ya huje hwa bhonti bhabha genwe na Ngolobhe, omwene abhomba enongwa zyonti pamo hu winza, wa bhala bhonti bhabhakwizilwe husini yakwe. **29** Hwa huje eshi bhala bhonti bhabha bhamenye ahwande huhale, eshi abhasalunye awande huhale, bhalenganyiziwa neshifwani sha Mwana wakwe, aje omwene abhe papwa wa hwande pandwemo naholo abhinji.

30 Na bhala bhabha salunye afume ehale ebho abhakwizizye nantele. Na bhala bhabhakwizizye ebho abha bhazizye ehaki. Na bhala bhabha bhazizye ehaki ebho nantele abhatutumusizye. **31** Tiyanje yenu eshi pamwanya yenongwa ezi? Ongolobhe nkali oupande wetu, wenu yalipamwanya paliti? **32** Omwene yasaga husebhanya omwana wakwe yuoyo aje afumizye hwa jili yetu atetenti abhakosa wela ati kulimi nenongwa zyonti pamo nawo? **33** Wenu yandabhatake ateule bha Ngolobhe? Ongolobhe yuoyo omwene yandabhazizye ehaki. **34** Wenu yaibhalonjela ilyoyo? O Kilisiti oYesu yuoyo afweye hwajili yetu, nantele wega omwene wope azyosyewe. Wope atabhala pamo no Ngolobhe pala pali neshishi nantele yayo yoo yatilabhila ate. **35** Yu nanu yabhatibagule nogane wa Kilisiti? Amalabha, aje, eshida, aje amayemba, aje enzala, aje oteowalele, aje ehatali, aje ipanga? **36** Nashi isesimbwilwe, “Hu faida yaho tigogwa osagawo. Ntitibhaziwe nashi ngolo ezya sinzye.” **37** Nashi enongwa ezi zyonti ate tili sana ya bhashila hwa mwene yatigene. **38** Hwa huje emalishe asohwe aje huje, ofwe, owomi, huje ahala ozelu, huje amamulaka, huje evitu vya vihweli, huje evitu vyavihwenza, huje eguvu, **39** huje galipamwanya huje vyavilipansi huje, eshibhombwa shashonti shila, seshibha wezye atibagule nogana wa Ngolobhe yali yo Kilisiti oYesu Ogosi wetu.

9 Eyanga elyoli hwa Kilisiti. Seyangailenga, humwoyo gwene eshudila pandwemo nane hwidala Opepo Ofinjile, **2** huje huli azugumile ohogosi abhawe hwa saga humaliha muhati yemwoyo gwane. **3** Nezagazilishe ane nemwene alogwe abhehwe hutali nu Kilisiti huje aholo bhane, bhala abheshikholo shane ashilile obele. **4** Abhene bha Israeli. Bhabhehwelwe huje bhana, abhe tufiwe ayangane, ezawadi eya logwe, hupute Ongolobhe, na malagano.

5 Ebhene bhabhatagalizizye ohwo Kilisiti ahenzele enshinshi akwate obele oguu - huje oyo uo Ngolobhe wa bhoti. Wope ayeme hwaje wilawila. Amina. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Sehuje amalagano ga Ngolobhe hujezikunilwe afishe. Sehuje kila mutu wali Israeli nasebha Israeli bhebho. **7** Sehuje bhoti bhali bhana bha Abulahamu huje bhali bhana bhakwe bhebho. Lakini, “naashilile u Isaka abhana bhaho waikwiziwa.” **8** Hweli hwahuje, abhana abha mbele sagabhana bha Ngolobhe. Lakini abhana abhe ahadi bhahwenyezewa huje ebha ndabhana. **9** Elilizuu elyahadi: “Nane majira ego naye hweza, nu Sala aipata omwana.” **10** Sagalyalyeli tu, lakini pamaade u Lebeka abhapate evyanda hwa mtu omo, o Isaka udaada wetu- **11** hwahuje abhana bhali nsele apapwe na alibado abhombe ijambo lyolyonti elinza au ibhibhi, huje ikusudi elya Ngolobhe alengane nachagule lyemelele, wala sehuje humiza, lakini sehwahuje yola wahukwizya. **12** Lyayagwilwe huje, “Ogosi abhahutumishile ododo.” **13** Nashi sashili huje lyahandihwe: “U Yakobo nagene, lakini u Esau navitilwe.” **14** Hwa huje tiyanje yenu? Huje lihweli ilenga hwa Ngolobhe? Huje dadi **15** Hwa huje eyaanga ahusu oMusa, “embabhe neisajilo hula wembahusajile, na ebhabhe ne sajilo hwola wembahusajile.” **16** Hwa huje bhasi, saga yuyo oyo wabhahwanze, wala sagayuyo oyo wanyila, lakini hwa huje yu Ngolobhe, hwa huje abhonesha asajile. **17** Hwa huje aamazu gayanga hwa Falao, “Hwa huje ega goti galinsini ambuinule, huje ebhoneshe aguvu zyane ashilile wewe, nahuje iitawa lyane lirumbelelwe ensi yoti.” **18** Huje bhasi, Ongolobhe abhane sajilohwa wowoti wagene, nahwola wahugana, ahubheha abhe hali. **19** Nantele ubhayanje hwalini, “Yenu alola ikosa? Yo lihu wagamalile agajimbile amambo gakwe?” **20** Ahosi yakwe, omwanadamu, awewe

nanu woyanga kinyume nu Ngolobhe? Huhweli aweze hane lyolyoti lya hahabhombelwe hayanga hwula wahabhombele, “Huje yenu wambombele eshi ane?” **21** Je wabhomba sagali nehaki hwilongo elyaleganyizye evyombo humatumizi gega hweli afumilane nuvilima ulaula, ne shombo esha mwabho shibha na matumizi kila siku? **22** Wole nashi Ongolobhe, umwene alitayali wabhonesye enkuni yakwe naabhombe amaha gakwe amanyishe, ajimbile navumilile huiye evyombo evya enkumi vyevibhehwelwe kwajili ya goje? **23** Woole nkashile abhombile enga abhonesye ohwinji we utukufu wakwe hu vyombo evya rehema, avibeshele tayali kwajili yeutukufu? **24** Wole kashile abhombile eli, je hulitu, hwa huje nate alitwizizye sagahuje afume Wayahudi, nantele afume nahwa bhantu bha Mataifa? **25** Nashi sayanga mwa Oseya: “Embabhakwizye abhantu bhane bhabhali saga bhantu bhane, nuula wagene natele nuula wasaga agenwe. **26** Na abhabhe huje pala palyayagwilwe hwa bhene, 'amwesagamlibhantu bhane,' pala bhezekwiziwe 'abhana bha Ngolobhe wali mwomi.'" **27** O Isaya alila ashilile nebha Israeli, “Huje abhazye abhana bha Israeli engelinashi usanga gwa mbahali, ebabhe nashi bhebhasageye bhazabhe nashi bhabhahwokolewe. **28** Hwa huje Ogosi abhahweje izuu lyakwe hwumwanya na pansi, sasele nahwa utimilifu. **29** Nashi oIsaya sayanjile ehale, “Nashi Ogosi owemanjeshi sagatilesheye akhosi ouzao kwaajili yaliti, angatili nashi e Sodoma, nangatibhombilwe nashi e Gomora. **30** Tibhayanje genu lelo? huje abhantu abhe Mataifa huje bhahali sagabhahwanza elyoli bhapente elyoli, elyoli huimani. **31** Lakini abha Israeli, bhahazile ikalata elyelyoli, sagayiifishie. **32** Yenu yalyesho? Hwa huje sagabhaiyazile huimani, bali huu matendo. Wabomele pamwanya yiwee na

bhabomelee, **33** nashi seyagwilwe enyenye, endigonizye iee elya abomelee, hu Sayuni nahuje owakose. Omwene wahuposhela hwelii sagabhakenyesewe.

10 Mwaholo, esebho ezya mwoyo gwane napu tehwane hwa Ngolobhe nihwajili yabhene, ne hwaajili yahwokoshe hwabho. **2** Hwa huje embashuhudila huje bhahwituma hwaajili ya Ngolobhe, lakini sehuje njelezyabho. **3** Hwa huje sebhaimenye elyoli ya Ngolobhe, nabhahwanza azije elyoli yabho bhebho. Saga bhahwisyaga hulyoli ya Ngolobhe. **4** Hwa huje iKilisiti yuyo watimizye isheliya eyelyoli huje omtu wahuposhela. **5** Hwa huje uMusa ahwandiha ahusu elyoli eyo ehwenza ashilile ne eshelia: “Umutu wabhomba elyoli mshelia abhakhale hwa lyoli ene.” **6** Lakini elyoli yetumilana nashilile olweteho luyanga eshii, “Ogajeyanje humwoyo gwaho, 'Yonanu wabhabhale humwanya?'(Ohu hulete uKilisiti pansi). **7** Na ogajeyaje, 'Yonanu abhahwishe mwilende?” (Ane, huleta uKilisiti humwanya afume hwabhafwe). **(Abyssos g12)** **8** Lakini liyanga yenu? “Izu lipapepe nawe, afume mwilomu lyaho na afume humwoyo gwaho.” Elyo lizu elya luseshelo, elyo lya tiliyanga. **9** Hwa huje kashile hwilomu lyaho ohweteha oYesu huje Ugosi, na huposhele humwoyo gwaho huje Ongolobhe afyosezye afume hwa abhafye, ubhahwokoshe. **10** Hwa huje humwoyo omuntu ahumweteha napate elyoli, nahwilomu ahweteha napate opute. **11** Hwa huje izu liyanga, “Kila wahuposhela saga abhakenyesewe.” **12** hwa huje naumo olengano nu Yahudi nu Muyunani. Hwa huje Ugosi yoyola Ugosi wa bhoti naweshoma hwa bhoti bhabha hukwizya. **13** Hwa huje kila walikwizya itawa elya o Ugosi abhahokoshe. **14** Hwa huje bhole uwezizye hukwizye ola wasaga mwamweteshe? Bhagakhozya bhole ilibhawezye

huposhele nashi oyo sagabhamwovyezye? Na bhezehozye hwoole pasipo uwalumbelele? **15** Bhezewezye bhole alumbelele, akashile sebhatumwilwe? - Nashi sagasimbilwe hwa huje owinza wemagaga gabhala bhabhatangazya enogwa enyinza izye mambo aminza!" **16** Lakini bhoti sagabhatejelezezye amazu. Huje oIsaya ayanga, "Ogosi, yunanu wahovyezye otumwa wetu?" **17** Huje ulweteho luhweza afumilane natejezye na hwovye hwizu elya Kilisiti. **18** Lakini eyanga, "Huje sagabhahovyezye?" nalyoli kabisa. "Amazu gabho gamalishe afume hwoze nahunsi yoti, nenogwa zyabho zibhalile paka humwisho gwe dunia." **19** Ashile goti, Eyanga, "Huje Abhaisraeli sagabhamenye?" Kwanza uMusa ayanga, "Embabhadizye embabheshele uwivu hwa bhantu bhasaga bhe taifa. Hwidala elitaifa lyasaga lyahwelewe, embabhachochele paka mvitwe." **20** Nu Isaya anilyomi sana naayanga, "Natangene navala bhasaga bhanazile. Nabhoneshe mhwavala hwa sagabhananzaga." **21** Lakini hwa Bhaisraeli bhayanga, "Ensiku zwoti nagolosezye amakhono gane hwa bhasagabhahwiyisizye nahwa bhantu aakhomee."

11 Huje eyanga, huje, Ongolobhe abhakhanine abhantu bhakwe? Hata hashe. Hwa huje nane ne Mwiisraeli, wa mshikolo sha Abulahamu, hwi kabela lya Benyamini. **2** Ongolobhe zagabhakhene abhantu bhakwe abhamanye afume huwandilo. Je sagamenye izuu liyanga yenu ahusu o Eliya, jinsi sabholele Ongolobhe humwanya ye Israeli? **3** "Ogosi, bhabhagojile ankoha bhaho, bhope bhabomoye pashiputo paho. Nene nimwene esagalye, bhope bhahwaza owomi wane." **4** Lakini ijibu elya Ngolobhe liyanga yenu huliwe? "Embeshele kwaajili yalini abhantu elfu saba ebho sagabhayikhomela amafu gamo Baali." **5** Hata eshi, wakati ou esalezi bhahweli bhabhasagaliye ashilile

ouchaguzi wiwenee. **6** Lakini kashile huweene, sehuje hwu matendo. Kashile weene sagaibhabhe nantele weene. Yeni bhasi? **7** Ahantu ambaho Eisraeli yaliehwaza, sagahajile, huje bhabha chaguliwe bhahajile, nabhamwabho bhabhehwele bhamwamu. **8** Nashi sagasimbilwe: “Ongolobhe abhapie opepo ogwasajilwe, amaso huje bhasilole, na makutu huje bhasiyovwe, epaka sanyono eeshii.” **9** Wope o Daudi ayanga, “Leha emeza zyabho nazibhe nyavu, tengo sehemu yaabomelee nalipizye eshisasi hwa bhene bhebho. **10** Leha amaso gabho gabhehwe akisi huje bhagajelole. Ubhaundamishe amasana gabhowila.” **11** Basi eyanga, “Huje bhabomelee hata bhagwile egajebhe?” Esho na mwaha. Badala yakwe, amenwe hwabho, olokole ufishe hwa Mataifa, ili bhebho bhene bhabhe nu wivu. **12** Nkashile amenwe hwabho hutabhale evya paulimwengu, nakashile hasalayabho atabhale wa mataifa, nazibhabhe zilenga enyinji akamilishe hwabho? **13** Na esalezi eyanga namwe mubhantu bhe Mataifa. Hwa huje enditumwa wa bhantu abhe Mataifa aganje, ehwivunira huduma yane. **14** Labda engabhabhehe owivu gwambele pandwemo nanene. Nkanga tigabhokola bhabha hweli bhamo. **15** Maana huje akhanile hwabho bhapatene ne dunia, aposhelelwe hwabho haibhawole ila uwomi afume hwaabhafwe? **16** Nkashire amadondo agapawandilo akiba, shesho sashihweli hwibhomba elye ousu. Nkashile amazi gope akiba, esamba zyope shesho. **17** Lakini nkashile zihweli esamba zyazidumulwe, nashi wewe, isamba lya mwipoli elya mzeituni, watotilwe pandwemo nabho, na nkashile wali pandwemo nabjo namumazi age otabhalo hwa mzeituni, **18** oganje hwintutumule amwanya yemasamba. Lakini nkashile uhwintutumula, nasaga wewe ohwavya mumazi, bali amazi gahumwavya awe. **19** Basi

ubhayanje, “Amasamba gadumulwe huje epate atotwe mwilende.”
20 Ego gali lyoli. Husababu yakutowiteshe hwabho bhadumule,
lakini awe wahemeleye shinza husababu yelweteho lwaho. Ugaje
hwise bhelele umwene huhaliyamwanya sana, heli ogopaga. **21**
Kwa maana nkashile Ongolobhe hagagalesheye amasamba
amakolo, sagabhahusajile nawe shesho. **22** Hwiyenye, basi,
amadala amiza nuhali wa Ngolobhe. Na hudwemo humo,
okhali wahenzele amwanya ya Ayahudi ebho bhagwiye. Lakini
nahudwemo uwamwabho, owiza wa Ngolobhe guweza amwanya
yaho, nkashile obhakhale mumiza gakwe. Shoshoti nawe amanye
obhatagwe hutali. **23** Natele, nkashile sagabhezehwendelele
mlweteshelo lyakwe, bhezatotwe natele. Maana Ongolobhe
alinagwo ouwezo ogwa totele natele. **24** Hwa huje amwekashile
mwadumulwe hwoze ashilile huhale omzeituni ogwamwipoli, na
kinyume shakwe ehale mwa vyalilwe mu mzeituni omwieza,
sehuje hwenje sana hwebha Ayahudi, sawa nahuje masamba
amakolo gowezya agavyale natele muhati ye mzeituni gabho
bhebho? **25** Hwa huje mwaholo sehwaza huje msimanye
afyatane nesiri ene, huje msibhe ne eshinshi nashi asebhanye
hwenyu mwemwe. Esiri ene huje okhome guifumilene na Israeli,
hadi akamilisye hwa mataifa nahwayiyenza. **26** Epo aIsraeli
yote bhaihwokoha, nashi sagasimbilwe afume: “Afume hu
Sayuni ayihwenza Owakhokole. Ayihwefya oubhibhi afume hwa
Yakobo. **27** Neli lyayibha malagano gane pandwemo nabhene,
ensiku ezyo naihwefye embibhi zyabho.” **28** Ahusuhudwemo
humo ashilile iizuu, bhavitilwa hwu sababu yenyu. Hudwemo
ohwamwabho ashilile nasalule hwa Ngolobhe, bhagenwe
husababu ya amaamaa. **29** Hwa huje ezawadi nakwiziwe
hwa Ngolobhe sagahugaluhana. **30** Hwa huje ehale amwee

mwalimleshile Ongolobhe, lakini esalezi muiposheye ewene hwusababu ya aleshe hwabho. **31** Hwidala lyelyo esalezi, ebha Ayahudi bhaleshile. Afumilane nego huuje nesanjilo zya mlinazyo amwe bhawezizye bhope aposhele ewene. **32** Maana Ongolobhe abhankonjele abhantu woti ashilile huleshe, huje awezizye abhasajile bhoti. **(eleēsē g1653)** **33** Shahuhweli outabhalo nenshinshi nenjele eya Ngolobhe! Zagapimwapimwa naloonje hwakwe, namadala gakwe sagazimanyiha! **34** "Maana yonanu walimenye ilengo lya Gosi? Au yonanu waliyanzi wakwe? **35** Au yonanu owakwanza hupele ahantu Ongolobhe, huje alipwe nantele?" **36** Hwa huje afume hwakwe, nahwidala lyakwe nahwamwene, evitu vyoti vihweli. Hwa mwene obhe golonsu wilawila. Amina. **(aiōn g165)**

12 Eshi hwego embasunda, mwaholo, hwusanjilo zyakwe Ongolobhe, gafumii amabele genyu ebhe dhabihu yeli enyomi, ezelu humwoyo yeposhelelwa hwa Ngolobhe. Ene ibada yenyu eye lyoli. **2** Wala mgajehwazizye amambo gepa pansi epa, huje tigaluzanyiwe abhehwe bhapya esebho zyetu. Bhombaji eshi mposhele amanye olugano lwa Ngolobhe gagali miza, agahukhodele na humalishilo. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Eshi eyanga, hwusababu yewene yepebhilwe, huje kila muntu wahweli pandwemo namwe sahwaziwa asebhe natele humwanya yakwe yuyo ashile sashihwaziwa asebhe. Huje, hahahwaziwa asebhaje hwunshinshi huje nashi Ongolobhe abhapiye kila omo hashe ahantu hee lweteho. **4** Hwa huje tine vintu vinji ashilile mbele gumo, lakini sevintu vyoti vine mbombo emo. **5** Shesho ate, tetilibhinji tilibele gumo ashilile uKilisiti, na evikhatazizyo kila omo hwawa mwabho. **6** Tiline kalama zyezili mjinjinyinji hwuwene yetipewilwe. Kebhabhe kalama eyamuntu okuwa,

na ebhombeshe hwuwezo gwe lweteho lwakwe. **7** Kebhabhe ekalama ya muntu huduma, na abhombaje. Nkebhahe owenje ane kalama eyafundizye, hwa huje afudizyaje. **8** Nkebhabhe kalama eyamuntu falaja, hwa huje, abhafaliji. Nkebhabhe kalama eyamuntu hufumwe, abhombaje esho humwoyo gwoti. Nkebhabhe kalama ya muntu hulongozye, nalibhobheshe huwinza. Nkebhabhe ekalama ya mntu hubhoneshe esajilo, na ebhombeshe huhuseshelelo. **9** Aganane husibhe hwilenga. Vitwaji embibhi; mnkhatilile aminza. **10** Ahusu aganane hwaholo, mgananaje mwemwe hwa mwemwe. Ahusu nshinshi, enshinshi ebhehulimwe hwa hulimwe mubhene. **11** Ahusu ubhomvi, mganjebhe bhayuzu. Ahusu ompepo, mbhanje muhusogwa. Ahusu Ogosi, hwitumaji. **12** Shanji hwidandi lyamlinalyo ahusu ensiku zyezihwenza. Mubhe nagolele ashilile amayemba genyu. Mkhalaje apuute. **13** Mubhavaje ashile amashida agalokole. Azaji idala elya bhoneshe oluganano. **14** Bhalabhilaji aminza woti bhabha bhayevya amwe; mubhaputilaye aminza na mgaje bhaputile alogwe. **15** Shanji pandwemo nabhabha shaa, lilaji pandwemo nabhabha lila. **16** Mubhe nesebho zimo mwemwe hwa mwemwe mgajesebhe hwa hwilole, lakini bhetehaji abhantu abhehali eyapansi. Mubhanje nenshinshi humwanya yesebho zyenyu mbhene. **17** Msihusovye omuntu wowoti ibhibhi hwi bhibhi. Bhombaji aminza humaso gabhantu bhoti. **18** Nkashile ewezehana, nashi sashibhe shelwe hulimwi, mubhe neluseshele nabhantu bhoti. **19** Bheluganano, ugajelipizye eshisasi umwene, lakini ileshi ehasila ya Ngolobhe. Huje eyandihwe, "'eshisasi sha Ngolobhe; Nene embasombe,' ayanga Ugosi." **20** "Lakini nkashile obhibhi waho ane zala, pele. Nkashile ayomele, mwelezye. Huje nkobhombo esho, ubhahumwoholele amakala age mwoto

amwanya yitwe lyakwe.” **21** Ogaje mwemwe nuubhibhi, heli oumene au bhibhi hwuminza.

13 Kila nafsi naibhe nahwishe hwa bhabhali pamwanya, hwahuje nomoo awemelelele hwahuje efumile hwa Ngolobhe. Ne mamlaka zyezihweli zibhehwelwe no Ngolobhe. **2** Hwola waikhana emamlaka eyo akhana ndapizyo zya Ngolobhe; na bhala bhabhayikhana bhenzeyiposhele aloongwe humwanya yabho bhebho. **3** Hwa huje alongozi sebhatisizya hwabhala bhabhabhomba aminza, huje hwabhala bhabhabhomba embibhi. Huje oziliha kutohwogope abhe mamlaka? Bhombaga gagali miza, na bhenze huntufyee hwego. **4** Hwa huje ulitumwa wa Ngolobhe waho hwaajili yemiza. Nkashile obhabhombe gagali mabhibhi, ogopa; hwa huje sagabeba ipanga bila sababu. Hwa huje ulitumwa wa Ngolobhe, owalipe eshisasi hwikuni humwanya yola wabhomba embibhi. **5** Hwe lyo ohwaziwa ahwiyishe, sehwisababu yekuni, huje nahwe sababu yesebho. **6** Hwaajili yega olipa ekodi. Hwa huje bhebhali ne mamlaka bhatumwa bha Ngolobhe, ebho bhabha hwedelesha abhombe embombo ene. **7** Bhapeli kila omo hala habhadayi: nkakodi hwu kodi; nkaushuli hwaziwa ushulu; nkawoga uwaziwa waaga; nkanshinshi ehwaziwa nshinshi. **8** Mgajedaiwe no mutu ahantu hohoti, hahahwaziwa oluganano mwemwe hwa mwemwe. Hwa huje olawagene oparamani wakwe amalile ikalata. **9** Hwa huje, “Sagaobhabhombe umalaya, sagaobhagoje, sagaobhahwibhe, sagaobhazilishe,” na kashile ehweli endajizo eyamwabho yope, emanyishe ashilile eli: “Obhahugane oparamani waho nashi wewe umwene.” **10** OLugano sagabhibhi hwa paramani hwa muntu. Hwelyo ulugano malishilo hwe nkalata. **11** Hwu sababu yeli, mmenye uwakati, huje hufishile wakati wafume

muntulo. Huje olokole wetu ufishile papepe nu wakati wula owelweteshelo olwewandilo. **12** Nusiku hwendeleye, nusanya upalamiye. Tibheshe ashenje amadala agenkisi, tikwate esilaha ezye lukhozyo. **13** Nativalaje shinza shinza, nashi mlukhozyo saganashi eshikulukulu eshembibhi nashi akholwe. Natigajebhale humbibhi nashi azilishe saga ugawezya aimale, nashi ashilile uwivu ne jela. **14** Huje tikwale Ogosi oYesu Kilisti, natiga jebheshe idala ashilile obele, huzilisyo zyakwe.

14 Poshelaji wowoti olaobhinu hwelweteho, mganje huloonje ahusu esebho zyakwe. **2** Omuntu omo ali nulweteho ogwalye hohoti, uwamwabho ono yizu alya enyanyu zyene. **3** Omntu walyakila hantu aganje humwisije ola wasagalya kila hantu. Nula wasagalya kila hantu asiloonje owamwabho walyakila hantu. Hwa huje Ongolobhe tayali aposheye. **4** Awe we nanu, awe hwohuloonga otumwa wa muntu owenje? Ila hwagosi wakwe huje ahwemelela au agwa. Lakini abhabhosehwe, hwa huje Ogosi awezya hubhombele huje ayemelele. **5** Omuntu omo alimwene isiku limo siyo elya mwabho. Owa mwabho alola ensiku zyotizili sawasawa. Eshi kila muntu ahwizilisye hu njele zyakwe mwene. **6** Ola wakhata insiku, akhata hwaajili ya Gosi. Hwa huje ahupela Ongolobhe asalifye. Ola wasagalya ahwiziga kutoalye hwaajili ya Gosi. Wope afumwa asalifye hwa Ngolobhe. **7** Hwa huje numo wakhala hwu nafsi yakwe, na numo omwinza hwaajili yamwene yuyo. **8** Hwa huje nkashile tihwizya, tihwizya hwaajili ya Gosi. Nakashile fifwa fifua hwaajili ya Gosi. Huje nkashile tihwizya au tifwa tilimali ya Gosi. **9** Hwa huje hwunsini eli uKilisti afwiye nahwizye nantele, huje abhe Gosi wabhoti abhafwe na bhabha hwendelela ahwizye. **10** Lakini awe, huyenu ohuloonga oholo waho? Nawe huyenu ohumwisha oholo waho? Hwa huje

ateteti tihwemelela hwitagalila elitengelya loogwe elya Ngolobhe.
11 Hwa huje lisimbilwe, “Nashi sehwizya,” ayanga Ogosi, “Hulini
kila lifugamo lyaifugamila nakashile melee lwaifumwa atofye
hwa Ngolobhe.” **12** Huje bhasi, kila omo wetu aifumwa abhazye
hwakwe mwene hwa Ngolobhe. **13** Hwegoo, tisiyendelele natele
aloongane, lakini badala yakwe aamula sanyona, huje numo
wabhabheshe eshikwanzo au otego hwaholo wakwe. **14** Na
emenye na esogwelwe hwa Gosi oYesu, huje nahamo ahantu
hahali nanjisi hene. Nihwayuyo tu ahwisebhanya huje hohoti
najisi, hwa huje hwa mwene lyoli najinsi. **15** Nkashile hwusababu
yeshalye oholo waho azugumila, sagaojena natele mwidala lye
luganano. Osinakanye hweshalye shaho omuntu hwaajili yakwe
oKilisiti afwiye. **16** Hwesho mgaje hweteshele amadala genyu
aminza gasababisye abhantu abhashente. **17** Hwa huje umwene
owa Ngolobhe sehwaajili yefyalye nevyamwele, huje hwaajili
yelyoli, olweteho nesogwe ashilile Opepo Ofinjile. **18** Hwa huje
ola wahutumishila uKilisiti hwidala eli ayeteshelwe hwa Ngolobhe
na ayeteshelwe hwa bhantu. **19** Hwa huje bhasi, natibhale
humambo gelweteho neega gegahuzenga omuntu nuwamwabho.
20 Usinankanye embombo ya Ngolobhe hwusababu yeshalye.
Evintu vyoti hwahuje vinza, lakini vibhibhi hwa muntu ola walya
vihusababisha yuyo abumele. **21** Shinza kutolye enyama, wala
amwele edivai, wala hohoti hweho oholo waho hahuvisya. **22**
Ezyo zyelweteho natele zyohi nazyo, zibheshe awe umwene
nu Ngolobhe. Anutabhalo ola wasahwilonga mwene nashi hala
haheteshela afume humwoyo. **23** Wali newasiwasi aloogwilwe
nkashile alya, hwusababu sagashifumilana ne lweteho. Na
hohonti hesahafumilana ne lweteho, nahohonti hesahafumilana
ne lweteho ezyo mbibhi.

15 Eshi atee tetili nedadi tihwaziwa ahweje ulembezu wabhala
alembezu, satihwaziwa ahwilole tete. **2** Kila omo wetu asogwaje
upalamani wakwe hweli ega minza, hwidala lya hulengange. **3**
Hata oyo Kilisiti saga ahwilolaga yuyo mwene. Hwa huje alinashi
sagasimbilwe, “Esnundo zyabhala bhabhalijile ganajile nene.” **4**
Hwa hohonti hahatagaliye asimbwe, hasimbilwe hwutilogozye,
hwa huje ashilile ajimbe naashilile apelwe umwoyo nendajizyo
angatili nelyomi. **5** Eshi Ongolobhe umwene wajimbe nawatipele
omwoyo naabhapele abhe nensebho sawa nahwakila omo
alengane nu Yesu uKilisti. **6** Awezizye abhombe eshi husebho
emo muwezye humwinyile hwiilomu limo Ongolobhe nu baada
hwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kilisti. **7** Hweeli posheli kila oomo, nashishila
uKilisti nabhaposheye, hwatafihwe hwa Ngolobhe. **8** Huje eyanga
huje uKilisti abhehwelwe tumwahwa tohala hwidala elilyoli hwa
Ngolobhe. Abhombile eshi huje awezye abhonesye endajizyo
zye zyafumile hwa madaada, **9** na hwa mataifa humwembele
Ongolobhe hwuwenee yakwe. Nashi salyandihwe, hwa huje
embafumwe esifa huliwe nalengane nabhe mataifa nahwembe
esifa ashilile itawa lyakwe.” **10** Nantele eyanga, “Shanji, amwee
mubhatu bhemataifa, pandwemo na bhantu bhakwe.” **11** Nantele,
“Mtofyaje Ogosi, amwe mmataifa mwetileshi bhemataifa; goti
bamwinulaje umwe.” **12** Nantele oIsaya ayanga, “Hwaibha izii
elya Yese, na oomo aibhomba atabhale amwanya yemataifa.
Amataifa bhaibha nulusobhelo ashilile omwene.” **13** Eshi
Ongolobhe owe sobhezyo abhamemwe nashee hwoti nulweteho
hwa mweteshele, huje muwezye ahojelele ashilile esobhezyo,
hwidandi elya Ompepo Ofinjile. **14** Nene nimwene evutililwe
namwe, mwaholo bhane. Evitulilwe namwe mmemile uwinza,
mmemile enjele zyonti. Evutililwe huje amwe muwenza apelane

kila oomo nuwamwabho. **15** Lakini ewandiha hwelyomi nsini hulimwi humwanya yemambo gagahweli huje ebhakomboshe nantele, husababu yeshipawa shepewilwe nu Ngolobhe. **16** Eshipawa eshishali huje embetumwa wa Yesu Kilisti watumwilwe hwa mataifa, ahwifumwe nashi oodimi we bhangili lya Ngolobhe. Nezagawezye abhombe eshi ahwifumwe hwane hwamataifa hubhe hukondelwe, nahubhehwelwe hu Ngolobhe hwidala lya Opepo Ofinjile. **17** Huje ashee hwane huli mwidala lya Kilisti nu Yesu nashilile hwa Ngolobhe. **18** Huje sembwezizye alombelele wala ayanje lyolyonti huje uKilisti andengenye ashilile hwane ahwishe hwa mataifa. Eega amambo gamalishe hwizuu nidala, **19** hwilyomi ololesyo wemagosi, nahwilyomi elya Ompepo Ufinjile. Eli lyali hufume hu Yelusalemu, na zyogolele ohutali nashi iliriko, ebwezye ahweje hwoze humalisho wibhangili lya Kilisti. **20** Hwidala eli, esebhozyane elilumbelele ibhagili, lakini sepala uKilisti pamanyishe hwitawa, huje esiwezye azenje pamwanya yesingi gwa muntu owamwabho. **21** Nashi sagasimbilwe: “Eebho hwamwene sebhali nalyolyoti lyamwene ahenzele bhaihulola, nabhala bhasagabhamwovwezye bhenzehumanye.” **22** Hweli naliezigwilwe marahaminji ahwenze mwenyu. **23** Lakini esalezi, sendinesehemu yoyoti ashile amikoa egaa, naendiieziliha hwumaha minji ahweze hwulimwi. **24** Huje mara zyoti nkembale Hispania etegemela abhalole nkeshile, etwalwe hwidala lyane namwe, baada yasogwe akhale namwe humdaa. **25** Lakini esalezi embala hu Yelusalemu abhalishe aumini. **26** Maana bhasogwelwe abhantu bha hu Makedonia na bha hu Akaya abhombe osanguzi welyoli hwabhala bhabhasagali nahantu bhamobhamo mwaumini ohwo hu Yeslusalemu. **27** Lyoli, lwalilugano lwabho, nalyoli bhalinebha madeni gabho. Maana

nkashile amataifa bhashilikile ashilile amambo gabho age mpepo, bhanamadeni bhope natele nabhalishe evitu vyesagabhali navyo. **28** Eshi, natele amalezyezye evi nabhene nayerane humandodo ega hwabhene, anenaibhala mwidala padwemo namwee ooho hu Hispania. **29** Emenye huje, nantele nkenenze hulimwi, naihweza ekamilishe hwuwinji wa Kilisti. **30** Esalezi embasunda, bhaholo, hwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kilisiti, nahwigane lya Umpepo, huje mubhe padwemo nane ashirile apute hwenyu hwa Ngolobhe hwa ajili yalini. **31** Putaji huje epone afume hwa bhene bhasaga bhane nshinshi ashilile hu Yudea, na huje embombo yane ohwo hu Yelusalemu ewezye aposhelelwe nalokole. **32** Putaji huje engenza hulimwi seshiye ashilile huwinza wa Ngolobhe, na huje embepadwemo namwe, embwezye antoye. **33** Nu Ngolobhe owewene abhe padwemo namwe mwentii. Amina.

16 Eembapela hulimwi o Fibi oilombo wenyu, oyoo tumwa webhanza lyelili ohwo Kenkrea, **2** ili huje muwezizye huposhele ashilile hwa Gosi. Bhombaji eshi ashilile itawa elye tabhalo elyabhoziwa, na mwemelele padwemo nu mwene ashilile lyolyoti lyabhabhe hwanza umwene. Maana umwene yuyo aalintumwa wa bhinji, nahwaajili yalini nemwene. **3** Mlamshe Priska nu Akila, wabhomba embombo nane ashilile uKilisiti uYesu, **4** ebhoo hutubhalo yane bhahandilefwe na huntabhalo yabho bhene. Na efumiya asalifwe hwabhene, nasaga nene nimwene, nahwabhala humabhanza goti age mataifa. **5** Lilamshi ibhanza lyalili mnyumba yabho. Lamshi Epanieto omwinza wane, oyowepapwe wahwade hwa Kilisti ashilile hu Asia. **6** Lamshe u Maliamu abhombile embombo hwilyomi hwaajili yalimwii. **7** Mlamshe Androniko nu Yunia, bhamwetu, nabhabhapinyilwe padwemo nane. Nabhapapepe padwemo natumwa, bhabhatagaliye humanye

uKilisti sesele aane. **8** Mlamshe Ampliato, omwinza wane ashilile Ogosi. **9** Mlamshe Urbano, ubhomba mbombo padwemo nane ashilile uKilisti nu Stakisi omwinza wane. **10** Mlamshe Apele, umwene ahweteshelwa ashile uKilistii. Bhalamshi bhoti bhabhali mnyumba ya Aristobulo. **11** Mndamshile Helodioni, ono wa mwentu. Mndamshile bhoti bhabhali mnyumba ya Narkiso, bhabha hweli ashilile Ogosi. **12** Mndamshile Trifaina nu Trifosa, bhabhabhomba eembombo hwilyomi ashilile Ogosi. mlamshe Persisi omwinza wabhombile embombo shinza hwa Gosi, **13** Mndamshile o Rufo, wasalulilwe ashilile Ogosi inunyina wakwe nu walini. **14** Mlamshe Asinkrito, Flegoni, Herime, Patroba, Herima, na hola bhoti bhabhali padwemo nabhene. **15** Nisalimie Filologo na Yulia, Nerea na dada yake, na Olimpa, na waumini wote walio pamoja nao. **16** Mndamshile omoomo hubusu ifinjile. Amabhanza goti ashilile uKilisti gabhalamhaa. **17** Salezi embasunda, mwaholo, asebhanye amwanya yebho bhabhasababisha anyapane nyapane nazijilwe. Bhabhala shenje nendajizyo zyebhalajiziwe. Galushi mfume hwa bhene. **18** Hwa huje abhantu nashebha sebhatumwa bha Kilisiti Ogosi, bhalisha amavyanda gabho bhebho. Hunogwa zyabho enyololo nasalifye hwilega bhabhakhopela omoyo gasaga galogwe. **19** Hweli elenjesya hunshinshi yenyu muhufishila kila omo. Huje, esoywelwe humwanya yenyu, lakini embaza aamwe mubhenagolele ashilile na minza, namgajebhe nalogwe hwitagalila lye mbibhi. **20** Ongolobhe owewinza sagabhakhale hugoje usyetano pansi yenyayo zyenyu. Ewene eya Gosi uYesu Kilisti ebhe padwemo namwe. **21** Timotheo, obhomba mbombo nane, abhalamha nu Lukio, Yasoni nu Sospeter, bhamwetu bhane. **22** Nene, Tertio, nahandishe ikalata elii, embalamuha

ashilile itawa lya Gosi. **23** Gayo, aandelile nahwibhanza lyoti, libhalamhaa. Erasto, wakhata evintu vye shijiji, abhalamhaa, padwemo nu Kwarto wali holo. **25** Esalezi hwamwene yuyo wali nikhone agabhomba huje mwemelele alengane ne bhangili namamanyisizyo ya Yesu Kilisti, alengane nalolesewe husili yefisilwe humahaminji, **(aiōnios g166)** **26** lakini esalezi gamalishe nagaloleshe nabhehwe apazelu nagagasimbilwe nakhohwa alengane nadame hwa Ngolobhe uwewilawila hunshinshi eyelweteho lumo lwebhamataifa goti? **(aiōnios g166)** **27** Hwa Ngolobhe mwene uwe nshinshi, ashilile uYesu Kilisti, hubhe neutukufu ugwe wilawila yoti. Amina **(aiōn g165)**

1 Abhakorintho

1 U Paulo, wakiziwilwe nu Kristi Yesu abhe sontezwi
whimagano ga Ngolobhe, nu Sosthene wholo wetu, **2**
whishibhanza sha Ngolobhe lyalyaleho hu Korintho, whabhala
ambao bhabhe whelwe hushiputo wha Yesu Kristi bhabhali
bhakwiziwe abhe bhantu bhasafi. Tihubhasimbila pia bhala
bhonti bhabhahulikwizwa itawala lwa Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi
kati amahali ponti, Ugosi wawo nu wetu. **3** Ineema nuwinza
ibhe humwenyu afume wha Ngolobhe baba wetu nu Gosi wetu
uYesu Kristi. **4** Insiku zyonti uhunsalifwa Ongolobhe wane kwa
ajili yenyu, afwatanaje ni neema ya Ngolobhe ambayo uKristi
uYesu abhapiye. **5** Abhawombile abhe bhatabhazi katika kila
idala, katika ayanje pamoja ni njele zyonti. **6** Abhawombile
atabhazi, hansi usimishizi ahusu uKristi aje ahakikizwe abhe
lyoli peka nawo. **7** Eshi sagamopongoshewa ikalama zishimoyo,
hansi shamuli ni hamu ya golele ugubulwe wa Gosi wetu
uYesu uKristi. **8** Ayihubhaimalisya amwe pia hadi humwisho, ili
musalaumiwe isiku lya Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi. **9** Ungolobhe
golosu wabhakwizizye amwe katika uwushirika wa mwanawakwe,
uYesu kristi Ugosi wetu. **10** Eshi ihubhalabha nkulo nuyilombo
bhane, ashilile widala lay Gosi wetu uYesu uKristi, abhe wonti
bheteshe, na kwamba husahabhe ulugabhanyo mmiongoni
mwenyu. Ihubhalabha aje mulemane mwenti nahuniya yeka
na whikusudi lyeka. **11** Huje abhantu bha munyumba ya Kloe
bhambozezye aje huli amalehano gagahendela mumiongoni
mwenyu. **12** Indi ni maana ene: Kila weka mwikundi lyenyu
ayanga, “Ane ni wa Paulo,” au “Ane ni wa Apolo”, au “Ane
niwa Kefa” au “Ane niwa Kristi”. **13** Je! uKristi agabhanyishe?
Je! uPaulo ayambele kwa ajili yenyu? Je! mwahozewelwe

whitawa lya Paulo? **14** Ihusalifwa Ungolobhe aje saga na mozizye wowonti, ila u Krispo nu Gayo. **15** Ene yali huje hamuna wowonti wayanje aje mwahozewelwe whitawa lyane. **16** (Na nawozizye bha munyumba ya Stephania. Hani yepo, sigihelewa aje namozizye umuntu uwenje wowonti). **17** Afwatanaje U Kristi sagwantumile ahozye ila alombelele ibhangili. Sagaantumile alombelele hunongwa zinjele yishibinadamu, ili aje engovo yikhobhehanyo lya Kristi lisahefwewe. **18** Afwatanaje intumi yikhobhehanyo walangani whabhala bhabhafwa. Ila whabhala ambao Ongolobhe ahubhaokoa, ngovo wha Ngolobhe. **19** Afwatanaje isimbililwe, “Nayihuyinanganya injele yibhibusala. Nayiunganya uwelewa wibhi njele.” **20** Awhi umuntu winjele? awhi winsukulu? awhi wayanje washawishi wense ene? Aje, Ungolobhe sagaayigeuzizye injele yense ene abhe ukwelengusu? **(aiōn g165)** **21** Afume ense ileho katika injele yakwe sagayamenye Ongolobhe, yasongwezye Ongolobhe katika ukwelengusu wawo walambele ili whuwaule bhala bhabhawheteha. **22** Whubhayahudi bhawozelezya iishara zimayele na Abhayunani bhawhanza ihekima. **23** Eshi tilombelela uKristi wayembele, wahali visyo wha Bhayahudi na kwelengusu wha Bhayunani. **24** Lakini whabhala ambawo bhakwiziwe no Ngolobhe, Abhayahudi tihunobhelela uKristi hansi engovo ninjele ya Ngolobhe. **25** Abhe ukwelengusu wa Ngolobhe uli ninjele ashele abhanada, na uwuzowofu wa Ngolobhe whuline ngovo hani ya bhanadamu. **26** Enyi ukwiziwe wa Ngolobhe humwanya yenyu, kolo nu yelombo bhane. Sagabhinji bhenyu mwapapwilwe katika uwugosi. **27** Ila Ungolobhe asaluye ivintu ivekwelengusu vyense ili huvisosye vivilininjele. Ungolobhe asaluye shili zohofu panse hushisosye shishili nengovo. **28** Ungolobhe asaluye shila shishili shihali

ya pansi na shizalaulilwe panse. Asaluye hata ivintu ambavyo sagavya bhaziwilwe abhe hantu, whuvibheshe saga hantu ivintu vivileho ni thamani. **29** Awombile eshi ili asahabhe wowonti wali ni sababu wahujinule whilongolela lyakwe. **30** Husababu yishila Ungolobhe shawombile, isalezi muli muhati ya Kristi uYesu, wafanyishe njele kwa ajili yetu wha Ngolobhe. Aleho haki yetu, golosu na waule. **31** Hansi amatokeo, hansi iizu shaliyanga, “Wahujipala, ajipale wha Gosi.”

2 Lwanahenzele humwenyu kolo nu yilombo bhane, saganahenzele namazu giushawishi ni njele hansi ahusu Ungolobhe. **2** Nahamuye asagamanye shoshonti lwanahelo namwe ila wha Yesu uKristi, numwene wateseshe. **3** Nalinamwe whuu dhowofu, huwogo na katika ayinje hani. **4** Niizu lyane lyalombelele huline sagawhaleho whumazu giushawishi ni njele. Badala yakwe, gali katika hufunule uPepo ne ngovo, **5** aje olweteho lwenyu lusabhe katika injele yabhanadamu, ila katika engovo ya Ngolobhe. **6** Eshi tihuyiyanga injele mumiongoni mwa bhantu abhagosi, lakini saga hunjele yense ene au yabhatabhala bhinyakati ezi, ambawo bhashila. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Badala yakwe, tihuyiyanga injele ya Ngolobhe katika ilyoli lilifisishe, injele yifisishe ambayo Ungolobhe ayisaluye kabla yinyakati ziutuntumu wetu. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Nomo wowonti wa bhatabhala bhinyakati ezi wayemenye injele ene, nkabhayimenye katika inyakati zila, andisaga bhanyenvega uGosi wituntumu. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Ishi hansi shayasimbwilwe, amambo ambayo nalimo iliso lililolile, nalimo ikuta lyalyahevwezye ensewo sagazyasebhele, amambo ambayo Ongolobhe aga andayile kwa ajili yabhala bhagene umwene.” **10** Ege mambo gagali Ongolobhe agakwinkuye humwetu ashilile uMpepo, afatanaje uMpepo achunguzya shila hantu hata

amambo gamuhati yakwe. **11** Afwatanaje wenu amenye ensewo zyamntu, isipokuwa roho ya mtu ndani yake? Hivyo pia, hakuna mambo ya ndani ya Mungu, ila Mpepo wa Ngolobhe. **12** Eshi sagataposheleye umoyo gwense, eshi uMpepo wafuma wha Ngolobhe, ili aje tiwezye amanye whiwaushe amambo gatapewilwe no Ngolobhe. **13** Tiyanje amambo ega whimazu gagali njele, whamuntu sagawezya amanyizye, ila uMpepo awhutimanyizya. Umpepo ahugabadilinsa amazu gahumoyo hunjele yi shimoyo. **14** Umuntu wasaga wishimoyo sagaposhela amambo gagali ga Mpepo wa Ngolobhe, afwatanaje ego giwalangani hukwakwe sagawezya hugamanye afwatanaje gamanyiha shimoyo. **15** Hola wishimoyo alonje amambo gonti. Ila alongwa na bhanje. **16** "Yunanu awezya amanye ensewo zya Gosi, wawezya humanyizye?" Ila tilinensewo zya Kristi.

3 Nane, kolo nuyilombo bhane, saga nayanjile namwe hansi abhantu bhishimoyo, hansi abhantu bhebhele. Hansi abhana abhadodo wha Kristi. **2** Nabhamwelezezye izibha sagenyama, afwatanaje sagamwali tayali alye inyama. Nahata isalezi sagamulitayali. **3** Afwatanaje amwe musele mlibhebele. Afwatanaje uwivu na madiho galoleha mmiongoni mwenyu. Eshi sagamukhala alengane nobele, nahuje, sagamujenda hansi ikawaida yishibinadamu? **4** Afwatanaje weka ayanga, "Ihumwanza u Paulo" Uwamwawo ayanga," ihumwanza u Apolo," sagamukhala hansi abhanadamu? **5** U Apolo yunani? nu Paulo yunanu? Bhatumi bhola wamwa mweteshe, whola wowonti ugosi apelile ijukumu. **6** Ane natolile, u Apolo aponyizye amenze, ila Ongolobhe akuzizye. **7** Eshi, watolile na waponyizye amenze saga shoshonti. Ila Ungolobhe wakuzya. **8** Eshi watota na waponya amenze wonti hantu heka, na kila weka aiposhela

umushahala gwake alengane ni mbombo yakwe. **9** Afwatanaje ate tilibhawomba mbombo bha Ngolobhe, amwe muli bustani ya Ngolobhe, lijengo lya Ngolobhe. **10** Alengane ni neema ya Ngolobhe yimpewilwe hansi uzenji ugosi, naubheshele umusingi, nu wamwawo azenga pamwanya yakwe. Ila umuntu abhe shinza lwazenga pamwanya yakwe. **11** Alenganaje nomo uwamwawo wawezya azenje umusingi uwamwawo hani yaguguzengwilwe, ambago yu Yesu Kristi. **12** Isalezi, nkesho weka wenyu azenga pamwa yakwe whiwelihela, ihela, amawe gisamani, amkwi, amasole, au amatondo, **13** imbombo yakwe yayibhawazi, huzelu wishasenya wayihulolesya. Afwatanaje yailolesewa numoto. Umoto gwailenga uwinza wimbombo yakila weka shawombile. **14** Nkesho shoshonti umuntu shazenjile shaisyala, umwene aiposhela izawadi. **15** Nkesho imbombo ya muntu yayiteketela humoto, ayipata ihasala. Ila umwene yoyo ayiwawuliwa, hansi shila ayepile mumoto. **16** Saga mumenye aje amwe mlishibhanza sha Ngolobhe naje uMpepo wa Ngolobhe akhala muhati yenyu? **17** Nkesho umuntu ahuli nanganya ishibhanza sha Ngolobhe, Ongolobhe uyihunanganya umuntu ola. Afwatanaje ishibhanza sha Ngolobhe shinza, nesho namwe. **18** Untu asajikhopele mwene, nkesho wowonti mwikundi lenyu asebha aje ali ninjele katika uwakati owu, abhe hansi “ukwelengusu” ndiyo abhabhe ninjele. **(aiōn g165)** **19** Afwatanaje injele yensene ukwelengusu whilongolela lya Ngolobhe, Afwatanaje isimbiwilwe, “Bhakhata abhenjele huhila zyawo” **20** Na tena “Ugosi azimenye ensewo bhinjele nuubatili.” **21** Esho umuntu asajituntumulile abhanadamu! Afwatanaje ivintu vyonti vyenyu. **22** Nke yu Paulo, au yu Apolo au yu Kefa, au anse, au khalo, au afwe, au vintu vivileho, au

vyavyaibha. Vyonti vyenyu, **23** namwe ni wa Kristi nu Kristi wa Ngolobhe.

4 Eshi umuntu aliwazwe ante aje wawomba mbombo wa Kristi wemelezi hwa siri zya Ngolobhe. **2** Hueli shashihwaziwa huwemelezi huje wawe wasuwelwa. **3** Ila huline ane hantu hadodo hani aje ilongwa namwe, au indongwa ya awantu. Aje sagaihujilonga ane nimwene. **4** Saga ihujilonga ni mwene ane sagaje ane indi nuugolosu yu Bwana yahundonga. **5** Eshi msahatamshe liolionti ilya lonje shagasele amasala gahwezye uBwana. Ahaigalete apazeru amambo gagafisilwe mhinsi na hugaweshe pazelu gahumoyo. Wekaweka ahaiposhela imbombo zyakwe afume hua Ngolobhe. **6** Eshi muasahala muwalendu wane ane ni mwene nu Apolo inshilie idala eli kwaajili yenyu. Aje afume humwetu muwajie amanyile injango usahawale hanii shazyandihwe, “Huje nomo hataweka yali na malingo hwa wamwawo. **7** Eshi yunanu yahwenye payo nu wamwao? Henu ulinaho awe, saga uhaposheye wene? Nkuhaposheye nkasanga mwahawombile esho? **8** Shatayari mlinavyo vyonti vyamwanzanga! Shatayari mliwakami! Shamwandile atawale-aje mkhente haani ashile ate! Lioli, ihuwalawila mkhate uwinza aje tikhante peka namwe. **9** Isewa aje Ungolobhe atiweshele ate awe watume hutuloleshie uumalishilo usitari wa makutanilo aje wantu wawalongwilwe abudye. Tilije watamasha munsi, awatumihwawantu. **10** Ate lilinje walema hwa Kristi, lakini ninyi ni wenye hekima katika Kristo. Tu wanyonge, lakini amwe mlini naha mlinishishima, lakini ate watisyosyezye. **11** Hata isala ezi tihinizala na tumele, sagatilina menda, tukhomwa, sagatuli napakhale. **12** Tuwomba imbombo hani hu nyowezyetu tetete. Watisosyezye, tihuwasaya. **13** Lwatilawa

tujimba. Lwatilingwa tupoma myee. Tileho, wahutiwazizya aje sagatuleho munsi tilitakataka humambo gonti. **14** Sagaihwandia amambo ego huwasosye ila huwagomosye amwe avye wana wane wimbaganile. **15** Hata nkhamli wafundizi winchi hwa Kristi, sagamlina wadaada winchi. Ane indi daada wenyu hwa Yesu Ukristi ashilile inzwi. **16** Eshi ihumbalawa mfuante ane. **17** Esho shanahazanga aje itume uTimotheo humwenyu yigene ane mwana ugolosu hwa Bwana. Anza huwawuzisye amadala gane hwa Yesu nanzi shimanyizya iviwanza vivileho ponti. **18** Eshi awamo walinamalingo wawomba aje sangainza humwenyu. **19** Ane ihuenza humwenyu shishi uBwana nkasongwe. Hwinzamanye aje sanganjango zyao wene wawalina malingo, imbalahuzyenye ingovu zyao. **20** Umwene wa Ngolobhe sangaulini njago wene uwene uliwi ngovu. **21** Mhwanza yenu? Inenze nu desa au inenze nu ulugano wa Ipepo inyinza iya pumu?

5 Tumvyezye inongwa aje muwamo mli wa malaya, mlinumalanya wasanga uleho hata huwantu wa Munsi. Tumvyozye aje umo agona nushi wa udaada wakwe. **2** Namwe mhuitutumla! Badala ya zungumile? Ola yawombile esho ahwanziwa mumwefye awe mwene. **3** Sangatipeka ishibile ishimpepo tilipeka inonjile umwene yawombile isho, aje nahali namwe. **4** Lwamtangama peka hwitawa lya Bwana Yesu nu Umpepo wane ileho epa ingobu izya Bwana Yesu, inonjile umtu oyo. **5** Umuntu uyo itwaliye usietano aje ubele gwakwe unanjishe, impepo yakwe iyokolewe isiku ilya Bwana. **6** Amampoli genyu sagahantu hinza. Sagammenye intavu ndondo inanganya idonge lionti? **7** Myonzyaje mwemwe muwene intavu inzimande, aje muvye donge lipya aje muwe lindazi lisagalisapile hua Kristi,

Umwana Ngole wetu ishikulukulu awolilwe. **8** Huje twangaje ishikulukulu sagohuutavu imande, intavu imbiwi, ate tishanje ni indazi lisanga liweshelwa intavu wa ishishi ya nalioli. **9** Nahandishi ikalata yane aje msahasangane na amamalaya. **10** Sagaiyanga aje awamalaya wa Munsi umo msahakhale nao munsi wawahopa, wawaputa uzimu, indi mwepile munsi. **11** Ane ihumbasimbila aje msahasangane na wawonti ya kwiziwa sahala nendu hwa Yesu alafu malaya yanyonywa, yahopa yaputa uzimu yalinga yaholwa, hatashale msahalye nao umuntu yalio esho. **12** Inzahuwalonje wele wawali honzi yishwanza? Amwe sangamhuwalonga wawali msihi wanza? **13** Eshi Ungolobhe ahuwalonga wawali honze. “Mwefyanji umntu umiwi yali humwenyu”

6 Umtu weka lwawa ni shinda nu wamwao awala hushitaki hwibaraza lya wasagawaputa? **2** Sagammenye aje wawaputa wanzahulo uje awamunsi? Mzahuwalonje wa munsi, sangamngawezya akata amambo yasagalisawa? **3** Sanga mmenye aje tinzahuwalonje awatumi? shipimo wele hanii shantingawezya ahuamle amambo gi maisha ega? **4** Tingawezya alonje amambo gi maisha ega, shonu mhwanza hugatwale inongwa hwawasaga wemelenye hushiwanza? **5** Iyanga ega hu soni yenyu. Nomo yali ninjele pahati yunyu yakwelenye aweshe amambo shinza pahanti ya waholo na waholo? **6** Eshi shileho umputi weka awala hubalaza dhidi ya mputi uwamwao ni nongwa iwehwa hwilongolela lya nonzi yasanga aputa! **7** Lioli aje hulishida hwawa Kristi gagaletie amalawa humwenyu. Shonu msahalawe na mawiwi? Shonu mhwetehe ahopelwe? **8** Lakini muwombile imbiwi na ahopelwe awamo ewo wawasahala, na walendu awenyu! **9** Sanga mmenye aje wasaga wawomba inyinza saga

wahaipata uumwene wa Ngolobhe? Msahahweteshe ilenka. Awabeshe, wawaputa isanamu, awamalaya, awafilaji, awalawiti, **10** awiwa, uchoyo, wawakhola, wawahopa, wawaliga, numo katiyenyu yahaipata uumwene wa Ngolowe. **11** Ewo wahali kati yenyu amwe eshi tayari moziwe. Nantele tayari moziwe tayari mbaguliwe hwa Ngolobhe, nantele muwombwilwe walioli hwilongolela lya Ngolobhe hwitawa lya Bwana Yesu Ukristi nu Umpepo wa Ngolowe wentu. **12** “Ivintu vyonti vilisawa”, lakini saga vyonti vilinifaida. “Ivintu vyo vilisawa huline,” lakini sanganitawaliwa hata na heka kati yenyo. **13** “Ishalye ni kwa ajili ya vyanda na ivyanda ni kwa ajili ya shalye,” lakini Ungolobhe ahaivyefwa vyonti. Ubele saga uwombwilwe kwa ajili ya umalaya, badala yakwe, ubele wa Bwana, na Ubwana ananza huwombele ubele. **14** Ungolowe ahazyoshenzye uBwana nate shesho ahaitizyosya hu ngovu zyankwe. **15** Saga mmenye aje amabele genyu gawungene nu Kristi? Nantele hutwale hwa wamalaya? Sagaiwajie! **16** Sagamamenye aje yawongana nu malaya ali beli gwenka nao? Nanzi izwi shaliyangaga, “Wawele wazawe bele gweka.” **17** Lakini yawongana nu Bwana awa mpepo nu mwene. **18** Ishembelaji izinaa! “Umuntu yawomba imbiwi hubele gwakwe mwene. Lazima zinaa, mtu hutenda dhambi dhidi ya mwili wakwe mwenyewe. **19** Sanga mumenye aje amabele genyu mlishiwanza sha Umpepo Ufinjile, yakhala mhanti yunyu, ola yamwahapewilwe afume hwa Ngolobhe? Sanga mmenye aje sanga mwemwe muwene? **20** Aje mwahakalilwe hugalama eshi tukuzyanji Ungolobhe hu mabele genyu.

7 Ahusu amambo ngamsimbiye: Huli isala aje shinza unume asahag'one nushe wakwe. **2** Walakini eshi injelo nyinchi iya zinaa shila ashe awe nu nume wakwe, na shila ashe

awe nu nume wakwe. **3** Unume ahwanziwa apele ushi ihaki yakwe iiyahwengama, shishila ushi nape hwanume. **4** Saga yushi yatawala ubele gwakwe, nume. Na shishila unume nape sagatawala ubele gwake ila ushialinao. **5** Mngaje ahwimane lwamgona peka, maana mwentehene masala gengo. Muwombaje shesho nkamzahugaje amasala gapute. Epo mzawezye awelelano nantele peka, aje usietono asahahwezye huwapele ingelo nkhasanga muwe ni kiasi. **6** Walakini iyanga ega amambo ninene sagaje malajizyo. **7** Inyonywa aje shila muntu angahali nazine shindeho. Eshi shila weka alinishipaji shakwe afume hwa Ngolobhe. Ono alinishipaji eshi, ola alinishipaji eshi. **8** Hwawasaga wengwilwe na awafyelwe inyanga aje shinza aje wasangale bila ahwengwe, nanzi sindehone. **9** Walakini nkasangawawajie huizijile wahuanziwa ahwengwe. Aje aheri ahwengwe kuliko anyonywe. **10** Eshi hwawala wa wegwilwe ihimbapela indajizyo, saga nene ila yu Bwana. “Ushi asahalehane nu nume wakwe.” **11** Eshi nkanza alehane afume hwa nuwene asangale shesho asahahwenge, au nkasangashesho akondane nunumeo na unume asahapele.” **12** Walakini wawasangee iyanga- ane, saga yu Bwana- aje nkaholo wowonti ali nushi yasanga aputa ayetesha akhale nao, sagahwaziwa huneshe. **13** Nkashee alinunume yasagaputa na ahwenteha ahale nao asahaneshe. **14** Hwa nume yasanga aputa ahoziwa nola yalinu lweteho ushi wakwe. Na ushi yasanga aputa ahoziwa nola unume yalinulweteho. Nkasanga sishesho awana wwenyu indisaga wazelu, walakini ulioli wozilwe. **15** Umpenzi yasagaputa nkasongola asongalaje. Hunamna eyo, usahala nendu sagawapinywa ni ndopo yao. Ungolobhe atikwizizye akhale huamani. **16** Umenye wele aje ushi angakombola

unumeo? Au umenye wele aje unume angakombola ushi wakwe? **17** Shila weka ahale amaisha hwa Bwana shawagawiye, shila wweka nanzi Ungolobhe shakwizizye awene. Owu longozi wane huviwanza vyonti. **18** Aleho yahaleho atahiliwe ahakwizi welwe akombolewe? Asijaribu kuondoa alama ya tohara yake. Yupo yeyote aliyeitwa katika imani hajatahiriwa? Sanga ahwaziwa atahiliwe. **19** Hueli indola atahiliwa au sanga atahiliwe nagamo amatatizo. Shashili na matatizo hu tii iagizo lya Ngolobhe. **20** Shila weka asagale shakwizizye Ungolobhe na hukombole. **21** Uhali muwomba mbombo amasala Ungolobhe lwahakwizizye? Usahasaje ahusu elyo. Nkashele uwajie awe huru wombanga shesho. **22** Hwa weka yahakwiziwilwe nu Bwana aje muomba mbombo uyo umntu huru hwa Bwana. Nazi shila weka yali huru lwahakwiziwilwe akombolewe awe muomba mbombo wa Kristi. **23** Amwe mkalililwe hu hung'alama hije msahawe waomba mbombo hwa wantu. **24** Wasahala na walendu wane, humaisha gonti shila weka ahakwiziwilwe akombolewe tusagale shishesho **25** Eshi wala wonti wagawejile kamwe sanga indi ni ndajizyo afume hwa Bwana. Ila ihumbapela iseo zyane nazi shindeho. Husanjilo zya Bwana, zizihuaminiha **26** Kwa hiyo, isewa eshohunongwa ya malawa, shinza unume asagale nazi shaleho. **27** Upinyilwe nushi nishiapo sha hwengane? Usahahanze uuhuru afume hwelyo. Uli nu huru wafume hwashe au saganyegwilwe? Usahahanze ushi. **28** Walakini nku yenje sanga uwombile imbiwi. Wasele wala wawahwengana wahugaga amalawa gagali mbalimbali nane ihwanza aje embepuzye ego. **29** Eshi iyanga ishi awasahala na walendu wane amasala mafupi. Ahwande eshi nahuendelele, walaw wawali na hawashe wakhale aje sagawali na washe. **30** Wonti wawazungumie wawenje

saga wazungumie na wonti wawashiye wahalije sagawashinye, na wonti wawakala ivintu vyovyonti waweje sanga watawala shoshonti. **31** Na wonti wawawomba imbombo zya munsi waweje sanga washunghuliha liohonti. Yaani amatindo ga munsi idujile humalishilo wakwe. **32** Ihwanza unume yalihura humalawa gonti. Unume yasaga ayejile ahwihusisha ni vintu vivihumsu uBwana, isha hupendezye umwene. **33** Lakini unume ya yejile ahuihusisha na mambo ya dunia, namna ya hupendezye ushi wakwe, **34** abaguhene ushi yasagaayegwilwe au unende ahuihusisha ni vintu kuhusu Bwana, inamna ya huibagula hu bele na mpepo. Lakini ushi yayengwilwe ahuihusisha ahusu ivintu vya munsi namna ya hufulaisye unume wakwe. **35** Iyanga ishi hufaida yenyu, mwemwe na sanga imbeha umtengo humwenyu. Iyanga eshi nalioli aje muwajie huiweshe tayari hwa Bwana bila azigwe nashashonti. **36** Lakini umntu nkasewa apotilwe humuombele ishishi umwanamwali wakwe, huu seo zwake zili ni ngovu hani leha wegane nao nanzishahwanzya. Sanga mbiwi. **37** Lakini awombile shahuanza saga ahwenga nemo ihaja ya ulazima, nkawajiye atawale ihamu yakwe anzawombe shinza nkasanga ahwenga. **38** Oyo yahumwenga umwana mwali wakwe awombe shinza, wowonti ola yasaluye sagaahwenga anza wombe shinza hani. **39** Ushi apinyilwe nu nume wakwe uwakati wa ali momi. Lakini nkuleshe unume afyiye ali huru ahwengwe na wowonti yagene, lakini katika Bwana tu. **40** Bado katika ahwamle hwane anza songwe hani nkahale nazi shaleho. Na isewa aje nane pia indi nu Mpepo ufinjile.

8 Eshi ahusu evyalyae vyavifumizwe sadaka huvifwani(sanamu): timenye huje “ate tenti tili na maarifa.” Amaarifa galeta amadiholelo ulugano luzenga. **2** Nkashele umuntu aiga emenye

ijambo fulani, umuntu uyo samenye shashihwanziwa amanye. **3** Nkashe umuntu umo ageewe Ungulubhi, umuntu uyo amanyihene nawo. **4** Alengane nevyalye vyabhafumizye sadaka huvifwani: ate timenye huje “evifwani sehantu pansi epa,” nahaje huumo Ngulubhi uwamwao ali umo owene.” **5** Maana bhahweli bhabhahwetwa bangulubhi bhiinji nkapansi au humwanya neshi shabhali aNgulubhi binji naagosi bhinji.” **6** “Lelote hulite Ungulubhi ali uumo tu uyo yuise witu, ne vintu vyonti vyafumile hwa mwene, na hwa mwene nate tihweli.” **7** Ezi sebhantu bonti bhazimenye maana bhamo bhahavwanaga abhombe emputo ezyeshifwani ata eshi evyalye evi vyabhalya bali shabhaiga sadaka zyeshifwani. Amoyo gabho gatejile gali madhifu. **8** Ishalye sigashaitibhonesya hwa Ngulubhi. Siyo huje tibhabhibhi tee nkasigatilya nantele siyo huje tibhinza tee nkatilya. **9** Lelo mubhe maso nelii peponjajile esho musahauisanye hunongwa ye vyalye na dhifu bhe lweteho. **10** Aweseebha tenye umuntu nkalolile ulya vyamukhenwe umuntu uyo gwavitwa umwoyo gwakwe sewewe wananlanya? **11** Awe nkumenye evintu evinza nevibhibhi usajilaje uwa nuwenyu asahateje hunongwa ya amanye hwaho wope uyo uYesu afweleye. **12** Namubhomba iyavisye abhanje muhuvisya yu Yesu namuvwalazya amoyo gabhantu muhuvwalazya yu Yesu. **13** Lelo eshalye nkashele shisababisya envitwo hwawenje embashileshe eshalye esho ili ensaavisye uholo wane neshalye shane, nashele ulweteho. **(aiōn g165)**

9 Ane sendi mwaushe? Ane sendi tumwe? Ane sehalolile uYesu Ugosi witu? Amwese mfumozye mbombo yane hwa Yesu? **2** Nkasiga enditume hwabhinje lelo hulimwe enditumwe amwe uhakika wetumwe wane hwa Yesu. **3** Ane ehwiyumila

hwa bhala bha bhawiini(bhabhanenya) ane. **4** Eshi ate setili ne haki alye na mwelee? **5** Setili ne haki ahumweje ushe pandwemo nate yali mweteshee neshishabhabhomba atumwe abhanje na holo bha Yesu nu Kefa? **6** Awe nene ne mwene nu Barnaba tasetihwanziwa abhombe embombo? **7** Awe sikali wele yabhomba embombo hugalama zyakwe yuyo? Wenu yalima eviyabho yasiga alya evyamgunda gwakwe? Wenu yasuga eng'ombe yasaamwela amazibha ge ng'ombe zyakwe? **8** Eyanga ezi enongwa zya bhantu? Sheria nayo haisemi haya? **9** Mu sheria zya Musa, zigile usaizije ilomu eng'ombe nepula eviyabho eshi epo izuliyanga mambo ge ng'ombe? **10** Eshi jibha sayanga zya hulite enongwa ewzyo zitiyanga tete, umuntu yalima, alima asuhila huje ehailya wope yavuna avuna ohu asobhela huje embalye vyevuna. **11** Eshi ate nkashele tabhatutiye evya mmwoyo yabha nongwa ate nkatinune evintu vyenyu evyamubele? **12** Eshi abhanje nkashele mubhapela evintu, eshi ate handasetipeliwa ashile ebho, lelo ate tapumile tavumiliye zyonti aje tisananganye izu lya Ngulubhi. **13** Eshi semumenye aje bhabhabhomba embombo mwikanisa bhalya evya mwikanisa? Shila muntu alyapa mbombo yakwe madhabahuni hupata sehemu ya kile kilichotolewa madhabahuni? **14** Ugusi uYesu ayanjile aje umuntu yalumbilila izu lya Ngulubhi bhalyanje humbombo iyo. **15** Lelo ane sembamelile evi vyonti. Sigaesimba ega ehwanza aje amambo ega gabhombeshe shinza hunongwa yane ahelu ane enfwe, ashile umuntu aje agaluzanye ahwisumbe hwane. **16** Nkashele elumbilila izu sewzilola ezyahwilumbe, lazima embombo eshi. Palwane ane nkasiga elumbilila izu! **17** Nkembombe eshi hwigane lyane endi thawabu. Atasagahwigane lyane bado endinezyabhombe aje embe mwemeleli. **18** Eshi

ethawabu yane yenu huje endumbilile izu hugalama zyane nene niliyonayo katika injili. **19** Hata endimwaushe hwa bhonti, nahali boyi hwa bhonti, ili emba abhantu abhinjitee. **20** Hwa Bhayahudi nali neshi Ayahudi, ili embaje Ayahudi. Hwa bhaala bhabhalinesheria nali nesheria, bhabhali nesheria ili embaja bhabhalinesheria. Nilifanya hivyo ingawa mimi binafsi sikuwa chini ya sheria. **21** Hwa bhaala basigabhane ne sheria, bhope nalinginebho iliembaje bhasebhane sheria ya Ngulubhi, enga ane senalihwonze ne sheria ya Musa, nahali ne sheria ya Kristi ili embaje bhonti. **22** Hwa bhololo nali mwololo ili embaje abhololo. Nahali isho hwa bhantu bhonti ili embokole abhantu. **23** Nane ebhomba amambo gonti hunongwa yizyu, ili nane enshiriki ulusayo. **24** Eshi semumenye aje bhabhashindana ashembele bhabha bhabhinji lelo yapata isombo abha muntu umo? Namwe shembelaji ili mupate isombo elye womi. **25** Bhabhomba enyango sebhabhomba embombo eyenje na bali amanyile. Ebho bhabha esho ili bhapate isombo lyali nanjiha, lelo ate tishembela ili tupate isombo lyasigalinanjiha. **26** Nanee siga eshembela wene au akhome engumi, neshi ya khoma umwoyi. **27** Eshi nane ehwilavya ubili gwane nagubhombe neshi uboyi, ebhomba esho huje nanabhalumbilila abhanje nane ensabhe muntu wakhanwe.

10 Ehwanzaje mumanye bhaholo bhane, bheshilume na bheshishe, aje aise bhetu bhali pansi pi bhengo, bhonti bhashilile munsumbi. **2** Bhonti bhahoziwe bhabhe bha Musa muhati munsumbi, **3** na bhonti bhahaliye eshalye shishila esha umpepo. **4** Bhonti bhamwelile eshamwele shishila esha umpepo. Maana bhamwelile afume mwiwe elya umpepo yabhalondolaga, na iwe lila ali yu Yesu Kristi. **5** Lelo Ungulubhi siga asungungweziwe nabho bhamo na abhantu

abhafwe bhanyampene shaha mwijangwa. **6** Ega amambo gali shifani hulite aje tisahazilishe neshi bhaala. **7** Nantele musahabhe bhaputibhe vifwani neshishabhabhombile bhaala. Neshi shazisimbilwe huje, “Abhantu bhahakheye pansi bhalye na mwele, nabhahabhuha ahwanji hu nziliho ye mapenzi.” **8** Tisahabhombe oumalaya neshishabhabhombile abhanje. Bhahafwiye isikulimo abhantu amalongo gabhili elufu na bhantu batatu hunongwa iyo. **9** Tusahalinje Ungulubhi neshi shabhalenjele abhanje bhahalumwilwwe ne nzoha. **10** Nantele tisalulumwe neshi shabalulumwe abhanje, umalaika uwinfwa ahabhabudile. **11** Eshi amambo ega gabhombishe gabheshifani hulite aje tisahabhombe ezyo zyaitaga zya zyabhajile abhanje. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Shila muntu yahwilola aje ayemeleye ayenye asahagwwe. **13** Nazimo enjelo zyazibhajile amwe, lyasiga lyekawaida pandwemo nenjelo ezyo Ungulubhi mwinza siga abhabhaleshe abhabhapele undyango ugwafumile mwezyo enjelo. **14** bhaholo oshane shembelaji emputo ezyeshifwani. **15** Eyanga namwe mulibhantu bhenjele muzigamule mwemwe zyeyanga. **16** Eshikombe shila sheshisayo shatishisaya se ushirika widanda lya Kristi? Na mabumunda gaala gatmensuka se ushirika gwebele gwa Kristi? **17** Hwa hubhe ibiimunda liilimo, nate tetilibhinji tilibele gumo tenti tihwejelela libumunda limo palishimo. **18** Bhenyaji abhantu bha Israeli: Eshi bhaala bhabhalya evya pashiputo sebhashirika bha pashiputo? **19** Enjanjeshi? Aje eshifwa hantu? au eshalya shabhafumizye hushifwani hantu? **20** Evintu vyonti vyabhafumya apagani bhafumya huma Ngulubhi na masyetano, ane segaehwanza amwe abungawe na masyetano na shirikiane nago. **21** Semuwezizye amwelele eshikobe sha Gosi uYesu neshikombe shemasyetani. Semubhaji ye

asanganye emeza yagosi uYesu nemeza ya masyetano. **22** Au tihubheshela uGosi ukelo? Au tii nikhone ashile umwene? **23** “Evintu vyonti vinza lelose vyonti vyavihwanziwa. “Nantele sevyonti vyavibhalenganya abhantu. **24** Numo umuntu nkumo yahwanza enyinza zyakwe. Shila muntu handa ahwanza enyinza ezyawamwabho. **25** Mulyanje vyonti vyabhakazya musokoni muganje abhuzizye. **26** Ensi yonti mali ya Ngulubhi, nevintu vyonti.” **27** Nu umuntu nkashele abhaanile mulyanje vyonti vya bhapela bila bhuzilizye. **28** Nkashele abhabhulile huje evi envifumizye hushapagani musahalye. Hii ni kwa ajili yake aliyewaambia na kwa ajili ya dhamiri. **29** Lelo ane siyanga ezamiri zyenyu, eyanga ezamiri ya muntu uwinji. Eshi yenu uwaushe wane ulongwe nu muntu uwenje. Maana kwanini uhuru wangu uhukumiwe na dhamiri ya mtu mwingine? **30** Eshi ane nkemputiye eshalye shane, yenu umuntu uwinje andogaje hushalye shane shemputiye? **31** Eshi hahonti hamubhomba habha hulye awe humwele bombaji zyonti hwitawa lya Ngulubhi. **32** Musabhavisye Ayahudi awe Ayunani, awe ikanisa(eshibhanza) lya Ngulubhi. **33** Lengaji neshi ane shelenga asungwizye abhantu bhonti humambo gonti. Sehwanza efaida yane nene lelo ehwanza iya bhanje abhinji. Nane eshi aje wokoshe(bhaulwe).

11 Mufuate ani ndeshe ani shihufuata UKristi. Ishi imbatima pipo muhunkumbuha humambo ganti. **2** Imbatima mugakhata amaposhelo ndeshe shingaletile humwinyu. **3** Ishi ihwanza mumanye aje uKristi litwe lya kila nume, wope yenume litwe lya kila nshi, na huje Ungulubhi litwe lya Kristi. **4** Kila nume yaputa afumye ubhunabii itwa lyakwe libhanje ligubibashe na ahulikenyensya itwe lyakwe. **5** Kila nshiyalabha au afumye uunabii abhanje agubishe itwe lyakwe nkesaga agubiha itwe

ahulikenyensya itwe lyakwe. Pipo alisawa nu muntu yasyenkuye isisi. **6** Nke unshi agubishe itwe lyakwe asyenkule insinsi zyakwe ziwe mfupi. Maana zyinso umuntu unshi asyenkule insisi zyakwe au akatwe basi azigubishe itwe lyakwe. **7** Si hwanziwa unume agubishe itwe lyakwe, pipo umwene shifani ishi tuntumu uwa Ngulubhi. Lakhini tuntumu uwanume. **8** Unume sagahafumile hwa nshi ila unshi ahafumiline nu nume. **9** Unume saga abhumbilwe kwajili ya nnshi. Ila unshi ahabhumbilwe kwajili ya nume. **10** Ndyo maana unshi ahwanziwa abhe ishala na mamlaka hwitwe lyakwe kwa sababub ya malaika. **11** Hata shimisho hwa Gosi, unshi nuno bila nume au unume nila nshi, unume numo. **12** Maana ndeshe unshi nkahafumile hwa nume, shishila unume ahafumiline nu nshi. Ni vintu vyonti vifuma hwa Ngulubhi. **13** Muyilonje mwimimwi: Lyoli! unshi apute Ungulubhi bila agubishe itwe lyakwe? **14** Afume imandi sebhamanyizya iya huje unume nkabha ni nsisi intali tuntumhukwakwe? maana apewilwe zila insisi intali ndeshe umwanda wakwe? **15** Je afume imandi sebhamanyizya huje unshi nkabha ni nsisi intali tuntumu wakwe? **16** Maana apewilwe zila insisi intali ndeshe umwenda wakwe. Nku umuntu wowonti ahwanza adalisye wala ishibhanza sha Ngulubhi. **17** Hundajizyo zyezihwinza, ani sihubhatima. Maana amwi lwe mubhungana se hwi faida ila huhasala. **18** Maana ihumvwa, huje lwe mubhungana mshibhanza, huli nu lugabhanyo kati yinyu nani hadodo ihwitiha. **19** Kwa ihwanziwa zibhe intaamyo kati yinyu aje bhabhaala, bhebhitihwilwe bhamanyishe hulimwe. **20** Maana lemubhungana shemulya seshalye sha Gosi. **21** Lwe mulya kila muntu alya ishalye shakwe yuya kabla ya bhanji sebhaliye. hata unu ali ni nzala, unu akholilwe. **22** Je semuli ni nyumba iyalile na mwelele? Je mzarabhunye ishibhanza sha

Ngulubhi na hubhapele insoni bhesebhali na Hantu? Njanje henu hulimwe? Imbatime? Simbatuma hwi ili! **23** Maana nahaposhile afume hwa Gosi shila shimbapiye amwi aje Ugosi uYeesu, usiku alongwa ahejile ikati. **24** Baada ya salifye, abhuvunzile naje ubhu wembili wani, “Ubhu we mbili wani, wewili kwaajili yinyu. Mubhombe ishi hunkumbushe ani.” **25** Nashinishi ahejile inshikombe baada yalye, naje “Ishikombe ishi ndajizyo midanda lyani.” Mbhombe ishi hahinji kila le mumwela hwa hunkumbushe ani.” **26** Uwakati wowonti lemulya ishalye ishi na hushimwelele ishikombe, mlumbilila ufwewa Yesu mpaka lwa hayiyinza. **27** Kwa hiyo wowonti ya lya ishalye au hushimwelele ishikombe isho isha Yesu sheyihwanziwa, abhabhe ayipiye ubhibhi wimbili ni danda lya Yesu. **28** Umuntu ayibhuzilizye yuyo asuti, nkalyanje ishalye na mwelele ishikombe. **29** Maana yalya na mwele bila asubhilile ubili alya na mwele alongwe hwakwe yuyo. **30** Nduyo maana abhantu abhinji bhabhinu bhamo bhafwiye. **31** Lakhini nke twayenya timti setahayilongwa ishibhakaka. **32** Ila lyetilongwa nu Yesu, tiwelwa ili huje tisahalongwe peka ni nnsi. **33** Ishi, bhakaka na dada bhani, lwe mubhungama mpate alye, mugulilane. **34** Umuntu nkani nzala alye hukhaya yakwe hujelwe mubhungana peka nsahabhe hulongwi humambo aganjige msimbile naibhabhuzya lyenayiyinza.

12 Ahusu ikalama izyamumwoyo, aka na dada bhani sihwanza musahamanye. **2** Muminye lwe mwahai bhapanzi mwahalongozewilwe afwate humadala gogo gesagamwalongoze wizyo nago. **3** Ishi ihwanza huje mumanye aje numo wowonti yayanga hu Mpepo wa Ngulubhi ayanga aje “U Yesu alaniwilwe.” Numo wowo yayiyanga, “UYesu yu Bwana,” ila hwa Mpepo Umfinjile. **4** Ishi naziliho ikalama tofauti, ila Umpepo yeyula.

5 Na kuna huduma tofauti tofauti, bali Bwana ni yeye yule. **6** Huli iaina mbali mbali, izyi mbombo, lakini Ungulubhi yeyula yazibhomba imbombo hubhonti. **7** Ishi kila muntu apewa uufunuo uwampe hufaida ya bhonti. **8** Maana umuntu weka apewa inzwi nu Umpepo uwihekima, nu winji izwi lyi maarifa uMpepo yuyula. **9** Hwa winji ahumpela ulwitiho hu Mpepo yeyula, na hwa winji ikalama iya uponyaji hwa Mpepo weka. **10** Hwa winji amatendo aginguvu, nu winji ukuwa. Na hwa winji uuwezo uwa pambanule umpepo, nu uwi aina mbalimbali izyi lugha na hwawinji itafasili zyi lugha. **11** Lakhini uMpepo yuyula yabhomba imbombo izi zyonti ahumpela, kila muntu ikalama ndeshe shachagula umweene. **12** Ndeshe shila umbili weka, wope umbili huli ni vilungo ivyinji, vyonti vyimbili bhubhulashi shanisho nu Kilisiti. **13** Kwa maana hu Mpepo weka hamna Abhayahudi au Bhayunani, huje twebhatumwa au huru na tentitahamwelile uMpepo weka. **14** Kwa maana umbili sashiungo sheka ila vyinji. **15** Nkushe inama libhayanje, “aje ani siganyobhe, nani wayo indi sehemu ya mbili,” iyo seyibhubhomba aje husahabhe mu yi mbili. **16** Na nkeshele ibhutwi libhanje anisindi linso ani sehemu yi mbili, “iyo lyo seyihuyibhomba aje saga sehemu yimbili. **17** Nkushele numbili wonti bhubhabhe maso, handi hulihwoshi ubhahwumvwe? Nkushele ubili wonti bhubhe likutwi, Wenu uwanunsye? **18** Lakini Ungulubhi ahabhishile kila shilungo isha mbili amahali pakwe ndeshe shapanjile yuyo. **19** Nankushele vyonti vyahali ishilungo sheka, umbili hunibhuli hwi? **20** Ishi ivulungo vyinji, lakini umbili gweka. **21** Ilyinso selingubhuzya unkhono, “sindinuhaja nawe.” Wa itwe selinga vibhuzya ivinama sindi ni haja nawe.” **22** Lakini ivilungo ivyi mbihi vyevilo leha aje vili ni heshima hadodo vihwanziwa hani. **23** Ni vilungo ivyi mbili vyulola aje vili ni heshima

hadodo tuvipela iheshima hani ni virungo vyitu vyesevili nu mvuto vilinuwinza hani. **24** Ni shi ivirungo vyitu vyesavili nu mvuto sevili ni haja iyapewe iheshima, kwa kuwa tayari vina heshima. Lakini Mungu ameviunganisha viungo vyote pamoja, hani ya vila vyeseviheshimiwa. **25** Abhabhombile isho ili pasahabhe nu lugabhanyo ulwi mbili ila ivilungo vyonti vitunzane hulugano lwa peka. **26** Lwe ishilungo sheka nkesha vwalala, ivilungo vyonti vivyalata au sheka nkeshitimwa iviungo vyonti visha peka. **27** Ishi amwi mbili wa Kilisti, na ivirungo kila sheka shene. **28** Na Umurungu ambhile mwikanisa abhande atumwa abhombili akuwa, abatu abhalimu, na bhala bhebhabhomba amatendo amagosi, alafu ikalama izyauponwe bhala bhebhahwavwa bhala bhebhabhomba imbombo izyalongozye, na bhonti bhebhali ni aina mbalimbali izyi lugha. **29** Ati tenti bhatumwa? Ati tenti bhakuwa? Tenti bhalimu? Tenti tibhomba amatendo agimaujiza? **30** Je ati tili ni kalama iya uponyaji? Tenti tiyanga ilugha? Tenti titafsili ilugha? **31** Mwanze sana ikalama ingosi. Hani imbabhalolesye idala ilyinza hani.

13 Tije huje iyanga ikabila zya bhantu ni zya malaika. Nkushele sindi ni nulugano indi shaba yililila nuupatu wewavuma. **2** Na huje indi ni kalama iyi unabii nu ummanye uwilyoli zyeziyifishile na maarifa aje indi nu lwitiho ulwasamye amagamba. Lelo huje nkesindi nu lugano na hamo ahantu. **3** Na tije huje imunya ivintu vya ni na hubhalisye apina na huje injifumya umbili gwani aje impye numwoto. Nkushe sindi nu lugano nahamo ahantu. **4** Ulugano bhujimba bhufadhili. Ulugano sebhuyitufya au huyilole. Sebhuli ni ngosi **5** au uwandilizi. Sebhuhwanza amambo gakwe, sebhulola ukhali haraka, wala sebhubhazya amabhibhi. **6** Sebhusha huwalangani. Badala yakwe, bhusha ni lyoli. **7**

Ulugano lujimbila amambo gonti luhwitiha amambo gonti, bhuli nu dandamazu humambo gonti. **8** Ulugano selumaliha. Nkushe huli na akuwa, bhanzashile. Nkushele huli iluga zinzashile. Nkushele huli na maarifa ganzashile. **9** Pipo timinye aje husehemu tibhomba ukuwa. **10** Lakini aje ila yiliho sikamilishe ila yesili kamili yayishila. **11** Le nahali mwana, nahayanjile ndeshe umwana, nahasibhililaga ndeshe umwana, nahamulaga ndeshe umwana. Nahamulaga ndeshe umwana, Leunahabha gosi, nahabhishile apatali amambo gishana. **12** Pipo isalizi tilola ndeshe hwigarasi ndeshe amaso huhisi, lakhini isiku lila tahayilolana humaso maso. Ishi imanya huje kwa sehemu, lakhini uwakati bhula nahayimanya hani aje shimanyihana haani. **13** Ishi amambo iga gatatu gadumu ulwitiho usubhizyo lyelihwinza nuu olugano. Lakini igosi hani ulugano.

14 Uwanze ulugano na tamani tee ekarama zwa rohoni, zaidi tee mpata afumye ulukuwo. **2** Maana umwahale yayanga kuvahulugha sayanga na bhantu ayanga no Ngolobhe. Afwanaje nomo yahwelewa afwanaje ayanga amambo gagafisishe katika Roho. **3** Lelo umwahale yafumya ukuwa, ayanga na bhantu na abhazenje abhapele umwoyo na abhafaliji. **4** Umwahale yayanga lugha ahwizenga yoyo, nantele umwahale yafumya ukuwa ashizenga eshibhanza. **5** Eshi etamani aje amwe mwenti myanje lulugha lelo zaidi yego etamani aje mfumyaie ukuwa. Umwahale yafumya ukuwe gosi ashile umwahale yayanga hu lugha (au abhaje uwafafanule), ili aje eshibhanza shipate azengwe. **6** Lelo eshi, kolu ni yilombo bhane nkenenze hwilimwe na ayanje hu lugha, embabhavzwe yenu amwe? Sebwezizwe, esipokuwa eyanga namwe hwidala elye ufunuo, au hwidala elye enjele au ukuwa au hwidala elye isambelezwo. **7** Nkashile

evintu vyasevino womo nkashele efilimbi au eshinubi nkashele sezifumya izu zwazili payo, ibhamanyishewele aje huntushi hahahwanga? **8** Eshi nkashile ebhe endundwe ibhafumya izu lyaselimanyiha ni shanamna wele umntu abhamanye aje muda wele ungwa hwilenganye ungwa hwibho? **9** Shesho na mwe. Nkamfumye humele izu lyasaliliwazi ni kwa namna wele aelewe yamyanga? Mwabha myanga, na nomo yabhabhelewe. **10** Nemo ewasiwasi aje elugha nyinji aziminji munsi, na nemo hata emo yaselinemana. **11** Antele nkebhe semenye imana eyelugha, ambabhe jenyi hwamwahale mwene yayanga wape yayanga abhabhe jenyi hwiline. **12** Shesho na mwe. Afwatanaje mtamani tee alole ahavisye kikisye wa Roho, anzi aje mzidi tee alizenje ibhanza. **13** Eshe, umwahale yayanga hu lugha na alabhe apewe afanule. **14** Nkashele nkendabha hu lugha eroho yane elabha lelo enjele zwane sezinamadondo. **15** Embombe yenu? Embalabhe huroho yane, antele embalabhe hunjele zwane. Imbatele huroho yane na mbatele hunjele zwane antele. **16** Antele nkalombe Ongolobhe huroho mwene yalijenyi abhahweteshewele “Amina” nofumya emwasalipa, wakoti sazimenye zwoyanda? **17** Antele lyoli awe usalifwa shinza, antele ula uwenje sazengwa. **18** Ehusalifwa Ungolobhe afwatanaje eyanga hu lugha zaidi yamwene mwenti. **19** Lelo mwibhanza ni heri enjanje amanzu ngasanu hunjele zwane ili embamanyezwe abhaje, zaidi eyayanje enongwa kumi elfu hu lugha. **20** Nkolo no yilombo bhane, mgajebhe bhana katika asebhe hwenyu. Badala yakwe, mhwa vwanu nembibhi, bhanji neshi abhana abhela. Lelo katika asebhe hwenyu mubhe bhantu bhagosi. **21** Isibwilwe katika sheria hwabhantu abhe lugha ezwamwao na humalomu agajenyi embayanje na bhantu

ebha. Wala antele sebhanza novwe ayanga uGosi. **22** Esho enjango mbonesyo sio hwabhalinalyeteho hwa bhala bha sebhamolyeteho lelo afumye ukuwe mboneseyo hwabhelyeteho elelo hwabhala bhabhali no lyeteho. **23** Eshi, nkebhe eshibhanza shonti shitangene pandwemo na bhonti bhayanga enjango na unjenyi na bhasebhali nolyeteho bhinjie, je sebhanzayanje aje namna azimu? **24** Lelo nkebhe mwenti mfumya ukuwe yasali nolyeteho au unjenyi winjila abhavutwe nagonti gabhahovwe abhalongwe na gonti gagayangwa. **25** Esiri ezwe mwoyo wakwe nkazifunuliwa. Amantikeo yakwe, wenzagagwa ahwina mehwinama na hupute Ongolobhe. Wenzaga humweteshe aje Ungolobhe alipamoja namwe. **26** Henu hahafwata eshi nkolo no yilombo bhane? Namtangana pandwemo shila muntu ane Zaburi, ana sembelezwo ane mbonezwo ane njango au afasiri. Bhombi kila hantu ili mlizenje ibhanza. **27** Nkashile kila muntu ayanga hunjango, bhabhaje bhabhele au bhatatu na shila mntu shatanilane na umuntu lazima atafasiri haha ya ngwilye. **28** Lelo nkashile nomo umntu wa tafsiri, basi kila muntu akhale kati mhati mshibhanza. Basi kila muntu ayaje mwene hwa Ngolobhe. **29** Na akuwabhabhele au bhatatu bhayanje bhamwa bhatejelezwaje ili bhafasiri shashiyangwilwe. **30** Lelo yakheye nkawafunuliwa ijambo katika huduma ulayayangaga apomaje kati. **31** Afwatanaje shila muntu awezizwe afumye ukuwa amo baada ya wamwao ili aje shila muntu awezwe asambelele na bhonti bhawezwe apati omwoyo. **32** Afatanaje roho eya kuwazili pansi ya bhenyelezi bhabha kuwa. **33** Afwanaje Ungolobhe se Ngolobhe uwemabhibhi, bali we amani. Neshe sheli katika amabhanza gonti age bhelyeteho, **34** Mhwanziwa abhashe bhakhala je kati mwibhanza afwanaje sebhahwanziwa

ayanje. Baada yakwe bhawaziwa abhe bhanyekevu neshe esheria seyanga. **35** Nkashile hahweli hahonti bhatamani asambele, basi bhabhabhoziwaje alume bhabho amwabho afwanaje soni hwa she ayaje mshibhanza. **36** Je izu elya Ngolobhe lyafumile hwilimwe? Je libhafishe amwe tu? **37** Nkashele omuntu ahwilola aje wakuwe au wa rohoni iwanziwa agamanya amambo gembasimbila agaje ndajizwo ezwa Gosi. **38** Lelo nkasagamenye ega hayaleshi agajetambuliwe. **39** Esho basi kolo na yilombo bhane, anzi tee afumye ukuwa wala mgaje huzubhile umuntu yoyonti ayanje unjango. **40** Lelo amambo gonti gabhombehaje huwinza na hutaratibu.

15 Eshi embizusya bha kolo na mwailombo juu yizu lyana bhalombeleye amba mwaliposheye na hwemelele nalyo. **2** Katika izu eli mwaushe nkashele mubhalikhate imara izu lyanabhalombeleye amwe afanaje mwaheteshe wene. **3** Nkashele pawandilo shanaposheye humuhimu naletile hwilimwe: neshe shehweli aje arengane ne nsimbo, Kristi afwiye kwajili yembibhi zwetu, **4** alengane nensimbo asyelelwe naje azwoshele isiku elyatatu. **5** Naje abhonesha bhwa Kefa, antele hwabhala kumi na bhabhele. **6** Antele abhoneshe hwa wakati umo abhoneshe hwa kolo na hwayiombo zaidi ya bhantu mia zisanu. Abhinji bado bhali womi, lelo bhamo bhagonile utulo. **7** Antele abhoneshe hwa Yakobo, antele abhonesha hwa tumwa bhonti. **8** Mwisho wa gonti, abhoneshe hwiline neshe shila hwa mwana yapepwe husiku zwasezilisawa. **9** Afwanaje ane endi dodo hwa mitume. Sehwanziwa akwiziwe mtume, eshabhanza esha Ngolobhe **10** Lelo hu neema eya Ngolobhe endi neshe shehali na neema yakwe hwaline seyali yewene. Badala yakwe nabhombile ebidii ashile wonti. Lelo senaline ne bali neema eya Ngolobhe

yeli mhati yane. **11** Eshi nkashile nene au bhebho ulombelela
esho taminile esho. **12** Eshe nkashele Kristi alombele we aje
asyoshele hwa bhafwe, ebhe hwele mubhabhobho muyigo
nahumo azwoshe bhabhafwiye? **13** Lelo nkashele nahumo
azwoshe abhafwe basi hata Kristi sagazweshele. **14** Na nkashile
Kristi sagazwoshele esho alombelele hwetu hubhe hwewene
imani yetu abhe yewene. **15** Na tipatihene aje bhashahidi
bhwilenka ahusu Ungolobhe kwa sababu tishuhudie Ungolobhe
sha hwisalo aje azwozwe Kristi wakati sagazwozwezwe. **16**
Nkashile abhafwe sebhazwoha, U Yesu wape sagazwoshele. **17**
Nkashile Kristi sagazwoshele ahwamini hwetu ni bure na msele
mlimbibhi zwenyu. **18** Esho hata bhala bhabhafwiye katika Kristi
bhape bhatejele. **19** Nkashele humaisha ega gene yaje tilinoujasili
hwa wakati wa wayenza mhati mwa Kristi abhantu wonti, atee
tibhalongwe zaidi ya bhantu wonti. **20** Lelo eshi Kristi azwoshele
afume hwabhafwiye, madodo agahwande gabhala bhabhafwiye.
21 Afwanaje efwa ehenzele ashilile umuntu, antele ashilile muntu
azwosyewe hwa bhabhafwiye. **22** Afwatanaje nkashele katika
u Adamu bhantu bhonti bhafwa, esho nantele katika Kristi
bhayibhombwa womi wakati ubhenze hwakwe. **23** Lelo kila muntu
katika shapajile hwakwe kristi madondo aga hwande antele
bhala bhabhli Kristi bhayibhomba bhomi wakati uwahwenza
hwakwe. **24** Ndipo waibha umalilo, pala uKristi nayibha akabidhi
umwene uwa Ngolobhe uBaba. Ene pala nayibha akomesya
oungozi wonti nemamlaka gonti ne nguvu zwonti. **25** Afwatanaje
lazima atawale mpaka nayibhabheha abhibhibha kwe pansi eye
magagakwe. **26** Ubhibhi uamalishile uwnankayiziwe efwa. **27**
Afwanaje “abheshele kila hantu pansi pamanamagakwe.” Lelo
neyanga abheshele kila hantu ni wazi aje ene sehusizwa bhala

bhabhabhehwelwe kila muntu pansi yakwe yoyo. **28** Wakati evintu vyonti vibhehwelwe pansi yakwe, antele Umwana wakwe yoyo ayibhelwa pansi ya mwahele ambaye abheshele evintu vyonti pansi yakwe. Ene ebhoneshe ili kwamba Ungolobhe uBaba abhe gonti katika vyonti. **29** Au nantele bhabhombe yenu bhala bhabhahozwe kwajili bhabhafweye? Nkashile abhafwa sebhazwoha tee, yenu antele bhahozi wa kwajili yabho? **30** Naye nu tilimhatari kila sala? **31** Kolo na Yilombo bhane ashilile ahwisifu hwane katika amwe ambayo endinayo o katika Kristi Yesu Gosi wetu etangazwa eshe efwa kila lisiku. **32** Esaidila yenu katika enyelezwo ezwe bhanadamu nkashele nakhomene wanyama akhali ohwo hwa Efeso, nkashile bhabhafwiye? “Sebhazwoha leha basi tilyaje na mwele, afwanaje sandabho taifwa.” **33** Mganje akhopelwe sololile amabhibhi gunankanya etabia enyinza. **34** “Mubhanje nekiasi! mkhalaje katika lyoli mgaje ahwendele abhombo embibhi. Afwanaje bhamobhamo kati yenyu sebhanowelewa uwa Ngolobhe eyanga eshi kwa esoni zwenyu. **35** Lelo umuntu uhwenje abhayanje, Hwele abhafwe bhazwoha? Wape bhayenza neshe hwelebhwele nobele?” **36** Awe ulilema tee! shila shahatotile seshiwezizwe ahwande amele isipokua shifwiye. **37** Na shila shotota se bele ambao gwaibha bali mbeyu yechi puye ahwezizwe abhengano au hantu ahamwao. **38** Lelo Ungolobhe ayipela ubele shasongwelwe umwahale na katika kila mbeyu bele ngwakwe mwenyewe. **39** Amabele gonti segelengene isipokuwa gahweli amabele gwa bhantu ubele gumo gwe makoko na ubele gumo wenyonyi gumo kwe samaki. **40** Antele gahweli amabele amwanya na mabele agapansi. Lelo uhwinza wakwe ubele ugwamwanya ni halimo nowa pansi hwenje. **41** Huli uwinza umo wisaya na uwinza umo wemwezi, na uwinza umo

wentondwe afwatanaje entondwe emo elegene nento ndwe uwinza. **42** Esho shashihweli nante azwozwewe bhabhafwiye shitotwa shinanjiha shashimela seshinanjiha. **43** Shitolilwe katika amatumizi agekawada shimezewa katika uwinza shitotilwa katika uswogusu shimezewa katika enguvu. **44** Shitotilwe katika ubele wa silishimezwa katika ubele ushiroho nkashile kuguhweli ubele ugwe asili gwape ugweshiro guhweli. **45** Esho antele esimbwilwe muntu uwa hwanda yuadamu abhombwelwe roho yekhala." u Adamu uwamalisholo abhombeshe roho yefumya owomi. **46** Lelo uwe shiroho sagahenzele kwanza bali uwe asili napande uweshiroho. **47** Umuntu uwa hwande wa pansi alengenyezewe humankondi. Umuntu uwabhele afumile umwanya. **48** Neshe ula yalenganyiziwe humana ondi shesho antele bhala bhabhale ngenywe humankondi. Nkashile ula umuntu umbinguni shahweli nantele bhala abhamwanya. **49** Kama ambavyo tumebeba mfano wa mtu wa mavumbi, tutabeba pia mfano wa mtu wa mbinguni. **50** Eshe embabhola kolo na yilombo bhane aje ubele nedanda seviwezizwa aghale umwene uwa Ngolobhe, hata uwanankaye uwaghale wasiunajiha. **51** Enye! Embabhola amwe esiri eyelyoli: Hetaifwa ntenti bali tenti bhonti bhaigalunyiwa. **52** Taigalunyizwa katika uwa sizue na damlehwiliso katika endundwe eyahumalisho, afwatanale endundwe zwailila na bhabhafwiye bhaizwoha nehali eyesitenachishe. **53** Maana uu wananjishe lazima ukwate waseunanjiha nogu wa fwa lazima ukwate wasegwa fwe. **54** Lelo uwakati owo wa nachishe wakwatiziwa sintenachishe huu uwafwe nkaukwate usintefwe, ndipo gwayenza enjango ambao usibwilwe, "Efwa emililwe katika ashindwe." **55** "Efwa umenezwe waho ulihwi? Fwa ulihwi ulwoyo ulihwi?" **(Hadēs g86)** **56** Ulyoyo uwefwa ni ubhibhi na enguvu ye ubhibhi ni sheria.

57 Lelo ehusalifwa Ungolobhe, atipela ate amene ashilile uGosi wetu uYesu Kristi! **58** Eshi bhasungwena bhakolo na mwailombo bhanji imara na mgaje ayinje. Antele yibhombi embombo eya Gosi, kwa sababu mumenye aje embombo yenyu katika Gosi sio wene.

16 Eshi amasango hwa mwitu akristu, neshi shanalajizyaga humakanisa ga Hugalatia, muhwanziwa asanje. **2** Isiku limo hulungi shila muntu asanja ahantu hahonti abheshe habhe sango, aje nahaihwenza muhagaje sanguzanye. **3** Nihayinza, umuntu yayonti yamwaihusalula, ehaihutuma pandwemo nekalata eya sadaka zyamufumizye abhale nazyo hu Yerusalemu. **4** Nkasheshashisho, tabhalaje tenti nabho. **5** Lelo nahayenza hulimwe, ni haishililа hu Makedonia. Maana naishililа hu Makedonia. **6** Ulwenje nahaikhala namwe mpaka ensiku ezisasa zimalishe aje muhanavwe hunshulo yane hwahwonti hwebhala. **7** Eshi sigaehwenza abhalole maana esubhila ahwenze akhale namwe ensiku zyenyinji hashe nkashele Ungulubhi wanavwa. **8** Lelo naikhala hu Efeso mpaka ensiku ezye Pentekoste, **9** undyango ubaba gwigushe huliwe, na bhabha mvitwa binji bhabhampenga. **10** Eshi u Timotheo nawenza, mulole huje ali namwe bila ahwogope, abhomba embombo ya Ngulubhi, neshi shebhomba ane. **11** Umuntu yayonti asahazalaue. Mumwavwaje mwidala lyakwe. Hulutengano, ili ayenze huline. Ane ehusubhila aje ayenze na holo. **12** Holo wetu u Apolo. Napiye umwoyo tee huje ayenze abhajendelele amwe pandwemo na holo. Lakinin aliamua kutokuja kwa sasa. Hata hivyo, atakuja wakati ana nafasi. **13** Mubhe maso, mwemelele shinza, bhombaji shilume, mubhe ni khone. **14** Eshi zyonti zya mubhomba mbhombaji nulugano. **15** Muyimenye ekhaya ya Stefana. Mumenye hujabhali

bhakristi bha hwande hula hu Akaya, na huje bhahwibheshele bhibho yabhakristi. Eshi embabhula amwe, bhakulu na bhailumbu bhane, **16** mubhanje bhahogowe hwa bhantu neshi ebho, na hwa bhantu bhonti bhabhahwavwa embombo na bhala bhabha bhomba embombo nate. **17** Ensungwilwe pabhenzele a Stefana, u Fotunato, nu Akiko. Bhemeleye pa mwahanziwaga aje mwe melele amwe. **18** Kwa kuwa wameifurahisha roho yangu na yenu. Kwa hiyo sasa, watambueni watu kama hawa. **19** Amakanisa ga hu Asia bhatumile endamuhu hulimwe. U Akila nu Priska bhabhalamushe hwitawa lya Yesu, pandwemo ni kanisa lyalili munyumba yabho. **20** Akulu bhane na bhailumbu bhane bhonti bhabhalamuha mulamuhanaje. Hulunonelo ulwe mwoyo uzelu. **21** Ane, ne paulo, esimba eshi hukhono gwane. **22** Aje umuntu yayonti yasagene Ungulubhi amayeego gabhe nu mwene. Wugosi witu uYesu, enza! **23** Eneema ya Gosi witu uYesu ibhe namwe. **24** Ulugano lwane lubhe pandwemo namwe mwitawa lya Yesu Kristi.

2 Abhakorintho

1 U Paulo, utumwe wa Yesu hlugano lwa Ngulubhi, nu Timotheo
uholo witu, hwubhibhanza isha hu Korintho, na hwa Kristu bhonti
bhabhali humukoa gwanti gwa hu Akaya. **2** Ulusajilo no lusehelo
lwalufuma hwa Ngulubhi Yesu Kristu lubhe namwe. **3** Alumbwe
Ungulubhe wa Gosi witu uYesu Kristu, umwene Ngulubhi
welusajilo nantele Ngulubhi we luzinzyo lwoti. **4** Ungulubhi
atizinzya ate humalabha getu, aje nate tibhazinyaje bhabhali
mumalabhatibhazinzyaje nabhanja huluzinzyo lwatizinzizye
ate Ungulubhi. **5** Neshi amalabhi ga Kristu shagahwonjelela
husababu yetu nu luzinzyo luhwonjelela hulite ashilile hwa
Yesu Kristu. **6** Lelo nkatitamansiwa, titamansiwa hunongwa
ye luzinzyo lwenyu nu wokovu wenyu, nkashele tuzinziwa,
tizinziwa, tizinziwa hunongwa yeluzinzyo lwenyu uluzinzyo lwenyu
lubhomba embombo pamuhweteshela amalabha galabaga
uYesu namuvulila neshi patuvumililа ate. **7** Nu ujasili wetu
hulimwe ulishinza, tumenye aje namwahitishie amalabhi,
muhweteshela nuluzinzyo. **8** Sagatuhwanza aje mubhe bhalema,
bhaholo, gatalinago hu Asia. Tabhonelwe pakasetamenye huje
taibhabhomi nantele. **9** Twali nulongwe ulwafwe eli lyatibheshele
huje tusahwisubhile tetee, aje tisubhilaje Ungulubhi yazyusya
nabhafwe. **10** Atokoye nenfwa, abhatokole nantele, tibheshele
uujasiri wetu aje abhatokole nantele. **11** Abhabhombe eshi
neshi amwe namutaavwa humputo zyenyu abhinji bhaayenza
asalifye huniaba yetu hunongwa ye upendelelo lwe lusajilo
humputo zyenyu. **12** Tihwisunvya eli, oushuha wiza amili
yetu uwinza we mwoyo hwa Ngulubhi aje tajendeleye pansi,
namwe siyo ne hekima ya munsi. Tumefanya hivi hasa na
ninyi, na sio katika hekima ya ulimwengu, lelo hu neema ya

Ngulubhi. **13** Setibhasimbila zyasigamuzibajiye abhazye awe ahwelewe. Endinoujasiri **14** kwamba kwa sehemu mutelewe nantele endinuujasiri aji isiku elya Yesu Ugosi wetu, taibha sababu yenyu hunongwa ye mabado genyu, neshi shamwaibha hulite. **15** Nali noujasiri aje nahanzaga ahwenze hulimwe nasoti aje nkamwejelele efaida eyahwenze awe hulimwe ulwabhili. **16** Napanjile ahwenze nanabhalaga hu Makedonia, ata nanawelaga napanjile ahwinze, nante amwe antume ane nabhalaga hu Uyahudi. **17** Nanasibhaga eshi, je, nalunzanyaga humwoyo? Je napangashibi nadamu huje eje “Ena, ena” ndadi, ndadi huwakati umo? **18** Lelo Ungulubhi shamwinza, setiyanga aja, “Ndadi” Awe “Ewa.” **19** Abhe umwana wa Ngulubhi uYesu Kristu, u Silwano, nu Timotheo nanee tabhatangazizizye huje hwamwene tiyiga “Ena” au “Ndadi” hwa mwene tiyiga “Ena.” **20** Maana ululagano lwa Ngulubhi huje “Ena” humambo gonti, hwa mwene zyonti huje “Ena” mwamwenye esho ashilile hwa mwene tiiga “Amina” hutuntumu wa Ngulubhi. **21** Yu Ngulubhi yatihakikisyi ati namwe mwa Yesu aje atitumile. **22** Abeshele eshimanyilo (omuhuru) hulite nantele atipiye no Mpepo wakwe mumoyo getu aje shibhe shilongolo shaitipela pamande. **23** Ehubhuzya Ungulubhi ambule zyasigana henzeye hu Koritho, aje ensabhabidushile amwe. **24** Eli siyo huje tibhonesya sa aluhwanziwa ulweteshelo lwetu aje shalubhe, tibhombha pandwemo namwe hunongwa.

2 Nahamuye nene huje ensahenze hulimwe nemvitilwe. **2** Nkanene nabhavisizye, eshi wenu yagansungwizya ane, eshi yayula yawavisizye ane? **3** Nasimbile neshi shanalolile huje isahavwalale na bhala bhabhasababisizye aje ensongwe. Endinoujasiri huje amwe mwenti aja uluseshelo lwawi lwalula lwamwalinalwo namwe. **4** Shesho nabhasimbiye amwe afuatane

na mayemba magosi na malabha gahumwoyo na mansoza gaminji. Sewahanzaga huje embavisye. Nahanzaga aje mumanye ulugano lwane ulahumwoyo hulimwe mulumanye. **5** Nkahweli umuntu yayonti yamvisizye, sigamviye ane, lakini kwa kiwango fulani bila kuweka ukali zaidi nemwene - abhavisizye nawe bhayo. **6** Eli isombo lya muntu hwabhinjiliyiye. **7** Eshi badadala ya husomvye musaajile nahuzinzye. Bombi isho ili asahateeje nensebho enyiwji. **8** Nane embabhasumbe pawinji namwaihubhombela uyo. **9** Nabhasimbiye huje embalenje aje muli nulwitishilo hushila hantu. **10** Nkamusaajile umuntu yayonti nane ehusaajila umuntu uyo shila yenyu mwemwe hunonongwa ya Yesu. **11** Tibhomba eshi huje ushetani asahatikhonele, ate setibhalema na mambo gakwe. **12** Ungulubhi ni guliye undyango nanahenzele alumbilile izu ya Yesu husi ya Troa. **13** Lelo sihali nuluseshelo humwoyo hunongwa yahajesenamwajile uholo wane u Tito, nabhaleshile nahawela hu Makedonia. **14** Asalipwaje Ungulubhi, ambaye katika Kristu mara zote hutuongoza sisi katika ushindi. Yatibhomba aje timenaje na huje tinunshilaje ensi yonti. **15** Ate hwa Ngulubhi tilinunshili uwinza uwa Yesu bhonti bhabhahwaulwa na bhasigabhahwaulwa(bhabhateega). **16** Hwa bhantu bhabhatega nunshili wenfwa paka hwenfwa na bhala bhahwaulwa nushiliwe womi paka nuwomi. Wenu yavibhajiye evi? **17** Ate setetetikazya izu lya Ngulubhi hufaida yetu. Lelo aye humwoyo uzelu ugwinza tiyanga mwa Yesu neshishatitumwa nu Ngulubhi.

3 Mwie, twandile tandile awiawidhuvhe tubhene? Hatuwaza kalata yachagulanye hulimwi amalwafume huli limwi khashele awadhuu, ishitu tuwanza? **2** Amwe mwi mwe mlikalata yitu gachagulanye, gosi mbiha na manyilwe nawadhuawadhu

waudhi. **3** Namubhoneha aje amwemlikalata afume wa Kristi. Iyafumiziwe nadhi, sangasihwa nakhono amanuwino ama uhala wa Ngulubhi umwumi hagaisibwa wiwimbao zi mawe. Ama moyo gabhanadamu. **4** Ubhu udadamazu watulinao mwa Ngulubhi ubhu ajende ashizanye wa mwana usu Kristi. **5** Angahatuyani twithe awisye hahuthi au hahafuma hulithi amanagakwe awi yamiwitu hufuma wa Ngulubhi. **6** Yu Ngulubhi watubhomba hunje tuwezye huuja awe tuatumwa vhindajizyo ipha izi ndajizyo saga kalata ilazya hala umwenye kalata ibhunda lelo uhala aleta uumii. **7** Ishi imbombo yifwe iyihali ipuzwa mmasimbo mwanya mmawe ihenza manyishiheza manyi manyi shisisya bha mu Israeli sahenya lwuthi lwuthihata maso wa Mose. Phipo yisisya wimaso gakwe, usishwa bhulafi filanga. **8** Ishi imbombo yahala saga ihabha nu mwamu sana katika usisya? **9** Lwali lelo hala hahafanyilwe usisya lwawandilo haga nuubhusisya hataishimaine ahadodo! **10** Khamba hala hahafanyilwe usisya lwawandilo haga nuubhusisya hataishimaine, ahadodo! **11** Khamba hala haha winza hagosi hashila hali nubhusishwa uwaubhuza wabhushe la wawa hali uwahweza khashele wilawila sha nushishwai. **12** Khatu hwitiha esho, tunighuvhu sana. **13** Sagatuli ni Mose, ubha uje tubhanje waze wila na wila pamaso gakwe, huje abhadhu muIsraeli bhasiwe lwudti uwa humalishila hu thithya bhulawahepanga. **14** Lelo thibho zyabho zhapi nyibwe. pakaisiku lwawaze bhubhula bhusagalashila isha manyile ulufingano lwihali. Shabhi bhiwilwe shilwe wazi, pipho uKristi mwene iwefewa hutali. **15** Lakini hata thanyunu lwa lwunthi uMose sha manyilwa, lwawawazhe lukhala amwanya moyo gao. **16** Lelo umnthu pagoluhana wa Bwana, ulwa wanze lufewa. **17** Eeshi Bwana uhala. Apa pa linu hala wa Bwana,

hubha nuwaushe. **18** Eshi anthi nthi tubhepa palishimo na maso gasawanza ulwauweze tuula unthithwa uBwana. Tuwadhuhana mhathi shila shitukufu afume ubhutukufu afume engiga emo utukufu wa Bwana ya mwao, nashi shashishi afume Bwana, amashi pa Roho.

4 Pipo tuli ni mbombo ene, khashele shishili tuiposhile, huluma satubhakhate etamaa. **2** Pamandi yakwe, tukhanile amadala ngantughensoni vya vyubheele hatukhala na malibho, satibhombela shibhibhi izyo lwa Ngulubhi, awasilisye lwa lililyoli, tuwibhonesyatete zamila ya kila mutu witaziilya Ngulubhi. **3** Nkashele alumbilele hwetu hwobheele, iyabhele hwabhala bhene bhabhatega. **4** Asalule hwabho Ungulubhi winsi ene abhapofo la enjele zyabho zyasazihweteha hahafumila habhawezya alole ulukhozyo ululambilelo umwamu wa Kristi, wali fwano gwa Nngulubhi. **(aiōn g165)** **5** Afwatanaje satu hwitangazya tete, ila Ukristi uGosi, natitete nashi patubhalongozya hunongwa ya Yesu. **6** Afwatane yayoyo ayanjile, “Ulukhozyo lwa ikhola afume nkisi. “Aitangazyezye moyo getu, afumye ulukhozyolwenjele yiutukufu wa Ngulubhi ubhoneshelo wa Yesu Kristi. **7** Lelo tubhuto muvyombo vilongo ili nkebhoneshe nguvu ingositee ya Ngulubhi sagayetu. **8** Tutamyashila halisagati khophelwa tulola u wasi wasi ila satukata tamaa. **9** Tuyimba hatu bhombilwe tutagwapansi satuhwangamila. **10** Insikuzyonti tinyemula mubele gwetu enfwa ya Yesu, aje uwomi wa Yesu uubhonehanaje mmabele getu. **11** Ati tatuli bhomi insiku zyonti tefeziwe afwe hunongwa ya Yesu, aje uwomi wa Yesu ubho neshe mumabele getu gishibinadamu. **12** Afatanaje, ifwa ibhomba ibhomba imbombo muhati yetu. **13** Ila tulinabho Umpepo alengane na lweteshilo alagane na shila shashahandiwe, “Iheteshele,

esho ehayanjile.” Ate nantele tuhwiteshela antele tiyanga. **14** Tuminye aje ola wazyonsezye Ugosi uYesu nantele ayituzyo syaate pamo numwihale, tumenya aje ayituleta ati pamo namwe nubhoneshelo wakwe. **15** Shila hantu hali kwa ajili yenyu aje, neema shiwenela hwa bhantu abhinji, ensumbezyo zizi daje ahwonjelele umwamu uwa Ngulubhi. **16** Esho satu hwanza ahwolowe. Ijapo hunzi tukulupa muhati tubhombwa shipya kila lisiku. **17** Hushipindi ishi ishi ufupi amayemba yalisya ati huwomi umwamu wauzida ivipimilo vyunti. **(aiōnios g166)** **18** Afwatanaje satizama hu vintu vyavibhoneha bali vyasagavibhoveha. Ivintu vyatigawezya avilole vyesavibhonehana vya wiwila; **(aiōnios g166)**

5 Timenyeje ekhaya eyensi yatikhala omu ena chiha yatizenga afume hwa Ngolobhe. Nyumba yashele selenganywa, namakhono agabhantu. Eyo nyumba eyewila eya mwanya. **(aiōnios g166)** **2** Omwaputile omu, tibhawa tinyonywa akwatiziwe, ekhaya yetu eyamwauya. **3** Tinyonywa hweliakwate setilola ajetiliwelele. **4** Hakika natili mhati mwihema eli tibhawa natamenwa setihwanza ahwabhulwe badae yamwene. tihwanza akwatiziwe aje hala haliafwiye hamilwe no whomi. **5** Ula yatibheshelete huhantu eha yo Ngolobhe yatipie Ompepo nashi endagano nashihala hahayenza. **6** Mbhanje bhadandamazu ensiku zyonti. Mbhanje maso na mlikhaya hubele tilihutali no Gosi. **7** Afateje tijenda hulweteho saga uhwalole wheshotili bhadandamazu. **8** Shinza tibhahutali afume hubele nekhaya pandwemo no Gosi. **9** Hwesho tibhomba aje hwilengo lyetu nkasheletili akhaya olwenje hutali tikhondezye omwene. **10** Eshi lazima teuti tibhonehaje whitagali whitango lyalo njele elya Kristi. Aje shila mntu abheaposheye hala hahawhanziwa humambo gaga bhombeshe hubele shalishe nkashele minza olwenje

mabhibhi. **11** Eshi eshamanye owoga owa Gosi, tibhasoha abhantu shila satiweli gabhoneha waziwa Ngolobhe. Esobhela ajegahovweha humoyo genyu. **12** Setilenga bhakhopelele amwenantele. Natilole atenashi abhelyoli. Ebadala yakwe tibhapela amwe hwilole wetu, ajembanje namajibu hwabhala, bhabhawilola aje bhebho lelosehahala hali mhati mwemwoyo. **13** Nkashele titomoshwe ne njele, kwa sababu ya Ngolobhe. Nkashele tilinehakiri zyetu zyazinyinza, kwajili yetu. **14** Fataneje olugano olwa Kristi abidizye, fatanejetilinelyoli aje: omntuomo afwiye hubhautu bhonti, wheshobhonti bhafwiye. **15** No Kristi afwiye whabhantu bhonti aje bhala bhabhakhala bhakhalaje bhewe wha mwene. Lazima bhakhale hwa mwene yafwiye nantele azyoshele. **16** Wheshi ahwande eshiahwendelele setihulonga omntu alengane neshawheli eshabhantu, afwatanaje epo hwande tamwenyezyaga oKristi sashilieshi. Lelo eshi setihulonga omntu yoyonti whesho nantele. **17** Eshi nkashele omntu alimhati mwa Kristi, oyohabhombe ahapya. Amambo egehale gashilile. Enya gali mapya. **18** Evintu vyonti vifumilawa na Ngolobhe. Atikhamenye ate hwa mwene yoyoashilile wha Kristi, atipiye embomba iya bhabhonganye. **19** Esho huyanje hwa Kristi, Ongolobhe alinolulenganyo mnsi yakwe yoyo, sagaabhazye amakosa agabho. Abheshela hulite izu elye olenganyo. **20** Hwesho tisalulwa awakilisye whaKristi, aje Ongolobhe abhombaga olufaa lwakwe ashilile huliti tibhasunda amwe wa Kristi mlenganywe no Nngolobhe!" **21** Afanyile oKristi abhe sadaka himbibhi zyetu. Omwene yayoyo sagabhombile embibhi abhombile esho aje atetibhe nelyoli eya Ngolobhe hwa mwene.

6 Whesho abhombe embombo emo tibhalabha amwe msaheje eneema eya Ngolobhe bila yagafumila. **2** Eshi ayanga, “Ensiku zyazyahetewe ezyensi ehali makini hulimwe, “Enya” ishi lisiku lyalyetewhe. Enya eshilisiku elyafyolwe. **3** Setibheha iwe elya zijewitagalila mntu yayonti, afataneje sagatianzila embombo yetu, aje eletwe husifa embibhi. **4** Ebadala yakwe, tibhilola tete humbombo yetu yonti, ajetili bhaputi bhaNgolobhe. Tilibhaputi bhakwe najimbilile, mateso, taabu, okhome wekhalo, **5** akhomwe, apinywe, owandizi, abhombe embombo hubidii, otulo no siku nenzala, **6** huzelu enjele, ejimbilile, owinza, hu Mpepo ufunjile, oluganano lyoli. **7** Tilibhaputibhakwe wizuelyalioli hunguvu ezia Ngolobhe. Tiline nendoso eyahaki eyekhono olelo no mongo. **8** Tibhomba embombo nenshishi na zalauliwe, neukhali no winza. Tikhatwa aje tilibhilenka wakati tilibhe kweli. **9** Tibhomba embombo nashiaje setimanyishe tisele timanyishe shinza. Tibhomba embombo nashibhabha fwilye enyatiseletikhana, tibhomba embombo nashibhanha somba humatendo getu sionashi bhabhalongwilwe nafwe. **10** Tibhomba embombo nashibhabhaswiga, lelo insiku zyonti. Tisongwa tibhomba embombo nashi apena, lelo titajilisya abhinji. Tibhomba embombo nashiaje setipata ahantu nantele tetitabhala kila hantu. **11** Tiyanje elyoli hulimwe Owakorintho, namuyogetu giguliwe hubaba. **12** Amoyo genyu segazigwa nate, mzigwa nensebhazyenyu mwemwe. **13** Eshi akalanye huhaki eyanga nashiabhana iguli - amoyo genyu mwoubaba. **14** Osabhewowauti nabhala bhasebhaputa. Tilinensepanonshi nabene katinelyoli nebhombibhi? Natele hulinsepamonshi umwanga ne nkisi? **15** Meteshelanonsi Okristi awezizye abhenayo usetano? Olwenje yahweteha alinosanguzanyonshi nola yashele saheteshe? **16**

Huliolwetehanonshi lwalueli enyumba eya Ngolobhe neshifwani? Atetili nyumba ya Ngolobhe. Yali mwomi, najendenabo embabhe Ngolobhe ayanyinjile. Embakhale nabhene najende nabo embabhe Ngolobhe wabhobhape bhabhabhe bhantu bhane." **17** Esho, "Epihwabhene mubagushe hwabhene, ayanga Ogosi. "Osapala mansye ahantu ahachafu, embabhakalibize amwe. **18** Embabhe babahulimwe namwe mbabhe bhanabhane alume na abhashe," ayanga Ogosi o Mwenyezi.

7 Bhakholo bhane, kwa kuwa tihandiwe eshi, tihwiyozye tete huu nongwa zyazitibheba aje tibhanje bhagwenyu humoyo. Tiwanzaje ouzelu huhofu ya Ngolobhe. **2** Bhombaji eli sehuje embauna afuatenaje aje muli mumoyo getu! Setivisizye omuntu nkoma. Setifaidishe hufaida ya muntu wowonti. **3** Eyanga eli sehuje embauna afuatanaje aje muli mumoyo getu, ate hulite afwe pandwemo akhale pandwemo. **4** Endi no ujasili winji mhati yenyu, ememile luzinzanyo. Ememile lusongwo hata mumayemba getu gonti. **5** Tahenzele hu Makedonia, amabele getu segali notoyo. Baada yesho, tapele etabu hunamuna zyonti na khomwe evita upande wa honze ne hofu upande wa muhati. **6** Ila Ongolobhe, wabhawafaliji bhawo lowe, atifalijile lwa henzaga o Tito. **7** Sehwali huhwenzelo hwake tu aje Ongolobhe atizizya. Yali pia efaraja zila Otito zyaposheye afume hulimwe. Omwene atibhozyezye ulugano Ogosi lwa mlinanalyo, ozugumizu wenyu, mwamwali no wogawoga kwa ajili ya huline, shesho mzidile awe no lusho tee. **8** Hata nkashe eshitabu bhabhombile no lu sikitiho, ane seusebhebhelela. lakini esebhelela nanahenya owalaka owu wabhabhombile aje mzugumile. ila mwalino zugumizu humuda ododo. **9** Eshi sendi ne laha, sehuje mwali ne shida, afuatanaje azugumile hwenyu hwa bhaletile mtoba. Mwapete ozugumizu

weshi Ngolobhe, shesho mwayembele se hu hasara kwa sababu ya hulite. **10** Afuatanaje oluzugumilo lwe shingolobhe luleta etoba ambago gukamilisha uwaushe bila abhe na malabhawa. Uzumizu wa munsi, ata sheshi galeta enfwa. **11** Enyaji ehuzuni yeshi ngolobhe ehapapa azma anshi engosi mhati yenyu. Namna wele isebhewe lelo lyaliligosi mhati yenyu lya goloshe aje semwali ne hatia. Kwa jinsi gani uchungu wenu ulivyokuwa mkubwa, hofu yenu, matamanio yenu, bidii yenu, na shauku yenu kuona kwamba haki inapaswa kutendeka! katika kila jambo mmethibitisha wenyewe kutokuwa na hatia. **12** Pamoja naje nawaandishiye amwe, sehuje mwali na makosa, wala sehwa muntu wayembele ne mbibhi embatishiye aje ogosu we moyo genyu gajulihane hwa limwe hu maso ga Ngolobhe. **13** Aje esababu yeshi aje tifarijiha. Enyonje zya ye luzinzyo lwetu, tete, tisongwelwe hata ashizanye kwa sababu ye lusho lwa Tito, afutanaje ishiroho shakwe shi burudisiwa namwe mwenti. **14** Afuatana nanshi sana hwiyovwezye alengane namwe, senali nensoni. Shingunga shakwe, nkashele izu lyata yangile hulimwe lyali lye lyoli, ahwiyonve hwenyu ahusu mwe hwa Tito gatigolosya aje lyoli. **15** Olugano lwakwe hulite gosi sana lakini nakomboha olweno lwenyi mweti, shila shamwakalibizizye omwene huwoga na hwogope. **16** Ensongwele afuatanaje endi nenguvu kamili muhati yenu.

8 Tibhanza aje mumanye, kolo no ilombo, ahusu eneema yo Ngolobhe ila yefumile humakanisa ge Makedonia. **2** Owakati amayemba amagosi, owinji ulosongwo lwabho olwonjelelo lwa apena bhabho upepe outajili ogosi we mpiana. **3** Afuatanaje endolile aje bhafumizye alengane shabhafishiye hata ashizanye shabhafishiye. **4** Humoyo gwabho wewo na tilambe ohwimji

bhatilabhi ashiriki embombo hwa puti. **5** Ene seyafumile nanshi
shatategemeye. Badala ya kwanza bhahwifumizye bhembho
hwa Ngolobhe. Alafu bhahwifumizye bhibho hulite no hunsongo
zya Ngolobhe. **6** Esho tabhozezye o Tito, wali ayanzisizye
embombo ene, alete muogolosu enongwa ene yempiana ahusu
amwe. **7** Amwe mlinavyovinji kila hantu hulweteshelo, hujango,
hunjele hu njimbizyo na hwomvano hulete. Esho mhakikisyaje
aje mubhanje no winji we mpiana. **8** Seyanga eli aje lazima.
Baadala yakwe, eyanga eli ili apime oupendo wenyu alenganisye
na bhantu abhanje. **9** Afwatanaje ehwelewa eneema yoya Gosi
wetu oYesu Kristi. Hata nkashe alitajili, husababu yenyu ali pena.
Ili ashilile oupena wakwe mwezye abhe bhatajili. **10** Hwijambo
eli embabhapele oushauli wawaibhavwa. Omwaha gumo gwa
shilile semwahandile wene, abhombe ijambo. Esho mwazilishe
abhombe. **11** Esalazi likamilisya nansi samwahali nehamu
eyabhombe, je, mwahenzakaga aliwezye alilete hugolosu,
alangane nashamgawezya. **12** Alengane naje muli nehamu
eyabho ijambo eli ni jambo linza lyalihwetehwa. Lazima lyemelele
huhantu ha kila muntu hali naho, sio aje nashi hasagali naho
omuntu. **13** Afwatanaje embo ene sio aje wamo wapataje
ounafuu aje amwe mtingwile baadala yakwe abhesawa. **14**
Owinji weselazi ubhatwikwe hwa hala habhahwanza. Ene yayeyo
aje owinji uwezye ahwavwe ama hitaji genyu, na aje hubha
wasa. **15** Ene eli nanshi sayahandihwe, omwene wali nevinji
sagali na hantu nkahamo haha sagali wope wahahali nevidodo
sagali notolwe." **16** Lakini ashimihwaje Ongolobhe, wabheshele
mmwoyo ogwa Tito omwoyo gula gwahwitume na sajile amboyo
endinayo sababu yenyu. **17** Afwatanaje sio tu aje aposheye
amaombi getu hwope omwene alinabidii ahusuane amaombi

ego ahanzele hulimwe humwoyo gwakwe yoyo. **18** Titumile pamoja no holo wetu waho vwewa muhati mumakanisa vhwa ajili yembombo yakwe aliyanje izu. **19** Se sheshi tu, hwope bhasaluye wema kanisa ashole nate alengane nalinyemle ibhombo eli lyempena ene sababu yeumwamu wa Ngolobhe yoyo na ehamu yetu ya hwavwe. **20** Tihwiyefwa uwezekano waje wawonti ahwanziwa alengane nate alengane no upyana ou watiubebebile. **21** Tihwenye abhombe kila lyalili linza, sio tu witazi lya Ngolobhe, hata witazi lya awantu. **22** Nantele tihutuma oholo wamwabho pandwemo nabho. Tipimile hinji, tilole aje alinehamu humbombo inyinji. Hata sheshi alinebidii ashizanye afwatane naje ujasili ogosi wali nawo muhati yenyu. **23** Hunongwa zya Tito, ali mshirika wa mwetu huline ali ahomba mbombo husababu yenyu nanshi hwa holo bhetu atumwa na makanisa. Bheheshima hwa Kristi. **24** Shesho bhalangaji olwomvwano lwenyu mubhonesyaje humakanisa sababu ya hwiyomvwe hwetu esababu yenyu.

9 Ategelane ne huduma afwatane na bhoziwa shinza sana hwilini abhasimbile. **2** Emenye husu eshauku yenyu ambaya nahwivuniye hwa bhantu abha hu Makedonia. Nabhabholele Akaya elitayali afume hu mwaha gwagushilile. Ehamu yenyu ebhapiye umwoyo abhiji abahale abhombe. **3** Eshi embasontezwezwe aholo ili eshi ahwilole hwetu ahusu amwa gagaje wene, na eli antele handa mwabhanga tayari, neshe shenayajile handu mwanga. **4** Antele nkashile umuntu yayonti uwa hu Makedonia nkayenze pandwemo nane nabhaje semlitayari tenzaga alole esoni seyanga lyalyonti ahusu amwe afwanaje endi malidadi tee atoka ne mwane. **5** Esho nalolile yali mhimu abhalabha aholo ahwenze hwilimwe na alenganye amipango hani kwa jili yezawadi zwa mwalagenye urusayo. Nate tilineshe

ahantu hahabholelwe. **6** Esebho zwazwezi omntu yatota hasha wape aivuna hashe na yoyonti yatota hwilengo elya lusayo wape aivuna ulusayo. **7** Basi kila muntu afumye shasebhele humwoyo gwakwe. Basi agajefumye eshakongobhale kongobhala wala agaje fumye alazimizwe afwataneje Ongolobhe ahusongwa ola yafumya no lusayo. **8** Ongolobhe awezizwe humwonjezwe kila baraka kwajili eyahwilimwe, antale shila lisiku amambo gonti, muwezwe agaje gonti gamuhwanza antele yayibha aje muwezwe ahwonjezwe kila tendo ilinza. **9** Neshe shesimbwilwe: “Anankenye utakili wakwe na aufumye hwapena elyoli yakwe ekheye wilawila.” **(aiōn g165)** **10** Wape afumizwe embeyu hwamuntu ni mbumunda kwajili yeshalwe nantele aifumya na hwonjezwe embeyu yenyu kwajili eyatote. Umwahale ayonjezwa amavuno agelyoli yenyu. **11** Mwaitajilishiwa hwashashonti shila ili nantele muwezwe abhe bha nepyana enebhebhete abhe nesalifwo hwa Ngolobhe ashilile hwiliti. **12** Esha bhombe ehuduma ene sio aje ebhapalamazwa amahilaji gabhoziwa bhene. Antele ehwonjezwa amatendo aminji agahusalifwe Ongolobhe. **13** Antele apime hwenyu na aha kikiziwe kwa huduma ene antele mubha hutelele Ongolobhe humwogope na humueteshe hwenyu izu elya Kristi. Antele mubhahutelele Ongolobhe hupwana uhwe karama zwenyu hwava hale hwashila muntu. **14** Bhabhatamani, na bhabhalabha kwajili yenyu bhabhombo eshi kwa sababu eye neema engosi eya Ngolobhe yelipandwemo namwe. **15** Esalifwo zubhe hwa Ngolobhe hu karama yakwe yaseyajiha!

10 Une ne Paulo, nene ebalabha huu nyenyekevu na uhugowe uwa Kristi. Nane endihogowe wakati nkendi hwitagalila lwenyu, Nina umalidada hwilimwe wakati nendi uhutali namwe. **2** Embalabha amwe aje wakati nehwendi pandwemo namwe,

sewanza abhe malidadi na hwiyamini hwilini nene. Lelo esebha ehwanza abhe malidadi wakati embakhoma bhala bhabhasebha aje tikhala jinsi eshebele. **3** Antele nkashile tijenda katika belesetikhomana ibho kwa jinsi eyebele. **4** Antele endoso zwatilumila akhomani se zwebele. Antele zilina maha ageshi Ngolobhe anankanya engome zwa zihwefwa tee mijadara yetezwa. **5** Antele tinankanya kila chenye mamlaka gagahwinula ashile amataifa aga Ngolobhe. Tibhomba atekaye shila sebho eyogope hwa Kristi. **6** Tipewewe utayari uwa kuadhibu kilo matendo lyasa lihopa mara tu utii abha kamili. **7** Enya shila shashiliwazi hwitagalila lwenyu. Nkashile yoyonti yasohwa aje umwahale wa Kristi, na hebu ahwikumbuzwe yoyo mwenyewe aje tu shahweli wa Kristi, esho shatili ate antele tili shesho. **8** Afwanaje hata nkembahwilole hashe tee ahusu mamlaka Ugosi agafumizwe kwajili eyahwiliti abhazenje amwe na sio abhana nkanye sembalole esoni. **9** Sehwanza eli libhone aje embogofwe amwe hwu nkalata zwane. **10** Shila bhamo abhantu bhayanga, “Enkalata zwane hali na zilinamaha, lelo eshebele umwahale zaifu. Enjengo zwakwe sezihwaziwa atejelezewe.” **11** Umba abhantu bhenamna enyo bhelewe aje shila shatiyanga unkalata wakati natili hutali, ni lyolilyoli tilishalipandwemo namwe pala. **12** Setibhale uhutali tee ahwibhonganye tete au ahwilangisye tete na bhala ambao bhuhwisifu bhebho. Lelo nabhahwipama bhebho nab shila muntu wao salinejele. **13** Ate hata shesho setibhalwivune, ashele empaho. Badala yakwe tibhabhombe shesho tu mhati eye mpaho ambayo Ungolobhe atipimie ate empaho yefiha utali uwenyu shauhweli. **14** Afwanaje setahwiyonjizwezwe. Tete natabhafishiye amwe tali bhahwande afishe uhutali neshe uwenyu ewilombelelo lya

Kristi. **15** Selihwivunile ashile ampaho ahusu embombo ezwa bhanje. Badala yakwe titegemela neshe ulyeteho lyenu shalukula aje ieneo lyenyu elye mbombo libhapanushe tee, antele bado ibhabhe muhati eye mpaho eye lyoli. **16** Titegemela huveli aje tiwezwe alombele endombelelo hata hwenye mikoa zaidi yenyu. Setibhahwikune ahusu embombo yebhombeha katika sehemu ezwamwao. **17** "Antele yoyonti yahwilola katika Gosi." **18** Hwa maana siyo yola yahwisibitisya yoyo asibitiziwa. Isipokuwa, yoyo ambaye Ugosi ahusibitizwa.

11 Esebha huje mwenjeshelanaje nane humambo egeshilema hwahuje lyoli muhwenjeshelana nane. Hwa huje endinokelo namwe. **2** Endinokelo ogwa Ongolobhe humbombo yenyu, awande isiku palwafishile hulimwi ulwegano ogwa lume omo. Naidie abhatwale amwe hwa Kristi nashi walendu amwiza. **3** Lakini ehwogopa huje engabhomba nashi ezoha ehahopeye o Eva hwihenga lyakwe esebho zyenyu zigabhatezya hutali afume mubada shesho nyiza hwa Kristi. **4** Hwa huje ufwani gwa muntu uwenje ageza huhombelele uYesu owamwabho owenjenola watalumbeleye. Hushifwani huje mwaposhela opepo owenje nula wamwaposheye nashi ufwani huje mwaposhela izu elyenje nalila lyamwahovyezye. Mwanjimba goti ego huje huyiyee! **5** Hwa huje anesendingene nabhala awantu bhabhali bila hantu bhala bhabha kwiziwe antumi ahwiza. **6** Ane nemwene nomowandogozezye afumwe amazyu, sagaendiesho hunjele hwalyolyoti lila tilibhombile humanyishe hwenyu. **7** Je nabhombile mbibhi ahwishe nene ilimwe mubhe amwanya? Hwa huje nalumbelele wenee izuu elya Ngolobhe awahulimwi. **8** Nafyulile amabhaza gamwabho naposhele wanavwize afume amwabho huje embweye abhalishe amwe. **9** Panali namwe

nalihali eyeupena lakini saganalabhile hohonti, eshida zyane zyanjiye aholo bhahenzele afume hu Makedonia. Kwa kila hantu nahwizijile nene esibhelizigo hulimwi, embawendele abhombe shesho. **10** Nashi elyoli sehweli mhati yane, ohu ahwintofye hwane senaipomezewa katika ensi iya Akaya. **11** Yenu? hahuje sembagene? Ongolobhe amenye huje embagene. **12** Lakini lilalyebhomba, embalibhombe na engalibhomba huje ehwiziye omwoyo hwabhala bhabhaziliha umwoyo nashi satihweli galagala gabha sobhela. **13** Hwa huje bhala bhatumwa bhilenka bhabhomba mbombo abhilenga bhahwigaluzya huuje bhatumwa bha Kristi. **14** Neeli sagaliswijisha hwa huje uSetano ahwigaluzanya yuyo nashi ohala uzelu nu bhozyo. **15** Eli sagalitisha hwaa bhabhomba mbombo bhakwe aigaluzanye bhabhe nashi abhomba mbombo bhelyoli omwisho gwabho gwaibha nashi amatendo gabho gawaziwa. **16** Eyanga nantele agaje abhe omtu wowoti wasebha huje ane sagaendini njele. Lakini kambhombe, nejeleli ane nashi olema nane ahwintuntumule hashee. **17** Lila lyeyayanga ahwintuntumile naajivune hagale gwa nu gosi, lakini eyanga nashi ulemaa. **18** Hwa huje abhantu abhinji bhahwilola hubele, embahwintutumle nane. **19** Hwa huje mwakhatene huhwinza nuubhibhi, amwee namwee muhwisizye! **20** Yenu mkhatana numuntu kabheshe mmateso nashi samnyapana kati yenyu, nashi abhabheshe bhabhomba mbombo amwe hufaida yakwe, nashi ahwibheshe humwanya mhala, au kashile abhabhome humaso. **21** Embayanje nesoni huje talibhahwinu sana abhombe eshoo. Nabadonkashile aweli wahwilola— eyanga nashi olema— nane embahwilole. **22** Je, abhene Bhayahudi? Nane endishesho. Je abhene Bhaisraeli? Nane shesho. Je, abhene bhahwa Iblahimu? Nane shesho.

23 Je, abhene bhatumwa bha Kristi? (Eyanga nashi umuntu wezyepile enjele zyane.) Ane sananyene. Endinashi pambombo ehome sana uhutali sana ugaga endimchabho, ashilile ahomwe naashilile ahomwe, apalamile ehatali enyinji hata afwe. **24** Afume hwa Bhayahudi eposheye malahasanu, abhomwe mala alobaini afume limo." **25** Mala hatatu nabhomwilwe nendesa. Mala limo nabhomwilwa amawe. Mala hantatu nanusulishe mumeli enjendile nusiku na pasanya mbahali wazi. **26** Naliinee safali izye wilawila, nehatali ezya mmeze, nehatali ezya ambuda, nehali ezyafume hwabhantu bhanenene, nehatali zya bhantu hwimataifa, nehatali iyammeze, nehatali iyamwipoli, nehatali iya mwiwaa, nehatali iyafume waholo bhane adodo. **27** Endi mbombo ehome namaisha amakhome lumo lumo etoloha nu siku sagagona nashi ezala nahomelwe, mala nyinji afunje, lumo embe welele nisasa. **28** Hutali na hantu hohoti, naliwahitume kila lisiku naline wasiwasi namabhaza. Yonanu obhinu nanene saga endibhinu? **29** Yonanu wasababisizye omo agwe mbiwi, nane sembile mhati? **30** Hwahuje nane ehwivuna, na embahwivune ahusu nahabhonesha ubhinu wane. **31** Ongolobhe nu Daada owa Gosi uYesu, oyo umene atufiwa wenee, amenye huje ane sekhopela. **(aiōn g165)** **32** Hula hu Dameski, ugosi uwe mkoa pasi ya mwene aleta aliagudima omji gwa Dameski huje ahante. **33** Lakini abhehwele mshikapo, ashilile mwidirisha na mlubhomba, nanusulishe akhatwe mmabhona gakwe.

12 Ilazimisya awivhune, lelo nahamo haha wonjelela nilwo. Ishi iwendelela insivhozyani na gafunuliwe afume humwanya wa Bwana. **2** Uhumanya muntu omo katika Kristu unu amaha kumi na naganji ganni gagashi shilile kashele shimbele au huzi yebele, anisi minye, Ungulubhi amenye iyanyakulima

humwanya wingo imwanya iyatatu. **3** Namanya huje umuntu
onu khamaimba shimbeli— au hunzi anisaiminye— **4** afhulilwe
abhale humwanya hadi mupaladiso na nahuve amabhwo amiza
sana bha bhantu yayandi agayanje. **5** Wali kwa ajiyayo ivuna.
Lelo khanine nimwe nesivuna. Lelo alingane nusafuwani. **6**
Khashele iwaza wivune, aghashele iwaza wivune, sanabha lema
eshomana ninzanga ayanje uwanaluooli. Lelo imbaleshe evune,
asiwepo uwansivhila shinje wigo gabhoneha muhati au gala
gabhabhuvwa afume hulini. **7** Sigaiza wivune alengane nengoo
gaga vfumile ighafwananana na manjele. Wisho sagaimbavhe
mbili gwani ihabhomba nusentano ashambulila ani, aje engande
galuhane insawivune. **8** Mala hatatu ihapepeha wa Bwana
wili, angadahavhe wao, wavhe nashani. **9** Wope ahambula,
“Uwihaziwa niwani uyile kwajiliyaliwe, wahuje inguvhu iwobwa
huwinu. Isho, ihazasana awivhune elingane uwinu wanii ili
ishi uwezo wa Kristi uwezye akhale pamwanya palini. **10**
Phepoiwezya kwaajili ya Kristi, afwatane nuvhinu namaligo,
naimba nishilavhe, nishishisiliha winu, antele imba nguvu. **11**
Anindilemai amwe mwa mwa mukandinizye shijanja, wagawe
isumwangwa namwe. Pipipo nsali mwanasana wio awawitwa
vhatumwa— wiza, hata kama anisaga initwe hantu. **12** Ishi
manyilo shalwoli shatumwa nzyambishe pahati napati hati
pinyu na hutabhu, imanyilo namanjele ni mbombo ingosi. **13**
Nishibhu nri mwali bha muhimu bhansi hani kulinko umwafutile
umwasagile, pipo lelo sihali lizigo hulimwi? Mu hobhoshe hwilwo!
14 Enyi! ane inditayali awhinze hulimwi mala yatatu. Sihabhazigo
hulimwi, pipo siwanza ahantu hahonti hulimwi. Iwaza aje amwi.
Pipo awana hawaziwa abhavhishe bhunto kwa ajili ya pafhi.
Bhabha mbawanzawa abhishe imbuto. **15** Ihaimoga hani etumile

natumilwe kwaajili yimoyo nginyu. Khamba imbaganile hani iwaziwa angane hashe? **16** Lelo nishi shashirire, sigaiha wilishile. Lelo pipo indijanja sana, ani nihakhente amweindhi nishi yabha gahusovhusana, ani nibha khite awe ishi indhi nishi yabhajile hujanja. **17** Ishi ehejile wibhombele faida wayahyuthi witumile hulimwi? **18** Imwinishe u Tito ahweze hulimwi, ihi hatuma uholo uwinhi palishimo nao. Lelo Tito awa bhabha mbela faida amwi? Lelo, satajenda lalila? Lelo satajenda na magaga getu gagala? **19** Mumanya isho huje awalilo hanti iha tawiyumilaga ntinti hulimwi? Witalila lwa Ngulubhi, na katika Kristi, talitu yanga shila siku shila wa muntu twabhulanga abhamanyizyezye amwi. **20** Lelo ibhogopa huje piha iinza ama izha ibhaga amwe nishi pinsu ngwa. Lelo ibhogopa uje mugawezya asinte nanaje aani ni nishi pamusungwa. Isho gaishiwogopa huje hugawa nayangane, ukelo ulipuhanilyoyo anyonwe zya munyipuya ubima afasi amaseho ivigosi namao. **21** Iwogopa huje piibhuya na tena Ngulubhi wani agawezya eniswe witazi lwinyu. Iwogopa ingawezya avitililwe nahwinji ihi mho abhombabhivhi shahusili ishi. Nio bhasambile i vantu, nu malaya agabhomba.

13 Ine mala yatatu abheze hulimwi. “Shila lyalitakwilye lazima lizegwe nu hakika uwashaidi bhabhili au bhatatu.” **2** Imalile ayanje ibho abhomba imbibhi shalisi abhana wanji bhutyi lyulyo pihali bhubho imala ya bhili iyanga natena pihayinza na iyele: Sagaibha vumilila. **3** Imbabhula amwe ili kwa sababu muwanza uketi huje uKilisti ayanga ajendele ane. Umwe itaga yuganu hulimwi, badaya mwene umwene wikhone muhati mulimwi. **4** Pepo bhasubisya payuganu, lelo alimwomi wikhone ulwa Ngulubhi pipo natiwaya tulibha yuganu muhatyi mwakwe, lelo tuikhala nabho wikhonelwa Ngulubhi. Pepo natyi tu ndani

yake twaikala muhati wikhone ilwa Ngulubhi. **5** Wiyenyaji mwemwe muwiyenye khashele muliniamani. Muwi pimaje mwemwe. Hamungundula huje UYesu U Kilisti? Ali mhati mulimwi, umwene mwawili khasashashisho itamwakisiwaga. **6** Ini ujasili huje mwaigundula ahuje ate satakhanilye. **7** Ishi tulavha wa Ngulubhi huje munganda abhombe tyi abhibhi. Silabha huje tunje abhoneshe huje sagatupitile injelo, badayakwe ilabha musabhombe hahotyi shishiza, ingawa tugawezwa abhoneshe tumenilye ni njelo. **8** Pipo ati zaga tubhajile abhombe hahotyi shingunga nilyolyi, lelo kwajili yilyo lyitu. **9** Lelo tumojela patubha bhayaganu amwe mubhanikhone. Tulabha pia muweze abhombwe mlikamili. **10** Ingasimba amambo iga pala pindi hutali namwe, ilipimbonishe iganje abhonesye ukhali hulimwi. Saga iwanza atumile amamulaka uBwana aphile ane abhazenje wala si abhananganye panzi. **11** Lelo mwalume na mubhashimonjelaji mumbaje imbombo kwa ajili yalejesye, mupewe umwoyo mutihane mwe kwa mwe, mukhale huwaushe. Nu Ngulubhi uwilugano nuwaushe abhe palushimo namwe. **12** Lamuhanaji kila muntu hu mbusu inyinza. **13** Abhamini bhalamuha. **14** Umwene wa Bwana Yesu UKilisti ulungano ulya Ngulubhi na ubhushilika uwi Roho umwinza bhuvhe palishimo namwe.

Abhagalatia

1 Ane ne Paulo ne mtume. Anesendi mtumwa afume whabhantu wala ashilile wabhantu, lelo ashilile wa Yesu Kristu no Ngolobhe oBaba yavyose seyafume wabhafwe. **2** Pandwemonaholo bhontinani engandishi amakanisa aga Galatia. **3** Owene obhenamwe nolutengano waufumile whaNgolobhe oBaba wetu no Gosi oYesu Kilisti, **4** yawifumizye yayo afwatane nolugano lwangolobhe wetu no Baba. **(aiōn g165)** **5** Whamwene hubhe otuntumu owawilawila. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Eswiga aje mgaluhana nanaliwizielyenje eswiga aje mgaluhana hutaliwanomwene. Yabhakwiziizye huwewe wa Yesu. **7** Nalimoizuilyenje lelobhaliabhantu bhabhanankanya amwe mayemba agalulanyeizulya Kristu. **8** Hata nkashele tete olweuje ohalao zelu, afumemwanya abhalombelele hulimweizu shenje nashilya tibhalombeleye hulimwe. **9** Nashisatianjile awandile neshifyanga nautele nkasheleumntu abhalombelele, hulimweizu lyalilishenje, “nashila mwaliovweze oyo na ayejewe.” **10** Eshi ehwawa osimishizyo owabhantu olwenje wa Ngolobhe? Ehwanzaje embasongwezye abhantu? Nkashele iwendelela abhasungwezye abhantu? Anesendi mtumwa wa Kristu. **11** Bhaholo ewanzaje mmanye aje izulyehabhalombeleye selyafumile nabhantu. **12** Sihapetefume whamntu wala sehafundizizye badala yakwe. Ehali langouwa Yesu Kristu wane. **13** Mwovwe ajeolwizyolwane olwahunyuma Olwahunyuma olwedinieya Kiyahudi, shehali panga amayemba hukhali ikanisa lya Ngolobhe sana ashileeshipimo na nyangamizye. **14** Ehendeleye hudini Eyekiyahudi sana aholobhane abhinji abhayahudi ehalinebidii sana notupango otwababa bhane. **15** Lelo Ongolobhe asungwelwe ansalule ane.

Afumemvwanda mwamaye. Ankwizizye ane ashilile huwene hwakwe **16** ahubhonesezye omwana mhati mwaline, aje ehulombelela omwene mwabhantu bhashele sebhahuputa. Nantelesehanzile owajenshe owebele ni danda **17** sehazubhile abhale huYerusalemu wabhala bhabhali watumwa kabuyaline. Saseleomwene ehabhalile Uarabuni pamande ehawhuyile hudemesiki. **18** Pesho humahagatatu ehazubhile abhale hu Yerusalemu ahujendele oKefa, nakhalanawo nakhalananawo. Ensiku kumi natano. **19** Lelosehalolile otumwa abhamwabho ila O Yakobo oholo wakwe no Gosi. **20** Enya hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe sekhopelahwalilalye hwandiha hulimwe. **21** Nantele ehabhalile humikowa aga Shamu nahu Kilikia. **22** Sehabhonehaga humaso aga hwikanisa ilya Uyahudi gala galaga Kristu, **23** lelohalibhahovwa wewe aje yatiyenvaga eshi alombelea olweteho yanankanyaga." **24** Bhahusombezya Ongolobhe awande huline

2 Afume amaha kuminanne na bhabile habhili muYerusalemu peka nu Barnaba. Pia nahamwejihe u Tito nabhalile pipo Ungulubhi ayimanyisishye huline aje ihwanziwa imbale. **2** Nahabhishile mwilongolela lyabhoizwi lye mlumbileye hubhantu abhinsi. (Lelo na yinje hwa hwifise yalolosya jobhalongozi kamili). Nabho mbile iishi aje imanye aje sinshimbila pamo senashimbiye lwene. **3** Lelo hata yu Tito, ahali peka nani, yahali mu yahali Muyunani, alazimisizwe atahiliwe. **4** Ijambo ili lyahafumiye pipo ya holo abhilenga bhebhahinzile hufiso apelelezye uwabhushe wetulinawo mwa Kiristi Yesu. Bhanyonyilwe aje tibhe bhatumwa bhindajizyo. **5** Setwa yifumizye hubhitishe hata hwi saa lyeka, huje izwi ilyilyoli lisyale bila agahuhake humwuyu. **6** Lelo bhala bhebhayangwilwe aje bhahali bhalongozi sebhasanjiye

hohonti huline honti hebhobho mbaga seshali shi maana huline. Ungulubhi sahwitiha uupendeleo wa bhanadamu. **7** Pamandi bhahandola initihwilwe alumbilile izwi hubhala bhesaga bhatahililwe. Ihali ndeshe u Petro alumbilile izwi hwa bhalasaga bhatahililwe. **8** Ungulubhi yayibhombile imbombo muhati uwa Petro hwa tumwa bhebhatahililwe ahabhombile imbombo hati yani na mubhantu abha munsi. **9** Lula u Yakobo, nu Yohani, nu Kefa, bhaloleshe aje bhahazenjile ishibhanza, bhahaminye uwene wenapewilwe ani bhatiposhile hushibanza ani nu Barnaba. Bhahabhombilishi aje tibhale hubhantu abha munsi nkebhabhale hubhala bhebhatahiliwilwe. **10** Tena bhatwanzile ati hubhakumbushe apina nani wayonahasungwizye abhombe imbombo iyo. **11** U Kefa na ahinza huAntiokia, nahankhanile waziwazi pipo ahakosiye. **12** Kabla yi bhantu bhano afume hwa Yakobo na bhantu bhinsi. Lakini abhantu bhala ne bhahinza ahaleshile na sogole afume hwa bhantu abhinsi. Ahogopaga abhantu bhebha hwanza itohala. **13** Tena Abhayahudi bhamo bhaha bhwagana nubhunafiki peka nu Kefa. Amatoke gahaliishi hata yu Barnaba ahinjiye mubhunafiki uwo. **14** Lakini lwenalolaje sebhalifwata ibhangili ilyi lyoli nahamuzizye u Kefa pamaso gabho bhonti amwe nke mwe Bhayahudi, mlinitabia zya bhantu bhi mataifa badala yi tabia zyi shiyahudi?" **15** Ati twebhayahudi apapwe se bhantu bhi insi abhi mbibhi" **16** mmanye aje numo yabhaziwa ilyoli humatendo gisheria. Badala yakwe bhabhaziwa ilyoli muhati mwa Yesu Kilisti, twahonzile nulwitiho muhati mwa Yesu Kristu. Ili huje tibhaziwe ilyoli hulwitiho muhati mwa Yesu na siyo amatendo gi shelia. Humatendo gishelia nagumo umbili gwewayabhaziwa ilyoli. **17** Lakini nike tihumwanza Ungulubhi atibhazizye ilyoli, muhati mwa Kilisti tiyilola tiniti aje tilini mbibhi,

je uKilisti abhombilwe ntumwa wimbibhi? Seshi nisho! **18** Nkenazenga usubhilo gwani adime ishelia isubhuli lyenaluyu injilolesya nini aje imvunza ishelia. **19** Asilile musheha mfwiye mushelia kwahiyo uhwanziwa akhale munyobhe zya Ngulubhi. **20** Injimbihe peka nu Yesu. Senini habhili yikhala ila yu Yesu akhala muhati muline. Amaisha giakala aga mumbili inkhala hulwitiho. Muhati mwa Ngulubhi ya ngiine ani ahayifumya kwajili yaline. **21** Tejelezya uweene wa Ngulubhi nkushele ilyoli yaliho ashilile nasi uYesu handi afwiye bure.

3 Bhagalatia mulibhalema lisowele ibhibhi lyalibhanankenye? Antele uYesu Kilisti sagahwibhonezwezwe aje agogwilye hwitagalila humapo genyu? **2** Ane ewanza aje emanye eli afume hwilumwe. Je mwahambiye Roho humatendo age bele au alyeteho wla lyumwahovzwe? **3** Antele amwe mlibhalema paka esho? antele mwahandile hweshi Roho ili mmale eshe bele? **4** Antele mwalabhile humbo aminji wene, nkashile lyoli galigewene? **5** Antele umwahale afumizwe Roho maha kati ya bihwilimwe na bhombe amatendo agamaha kati ya hwilimwe abhombo humatendo ageshelia au ahovwe pandwemo no lyeteko? **6** U Abrahamu amweteshe Ongolobhe abhaziwe aje welyoli". **7** Sheshile manyaji aje bhalo bha bhahumweteha bhana bha u Abrahamu. **8** Ensimbo ya kuhwilwe aje Ungolobhe abhabhazizwe elyoli abhantu bhasebhaputa hwidala elyelyuteho pawandilo bha Ebrahimu: "ashilile awe bhasebhaputa bhonti bhayisayilwa." **9** Hwitagalila bhala ambao bhana lyeteho bhabarikiwaje pandwemo no Abrahamu ambaye alinolyeteho. **10** Bhala ambao bhategemela amate ndo age sheria bhalipansi pamakhosi antele isimbwilwe alinamakhosi shele muntu yasalipandwemo na mambo gonti gagasimbilwe

mshitabu eshe sheria, agabhombe gonti.” **11** Eshi huliwazi hwa Ngolobhe semubhaziwa elyoli hata amohwidalo elyesheria afwanaje yalinelyoli bhakhala hulyeteho.” **12** Eshelia sefumilana nolyeteho badala yakwe “Antele abhomba hwahusheria aikhala kisheria.” **13** U Kilisti atauye ate afume mumakhosi eyesheliya antele abhombeshe makhosi kwajili eyahwiliti antele isibwilwe aje shele muntu alinamakhosi ya khomelewe pamwanya eyikwi, lyalilaje.” **14** Ilengo lyalilyaje usayo lwalwali wa Ibrahimu zigezele hwabhantu abhema taifa hwidala elya Yesu Kilisti, ili liwezwe aposhele ehadi eya Roho ashilile hulyeteho. **15** Bhaholo eyanga hushibinadamu. Hata wakati ilagano elyeshibinadamu limalishe abhehwe imara nomo yagawezwa alipuzwa wala ahwunjezwe. **16** Eshe ahadi zyayanjele hwa Ibrahimu huvikholo vyakwe. Sayanga, “aje evikholo” amarusye awingi. antele ambaye yo Kilisti. **17** Eshi eyanga eshi, esheria yehenzeleamaha 430 sehwefwa ilagano elyahwisalo lyalyabhehwelye no Ngolobhe. **18** Antele kashile ulugano ugenzele hwidala elyehadi. Eshe Ungolobhe afumizwe wene hwa Ibrahimu hwidala elye ahadi. **19** Yenu eshi esheria bhayefwinzwe? yalongozyezye husababu eyemakosa paka eshikholo esha Ibrahimu ayenze hwabhala ambao hwabhale bhalagene. Esheria ehabhehwelye neshinikizo ashilile u malaika hukhono gwa upatanishi. **20** Eshi upanyi amanisya tee muntu umo, Ungulubhi ahomo mwene. **21** Eshi je esheria ehwelishinyume neahadi zwa Ngolobhe? atahashe antele nkashile esheria yehali ifuiziwe yalinamaha agalete owomi, lyoli agapatihene husheria. **22** Antene badala ye nsimbo lifunjele amambo goti pasi yembibhi. Ungolobhe abhombile esheili ndagano zwakwe zitaule ate ashilile hulyeho lyu Yesu Kilisti iwezehane apatihane hwabhala bhabhetishe. **23** Antele

sabhasele aweteshe hwa Kilisti sahenzele talitifungwilye anabhe pasi yesheria hadi hwenze ufunuo wa lyeteho. **24** Eshe eyo esheria yabhombile olongozi wetu hadi Kilisti ahenzele ili atele tubhaziwe elyoli nolyeteho. **25** Eshe abhe ulyeteho lyenzele setihweli pansi ya mwenyelezi. **26** Eshe amwe mwene mbhana bha Ngolobhe ashilile hulyeteho lya Kristu Yesu. **27** Bwonti bhabhozwe hwa Kristu mkwete U Kristu. **28** Momo UMyahudi wala UMyunani, mtumwa wala umwaule, ulume afwanaje amwe mwenti mliomohwa Kristu Yesu. **29** Nkashile amwe mlibhe Kristu, basi mlishikholo sha Ibrahimu, wagali alenganisye nendagano.

4 Iyanga aje abhanadamu upyani yu mwana, sagaali nuutofauti numtumwa, Gata nkesho tabhale wishoma shonti. **2** Ibadala yakwe, ali pansi yisimamizi na bhabhaghatiliye hadi umda gugubheshewelwe nobaba wakwe. **3** Shesho natee, lwatali bhana, talemwilwe nu utumwa wikanuni zya humwanzoni zya monsi. **4** Baada yimuda gugulisahihi afishe, Ungolobhe atwalile umwanawakwe, wapapwilwe noshe, upapwa pansi yindajizyo. **5** Awombile eshi ili ahubhagombole bhala bhabhali pansi yindajizyo ilitipewe ihali yabhe hansi bhanabhakwe. **6** Eshi aje amwe mulibhana, Ongolobhe atwalile upepo wamwanawakwe mhati yimoyo getu, upepo, alila, “Abba, Baba.” **7** Hunamuneyo awe siguli mtumwa natena eshi ulimwana. Nkeshi uli mwana, eshi awe ulipyani abhilile hwa Ngolobhe. **8** Hata shamumbele, humanye Ungolobhe, mwali bhatumwa hwa bhala bhi asili saga bhalongobhe nzela. **9** Eshi isalezi huje mmenye Ungolobhe, au huje mmanyishe no Ngolobhe yenu muwelela tena mkanuni ziubhinu zya humwanzoni zyasagazili ni shoma? Eshi muhwanza tena abhe bhatumwa? **10** Mulema huwenyelezi insiku lilisalu lilwe, utukulo lwimwezi, amajira, na maha. Ihogopa kwa jili

yenyu. **11** Ihogopa hunamuna emo injiyanzizye shaha. **12** Imbabhalabha, bhaholo mubhe hansi shindeho, indi hansi shamuleho. Sagamwankoseye. **13** Eshi mmenye aje yaali kwajili yimpongo yembele yaje natangazwaga iizu humwenyu humala ya hwande. **14** Ingabha ihali yane yembele yabhabheshele hwalenjewe, saganza yanye au huhane. Ni badala yakwe mwamposheleye hansi uhala uzelu wa Ngolobhe, hansi aje nali Kristi Yesu yoyo. **15** Eshi luhwi alosongo lwenyu? afwatanaje imbasimisizye humwenyu aje, nkiwezehana andi mwasenya amaso genyu nahumpele ane. **16** Nebho saba, Eshi indi aduwi wenyu afwatanaje ihubhawola ilyoli? **17** Bhahanza shushomela ila saga huminza. Bhahwanza hubhatenganisye amwe nane ili mubhafwate. **18** Shinza sana wila abhe ni shomela husababu zilishinza nasagagumuda tougwanalinamwa. **19** Bhanabhane mubhadodo, imbinile inkuni kwa ajili yenyu hadi uKilisti aumbishe mhati yenyu. **20** Andinasongwa abhe pamoja namwe isalezi na badilisye isauti yane, kwa sababu indinamashaka juuu yenyu. **21** Mbozi, amwe mmunyonywa awe pansi yindajizo, sagamwevwazye indajizyo yiyanga? **22** Iyandihwilwe aje u Abrahamu alina bhana bhishilume bhabhele, weka hola onshe umutumwa na uwamwao hashe umwaushe. **23** Hata shesho, ola umutumwa apapwilwe hubele tou, ila ola oshe umwaushe apapwilwe huusobhizi. **24** Amambo ega gawezehana ahelezwe hwatumile atenganisye, afwataje abhashe ebha bhalengana na mapatano gabhele. Limo afume hwigamba Sinai. Lipapa abhana bhabhali bhatumwa, ono yu Hajiri. **25** Eshi u Hajiri ligamba Sinai leleleho hu u Arabuni. Lilenganisiwa ni Yerusalemu yisalezi afwatanaje mutumwa palishimo na bhana bhakwe. **26** Ila i Yerusalemu oleho pamwanya yiwaule, nene ndiyo yumaye

wetu. **27** Afwatanaje isimbiwilwe, “Songwaji, “awe nshe uligomba
awe wasaga upapa. Gholaga iholo na ghomaga ihalanga
hwasongwe, awe wasagaulinuuzowefu wa pape. Eshi abhinji
bhanabhakwe wali gomba, hani ya bhala wola wali nunume.” **28**
Eshi bhaholo, amwe mulibhana hansi u Isaka, amwe mulibhana
wilosobhizi. **29** Whinsiku zila ambawe mumuntu apapwilwe
humjibu wembele anyanzizye ola wapapwilwe humjibu wimpepo
hata husalezi huli shesho. **30** Iizi liyigawele? “Mwefwe oshe
umtumwa pamoja nu mwana wakwe wishilume. Afwatanaje
umwana washe umutumwa sagaipyana pamoja nu mwana
washe umwaule.” **31** Eshi, bhalolo, ate sagatibhana bhanshe
mutumwa, ila tilibhana bhanshe umwauzi.

5 Afuataneji Kilisti atipiye owaule nkatibhebhaule, eshiemeleli
shinza nantele mgaje khatwe na mabhibhi agamsi. **2**
Enya anene Paulo emba bhola aje nkashele mubhatahilwe
uKilisti sabhabho mbele nalimo lila. **3** Nantele ehubhonzye
olumeyatahilwe aje ahwaziwa awitume hudajizyo zyoti. **4** Bhabha
bheshele hutali no Kilisiti, bhala bhoti mwamubhaziwa elwoli
hundajizyo mugwiye patali no wene. **5** Nantele hidala elwapepo
huwiza tigolela odandamu awe lyoli. **6** Nashi Okilisti o Yesu
atahilwe nasintetahilwe nemo amana gagati yimani nyeno ye
bhomba embombo ashelelee olugano humanye ahatu.” **7**
Mwali mtumba shinza yo nanu gobhahwanileasinte yagope
elyoli? **8** Asohwe na bhombe ezyo sahu fumu hwamwene
omweneyabha kwizye amwe. **9** Okhali nashe unankanya
unankenye ahatu noti. **10** Edinenso bhezyo namwe ashilile
o Gosi aje semubhasebhe hwidala elyamwabho lyalyonti
yayuti ola yandabhatezye adanyemle edongo yakwe yuyo
mwene yayotiola. **11** Mwaholo nkashe ehwendelela alombelelee

etohala, yenu nantele eyemba? Hwiswali elyo halahahali hiza pi khobhe hanye handawe zye anankanye. **12** Ejango zyane aje bhala bhabhalongozyo shibhibhi bhandahwiyefwe bhene. **13** Ongolobhi abhakwizizye amwe mwaholo huwaule muganje autumile owaule wenyu nashi olweteho humbele. Nanantele hwakwe hulugono mwavwanuje mwemwe hwahwe. **14** Hwehube edajizyo zyoti zikamili she hunyomezyo emo yope ene. “Lazima agane yapalemene nawe ashiwewe humwene.” **15** Nantele nkashe mlumana na lezane mhwiyenye nkashele mhwinankonye mbhehwe mbhena. **16** Eyanga jedaji na mpepo nantele sambha malezye enyonyo enzyembile. **17** Nkashile ambele guli enyonyo engosi ahwe njelele hapepo no mpepo ali neyoyo ngosi ahwenjele le mbele ezi zikhomana kila muno wamwene. Gaga pamiye aje semu bhomba evitu vya muhwa za abhombe. **18** Nantele nkashile ompepo abhalongola amwe, sagamhwe semheli pasi ye dajizyo. **19** Eshi embombo eye belee ebhoneha. Yope yayene ohuni, ogwenyusu, mwibha, **20** emputo eyeshifwani itonga, mtuyasaga, mhovwana, ibho, malibho, enkuni, ashidane, malongono, abaguhane humabhaza, **21** evubhi, omwezi, olyavi na gamwabho gamiji gagalinashego. Embasuda amwe nashi sana shasudile olwahwande, aje bhala bhabha bhombombo nashi ezyo sagabhai gala oumwene wa Ngolobhi. **22** Nantele idondolo elya Mpepo olugano, ashime, owiza, avumilile, owatu owiza, ahwamini, **23** ohogowe hashe, nazimo edajizyo zyezikhana enongwa nashiezyo. **24** Hatabhali bhakilisti uoyesabhaguyevyezye obeleepamono sudozyobho enyonyo zwobho embibhi. **25** Nkashele tidela huMpepo nantele tibhajende nu Mpepo. **26** Mugaje ahwivume, tigaje ahwandizanye kilamtu nowamwabho nantele tiganje alolane evumbi

6 Holo, nkashe umuntu akhetwe nembibhi, amwe mwamli
bhe shiroho, mhwanziwa ahugwezye oyo oholo humwoyo
gwehogowe. Ohu mhwiyenyaje mwemwe aje msahajelwe. **2**
Mwejelanaje amazigo, mwaimemezewa nendajizyo zya Kilisti. **3**
Omuntu wawonti nkahwilola aje mwinza oyo nomo ahwikhopela
yoyo. **4** Kila muntu ayenye embombo yakwe ndipo nkanzabhe na
hantu hahwisombezye, bila ahwilenganisye no muntu owenje. **5**
Afuatanaje kila muntu ayenyemula izigo lyakwe yoyo. **6** Omuntu
wafundiziwe izu lye womi ashirikisysaje ogosi wakwe aminza. **7**
Mganjeakhopelwe. Ongolobhe sazalauliwa. Omuntu hala hatota
hahala haiyuna. **8** Kila muntu watota embeyu hubele aivuna
amabhibhi, omwene watota embeyu huShiroho, avuna owomi
wewiilawila afume huShiroho. **(aiōnios g166)** **9** Tigajealite abhombe
aminza, afutanaje taivuna huwakati wakwe tashe nkashe
setaizilamwa. **10** Esho basi nkashe tiwa no muda, tiwombe
aminza kila muntu. Tiwombe aminzo sana hasa bhabhali wapufi
bhabhali mlwetesholo. **11** Enyaji nugosi we barua yensimbile no
khono gwane nene. **12** Bhala bhabhahwanza abhombe eminza
huwenyowe bele bhabhebho wahomezya atahiriwe. Bhabhomba
esho nkabhaganje hunjile mmanyemba ge shi khobhehanyo sha
Kilisti. **13** Afuatanaje ebho bhabhatahiriwe abhene sebhashirika
endajizyo. Wahwanza amwe mtahiriwe mkabha hwisombezyaje
amabele genyu. **14** Chaganjebhoneshe ehwiyomvwa ila hushi
khobhehanyo sha Gosi wetu oYesu o Kilisti. **15** Afuatanaje
seshihwelehwehwa atahiriwe au asintenatahiriwe aje hantu
baada yepo empampo empye mhimu. **16** Afuataneje wonti
bhabhaghala namna ene, bhabhe ne lusho na sajilane ibhe
humwanya yabho wonti, na pamwanya ye Isiraeli ya Ngolobhe.
17 Esalezi eshi omuntu wawontiasantamansye, afuatamaje

nyemuyeechapa zya Yesu mbele gwane. **18** Eneema ya Gosi
wetu oYesu Kilisti ebhe ne viroho vyenyu, bhaholo. Amina.

Abhaefeso

1 U Paulo, utumwe wa Kristi Yesu whagane no Ngolobhe,
whabhabhehwelwe kwajili ya Ngolobhe bhabhaleho hu Efeso na
bhali golosi mwa Yesu Kristi. **2** Ibule naibhe humwenyu jwinza
yifuma hwa Ngolobhe u Baba wetu na ugosi Yesu Kristi. **3**
Ngolobhe na Baba wa Gosi wetu Yesu Kristi alumbelelwe. Yeyo
watisaile katika insayo zyamumoyo, katika apantu pahumwanya
mhati mwaKristi. **4** Shahusele umbwe ense, Ungolobhe
atisaluye ate tete wheteha katika Kristi. Atisaluye ate ili tiwezye
abhe tagolosu tasagatilalamishiwa whilongelela lyakwe. **5**
Katika ulugano Ungolobhe atisaluye hwandilo whahuteje hansi
abhanabhakwe whidala lya Yesu Kristi. Awombile ishi whisababu
aganilwe awombe shila shanyonyilwe. **6** Zizifumila mkwakwe huje
Ungolobhe awhinuliwa whiweneyi tuntumu ebhi shosho atishiliye
wene whidala lya lugano wakwe. **7** Alengane nu ganwe wakwe,
tilinuwaushe ashilile mwidanda lyake, ukhowoshe wimbibhi.
Tilinayo eli husababu utabhazivibule yakwe. **8** Awombe wene
ene abhe nyinji kwasababu yetu huhekima ni njele. **9** Ungolobhe
awombile ieleweshe humwetu ela ilyoli yiyobhele humipango,
alingane ni hamu yayaloleshe mhati ya Kristi. **10** Umda
gwimida gwasagakuli na mapongosoga kamilisheha mipango
gakwe, Ungolobhe ayivibheha peka kila shintu shahumwanya
na shaihumwanya yense muhati ya Kilisti. **11** Mwa Kristi tali
tisalulilwe na hutikusudile hata kabla yimunda. Ene yali yatokeene
nu mpango wawomba ivintu vyonti whikweli lwimagano gakwe.
12 Ungolobhe awombile osho ili tiwezye abhe na huyilole
nutuntumusi wakwe. Talibhawhande abhe nuda ndamazu muhati
ya Yesu. **13** Yali whida lya Yesu aje mwahe vwezye iizu
lilyoli iizu lilokole wenyu whidala lya Yesu. Yali whamwene aje

mweteshe na bheshe we umhuji gwa pepo ufinjilwe watawe umhusi gwa pepo ufinjilwe watasobhezelwe. **14** Upepo ndo dhamana yiupyano lwetu hadi atabhale lwalwaipatihana. Ene yahuilole nutuntumusu wakwe. **15** Alengane neli, afume umuda gwa nahevwesye aje ulweteho lwenyu muhati mwagosi u Yesu na ahusu iagano lwenyu whabhala wonti bhategwilwe kwajili yakwe. **16** Sigindeshile ahunsalifwe Ungolobhe kwaajili iyenyu na hubhatashe mu mputo **17** Ilabha aje Ungolobhe wa Gosi uwetu U Yesu Kristi, ubabu wituntumusu, wituntumubu, aibhapela umoyo gwinjele, amakwinkule givfahamu wakwe. **18** Ilabha aje amaso genyu gahumoyo gabhewhe ulukhozyo. Ohame amanye uwhi udanda mazu wakwiziwe whenyu, ilabha aje mumanye utabhazo wituntumu wapyane whakwe bhalipeka na bhala bhabhabhesheshewelwe kwaajili yakwe. **19** Ilabha aje umanye ugosi uuzidile engovu yakwe mhati yetu yatiheleha. Ou ugosi ufuma na nawombe imbombo mongoro zyakwe. **20** Ene ngovo yayawombile imbombo muhati ya Kristi wakati Ongolobhe lwazyosezye afume whazimu na hukhazye munyobhe yakwe yahundelo paapli pamwanya. **21** Akhazizye UKristi pamwanya uhutali mugosi, imamulaka, ongovo, pakhale, na kila litawa lyaitawha. Akhazizye U Yesu sagatu hwakati ou hata humuda gogowewhenzu. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Ungolobhe avitabhye ivintu vyonti pansi yimanama ga Kristi. Amombile umwene abhe litwe pamwanya yivintu katika ishibhanza. **23** Shibhanza lilibele gwakwe, ugolosu lwakwe lolo lumenyu ivintu vyonti mumadala gonti.

2 Shila shamshili shilasha mwafwile hutula nongwa nzyenyu ni bhivyi zyenyu. **2** Ishashahali huje iga awande mwajendaga afhatane nabhalilo kinsiine. Mwali mjenda adaje uwatabhile

wimaha gimwanya ine ya pepo yakwe yibhomba imbombo wala atulano nongwa. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Natiwayo pahosi ipo twaliibho asawa mwintiha. Twabhombanga enamunayinyonyo zibhivhi izyemabile getuu, twali tubhombazyai ganile manbiligitu shata nmenye twinte. Lelo Ungulubhi mwinjii wipwa na phipo yilunganoolakwe ulugosi lwahatugana athii. **4** Lelo Ungulubhi mwinjii wipwa na phipo yilunganoolakwe ulugosi lwahatugana athii. **5** Ahabhalilo atalibhaafwe mumbivhizyetu. **6** Unguluvhi atuzyuswa palisimo natubhombe akhalepalishimo mahali pamwanya muhati yakwe iya Kristi U Yesu. **7** Abhomba ishi habhalilo habhalilozyanzi awezye ni bhoneswe ukabhi ugosi uwihazi wakwe atulanje anti idala atulanje ili idala liwemavu awakwe muhanti mwa Kristi U Yesu. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Humwoyi abhagombulewi dalayilyinteho naishisashamile hulinti yu Ngulubhi atusuntile. **9** Hagaifumila nimbo ahahafumila agandabhe umo uwasumbe. **10** Huje anti tulimbombo ya Ngulubhi tuumbelwe nu Kristi uYesu abhombe amizha imbombizya Ngulubhi aliapanga awande ulwinje lwehali huno gwayetu ilitujendaje muhapango. **11** Mkumbushe epo ulwenje mwalibhantu bhapanzii ishifwa tanebhabili. Muwitwa “salmlivhizha shila shashihwita shizha ishibhelye shashibho bhwa nakhono gamuntu. **12** Muhanti mhwo mhwo amwe mwabangulwee nu Kristi mwalibhajenyi wa bhathu Israeli. Mwali bhajenyi hulu fingoo lwakhoshelene munziumuuu. **13** Leloo eshi alanganaje uKristi uYesu namwe rula nhihali mwalihutali nu Ngulubhi widanda lwaKristi. **14** Nphipo umwene abhahabhawilye abhiha omoo. Eshibhelengwa hwe amanganya ulumba lwa pahenyee. Uoolugu. **15** Phepo akomesya mambo gamulile nupango iliaumbe mutu uomoo upya muhati yakwe. Afanye uwaushe. **16** Aomba ishi apatanisya eviphugavhili vyabhadyu abhi

ligalu vhadhu bhigamo wa Ngulubhi alangane shivikonhehayo widalalyishikhoehanyo aguzolo thezya uluvisanyo. **17** Usu ahadha nawaule mubhe ahaushe amwiumwa lihutali nuwaushe wahwa ahali nuwalishe wavhene vhala vhali phephe. **18** Ishi widala lwa Yesu atii tuvhawile tunifwasi wagula umwoyo gumo awinjile wadada. **19** Ishilelo amwii muwantu mwaliwapazi samulibhajezhi nabhajenyi antele ishi mrikhaya pamopene nabhala bhabagulwa hunongwa Ngulubhi nabhombi munyumba mwa Ngulubhi. **20** Muzenjilwe mulwata lwatumwa na kuwa UKristi UYesu yuyo alilingaga igosi lwapanshinje. **21** Umwene inyumba yundhi iyunganiziwe palishimo nabhve nyumba mwaputile muhati mwapapa. **22** Muhati yakwe amwe na mwezengwa palishimo ni maha pakhale Ngulubhi mwahala uzuli.

3 Afuatane naje nini, Paulo, nempinywa wa Yesu Kilisti kwaajili yinyu mubhinsi. **2** Imanya aje muvwizye hunongwayi mbombo yi wene ila Ngulubhi yahampiye kwaajili yinyu. **3** Ihubhasimbila afumilane shezili ugubulwo sheubhugubulilwe lyenahandishe hufupi wikalata ilyingi. **4** Na bhazya iga ungamanya uwinza wani mulyoli ubhu wewuyifisile hunongwa ya Kilisti. **5** Hu mpapwo inzyinji ilyoli ili sewabhombilwe bhulooleshe hu bhana bhabhantu. Ila kwa sasa umewekwa wazi kwa Roho kwa Mitume waliotengwa na Manabii. **6** Ilyoli lyelayifisile huhuje abhantu abhi insi bhape bhaahli amwetu na ajumbe bhamwetu bhabhili tilipeka ni ahadi ya Yesu Kilisti ashilile izwi. **7** Hwihi imbombishe mbobhambombo humpeysa ya weene ya Ngulubhi yampiye ani ashilile imbombo yi nguvu zyakwe. **8** Ungulubhi ahafumizye impesa ini huline hata nkushe ani indi dodo hubhonti hubhala bhabhabagululiliwe hunongwa ya Ngulubhi. Impesya ni huhije ihwanziwa hubhalumbilile abhimbi izwi lyelili nu tabhazi

wesebhuleleha kwa Yesu. **9** ihanziwa hubhalumbilile abhantu bhoti aje umpyango gwa Ngulubhi uwisili. Umpango ugu gwahafisilwe amaha minsi gegashilile nu Ngulubhi ya vibhumbile ivintu vyonti. **(aiōn g165)** **10** Ili lyali aje ashilile ishibhanza agosi bhoontu abhapamwanya, bhamanye isehemu inyinji izyi maandi izyi hekima ya Ngulubhi. **11** Iga handigafumiye ashilile umpango wa wila wewukamilishe muhati mwa Yesu Kilisti gosi wetu. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Pipo hwa Yesu tilinudandamazu nu uwezo uwabhe nu dandamazu hwi dala lyi lwitu hukwakwe. **13** Iishi ihumbalabha ingaje azila mwe humayimba gaa kwaajili yinyu, iga tuntumu winyu. **14** Afuatane ni shi insugamila hwa ngosi. **15** Hwa mwene kila bhantu abah humwanya na bhantu abhapamwanya pansi, likwiziwilwe itawa. **16** Ilabha mubhapele uweene afumilane mutabhazi wituntumu wakwe abhabhishe (abhagomye) hu nguvu ashilile hwa Mpepo wakwe, yali muhati mulimwe. **17** Ilabha huje UKiristu muhati mmoyo ginyu ashilile ulwitiho. **18** Ilabha huje mubhe ni shinanu umusingi gwi lugano lwakwe mubhe mwigano lyake nke mumanye ahwelewe, peka na bhantu bhebhamwitishe mupana na mutali ni kimo ni kina shi lugano lwa Kitisti. **19** Ilabha huje mumanye ugosi wi lugano lwa Kiristi lwe lushilile ifahamu. Mubhombe izi nke mumemwe ugolosi wonti uwa Ngulubhi. **20** Ishi hwa mwene yangabhomba ijambo lyolyonti zaidi ya gonti getilabha na getigasibha ashilile hu nguvu zyakwe yibhomba imbombo muhati yitu, **21** hwa mwene hubhe nu funtumu mushibhanza hwa Yesu Kilisti hu mpapo zyonti wila na wila. Amina **(aiōn g165)**

4 Antele nkashile yagaliliwe hwa jili ya Gosi, embalabhe mjende shinzashinza na uwite ambao Ungolobhe abhakwizizwe. **2** Mukhale esha wishindishe eshi Gosi no hogowe no ujimbi.

Mwejelanaje esha ganane. **3** Umbaji ajimbizwe na bheshe umoja
uwe Roho katieshefungo eshe lyeteho. **4** Huli ubele gume ne
Roho emo neshe shamli antele mwali mkwiziwe eshi uhakika
upambamle umo uwewite wenyu. **5** Ugosi aliumo ulyeteho
lumo, ulwuzwo lumo. Ungolobhe omo **6** na uBaba wabhonti.
Umwahale we mambo gonti na gonti gali mhati yakwe. **7** Shilo
muntu apewewe eshipawa afwatane neshipimo esha pawa esha
Kristi. **8** Neshe nsimbo shaziyanga: “Alushile amwanya eshi
alogozwezwe abhe pinywe uwe utumwa. Afumizi evipawa wa
bhantu.” **9** Yenu emana ya, “Alushe,” isipokuwa ahishile epande
zwonti ezwa pasi pa dunia? **10** Umwahule ahishile yoyola
umuntu ambaye nantele alushile patali juu ye mwanya zwonti.
Abhombile esho ili abhehwakwe uwe kati evintu vyonti. **11** Kristi
afumizwe evipawa kama neshe asontizi akuwa abhanjilisti, adimi,
amwalimwa. **12** Abhombile eshe abhawezeshe abhalyeteho ili
embombo eyuzeje ubele ugwa Kristi. **13** Abhomba eshi hadi ate
tenti tifishile undwemo uwe lyeteho na amaalifa aga mwana
wakwe Ungolobhe. Abhombile esho hadi tiwezwe akhome neshe
bhala bhabhafishie ekimo kamili esha Kristi. **14** Ene antele tigaje
bhebhana tigaje ruswe ruswe ohu no hwo ili tigaje ahwegwe na
kila aina eye hala elyefundisho, age hila ezwa bhantu hu njelenje
uwa khopehanye wautejile. **15** Eshi tiyanje elyoli eye lugano
nakule zayidi hwidala lyonti mhati yakwe itwe yo Kristi. **16** Kristi
abhonganisizwe pandwemo ubele ugwa bhoziwa guunganisiwe
ubele gwonti gukwe nazenjeshe gwogwo hulugano. **17** Antale
eyanga eli, embalabha hwa Gosi: Mgaje ajende antele neshe
abhantu abhamataifa wabhajenda muubatiuli uwenjele zwao. **18**
Bhaponyizwe enkisi museo zwao bhatagwilwe afume huwomi
uwa Ngolobhe hulema wauli mhati yao kwa sabu ya ukhome

uwe moyo gao. **19** Sebha hwiyovwa esoni bhahwikabizizwe bhebho huntavu humatendo gao age ntavu, kila aina ya uwimi. **20** Nantele eshi seshasho shamwanyiye ahusu Kristi. **21** Elola antele mwovzwe ahusu umwahale elola aje mwali mmanyiziwa hwamwahale neshe elyoli yilimuhati ya Yesu. **22** Lazima mwaule amambo gonti gagajendelela ne njendelelo zweyu ezwe mwaha, uuntu uwemwaha uuntu uwemwaha waubhola afwate ne tamaa ezwe hopelo. **23** Auli untu wenyu uwemwaha ili nkaombwe shipya huroho eye njele zwenyu. **24** Bhombi eshe muwezwalane no Ngolobhe. Ubhombwelwe hehaki eye uzelu uwe lyoli. **25** Eshi bheshi patali ukhopelaji. “Yangaji elyoli, shila muntu no jirani wakwe,” afwanaje tili bhaputi aje shila munti hwa wamwao. **26** Mbhaje ne nguru, lelo mgayejeswe sumlinazwe nguru zwenyu. **27** Mganje hupele usetano moyo. **28** Yeyonti yahwibha lazima gajewibhe antele. Badala yakwe lazima abhombe embombo. Abhombe ambombo efaida humakhono gakwe ili awezwe humwavwe umuntu yalineshida. **29** Ekauli embibhi egaje afume mumalomo genyu. Badala yakwe enongwa lazima gafume mumalomu genyu abhapele efaida bhala bhabhahavwa. **30** Nantele mgaje hunkungubhazwe Roho ufije uwa Ngolobhe hwa mwahale mubhehwelye muwaule hunsiku eye waule. **31** Lazima mubheshe hutali ukhali wonti, nelyoyo ne nkuni ibho na endigo pandwemo na shila namna eye mbibhi bhaji bhinza mwemwe hwa mwemwe. **32** Mubhanje ne huruma msajilana je mwemwe hwa mwemwe, neshe shila Ungolobhe ashilile Kristi shabha sajiye amwe.

5 Amwe mubhe bhantu bhahulowdozye Ungulubhi, muli bhana bhakwe bhabhagewe. **2** Mujendaje mulugano lwakwe, neshi uYesu natiganile ate, ahwifumizye yuyo husababu

yetu umwene ali sadaka nedhabihu, abhe nushili nyinza yahusungwezye Ungulubhi. **3** Oumalayano uchafu ne mbimbi ezyamwo ziganjetambulwe hulimwe, neshi shashihwanziwa hwa bhabhamwaminile, **4** emvisyo zisahatambulwe, enjango ezyeshilemalema, au entanilo ezyakenyensanye, ego segali sawa nafuu asalifye. **5** Mubhajiye abhe no uhakika aje umuntu yalimalaya, yalichafu, nuyaziliha, uyo apuuta shifwani siga alinougale wowonti hwa Ngulubhi. Umuntu hwa Ngulubhi. **6** Umuntu yayonti asabhakhopele nenongwa zyakwe, hushali ye mambo ega elyoyolya Ngulubhi lihwenza hwa bhana bhasebhahweteha. **7** Eshi usakundane nabho. **8** Maana amwe emande mwalinkisi, eshi muli mulukhozyo hwa Yesu, mujendaje neshi abhana bhabhali mulukhozyo. **9** Amatunda gamulukhozyo gabho ngenye uwinza wonti, ehaki nuukweli. **10** Anzaga haalo hahahusungwi zya Ungulubhi. **11** Huganjebhe ahwavwanwe nezya hunkisi zyasenyinza, epoawe bhehaga embombo enyinza. **12** Maana embombo zyabhabhombela hunkisi zyensoni ata huziyanje. **13** Amambo gonti gagavundulwa nulukhozyo gabha pazelu, **14** shila hantu hahavundulwe nu lukhozyo habha mulukhozyo, nayanje huje, bhuha awe wugowa utulo, bhuha afume hwabhafwe UYesu abhahukhozezye ulukhozyo.” **15** Mubhanje bhazingatizi pamjenda, siyo aje mubhanje neshi abhantu bhasigabha nenjele mubhanje neshi abhinjele. **16** Musahalembele mukhalaganaje ensiku ezi zyembibhi. **17** Musahabhe bhalema mumanyaje aje zyasungwa Ungulubhi zizyalihu. **18** Musahakholwe, ehombwa ehulongola umuntu humbibhi nu nanzi. **19** Afazali mumenye Umpepo Ufinjile mumoyo genyu. Yangajishila muntu nuwamwabho muzinzanyaja, ne ng'oma, zyazigwizya hwa Gosi. **20** Ensiku zyonti musalifyaje

Ungulubhi mwitawa lya Yesu Kristi nu Ngulubhi uise witu. **21** Hwifumyi mwemwe shila muntu nuwamwao hunshinshi ya Yesu Kristi. **22** Mubhashe muhwifumiaje hwa lume bhenyu neshi hwa Yesu Kristi Ugosi. **23** Ulume litwe lya she wakwe neshi uYesu shali litwelyi kanisa ulume fyulwe wa beele gwashe wakwe. **24** Lelo neshi ikanisa shalili pansi pa yasu, namwe mubhashe shamubhanje hwalume bhenyu kwa shila hantu. **25** Mubhalume, mubhaganaje abhashe bhenyu neshi U Yesu shahaliganile ikanisa ahafwiye hunongwa yakwe. **26** Abhombile esho ahanzaga aje libhe lifinjile. Alyozizye nalizelusye na menze mwizu lyakwe. **27** Abhombile esho aje ahwitwalile yuyo ikanisa ituntumu lyaselili na makosa nkagamo wala embibhi zyazyonti na hahahonti hahlewigenelego lyali lituntumu nuzeluwonti. **28** Shishila, alume bhope bhabhaganaje ashe bhabho neshi amabili gabho bhebho, yahugana ushe wakwe ahwigawa yuyo. **29** Nkumo umuntu yaguvitwa ubili gwakwe pavonti agutunza nagulisye nagugane, neshi uYesu shaligene ikanisa lyakwe. **30** Ate tiibhashirika bhakwe nu bili gwakwe. **31** “Hushauli ene olume aihuleha uise nu nyina wakwe aibhala nushe wakwe nakhale nawo na ebho bhabhili bhaibha muntu umo”. **32** eli lihwifisile leloane eyanga ezya Kristi ni kanisa. **33** Lelo, shila muntu agawe ushe wakwe neshi shahwigawa umwene, wope ushe ashinshimaje ulume wakwe.

6 Mubhana bhogopaji apafi bhenyu hu shi Ngolobhe afuatanaje ene ye lyoli. **2** “Obhonje ne neshinshi hwa isewaho na hwa nyina waho” (Afutanaje ene ndajinzyo eya hwande yeli ne ndagano), **3** “nkasibhe nafu hulimwe nkamukhalaje olwizyo otali munsi.” **4** Amwe mwa baba, mganje bhavisye abahna bhenyu na bhasababisye ilyoyo, baada yesho, walelaji na bhasunde

hundajizyo zya Gosi. **5** Amwe mwabhomba mbombo bhogopaji agosi bhenyu wepa pansi neheshima engosi na yinje no owoga wawafuma. mumoyo genyu mubhewoga hwa bhene nanshi satihu mwogopa omwene Kilisti. **6** Uwoga wenyu usahabhe pala tu agosi bhenyu na bhabhenya na wasovye. Baada yakwe, mubhanje woga nanshi atumwa bha Kilisti. Bhombaji zya songwa Ongolobhe afume mmoyo genyu, **7** bhabhombeleji hu moyo genyu gonti, afuatanaje mhubhombela Gosi wala se bhantu, **8** mhwanziwa amanye aje kilo libhombo omuntu lya bhomba, aipata e zawadi afume hwa Gosi, atabhe tumwa au mwigule. **9** Namwe mwagosi bhombaji shesho hwa tumwa bhenyu. Mganje abhogofye nkamumenye aje Ogosi wabhonti yayola waliwanya. Nkamumanye aje na humo apendelele mhati yakwe. **10** Esho mubhanje ni lyomi hwa gosi mvuwezo wilyomi lyakwe. **11** Kwati esilaha zyonti zya Ngolobhe, ili nkamuwezye ahwemelele shingunga sha setano. **12** Afuatanaje ibhoo lyetu seli danda ne nyama, huli zaidi ye umwene noutawala we roho na tabhala bha munsi bhe mabhibhi ne nkisi, shizanye empopo hu sehemu ya humwanya. **(aiōn g165)** **13** Eshi kwati esilaha zyonti zya Ngolobhe, ili nkamuwezye akhala sawa ashi zanye amabhibhi hunsiki ezi embibhi. Baada ya male kila hantu, myemelela sawa. **14** Hwahuje eemlelaji sawa. Bhombaji eshi afutanaje mfungwile nkanda ne lyoli pashifubha. **15** Bhombaji eshi mubhanje mkwete ouhaani mmagaga genyu walombe lele izu lye waushe. **16** Hu kila namna mweje engao ye lweteshelo yayaihumwavwa azimwe olutisyo lwa bhibhi. **17** Kwataji enkofilwa ye woziwa ni panga lye shoroho, ambalyo lizu lya Ngolobhe. **18** epo ne mputo zyayo ne dua. Putaji huu shirolo umuda gwonti. Enyenyo ene mubhanje bha hwenye muda gwonti hu uvumilivu wonti ne mpute

zyabhaputile aputi bhonti. **19** Putaji sababu ya huline, ili nkepwe izu nihwigula ilomu lyane. Putaji aje nkenele zyaje huu huu dandamazu elyoli ehobhela yeyanjila olulombelelo. **20** Ashilile ululombelelo ane endibalozi nenfungwilwe amanyoro aje muhati enjanje no ujasiri kama nanshi sehwiyomvezye ayanje. **21** Amwe mumanye amambo gane shehwendelela, o Tikiko oholo wane owamwetu otumwa ohogowe hwa gosi, aibhabhonzya kila hantu. **22** Entumwilye hulimwe hwi lengo kabisa, aje mumanye azizye amoyo getu. **23** Olutengano lubhe hwa holo, no lwomvwano no lweteshelo afame hwa Ngolobhe Ogosi oYesu Kristi. **24** Uwene nate na bhonti wagene ogosi oYesu Kilisti hulwo mvwano lula wa saga ufwa.

Abhafilipi

1 U Paulo nu Timotheo abeshibha sha Yesu Kristi, hwa
Bhaala bhabhabagulwe hushauli ya Yesu bhabhakhala hu Filipi,
pandwemo na bheenyi na bheenyi adodo. **2** Eneema ebhe
hulimwe nu tengane waufuma hwa Ngulubhe uise witu nu hwa
Yesu Kristi. **3** Ehusalifya Ungulubhi wane shila pembizuha amwe
mwenti. **4** Ensiku zyonti shila neputa embaputila, nu mwoyo
gwane gusongwa nembaputila. **5** Endinensalifyo nyinji hushauli
yelweteho mwibhangili ahwande isiku elyahwande paka sanyunu
eshi. **6** Endi nouhakika aje umwene yahandile embobho enyinza
hulimwe abhahwendelele aimalezye mpaka isiku lya Yesu
Kristi Ugosi wetu. **7** Sawa huliwe ahwiyomvweshinza maana
embabheshele humwoyo gwane. Amwe mulibhashirika bhamwitu
mu neema mufungwe wawe nana litanjilaga ibhangili. **8** Ungulubhi
keti wane, shembasukwilwe amwe mwenti mulugano lwa muhati
mwa Yesu Kristi. **9** Awe elabha huje: ulugano lwenyu lwonjelele
hahinji na munjeele zyonti. **10** Elaabha kwa ajili yeli aje mubhe
ne njeele eyzapime na salule amambo aminza tee. Nantele
embalabhila huje mubhe bhinz bila ahwilonje embibhi humwoyo
hwisikulya Yesu. **11** Nantele Ungulubhi abhamemye enyinza
mu moyo genyu gagafuma hwa Yesu Kristu, no tuntumune
nsumbo zya Ngulubhi. **12** Eshi bhaholo bhawe, ehwanza aje,
mumanye huje, amambo gala gagfumiye hulimwe galikhonzizye
ibangili aji libhalaje hwitagalila. **13** Hashisho empinyo yaneya
bhampinyile hushauli wa Yesu vimanyishe hwalinzi bha Gosi
na hwa bhantu bhonti. **14** Na aholo bhinji hwa Ugosi U Yesu,
hunongwa zye mpinyo zyane, abhantu bhalumbililaizi nkasaje
nahamo nantele bila ahwogope. **15** Lelo bhamo bhahulumbilila u
Yesu na moyo amabhibhi nibho nantele bhamo bha alumbilila na

moyo aminza. **16** Bhaala bhabhahulumbilila uYesu hulugano bhamenye huje ane embehwelwe epa aje endyumile izu. **17** Nantele bhamo bhahulumbilila Ukristi hufaida yabho nu mwoyo ubhibhi. Bhaiga jee ane embapate amalabha nempengozya bhampinyile. **18** Eshi? Sesaga, nkahushibhibhi au shinza, Kristi alumbililwa humadala gonti nanewayo esungwa. Pipo endimenye **19** eli huje lyaindetela ane huje eni gushu mufungwe wane. Elilyaifumila hunongwa yemputo zyenyu nu musaada gwa Umpepo wa Yesu Kristi. **20** Afuatane nensubhilo ezyelyoli huje ane sehailola ensoni. Naibha nelyoo lyonti. Neshi ensikuzyonti neshi, esubhilahuje, U Yesu aihwizuvya hubili uwawe, nkashele huwomi au hunfwa. **21** Huline ane afwe shinza nakhale huline yu Kristu. **22** Lelo akhale nkahwinza hubeele ehuletela Ungulubhi embombo enyinza, mawyi sendimenye elyasalule. **23** Maana ebhuhwa tee nensebho zibhili. Esungwa aguleshe ubili ogu embale akhale hwa Yesu eho hesamani tee tee. **24** Hwope asagale mubili ogu shinza hushauli yenyu. **25** Afwatane aje endinouhakika nelii, emenye huje nahaisagala huje embanjese hwendelela akhale pandwimo namwe mwenti, hunongwaye itishilo lwinyu. **26** Neli libhelete uluseshelo ugusi hulimwe mwa Yesu Kristi, oluseshelo lwinyu lubhahwonjelele, ane abhe pandwemo namwe. **27** Muhwanziwa ulwizyo lwenyu munjendo enyiza shalihwanza izulya Ngulubhi aje mubhalaje, bhombaji esho ili nkanayenza au nkasanayenza, ehonvwaje aje mwe meleye, muli numwoyo gumo na lwenyu izu nulweteshelo lwenyu pandwemo. **28** Musahagundushe ahawtu hohonti hahabhombwa na bhantu abhibhi bhenyu. Ezi mbonesya huje abhantu ebha bhananzi. **29** Lelo hulimwe mbowesyozye wokovu waufuma hwa Ngulubhi. Maana amwe mupewilwe kwa ajili ya Yesu se

humwitishe wewe **30** lelo na malabhi hwa mwene. Maana mulinibho lilalila neshi lya mwalilolile huline nantele mwonvwezye hujebado endinalyo weshi.

2 Nkashile huheli apewe umwoyo nu Kristu. Nkashile luweli olusobhezyo lufuma mlugano lwakwe. Nkashile uhweli ulubhongano lwa Opepo. **2** Malelezi ulusovyo lwane mbhaje pandwemo mbhanje nulugano lumo, nkambha pandwemo opepo, nabhenembombo emo. **3** Ugaje owombe umwene nahwilole. Mubhanje bhahwiyisye nkawabhalola abhanje huje bhinza ashile awe. **4** Omtu aagje wenye amambo gakwe yuyo ayenyaje na aga bhanje. **5** Mubhaje numwoyo nashi Kristi u Yesu. **6** Umwene alisawa nu Ngolobhe sagahwibheshele huje sawa nu Ngolobhe hatu ahakhatane naho. **7** Lakini umwene abhiyisizye yuyo. Ahejile ubeleogwa hwitume ahwibhonesezye pamaso gabhantu. Abhoneshe mwanadamu. **8** Umwene abhiyisizye nashi ikwii abhale afye afye pashihobhehanyo. **9** Pepo Ungolobhe asukyezye haanu. Apiye itawa igosi ashile amatawa goti. **10** Abhombile goti hwitawa ilya Yesu kila lifugamo lifungamile. Amafugamo gabhantu abha humwanya na bhabhali pamwanya pansi na bhabhali bhilongo pasi. **11** Abhombile engo huje umele guyaje U Yesu Kilisti yugonsi nusisya owa Ngolobhe nu daada. **12** Hwahuje bhamwetu bhane nashisamhwina esinku zyosagahuje pewendi hata pendinomo bhombaji owaule wenyu mwemwe uwoga nayinganishe. **13** Hwahuje Ongolobhe abhomba embombo mhati yenyu abhapela amaha agabhombele imbombo gala gasongwa umwene. **14** Hwombaji embombo zyonti wala mgaje munjunishe wala abwazanye. **15** Hwombaji shesho huje mgajeligwe na mlibhana bha Ngolobhe. Usengerusu wasagali ni mbibhi bhombaji ego mubhanje lukhozwo pansi

epapo eyamabhibhi na mabhibhi. **16** Khataji sana amazyi ega agewomi hujeembe wazo bhezewe isiku elya Kilisti embamanye huje saganangyilile wene saga na bhombile embombo wenu. **17** Mmenye huje bhantufya nashi esadaka pamwanya ye dhabihu nembombo eye lweteho esogwa naesogwele pandwemo namwe mwenti. **18** Pepapepa namwe msogwelwe natele msogwele pandwemo nane. **19** Ane itegemela hwa Gosi uYesu ehulanyizya hwa Timotheo hulimwi sheshi apepepe ewazahuje mpelee nane umwoyo nanaiaamanya amambo genyu. **20** Hwa huje sendinuwamwabho uwawenye nashi umwene walinilyoli sababu yenyu. **21** Abhanje bhonti bhanagaga embatume abhene bhahwanza embombo zyabho ezyavene wene, nasagazyahuje zya abhombe embombo eye Yesu Kilisti. **22** Hwa huje mmenye egharama zyakwe, nashu umwana walelwa nuishe wakwe papepo pahwombile embombo pandwemo nane alumbelele. **23** Hwahuje esobheye hutume halaka hulimwi ilikemanye henu habhafumile hulini. **24** Hwahuje endinuhakika hwitawa lya Gosi huje embahweze nene naihweza papapepe. **25** Endihwendala ewaziwa hugalusije hulimwi Epafradito. Umwene holo wane nantele bhomba mbombo tenti nane, naskari wamwetu umwene tumwa nantele puti wenyu kwajili ya vintu evyalini. **26** Alinowoga agene huje abhepandwemo namwe mweti hwahuje ahovyezye wamwabho huje bhinu. **27** Maana lyoli alibhinu shesho apululie afye. Lakini Ongolobhe asanjile ni pwana lyakwe hagali pamwanya yakwe. Umwene alipamwanya yane hwahuje ansibhe nahwisanje na hwisanje. **28** Hwa huje hehugalusya ninali amwenye lyaliwezeha na huje pamvahulele mwasogwe nana embave enefizye esebho. **29** Zobhelaji u Epafradito hwidal lya Gosi sogwanji huwiza woti muhwiyishaje hwa mtu nashioyo.

30 Hwa huje alimbombo ezya Kristi apalamiye aafye apululilye amaisha gakwe sababu yawamwabha avombele amambo asaga waile ahwombe mmbombo nashieyo numo wowoti wahwombile nashioyo hutali nane.

3 Sungwaji hwa Gosi. Sinzilola intamyo hubhasimbile habhili amazwi gegala amazwi iga gabhabhapele. **2** Muyogopaje ni mbwa. Muyogopaje na bhabhomba imbombo abhabhibhi. Muyogopaje na bhebhahuyitema amabhihi gabho. **3** Atwa tili tohara. atu tihumputa Ungulubhi hulwabhushilo lwa Yesu Kilisti. Yesetuli nu dandamazu mumbili. **4** Nkushele hwali nu muntu uwahunsubhile umbili uguani handi imbombile isho haani. **5** Lelo natahililwe isihu ilya nane napapilwe mshirokho. ishabhaizilaeli newishirokholo ishaBenjamini ne mweBulania uwa Bhaebrania. katika huzimalizye indajazyo izyaMusa nali Falisayo. **6** Hu nguvu zyani nalyimvizye Ikanisa. Ishibhanza aje tulitishe ilyoliyi sheria senahali ni lawama husheria. **7** Lelo katika amambo ganti gingalolile aje minza huline ni nahagabhazya aje takataka pipo nahamminye U Kristi. **8** Hu lyoli ihungabhazya amambo gonti aje hasara afumilane nu winza uwalumanye u Yesu Kristi Ugosi wani. Kwaajili yakwe indeshile amambo gonti ingabhazya ndeshe itakataka ili imwaje U Kristi **9** iloleshe muhati yakwe sindini lyoli iyani ninini. Afume musheria ila indinayo ilyoli yifumilana nulwitiho lwa Kristi lwelufuma hwa Ngulubhi, umwene msingi ugwa mlwitaho. **10** Ishi ihwanza humanye umwimi ni nguvu iyizyusye wakwe nu ushirika wi mayimba gakwe. Ihanza agalulanywe nu Kilisti hu shifwani shimfwa yakwe, **11** hwashi imbe nusubhilizyo muzyusyo wa bhafwe. **12** Selyoli aje ingapiite amambo iga au huje indi nugolosu hwigo, ila injitahidi apate shila sheshipatihana hwa Yesu Kristi. **13** Bhaholo bhani simanya aje

impite tiyali amabo iga. Ila ibhomba ijambo lyeka ihwiwa mwisinda ihwenyezya mwilongolela. **14** Injitahidi afishile amalengo na makusudi ili impate ingiga ulukwizyo lwa Ngulubhi mwa Yesu Kristi. **15** Twenti twetikuliye ulokole tihwanziwa ahwanze ishi nkeshele umo abhasibhe hunamna tofauti ahusu ijambo lyolyonti ilya Ngulubhi nantele abhalyigule hulimwe. **16** Hata huyo umuda nkewafiha tibhale shinisho. **17** Bhaholo bhwa mumfwate ani mubhenye sana bhala bhebhajenda hudadavu webhuli ndeshe ati. **18** Bhinji bhebhakhala bhebhala mala nyinji imbabhuzya na ishi imbabhuzya humansozi - bhinji bhakhala ndeshe abhalugu abhikhobhehanyo isha Yesu Kilisti. **19** Humpelela hwabho nanjisu. Pipo Ungulubhi wabho vyanda, ni shiburi shabho nsoni zyabho. Bhasibhilila amambo agamusi. **20** Pe ukhalo witu bhuli humwanya hwe tuhunsubhila ummulokozi witu uYesu Kilisti. **21** Abhagalulanye amabili gitu amabhinu ndeshe amabili gakwe utuntumu; hwunguvu zizila huvizibiti ivintu vyonti.

4 Bhaya bhatikondenebhane, amwe nembagene, mshiyenetaji yane. Emeleli sawasawa Hwagosi, enyi bhamanyanibhembagena. **2** Ehubhozya Eudia, nantele ehubhozya awe Sintike, muwezye olwovwana olwinza kati yenyu. Afataneje amwe mwentibhabhele mwagenenogosi. **3** Nantele embabhozye nantele amwemwabhomba mbombo bhamwetu mbhavwe ebha abhashe afataneje bhatumishe pandwemo nane. Ayanje izu lya Gosi natili no Kelementi, pandwemo na atumwa abhamwabho abhagosi abhene, amatawagao gandiwhemshitabu eshewhomi. **4** Whangosi ensiku zyonti. nantele embayanje, olusongwo. **5** Ohogowenyu bhubhonehaja hwa bhantu bhonti Ogosi alipepe. **6** Ogande whianzye whijambo lyolyonti. Gamwhanza agenyu

gabhonehanaje bha Ngolobhe. **7** Olweteho lwa Gosi, lwalulilugosi ashile enjele zyonti ebhazije amoyo nensebho zyenyu olwa lwa Kristi o Yesu. **8** Bhayu bhaholo bhane gasebhelelaji amambo gonti egelyoli, olwiho, ehaki, nowinza, uligano, nagala, aminza, gonti, galiminza, nagala, gagawanziwa, asalifye. **9** Gabhombelelaji embombo gala gamwamanjilaga gamwaposheyega mwahovwaganagalagamwa wetu oweminza abhabhenamwe. **10** Endinoluseshelo ogosi sana hulimwe na wagosi afwataneje amwe mbhonesezye eniya yahwihusizye hulimwe eyemahitaji gane. Lioli epoimande mwagene ansajile humaitajigane engawa semwayajile enafasi eyansaidile. **11** Seyanga eshoaje ehwipe ahantu wavilavye hwanzaane ehwimazizye ayeehaliyonti. **12** Emenye eshakhale nehali eyapongeshelwe naehali ya bhene vintu, humazingila gonti ega ane emanyie wakati owakute no wakatiowahweshe, yani vinji vyehwanziwa. **13** Embwezizye abhombe ega ahwaviliwe nomwene yampela enguvu. **14** Hata esho, mwabhombile shinza ashilikiane nane amalabhagane. **15** Amwe mwa Filipi mmenye aje ahwandilekwizu nehasogoye hu Makedonia, nalimo ikanisa lyalya navwizye humambo gagahusu apeli inaposhele, amwe mbhene. **16** Hata nehali hu thesolanike amwe mwantumie awavwohahinji humahitaji gane. **17** Seyangaje ehwanza evyewene eyanga aji enyinza zyazileta efaida hulimwe. **18** Eposheye evintu vyonti, neshi ememezewe ne vintu evyenje eviji. Emposheye evintu vyenyu afume wa Epafradito. Vintu vinza vyavinurishila shinza vyonti vihweteshelwa vyonti vye sadaka yehukhondela Ongolobhe. **19** Kwesho Ongolobhe wane abhabha memie gamuwanza agenyu utajiri wautuntumi wakwe O Yesu Kristi. **20** Eshi hwa Ngolobhe nahwa Baba wetu

obhenotuntumowawilana wila. Amina. **(aiōn g165)** **21** Endamhozyau zifishile kila yaputa wa Kristi o Yesu aganwe bhendi nabho epa bhabhalamha. **22** Nantele bhabhaputa bhontiepa bhabhalamha. Hasabhala ebheshikholo sha Kaisari. **23** Neshi eneema eyagosi wetu O Yesu Kristi ebhene na moyo genyu.

Awakolosai

1 U Paulo umtume wa Kristi u Yesu, shahuanza Ungolowe
nu Timoti uholowetu, **2** hulweteho na huwaholo awagolosu
hwa Kristi wawaleho Hukolosai. Uweene uwe humwenyu
nu pumu, afume hwa Ngolowe Udaada weti. **3** Tihusalipwa
Ungolowe, Udaada weti wa Yesu UKristi, tihuwalawila hani
hani. **4** Tumvyenze ulweteho wamlinao hwa Yesu Ukristi nu
lugano wamlinao hwa wantu wonti bhabhaguliwe awe hua
Ngolowe. **5** Mli nulugano walioli uweshelwe humwanya awe
wenyu. Mwahomvyezye aje agole lioli, shalisele izwi ni injili, **6** eyo
inyezelehu mwenyu. Inzwi lipapa amadondo liwala musimonti
liwomba mhanti yentu ahuande isiku liamuhahovyenzye na
manyile lioli uwene wa Ngolobhe. **7** Eli izwi lyammanyie
afume hwa Epafra, uganwwe wetu, umuwomba mbombo
uwamwentu, muomba mbombo ugolosu wa Kristi ubadra uwetu.
8 U Epafra auwombile uonehane humwenti uugano wenyu
Hwampepo. **9** Huje ulugano ouu ahwandi isiku hatahahovyenzye
sagatileshile huwaputile. Tilishatillawa aje mmeme injelee,
ihekima yonti, injele yahupepo. **10** Tilishatilawa aje mjendaje
na jimbe hwa Bwana hwidala lilipendezye. Tilishatilawa aje
mpape amadondo shila mbombo inyinza munzawe ni njele iya
Ngolowe. **11** Tilawa mposhele ingovu ni ngovu izyi tuntumu
wakwe naje tijimbanje na jimbizanye tonti. **12** Tilawa aje
mshanje tisalipua huadaada yawawombile amwe muwe wakwe
hulweteho uselu. **13** Atikomboe afume huutawala wa nkhisi
na hutusamizizye huumwene wa Mwana wakwe uganwe. **14**
Hwa Mwana wakwe tikombolilwe, tisanjililwe hu mbiwi. **15**
Umwana aliye yu Ngolowe yasagaawoneha, upapwe wahuande
ya wumbe vyonti. **16** Umwene ivitu vyonti vyahawombwilwe

izyahumisanya, izyamunsi viviloleha, visagaviloleha. nkavya enzi, nkavya tawale vyangovu vyonti vyahawubwelwe nu mwene kwaajili yakwe. **17** Umwene aleho wahuande kabla ya vyonti, umwene ivinti vyonti vihatene peka. **18** Umwene litwe li pele yaani ishiwanza, umwene wahuande, papwe wahuande afume mwawafyeye. Huje alini nafasi ya huande mvintu vyonti. **19** Huje Ungolobhe ahasongwelwe aje ufinyile wakwe wonti ukhala mhati yakwe, **20** apatanishe ivintu vyonti hwidala lya Mwana wakwe. Ungolowe aahawombile upumu ashirile idanda lya mshikhomanyo wakwe. Ungolobhe ahapatanisizye wintu vyonti ivyakwe mwene. Nkha vintu vya munsi au ivintu vyahumwanya. **21** Amwe nantele mwahali wajenu hwa Ngolobhe mwahali wawiwi wakwe hujele na humbombo imbiwi. **22** Eshi awawonganyenye amwe hu bele wakwe ashilile afye. Ahawombile esho ili awalete amwe muwagolosu wasaga walinimbiwi wala intavu hwitangalila lyakwe, **23** nkamuza jende mlweteshelo mkamilishe mlishinza msahasogole mdandamaje hunzwi. Hi ndiyo injili iliyotangazwa kwa kila mtu aliyeumbwa chini ya mbingu. Elino ane ni Paulo indi muwomba mbombo. **24** Eshi ishiye lwipata amalawa kwa ajili yamwe. Nanee iwomba hubele gwane shishipungoha humatawa gane hwa Kristi hubele gwakwe, ishipanga. **25** Ane nimuomba mbombo wishipanga husawasawa ni mbombo nyimpewilwe afume Hwangolowe hwaajili yamwe, amyemye izwi lya Ngolobhe. **26** Ene ilioli siri ifisilwe amaha minchi huvizazi. Eshi saga siri hwa wonti wawali nu lweteshelo hwa mwene. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Ungolowe awazile wala wahwanza huwawonesha utaajiri wa utuntumu wa siri ya ulioli mhanti yawantu munsi zyonti. Huje UKristi aleho mhati yenyu, udandamazu nu tuntumu uuhwenza. **28** Uno yuyulatihutengemela Tihusunda kila muntu, tihumanyizya

kila muntu injele yonti, ili tulete kila muntu huungolosu hwa Kristi. **29** Ane ihujilavya na ikazana afuatane ni ngovu zyakwe zyaziwomba imbombo mhati yane nu ngovu.

2 Dewaza huje mmanye sendi namayemba humbombo yenyu, wabhoti mwemli hu Laodikia na hwabhonti bhasaga bhandolile amaso gane hubele. **2** Ebhomba embombo amoyo gabho huje bhatetelwe abhahwishe pandwemo mlugano nabhe mtabhala zoti nuwinji ugwa lyoli uwenjele, aimanye esili eya Ngolobhe oyo uKristi. **3** Afumilane noyo enjele vifisilwe. **4** Eyanga huje umtu wowonti agabhabhombela imbibhi hunogwa enzwabhopele. **5** Hata sendinamwe pandwemo hubele, lakini endinamwe nupepo. Esogwelwe abhalole upanyihiho gwenyu gwizanidandi neulweteho lwenyu mwa Kristi. **6** Nashi samposheye uKristi Ogosi, jendaji mwidala lyakwe. **7** Mzengwe ashibile umwene, mzegwe numwene, mlwetebo nashi samwasundilwe, nakogwe husalifwo enyingi. **8** Mwenyaje umutu wowoti asibhateje hunjele enogwa zyezili wene mganje hopelwe na lengane namaposhelo gabhantu, alengane na mambo gapansi nasagagalengana nu Kristi. **9** Hwahuje ashilile umwene uwinza uwa Ngolobhe ghwope ahali mhati yebele. **10** Namwe mmemile ashilile umwene. Umwene litwe wihone ashile agosi bhontii. **11** Ashilile umwene mwatuliwe hutobala, sagaiwobwa na bhantu awepe mbele gwenyama ashilile tohala ya Kristi. **12** Mwaselelwe pandwemo hudala lya hozewe hwidala lyeteho ashilile Ongolobhe wazwoshele afume hwabhafwe. **13** Napafwiye ashilile embibhi zyenyu nasitetailiwe humabele genyu abhabheshele bhomi pandwemo natisajile embibhi zyetu zyoti. **14** Atefwizye msebho ezya madeni zyahandihwe shenje nate ahefwizye goti nabhomele pa lukhobhehanyo. **15** Ahefwizye idandi lyoti ilya gosi abheshele

apazelu mgabheshe sikulukulu yeushindi hwidala likhobhehanyo lyakwe. **16** Hwahuje umtu wowonti asibhalonje amwe kwaajili yeshalye au amwele, ebhe shelehe au umwezi upya au isiku lya tuye. **17** Ega gati mazwogoni gembombo yeweza hwahuje goti ego Kilisti. **18** Umuntu wowonti asifyulwe enjega yakwe agajezilishe ayishe au hala uzelu umutu nashioyo awenya embombo yailolile abhopelwe ne sebho zyakwe ezya mbele. **19** Umwene sagakhatizya itwee. Hufume mwitwe nubele gwakwe namafupa akhatane nakhatanizye pandwemo akule na kulilo mwa Ngolobhe. **20** Nkashile mwafwiye pandwemo nu Kilisti humadala gensi, mmbona mkhala nashi abhe nsii: **21** “Mganje khaate wala antome wala msahapalamazye”? **22** Goti ega galapiziwe huje uhwihwi uhweza na matumizi na maelekezo ne manyizyo izya bhantu. **23** Indajizyo ezi nenjele nedini zyezilenganyiziwe ahwiyishe na mayemba agebele. Lakini goti usuugwo ezibele.

3 Nkashele Ongolobhe abhavyosezye pandwemo no Kristi, ganzajiamambo gamwauya gashele o Kristi akhala hukhono gwakwe ogwahushilome wa Ngolobhe. **2** Sebhaji amambo gagali amwanya gashelesegaoegenzi. **3** Afwatanaje mfwinye naolukhalo lwenyu gafisilwe pandwemo no Kristi hwa Ngolobhe. **4** O wakati o Kristi naibhoneha, afwateje lukhalo lwenyu, shashesho namwe nantele mwaibhonehana no mwene hutuntumu. **5** Esho gafisi amambo gagalipansiyai omalaya, ochafu, azilishe shibhibhi, eniyaimbibhi, nanyonywe, eyo mputo oilenka. **6** Afwataneje amambo ega ilyoyo elya Ngolobhe libhenza, whabhana bhashelesesebha whogopa. **7** Afwataneje amambo ega amwe nantele mwajendilehwego nna mwakhalaga hwabhene. **8** Eshi lazima mgefye amambo ega gonti yau. Ilyoyo, enkuni enia

embibhi, indigo, nenongwa embibhi, gagafuma mwilomulyenyu. **9** Msakhopelane mwewhamwe afatane mwabhue ubhuntu wenyu owehale ne mbombo yakwe. **10** Mkwate ubhuntu opya, wahwubhombashipya nenjele afume no lengano whayola yabhomba. **11** Hunjele ezi nomo Myunani, no Mmyuhadi atahiliwe nasinte tailiwe, obhazo nosagabhaza otumwa yasagali tumwa lelopesho oKristi yomambo gonti wagonti. **12** Nkashele asalulwe bhangolobhe, abhoziwa naabhelwo vwano, hwikwattizi owhuntu owinza, epyana awhishe opole na ajimbe. **13** Ejelanaji mwemwehwamwe. Sajilanaji shilamuntu nowamwabho, nkashele umntu alamiha whawamwabho asajileshashila, nashi ogosi sabhhasajie amwe. **14** Ega amambo gonti, mganane eshoshenyezyo shegolosi. **15** E amani eya Kristi ebhalongozye amoyo genyu. Ehalishe enashe olweteho eli huje mwakwiziwe hubelegumo mbhenolusalifo. **16** Izu elya Kristi likhale mhatiyenyu hubhutajiri. Neshinshi yontii fundizanyaji na ajehane mwemwe namwe nahwembe, enyembo, ne nyembo zya humwoyo e, mbaji salifiaji amogogenyu wha Ngolobhe. **17** Hahonti hambhomba whizu olwe whitawailya Gosi O Yesu, peliensalifyo Ongolobhe oBaba ashilile whamwene. **18** Mbhashe ihaji hwalumebhenyu, nashisasungwa Ogosi. **19** Amwebhalume bhagani abhashe bhenyu msabhebhakhali whabhene. **20** Wana bhogopaji apaji bhenyu humambogoti, eshosasungwa Ogosi. **21** Mwababa mgaje whandizye abahna bhenyu. bhasahilamwe. **22** Fasontelezi bhogopi agosi bhenyu hubele na mambo gonti, saga huhuduma eyimasonashiabhantu. Nashi abhantu bhasombezye wene nahumoyo uwelwoli mwogopaji Ongolobhe. **23** Hahonti hambhomba bhombaji afume mioyo genyu nashi Ogosi nate hwabhantu. **24** Mmenyeaje mbhapate etunzo eyatabhale

afumeusha Gosi yo Kristi Ogosi yamhuputa. **25** Eshiwawhonti yabhomba gasheleseminza abhapate longwe hunjendo zya shelesenyinza gabhombele amnawhemele.

4 Mwagosi, fumiwa sontezi enongwazyalizyali nenyiza. Mmenye aje mnawo ogosi humwanya. **2** Mwendelele abhe lyoli huputo. Khali masa hwelyo nasombezye. **3** Putuje pamo huaji yetu nantele, ena nantele Ongolobhi aigule alyango ogwizulyakwa, ayanji esili zwalyoli eya Kilisti. Hunongwa ene empinyilwe amanyolo. **4** Ejiga mputaje endibheshe pawalele, nashi sehwaziwa ayaje. **5** Bhalaga hunshinshi hwa bhala bhabhali ohohoze, abhalenalinali nesiku. **6** Enangwa zyenyu zibhene wene esiku zyoti, nantele gakhole omwoni esiku zyoti, emmanye she hwanzwa ahugalule omtu. **7** Hunongwazye zinazaane, O Tikiko adagabhombe gaga manyeshi hulimwi. Omwene holo mwe obhambombo umwinza no tumwi owa mwetu tenti hwa Gosi. **8** Ehutu mahalli mwe hweli nkamumanye enongwa huliti ate nantele aje mmanye abhapele omwoyo. **9** Ebatumabhoti na Onesimo, oholo wetu oganwe omwiza omo owenyu, bhazabhabhule kila mtu hahafule epa. **10** Aristarko, opinye owamwetu, abhalamha, mweti no Maliko ovyala wakwa Barnaba yamwahambilile alongozi afume hwa mwene, “Nkashele aiyenza hulimwi mwambilili,” **11** Nantele o Yesu yabhaiga Yusto bhabhene bha tahilwe bhabho mbambombo bhamwetu hwa mwene wa Ngolobhi. Bhali luzizyo hulini. **12** Epafra abhalamuha. Omwene alipaka nate nantele tumwiwa Kilisti Yesu. Omwene abhomba nali nali huputo nantele nkawezye ahwemelele shishiza ahakikizye owiza ashelele amiza gote aga Ngolobhi. **13** Hwahuje ejelezyezye, aeje abhomba embombo nalinli hwajili yenyu hwabhala bhabhali hula Laodekia, na hwebho bhabhali Hierapoli. **14** Luku ola

oganga ya genwe nu Dema bhabhalamuha. **15** Bhabhalamuha aholo bhane bhabhaahwo Laodekia, na Nimfa, neshi bhiza shila sha shili ohwo munyumba yakwe. **16** Ikalata eli palyaibha limanyelye mwebho namwe emanyilwe hwi bhaza elya Laodekia. **17** Yaga hawa Arkipo, “enya ala mbambo ela yamwa hambile ashelelee Wagosi aje onwaziwa amalezye.” **18** Idamuhoene eu hu makhono gane nene - Paulo. Gakomboshi amanyolo gane. Owene ubhenamwe.

1 Abhathesalonike

1 Paulo, Silwano nu Timotheo wishivanza lya Tethesalonike pipo
ungulubhe uDada nu Gosi u Yesu U Kilisti. Wene nu waushe
bhumwe. **2** Tufumwa ulumbizyo wangulubhe habhili aje yinyu
mwinti palatuntabula hunyibutozyituu. **3** Tubhabuha witagalila
lya Ngulubhi nu Dada witagalila lya yinyuuu yitwiha, ubhovi lyi
lungano, unkumbelezyo wuli nuda damazu uwami wapamandii
uliwadada uYesu Kilisti. **4** Mwamituu mwaganilye nu Ngulubhi,
timanyile akugwe winyuu. **5** Ni ishi izyo lyituu shalyaheza
hulitii sigawino ngwatuu, wikhone nupepo usangalusu. Lelo
wiisho ishawahenza mmenye atii twali bholii muhatiye yinyuu
lihabha lyalimwi. **6** Mwalibhantu wejeshele atii nungosi, nishi
pamwoshile izyo namaimba nubhosu uufuma upepo usangalusu.
7 Agabhoneha mwabhashimanyilo wautii Makedonia Akaiya
ibhawitishe. **8** Pipo izyo lya Ngulubhi lyenilemwutii sana wa
Mekadonia na Akaiya bhene. Nantele yititiolyi nyulwa Ngulubhi
humanyishe woti. Efumeiepo hatuwanza Eyanjehahonti. **9**
Phepovhio awene bhatazwa uvhoneshelo witu wali bhulili
namwe, bhayangasha mwagalushila Ungulubhi afume humazimu
na bhombele Ungulubhi umwumwanalyoli. **10** Bhafumizye
inongwa aje mugula umwana wakwe humanya, yazyuzyusiwe
afumehuzimuu. Yunanu yu Yesu yatubhiha bhaushe afumee
wilyoyo lyalayinza.

2 Amwe bhayaa, mmenye mwemwe huje ate natahenzele
hulimwe setahenzele wene. **2** Mmenye huje ulwahwande
talabhile tee nantele bhatibhombeye embibhi enzyensoni hula
hufilipi, amwe mumenye. Lelo tahwikazile hwa Ngulubhi ayanje
ibangili lyakwe pamoja na mayemba aminji. **3** Ate ensundozye tu
sezyafumene nembibhi, wala muntavu wala mumwoyo ubhibhi.

4 Ate neshi ateteshe Ungulubhi na hweteshelwe mwibhangii enzyo zyatiyanga. Tiyanga siyo huje tibhasungwezyaje abantu, tihusongwezya Ungulubhi. Ungulubhi mwene yasepa amoyo getu. **5** Ate setayanjile enongwa enzyahwillesye hulimwene, Neshi shamumenye, wala ate setatumiye ewongwa ezyensinjizizyo zye nziliho, Ungulubhi keti wetu ate setahanzalaga utuntumu hwa bhantu, **6** Wala afume hulimwe au hwabhantu abhanje. Handatibhajiedai apendelelwe huje ate tilibhatumwe bha Yesu. **7** Lelo talibhahogowe hulimwe nensi umaye shazinzya abhana bhakwe yuyo. **8** Hu namna ewe tali niganwe hulimwe, ati tali tayari abhashikisye siyohuje ibangili lya Ngulubhe lyene lelo na maisha getu tete kwasababu mulibha mwetu. **9** Amwe bhaholo muhwizuha embombo na mayemba getu. Na tabombaga embombo nu siku na pasanya aje tusahagwe melele umuntu yayonti. Uwakati uwo, tabhalumbelye ibhangililya Ngulubhe. **10** Amwe mulibhaketi bha Ngulubhi, Nufinjile nantele bila ya fujinjile nantele bilaa ya muntu atilulumwe, takakhile shinza namwe mwamumweteshe uYesu. **11** Shesho huje mumenye aje shiliwele shila muntu umoumo, neshi ubaba shalihina bhana bhakwe tabhapelie umwoyo na bhasubhizye na hwilolele. **12** Aje mwahanziwaga ajendelele weshi ulukwizyo lwenyu hwa Ngulubhi yabhakwizizye huumwene nu tuntumu wakwe. **13** Kwa sababu tihusalifya Ungulubhi shila wakati neshi shamwahejeleye afume hulite enongwa zya Ngulubhi mwazyejeleye siyohuje nongwa zya bantu. Mwazyejeleye huje nongwa zya bhomba embombo hulimwe mwamulyeteshe. **14** Eshiamwe bhaholo, mubhebhantu bhafuatizye amakanisa ga Ngulubhe gagali hwa Bhayahudi mwa Yesu Kilisti. Maana namwe mwayembele humambo kagaala afumehwa bhantu bhenyu, neshi gagali fume

hwa Bhayahudi. **15** Bhaali Bhayahudi bhabhaagojile uYesu pandwemo na aakuwe, Bhayahudi bhabhaatibhenjele tifume hwonzesebhahusungwezya Ungulubhe nantele bhabhibhi hwa bhantu bonti. **16** Bhatizijiye huje tisahaya nje na bhantu bhasiga Bhayahudi, aje bhope bhaposhele uwokovu. Afume epo abhantu bhahwendelela ne mbibhi zyao, mpaka amakhome gabhenzela. **17** Ate bhaholo, talehene namwe hashe shebele, siga talehene shiputi. Taabhombile hunguvu zyetu nahunziliho engosi, abhalole amaso genyu. **18** Pepo tahanzaga ahwenze hulimwe, aneene Paulo, nahanzaga ahwenze lumo nu lwa mwao, lelo usetano anzigiiye. **19** Ahwilole hwetu pamande hwaibha yeenu au nuluse shelo, au fwalo gwataivunila hwa gosi uwetu uYesu naayenza? Eshi semwemwe neshi shabhali abhaje? **20** Hwa huje amwemulituntuntu wetu nuluseshelo lwetu.

3 Natalije, setiweza ajimbe haui tasebheleje whalishinza asagale hula waasene tibhene. **2** Tatumile oTimotheo, oholowetu obhomba mbombo wangolobhe widalailyeizu lya Kiristi, abhapelu. Enguvu na bhapomezye, afwatawe nolweteholwetu. **3** Twabhombile ega afataneje asahabhe yayonti, owayete afatawaje, amayemba ega aje mwemwe mmenye aje tisaluliwe whelii. **4** Lyoli natalinatali pandemo namwe tatalile bhabhozye, ajetalipepe apate, amayemba Ego yafumiele nashisammanya. **5** Nautele nehalije sembwezizye ajimbe, ehatumile nkemanyeaje olweteho lwenyuiaje abhajelile nahwashi. Abhajelile nembombo yetu yabhawene. **6** Lelo o Timotheo ahenzele hule afume hulimwe, atiletela enongwa enyinga. Enzyewomi noluganano lwenyu, atibholeleje, mlinekombosyo. Enyiza enzyetu, naje mgeneandole nashi ate, nate tizilishe abhalole amwe. **7** Afatane esho bhaholo tawisobhezye tee, namwe afwatawaje olweteho lwenyu, netabu

namayemba getugonti. **8** Wheshi tihwizya nkashelemwemelee shinzawagosi, **9** Eshi tisombezye nsombeshi tipele, Ongolobhe hulimwe huluseshello lwonti hatilinaho: witagalila lyangolobhe pamwanya yenyu? **10** Tibhalabha sana osiku napasanya aje tiwezye agolole amasogenyu nabhonjezye hahatapuohe hulweteho lwenyo. **11** Ongolobhe wetu no Baba oMwanesho, nogosi wetu oYesu atilongozye idala lyetu lyonti. tifishehulimwe. **12** Ongolobhe abhabheshe mwonjelele nameme hulugano nkamganana nabhagane abantu bhonti nashisatibhabhombela amwe. **13** Naabhombe eshi agapele eguvu amoyogetu gashanombuno uwinza witagalila lya Ngolobhe wetu nashi nayensaogosi wetu oYesu pandwemo na nagolosu bhakwe bhonti.

4 Waholo tihuwapela umoyo tihuwalawa hwa Yesu uKilisti. Shila shatiyenje mposheye afume hulite shihwanziwa ajende, husaye Ungolobhe, idala elioliamuwalaje hani. **2** Mumenye ziatiwawozezie ashilile hwa Yesu aje zyenu. **3** Ego miza hwa Ngolobhe: Huyozye ahane izinaa, **4** Wekaweka amenye akhale nushi wakwe mwene huumoyo uzelu ni shishi. **5** Usahawe nushii wanyonywe nubele (nazi awatu wamusi wasaga wamwenye Ungolobhe). **6** Asahawe umuntu wowonti yanzafyemele impaho ziahukosele uholo wakwe, nunongwa ene. U Bwana yuyo asomba isiasa shonti na huwawozye. **7** Ungolobhe sagaahatukwizizie aje tiwe ni ntavu. Ahatikwizizye tiwe numoyo uzelu. **8** Eshi yakhanasangakhana watu ahukhana yu Ngolobhe, yahupela Umpepo Ufinjile wakwe. **9** Hunongwa zya ulugomo waholo waho sagaihusimbila awaamanyizizye Ungolobhe agan'ane tete kwa tete. **10** Imenye mwahawombile egagonti hwawaholo wawaleho hu Makedonia wonti, Eshi tihuwalawa muwaholo muombe

shinza hani. **11** Tihuwalawa mnyonywaje akhale musi nupumu humbombozyenyu, na wombeji imbombo hunyowe zyenyu, nazishatiwalajizizye. **12** Wombaga ega nkujendaje sheinza ni shishi hwawantu wawalihonze wi lweteho, usahagaye liolionti lila. **13** Sagatihuanza amwe aje msahamanye muwaholo aje ewowagonilegona msahazugumile lihwenza. **14** Nkatihweteha aje u Yesu ahafyiye nantele ahazyoshele, Ungolobhe aiwatwala peka nu Yesu wawagonile hwitawa liakwe. **15** Tihuwawozya amwe hwizwi ilya Bwana aje tiwatutiliwomi lwahaiyenza u Bwana sagatahaiwatangalila wala wagonile ufwe. U Bwana yoyo ahaihwiha afume humwanya. Ahaiyeza peka ni palapanda ya Ngolobhe, wawafwinye hwitawa lya Yesu wahaizyoha. **16** U Bwana yoyo ahaihwiha afume humwanya. Ahaiyeza peka nuhala uzelu ugosi peka ni palapanda ya Ngolobhe, wawafwinye hwitawa lya Yesu wahaizyoha. **17** Awomi wawasageye wahaisangana humawengo peka wahainyanyela u Bwana humwana tahaiwa nu Bwana isiku zyonti. **18** Myanganaje amazwi ega Mwe, mwe, mwe.

5 Sheshi entumi esalezi nezi hale, bholo hagamne haja eyabhandishile abhantu hohoti amwenyu. **2** Hwahuje mwemwe mmenye ahwenza ongonsi nashi omwibha nusiku. **3** Pala pavayinga apinza na pinza pagahwenza amabhibhi gabhenzela nanali, nashi guhumwenzela omaye wali ni vyanda abhantu sagabhaipona hwidala lyolyoti. **4** Lelo bhaholobhane sagamlimnginsi hatalyenze insiku nashi ahweenza umwibha. **5** Hwa huje amwe mwenti mli bhana bhasihozwo nantele mlibhana bhapasanya nantele sagatili bhana bha musiku wala mnginsi. **6** Eesho tinganje gonele nashi wamo sabha gonera tibhanje masho nantele bhasovu. **7** Hwahuje bhabha gona bhagona nusiku

bhabah kholwa bhakholwa nusiku. **8** Hwahuje ate tili bhana bha pasanya nateletibhe maaso, tikwate nkwela nulweteho nu lugano, nenkofilwa iyenjela agatibhiha pinza ahwaushe hunsiku zyezihweza. **9** Hwahuje Ungolobhe sagatisaluye huwandilo hujeali nenkuniii, hwahuje tipete ahwaushe hwidalaelwa goosi uYesu U Kilisti. **10** Yuyo atifweleye huje nkatibhe masoo au tigonele talhala padwemo enawoo. **11** Hwahuje yanganaji nazenganaji mwemwe hwa mwemwe nashi sambhomba. **12** Holowane tibhalabha mubhamanye bhala bhabha twumwa mhati yenyu bhabhali pamwanya yenyu huijo ogosi, nabhala abha pansi bhabha sunda. **13** Tibhalabha nantele mubhamanye nabhapele usalifyo mulubhongano lwenyu mwemwe. **14** Tabhalajizya bhaholo mubhasunde bhala bhasaga bhabhala wolowolo bhapeli umwoyo bhabha hwizirile bhavwanji apena mntukumile hwawontie. **15** Enyaji asahabhe omuntu wawonti yasovya amabhibhi hwamabhibhi hwamntu yoyonti hwahuje bhombaji gagali minza hwamntu omo omo na bhonti. **16** Sogwanyi ensiiku zyonti. **17** Puntaji ensiku zyonti. **18** Salifyaji Ongolobhe hwahantu hohonte hwahuje gonti lugano lwa Ngolobhe huliwi nu Yesu U Kilisti. **19** Msahazimwe opepo. **20** Mganje hunshente onkohwa. **21** Lenganji amambo gonti mkhataje elinza. **22** Mwepeshe hubhoneshelo owaubhibhi. **23** Ongolobhe owalutengano abhashimizye huwogolosu opepo omwoyo vibhahwe bila sebho ahwiize hwakwe ogosi wetu uYesu Kilisti. **24** Ola wabhakwizizye mwaminifu wope abhomba. **25** Bhaholo tipuntilaji tenti. **26** Bhalamhanji aholo bhonti nayailane ouzelu. **27** Embabhola hwitawa lya gonsi huje ikalata eeli limanyilwe hwa holo bhoti. **28** Ewenee iya gonsi wetu U Yesu Kilisti abhe nate ntenti.

2 Abhathesalonike

1 U Paulo nu Silwano, nu Timotheo, shibhanza mwa Ngolobhe
nudada wetu nu gosi uYesu Kilisti. **2** Uwene ubhe hulimwi
nurutengano afume hwa Ngolobhe udada uwetu nugosi uYesu
UKristi. **3** Ihwanziwa husalifye Ongolobhe ensikuzyoti hulimwi
bhaholo. Eshisashi hwaziwa hwahuje mkula mlugano lwenyu hwa
wowoti mwonjelelaje owinji. **4** Ntente tiyanga ahwilole mmabhanza
ga Ngolobhe. tiyanga entumi eyewene yamlinayo eyemayemba
gonti tiyanga enongwa enzya mayemba gamvumilila. **5** Evi vifyani
efya logwe nalyoli nu Ngolobhe ashilile ega mbhaziwa ahwinjile
bhuumwene waNgolobhe husababu yamwene mpate amayemba
6 Hwahuje halali alipwe nu Ngolobhe abhapele amayemba bhala
bhabhaye vya amwe, **7** nabhapele asogwe amwe mwemyemba
pandwemo namwe aibhomba ega paibhoneha Ogosi uYesu
paifuma amwanya pandweemo nuhala uzelu neguvu zyake. **8**
Mhanti yaluhozwo abhabha sombe ashisasi bhala bhabhasaga
bha mwenye Ongolobhe nabhala bhabha sagahozya iizuu
ilya Gosi wetu U Yesu. **9** Bhaipata amayemba nabudwe
wilawila bhezabhe hutalii nugosu otuntumu ni ndandi lyakwe.
(aiōnios g166) **10** Aivomba ensiku lyaihwinza ayemeshelwa
navantuvakwe vwaisagogwawoti bhabhaposheye. Nulusimisizyo
lwake lwamanyishe hulimwi. **11** Hwahuje tibhaputila ensiku
zwoti tilabha huje Ngolohe wetu bhabhaziwe huje bhamanyene
akwiziwe. Tilabha huje ubhombe ahantu ahinza nambombo
iyewene nenguvu. **12** Tibhalabha huje lyemehwaje itawa lya Gosi
u Yesu tilabha huje ayemewaye umwene mwenee Ongolobhe
nu Gosi U Yesu Kilisti.

2 Eshi ahunze hwa Yesu uBwana wetu U Yesu UKiristi
awunganya, tikhale peka numwene: tihuwalavya amwe muwaholo

wetu, **2** aje msahatamiwe nantele msahayaziwe nalinali hu Mpepo au hunongwa, hukalata, yilolehana aje isiku ilia Bwana tayari lyezeli. **3** Umntu asahahopela hwidala lyolyonti sagalihueza lila lyagwe umuntu wimbiwilifumile shoti awoneshe, uola umwana wi mbiwi. **4** Uno yuyola azinjila nantele ahuilola hahonti hahaputwa. Hahafumila epo, akhala mshiwamnza isha Ngolobhe ahuilolesya umwene awanji yu Ngolobhe. **5** Mwe, saga mkumbuha aje lwanahali namwe nahawawozyezye humambo eegaa? **6** Eshi mmenye shishi huzuwila aje aoneshe isiku ziakwe lwaliafia. **7** Isiri yula umuntu wimbiwi awomba imbombo eshu, aleho yazijila eshi mpakalwa haiepa mwidala. **8** Oula umiwi lwahaiwa pazelu ubwana Yesu ahaibuda nu moyela wilomu lyakwe. UBwana ahaimwomba awe saga hantu hohoti nufunuo wahuenza hwakwe. **9** Ahunzeala umiwi ihaiwa mbombo ya shetani hungovu zyonti, ishiwonesho, na amawonesho gilenkha, **10** ilenka lyonti liwalangani amambo eego gahaiwa hwa wala wawate ujile, huje sangawaposheye ulugano wa liolioli sangawakombolelwe ewo. **11** Shesho Ungolobhe ahuwapela imbombo yili ni mbiwi aje weteshe ilenka. **12** Haha fumila epo huje wahailongwa, wala wasagateshe lioli awene wahasongwezye uwalangani. **13** Eshi ihuaziwa husalipye Ungolobhe hani amwe muwaholo mganilwe nu Bwana. Huje uBwaan ahawasaluye amwe muwe wahuande akombolewe kwa uwoziwa wa Umpepo nulweteho wa lioli. **14** Eli lyanahawa hakwizizye amwe ashirile izwi muwajie akawe utundumu wa Bwana Yesu UKristi. **15** Mwe wahalo, emelelaji shinza umanyaji ulautamaduni mmanyiziwe hwizwi ni karata zyetu. **16** Eshi, U Bwana witu U Yesu UKristu yeyo mwene nu Nngolobhe, udaada wetu yatuganile na hutipele uwila nudandamazu uwinza uwakhale uuhuenza ashilile wene, **(aiōnios**

g166) **17** awasowelezye na gombe amoyo genyu, ashilile inzuri ni mbombo inyinza.

3 Iishi bhiholo tulabhilaji huje ezyo lya dada liwezye abhale wonti nabhwimishilye shalishili payoo hulimwi. **2** Labhaji aje tukomboshe afume humbivyi nabhantu ambambivyi wahuje sagabhunti abha ulyeteho. **3** Lelo uGosi ahwitishilya, wayisisimizya amwa nagulila afume mwola ubhivyi. **4** Tulinguvhu nuGosi ulemwe aje abhomba mwayendela abhombe antele mwayendelela abhombe egatubhalajizya. **5** Ugosi awezye alongozye amoyo ginyuu mlugano wijivyi ubhuu waKilisti. **6** Eshitubhalajizya, bhiholo mmuli tawalyakwe uBwana Yesu Kilisti, huje mmwepushe ula uholo ula akhala maisha igiwolo sagiisho gagafumina nahapango hasa mwa poshile hulintee. **7** Phipo amwi mminye huje mwigajegatubho mbaanti. Hagatakhalaga pokanamwe nishibhala bhasabhanishoga. **8** Hagatalyanga ahatolu hammuntu yayunti hagatasombelega afumeepo twabhombaga embombo usiku na pasanya humbo hummwile lishile umuntu amwe. **9** Twabhomba esho hagahuje satani lyawamle twabhomba esho ili tubheshineshe luhulimwi mutudaje ati. **10** Lwatwali pamopenena mwitwabhalajizye, “Khashele umuntu ayasabhomba embombo angandeelye.” **11** Muhati umuo tuhuvhwa ajee bhamoo wawilibha bhalinuwolo pomlisho amwe habhabhomba embombo wantu mbatiho. **12** Ishi bho tuvhalajizya nasamizye Bwana Yesu Kristu, ilazimihahuje ulamtu abhombaje imbombo na pummemyee na lye shalye shao vhivhoo. **13** Lelo amwi, bhiholo, mungande azilishe amoyo abhombe ganalyoli. **14** Khashele mutu yayunti hagawanza ehuvye izyo lwitu umu mkalata ene. Muvhe maso nawo mugande sangane nabhi ili akenye. **15** Muganda humwejele ajelugu lelo msundaje nishi hwiholo. **16** Ugosi uluvyano nyunyo

apele lubhano pahati amadala gunti Ugosi avhe na mwe mwenthi. **17** Ululamuho lwani ni Paulo hukhono gwani nene, ambashoshimanyilo hukalata ishi simba. **18** Mwoyi ngwadada wetu U Yesu Ukristi iwezye abhenamwe mwindei.

1 U Timotheo

1 U Paulo, Utumwa wa Yesu Kristi, alengane ne ndajizyo
zya Ngolobhe watokoye ate O Yesu Kristi wali jasili wetu, **2**
hwa Timotheo omwana wane welyoli hulweteshelo lwa lufuma
hwa Ngolobhe o Baba no Kristi oYesu obhwa wetu. **3** Nashi
sanabhozyezye nanasogolaga abhale hu Makedonia, osagala hu
Efeso ili aje owezye abhabhozye abhantu aje waganjefundizye
enongwa ezyenje. **4** Nantele bhaganje tejezye enongwa zye
vilale ne ozoza zye shikholo zya sezili no mwisho. Ezyo zileta
amabisanyo ashile awavwe ahwengwa Ngolobhe gwe lweteshelo.
5 Ilengo lye ndajizyo ezyo luganano lwalufuma humoyo aminza
humwoyo ogwinza na hulweteshelo lwe lyoli. **6** Abhantu
wamo wakosile shashahanziwaga bhazileshile endijizyo ezi
bhagulishiye enongwa zyabho endema ndema. **7** Bhawanza aje
bhabhanje waalimu bhe ndajizyo, lelo sebhawelewa habhayanga
au habhasimisizya. **8** ila tihwelewa aje endajizyo nyinza hwa
muntu waizufumila sawasawa. **9** Tehwelewa aje, endajizyo sezya
bhehwelwe kwa ajili ya muntu we lyoli ila hwa bhala bhabhana
na nkanye endajizyo na bhe mbibhi, abhantu bhasebhaputi abhe
mbibhi, nabhasebhali no Ngolobhe nabhe mbibhi. Etungwilwe
hwebho bhabhahudu ababa na maye bhabho, hwebho agoji,
10 kwa ajili yamalaya nebho awantu azinzi, nebho bhabhateka
awantu nabhabhombe watumwa, sebabu yilenka, na shahidi
bhilenka, na bhonti na bhonti bhabhali shingunga ne nongwa
yenpiana. **11** Enongwa ezi zifumilana izu lye umwamu wa
Ngolobhe welusayo na ambayo hweyo bhaniminile. **12** Ehusalifya
o Yesu Kristi Ogosi wetu. Ampiye enguvu abazizye ane aje endi
mwaminifu, na wambeha pambombo yanewe. **13** Nali muntu
wemasola, watese na we wibho. Lakini ansajiye afuatanaje

na bhombile bila amanye siyo senaputaga. **14** Eneema ya Ngolobhe wetu imemile lwetweshelo no lwomvwano wawuli hwa Kristi oYesu. **15** Enongwa ezi zya hwetehwe na ahwanziwa aposhelewe nabhantu whonti, aje Okristi oYesu ahenzele munsi ahwokole bhe mbibhi. Ane endi bhibhi ashile wonti. **16** Lakini ane napewilwe ehuluma aje mhati yane ane, awande gonti, oKristi oYesu awonesezye ou vumilivu wonti. Abhombile esho nanshi omfano gwa wonti bhabhai humweteshela omwene ashilile owomi wewilawila. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Na esalezi omwene wasagali no umwisho, wasaga afwa, wasabhoneha, Ongolobhe mwene, ebhe heshima no umwamu wewilawila. Amina. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Eweha endajizyo eli witazi lyaho Timotheo, mwana wane. Ewomba eshi alengane no kuwaa wawahepere epa kwanza elengane nawe aje obhe nawe muvitu evinza. **19** Obhombe esho ili nkobhe no lweteshelo no mwoyo ogwinza bhamo bhamo wakhene ega walutezya ulweteshero. **20** Nashi shila ohemenayo no o Alekizanda ambao upiye o setano aje awafundizye bhaswilije.

2 Hubhe emade gonti, ehwanza eputo ne shiputo na putilwe na salifwe hwa bhantu bhoti, **2** huje amwene bhoti bhabhali muu gosi aje timanye adele husiku enyinza abhatauwa bhoti abhe shishi. **3** Eli linza nantele lihwete wa hwi tagalila hwa Ngolobhe ofwozi wetu. **4** Omwe ansongwa aje abhantu bhonti bhafwolwe nantele bhaimanye elyoli. **5** Hwa huje ahweli Ongolobhe omo, nantele ali okhomanyi omo owa Ngolobhe na bhantu yali Kilisti oYesu. **6** Ahwifumize mwene afidiye hwa bhonti, gagalolile hunsiku zyezibhalile. **7** Nantele ane nemwene eha bhombile abhe jube eyangalyoli sagaeyanga ilenga. Ane edi manyizi hwa bhantu bhasebha puta hunyinza zyalwoli. **8** Nantele

uhwanza alume papoti bhapute na bhosye amakhono amiza bila avitwe nasanje. **9** Shesho nantele abhashe bhahwikwatizye amendega gahwetewa hushishi nahizije. Bhaganje bhene nsisi zyazitawilwa ne zahabu, ne Lulu, na menda agehele engosi. **10** Nantele ejigabhakwale amenda gaga hwanziwa abhashe bhabhahwete oputi ashelele embobo enyiza. **11** Oshi ahwimanzye abhe shibhatama nantele neshishi yoti. **12** Ogaje huluhusu oshe amanzye nantele abhe gosi pamwanya palume nante akhalemye. **13** Nantele oHadamu abhombwelwe ahwade nantele oEva. **14** O Hadamu sagakhopelelwe lelo she akhopelelwe tee nashi abagulwe. **15** Hata eshi afwolwashilole apape abhana nkashelebhai yedelela ashilele owinza no lugano na lwozwo nenjele enyinza.

3 Enjango ewe ehwaminiha: nkashele umuntu asongwa abhe Mwemelezi, ahwanza embombo enyinza. **2** Omwemelezi lazima asabhe ne mbuno. Lazima abhe lume owasheomo nautele abhene kiasi, epyana, yali no utalatibu, opezi. Lazima abhe no uwezo owafundizye. **3** Agajebhe wamwele evikali, asibhe wibho, abhe hogowe, abhe no lungano. Lazima asabhe wagane ehela. **4** Ebhanziwaje abhemelelaje shinza abhantu abhakhaya yakwe, na bhana bhakwe, ehwanziwaaje bhogopaje no lwiho lwunti. **5** Nkashele omntu samenye abhemelele abhantu bhakhaya yakwe yoyo, abhasonjewole ikaisa elya ikanisa elya Ngolobhe? **6** Asabhe puti opya, asahenzeaga hwiyaula nagwe naibongwe nashi obhibhi. **7** Lazima ne njendo enyinza wabhala bhonti bhabhali hwonze, asahenze agagwa akenye no tego ogwa bhibhi. **8** Ashemansi shesho, ehwanziwa aje bhabhe ajimbe nehema, bhasabhene nijango embibhi. Bhasamwele evikhali ashile ekawaida olwenje abhenetama. **9** Abhewawute humwoyo

uginza gula ogwe lyali ne imani yehifhinguliwe. **10** Bhabhe bhenyezewe nasoti, alafu bhafunzizye afwatane sebhali ne mbumo. **11** Abhashe shesho bhabhe no lwiho. Bhasahabhe bhasinjizi. Bhabhe hashe no waminifu hu mambo gonti. **12** Ashemansi bhabhe bhalume ebhebhashe omo omo. Lazima bhabhemelelaje abhana bhabhowekhaya ziabho. **13** Bhala bhabha bhombashinza bhapata olwemelelo olwinza nodandamu ogosi, hiyimani yeli hwa Kristi oYesu. **14** Ehandishe amambo ega hulimwe enzahwenze hulimwe sheshi karibu. **15** Nkashe nolobhela, esimba omanye eshabhale hunyumba ya Ngolobhe, yashelelili likanisa lya Ngolobhe, yali mwomi owemelelo nwelioli. **16** Nasagahakhanwa aje lyoli eyebhuNgolobhe wawiguliwe ognsi: “Abhoneshe hubele, wazibitizya neRoho, wabhoneha wantumi, watangaziwa mwamwabho abhensi, bhasongwa ensiyonti, bhamwega amwanya hutukufu.”

4 Eshi Opepo ayanga pazeluzelu huje ehale zihweza bhamo bhaileha apinza nabhe maso atejeze opepo ezilenka na manyizye nuhala omwilu gagaifudiziwa agilenga malibho **2** esebho zyabho zyaigaluzanyiwa. **3** Waiwazijila aweje naposhele evyale huje Ongolobhe abhombele vitumishe asalifye wamo bhabho bhaposhela nabhe bhamenye lyoli. **4** Kila hatu hahahweli Ongolobhe abhombelehiza. Nahamo hasatiposhela asalifye hahahwazihwa akhanwe. **5** Hwa huje shibhozewa ashilile izu lya Ngolobhe na hudala elya eputo. **6** Kashile ubhagabheshe amanongwa ega hwitagalila lya aholo, obhabhe tumwa omwiza wa Yesu Kristi. Kashile bhalevizye hunongwa ye winza nahuje amanyizye aminza goga fwata. **7** Lakini zihane evilale vya msii vila vyeviganwa na bhashe agogolo afumepo manyila wewe owiza. **8** Hwa huje amazoezi agebele gawaziwa hashee huje

uwinza gawaziwa eshihumambo goti. Abheshe ahadi husiku izya sheshinagala gagahwiza. **9** Amazu ega gaposhelelwe uwaziwa ahwiteshelwe hanii. **10** Hwa huje diomana titeseha natibhomba embombo ahwitume sana hwahuje tilinao odandamazu ashilile Ongolobhe alimwomi omwene ofyozi wabhantu bhoti, lakini huje bhabha huposhela. **11** Ogayanje na abhamanyizye amambo ego. **12** Omuntu wowonti sahwaziwa ahwisye osahala waho. Afumepo obheshilole zyo hwabhonti bhabha huposhela, katika ayanje, ajende, aganane, owinza na ahwiyozye. **13** Mpaka penaihweza khalaga amanyile naasundane, naamanyizye. **14** Ugajehwewe eshibhonesyezyo sheshili mhati yaho huje wapewilwe ashilile okho wa huje abheshelwe amakhono nazee. **15** Ogenye amambo ega. Ukhale katika ego akule hwaho hubhe wazi hwabhantu bhonti. Oyenyaje sana idala lyabho na manyizye. **16** Khalaga mamambo ego. Maana pobhombesho obhahwifyole umwene na bhala bhabha hutejezya.

5 Ugajehudamira ulume umzee. Bali upele umwoyo neshe uyise waho. Ubhapele umwoyo asahala abheshilume neshe aje bhaholo bhaho. **2** Upele umwoyo abhashe ashikolo kama neshe anyine bhaho na abhashe alenduneshe ayilombo bhaho huhuwinza wonti. **3** Uubhaheshimu afwele bhala bhabhali bhafwele lyoli lyoli. **4** Lelo nkeshele ufwele anabhana au namama ubhaleshe bhahwifunza abhonesye eheshima hwabhantu bha mnyumba yao bhebho uleshe bhabhasaidile aise bhabho. Aminza afwanaje ene nyinza hwitagalila elya Ngolobhe. **5** Lelo ufwele uwelyoli lyoli yayola yalehwilwe mwene wope abheshele na pambo male hwa Ngolobhe. Esiku zwonti aputa nalabhe esala usiku na pasanya. **6** Hata esho ufwele ula yakhala netuma afwiye lwapo mwomi. **7** Na ulombelele ege amambo ili kwamba

bhagajebhe bhahwiune. **8** Eshi nkashile umuntu sabhalela ahoro bhakwe, tee bhala bhabhalimwao alaniwe na akhene ulyeteho na bhibhi ashile yasalinolyeteo. **9** Basi ushe gasimbisiweje abhe fwele abhaje namaha gasegaposhe sitini, abhanje fwele yali nolume umo. **10** Lazima abhanje amanyisye humatendo aminza abhanje abhalelile abhana bhakwe abhanje anepya hwanjenyi au abhanje abhasaidi aputi bhamwao, au ahwifumizwe humbombo yeyonti enyeza. **11** Lelo hwabhala afwele alendu ukhane abhabheshe hudadi yefwele kwasababu nkabhakhatwe ne taama agebele bhahwanza ahwengwe, hwidala eli bhahwinjila matama agebele zidi ya Kristi bhahwanza ahwengwe. **12** Hwidala eli bhahwinjila mhatia bhabudulanya hwifumye hwabho uhwelyoli. **13** Nantele bhahwiyinjizwa humazowea. Eye wolo abhahale bhazwogola khaya kwa khaya siyo aje bholo tu, bala antele bhabha bhasenkenyaji bhabhuhwinjilile abhale abhahale bhayanga amambo gasehwanziwa agayanje. **14** Eshi ane ehwanza abhashe alendu bhengwaje bhupapaje abhana, bhasimamilaje enyumba zwao ili bhagaje hupele ubhibhi enafasi ya tilonje kwa abhombe embibhi. **15** Kwa sababu bhamo bhao bhagulusi usetano. **16** Nkashile ushe yayonti uwelyeteho ana fwele, basi awavwe ili eshibhanza shigaje alemelye ili libhasailadiaje bhala bhabahli bhafwele lyolilyoli. **17** Basi bhala agosi bhalongozwa shinza mubhaheshimu aje bhahwaziwa abaheshimu marahahinji hasa bhala bhabha hwishuguliswa amwanzywe izu elya Ngolobhe. **18** Afwatanaje amasimbilo gayanga ugaje hufunje eng'ombe elo mu nalya eshalye ubhomba mbombo ahwanziwo ushala wakwe." **19** Ugaje aposhe mashitaka hwagosi sipokua bhahweli ashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu. **20** Ehulajizwa ubha nkhane hwitagalilo elyebhantu wonti ili abhanje

bhasageye labda bhagayeta. **21** Ehulujizwa kwa thati hwetagalila lya Ngolobhe, na hwitagalila ya Kristi uYesu, na bha malaika aleule aje uzitunze endajizwo ega bila asalulanye yoyonti na aije uganje abhombe ejambo lyolyonti apendele. **22** Ugaje hubheshele umuntu yoyonti okhono nanali ugaje ashiliki ibibhi zwa muntu uwe je uhwanziwa ahwilinde wewe mwenyewe ubhaje mwinza. **23** Sehwanziwa amwile amenzegene. Badala yakwe, unywelaje mvinyo hashe kwajili yevyanda nempongo yaho ye mara kwa mara. **24** Ibibhi baadhi ezwa bhantu zibhoneha wene zibhatagalile hundongo lelo baadhi ya bibhi zwa bhantu bhamo zibhafwata. **25** Hwisalo shesho baadhi ya yembombo enyinza zihwelewe hwa pawelele lelo hata zimo sezwaifisiha.

6 Bhala wonti bhabhali pansi yijoko hansi abhatumwa bhabhajele agosi bhao hansi bhi iheshima zyonti, bhahanziwa awombe esho ili itawa lya Ngolobhe na amanyizyo gagajialigwe. **2** Abhatumwa bhabhali nu gosi bhabheteshe bhangajehubhasyoshele kwa sababu abhene holo. Badala yakwe bhabhatumishile hani. Kwasababu agosi bhabhahavwa imbombo zyawo bhabheteshe nabhaganilwe. Fundizyaga na lumbelele amambo ego. **3** Nkesho umuntu omo amanyizya whateje na sagahugeteha amaelekezo agetu gawhaminishe, gagali mazu ga Gosi wetu uYesu Kristi, nkasagabhahulyeteha imanyizyo lililongozya hugolosu. **4** Umuntu oyo ahujidai sagamenye hohonti. Badala yakwe nu pezu namadalihanyo pamwanya yinjago, injango ezi zipapa uwivu, iwo, indigo, ishauku imbibhi, **5** nu pezu wimara kwa mara kati yi bhantu bhe njele zizinanjishe bhasebha aje uwutanwa lidala lyabhe bhatabhazi" **6** Eshi uwugolosu nalizishe faida ingosi. **7** Kwa sababu sagatahenzele na shoshonti panse. Wala sagatiwezya aheje shoshonti afume panse. **8** Ibadala

yakwe titosewe ni shalye na menda. **9** Eshi ewo bhabha whanza abhe ni ntabhazi bhagwa hunjelo, katika umtego. Bhagwa huukwelengusu umwinji ni nyanyu imbibhi, na hushintu shoshonti, shishihubhawomba abhantu bhadwine na maangamizi unanganyi. **10** Afwatanaje asongwe ihela ni wandilo wiaina zyonti zimbibhi. Abhantu ambao bhanyonywa eyo, bhateywiwhilwe uhutali nulweteho na bhajoshizye bhene nsewo inyingi. **11** Eshi awe wamuntu wa Ngolobhe, gashembele amambo ego. Fwata ilyoli, ugolosu, uwinza, ulugano, ujivwi, nuu pomakati. **12** Khoma iwo ilinza lilweteho. Lemelela uwomi wiwila wakwiziwilwe. Yali husababu ene aje ufumye usimishizi whilongolela lya simishizi abhinji whalila lililinza. **(aiōnios g166)** **13** Ihapela indajizyo ene whilongelela lya Ngolobhe, wasababisya ivintu vyonti akhae, na whilongolela lya Yesu Ukristi, wayanjile yili lyoli wha Pontio uPilato: **14** Yibheshe indajizyo whilyoli bila amashaka, hadi Ugosi wetu lyayihenza uYesu uKristi. **15** Ongolobhe ayidhihilisya ulwenzo lyakwe umuda gog- Ungolobhe, Unsayiwe, engovo yene, umwene watabhala, ugosi walongozya. **16** Mwene akhala wila wakhala mu mwuzelu wosojelelwa. Nomo umuntu wawezya hunolo wala tete humwenye. Hukwakwe ibheheshimu nuuweno wiwila. Amina. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Bhawozye atabhazi monse omu bhangajihyituntumule, na bhangajitegemele uwutabhazi, wuwuli sagawiuhakika. Ibadayakwe, bhahanziwa ategemele Ongolobhe. Waliutipela utabhazi wonti wilyoli ili tisongwe. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Bhawozye bhawombaje aminza, bhatajilishe humbombo inyinza, bhabhe bhabhe bhakalibizi numutayali wafumye. **19** Whidala elyo bhanzahujibheshe umusingi umwinza humambo gagawhenza ili bhawezye akhate ukholo wowo. **(aiōnios g166)** **20** I Timothewo, ulinda shila shupewilwe. Jefwe namapanjizanyo gishikwelengusu

amadalihanyo gahujikhane gagali gilenga gahwetwa njele. **21** Baazi ya bhantu bhahugatangazya amambo ego nesho bhakosile ulweteho. Ineema ibhe pamoja nawe.

2 U Timotheo

1 U Paulo umutume wa Yesu kristi sha hwanza Ungolobhe, sawasawa nu Ngolobhe shahaidile uwomi uuli mhati ya Kristi Yesu, **2** hwa Timotheo umwana yaganilwe: Uwene nu pumu afume hwa Ngolobhe udaada wa Kristi Yesu U Bwana wentu. **3** Ihusalipya Ungolobhe, yihumwombele shilola shinza nanzi shahawa wombile awadaada wentu, lwihwizuha ane iputa daima pamunsi **4** ishasenya inyonywa alole aje imemeje asongwe. Ihwinzuha amasonzi gaho. **5** Indi sihuzusya ahusu lweteho waho lioli, owo ulwahwande wahakheye hwa bibi waho u Loisi nu manye wano Uyunisi. Imenye aje ulweteho uwo ukhalamhanti yaho. **6** Eshi ane uhuhuzusya azinjizye ishipaji sha Ngolobhe shishileho mhati lyaho hwi idala lyaweshelwe inyowe zyane. **7** Uno Ungolobhe sanga ahatupiye impepo lya wonga, ila ngingovu na yilugano ni shinshi. **8** Awe usahailolele insoni yahunyanje uBwana wentu, nu wahuline ane ni Paulo impinyilwe nao. Huje indeho humalawa yii inzwi sawasawa ni ingovu zya Ngolobhe. **9** Yu Ngolobhe yatukomboye na hulukwizye huu winto ugolosu. Saga ahawombile esho afuatane ni mbombo izyentu ila alengane nuweene na umupango ugwanke yonyo. Ahatupiye amambo ego hwa Kristi Yesu ghangasele omasala ahuenze. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Lakini eshi ukombolwe wa Ngolobhe ulipa zelu uwahwenze umlokozi wenti uKristi Yesu. U Kristi yakomesha ufye na alente uwomi wasanga uduga huu zelu winzwi. **11** Aje ane nahasaluliwe awe nombelelo, mtume na umwalimu. **12** Ane ilawa nantele, ila sagailola insoni maana imenye umwene yamkombonye. Isimisizye aje umwene alini ngovu huhatunzye hala hahaweshele kwa ajili ya isiku lila. **13** Uyuzushe ifwano yi nongwa ya ugolosu uuhovyezye afume huline. Peka nu lweteho

na ulugano ulelo mhanti ya Kristi Yesu. **14** Gaweshe amambo aminza gapelile Ungolobhe ashilile upepo ufinjile uhale mhanti yetu. **15** Umenye aje wonti wawakhala huu Asia wahaleshile. Hwikundi eli waleho Figelo nu Hemogene. **16** U Bwana aisajile inyumba ya Onesiforo amasala minchi ahanghelezezye sanga ahandoleye insoni umnyololo gwane. **17** Badala yakwe lwahali hu Roma ahanazile hani na ahanajile. **18** Ungolobhe amwavyaje apele irehema afume humwakwe isiku lila. Umwene ananavyinze lwanahali hwa Efeso, awe umenye shinza.

2 Ishi mwana wane, upelwe ikhone huwaushe uwauli muhati muliwe mwa Kristi u Yesu. **2** Ni mbombo uzuyuvhizye kwangu muhati mwa keti awinji, ubhatwalile wabhantu abhawaminiha ibho bha wezizye amanyizye abhanji. **3** Nimana amayimba palishimo naani, nishi sikali umwema wa Kristi Yesu. **4** Numo usikali uwa tumiha lwulwo uwabhombaimbombo zikawadi zyamuzhiihinhe izikhaloubhu, iliaje aphendezye ubosi wakwe ugosi. **5** Nantele muntu uwashindananishi abhanji zanya, hagabha ngiga khasaanyilile adanje uataratibu. **6** Ni lazima huje uwalima bhanje wawi bibidisye abhale poshele inguru yima vuno gakwe. **7** Nalamba huje iyanga huje uBwana aligane ni mbombo zhyunti. **8** Mwizuhaje uYesu Kristi, afume ishikholo sha Daudi, ola azyuha afume wa bhafwe. Hi alingane zinazyoizya nu mbelele, **9** huje isho shashintesa hata nangalile mwinjela napinye na manyololo nishi uwanajile lelo inongwa zya Ngulubhi lelo inongwa zya Ngulubhi hazi pinywa na manyololo. **10** Ishi ivumilila imbombo zyunti wa bhala wala Ungulubhi ahabha salula, aje bhope, bhapete awauliwe ubho mwa Kristi Yesu pandwemo nu usisyea uwila na wila. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Ijago ihinie iwaminishe: “ili tufwile pamo penenao taikhala taikhala nao,

12 ngatujimba taita bhala nao wope kama tukhana umwene
bhope aitukhana wope atu khana. **13** khasatabha tuwaminiha,
umwene aisagala wawaminishe hawezya awikhane yuyo." **14**
Wakumbusye inongwa zya Ngulubhi huje waleshe alongone huje
inongwa nongwa waleshe saga galimana nimoishi afumiliane
nili uwibhovu wala awa nthejelezya. **15** Bhomba awiyumele
humaha hujintiwe nu Ngulubhi nishije uli bhomba mbombo
inipato mbombo yasagalala lalamishilwe litumie izi lwalwoli
shishinza. **16** Uwiyepusye ninongwa zya munzhi ngalongola
zaidi ateje. **17** Bhayangana yangana ego gayendelela ni ilomola
ilihola muhati omwo abhele uhaminoyanufileto. **18** Bhebho wantu
bhananjile sanuwana lwoli wayinga azyuusiwe tayali hufishile
ufumile waga lulanya ulwintishelo pahanti ipo wamo wamo. **19**
Hata isho, usingi gwa Ngulubhi gwa bukamilishe, gakasimbilwe
ugu, "Ungulubhi abhaminye awali bhamwene shila ya litambula
itawa lwakwe oyo wa mwene, nashila ya tambula aje Bwana
alazisiwa aiyefwe ni dhavu." **20** Hunyumba ishi kabhi, saga huje
viliivhombo igorodi shabantu nantena ivilelo vya mapishi nilogo.
Vimo vhwabho awongopwe vimo satumile bila awongopwe.
21 Khamba umutu aiyozye yuyo afume ame ambeshe saziwo
gopwa umweneshombo shashihwogopwa shivhihilwe hali imala
Bwana, atayalishiwe washila mbombo inyiza. **22** Uzinyilaje
izyaziletaa nyonye izya husahala, udhaje uda wanalwoli uwaushe
ulugano na hosheshe na bhala bhahukugabhe Bwana humwoyo
uzelu. **23** Lelo ukhane ula ulema maswali gishopuluzi ego galeta.
24 Alwe hagahuwa ziwa umuntu wagulumbhi hauwazi ibho
hahawazi wa unogowa wantu mbunthi anje awezye amazye
jivhi. **25** Ihwaziwa abhalejesye bhala abha hu khana epo hubhazi
walo woloehwaziwa awehobhowa wantu bhunti unu abhafaidisye

abhapele ahwiyisye huimanye lyoli. **26** Bhamanye apate injele na nantele na hwiyefwe mu tego gwaseno, pumande bhatekwile nu mwehale yilugano ulwakwe.

3 Lakini umanye huje insiku izyahumpelela hwahayibha ni nyakati ihome. **2** Pipo abhantu bhahayiyigana bhene bhahayizigana ihela bhayiyitima, abhayilole abhizihaka bhesebha hubhitua apafi bhabho wasiokua na shukulani na waovu. **3** Bhesebhali nu lugano ulwimandi bhesabhahwanza akhale ahinza na wowonti bhebhachonganisya bhebhali ni vurugu bhesebhaganile aminza. **4** Bhahayibha bhasaliti bhakaidi abhahuyigane bhubho na agane ianasa kuliko hugane Ungulubhi. **5** Hunzi bhahumputa Ungulubhi, lakini bhahuzikhana nguvu zyakwe muyepusye na bhantu ibho. **6** Pipo baadhi yabho bhalume bhebhahwinjila mufamilia zya bhantu na hubhasonshelezye abhashi ajinga ibhantu ibha bhamemile imbibhi. Bhebhalongozewa humbibhi ni nyonywoizwa kila aina. **7** Abhantu ibha bhamanyila insiku zyonti, lakini sebhabhwezizye hufishile uufahamu ulwilyoli. **8** Ndeshe shila u Yane nu Yambre bhahimiliye shinyume na Musa. Hwi dala ili abhalimu ibha abhilenga bhahwimilila shinyume ni lyoli. Bhantu bhebhananjishiwilwe insibho zyabhobhesabhahwitihwa ahusiane na lwitiho. **9** Lakini sebhayifiha apatali. Maana upumbavu wabho wayibhabhiha apazeru hubhantu bhonti ndeshe sheyahali hubha abhantu. **10** Lakini awe ufwatile amafundisho gani umwenendo wani, amakusudi gani, ulwitiho lwani ubhuvumilivu wani ulugano lwani usitahilivu wani, **11** amateso amaumivu na gegahanije hula hu Antiokia, Ikonio na Listra. Nagavumiliye amayimba. Ugosi ahanokuye hugonti. **12** Bhonti bhebhahwanza akhale amaisha agahumpute Ungulubhi mwa Kristi Yesu bhabhateswe. **13** Abhantu abhabhibhi na bhalenga bhabhazidi

abhe bhabhomba mbibhi hani. Bhayabhapotosya abhanji abhene bhibho bhapotosizwe. **14** Lakini awe nyimilile humambo iga gewagamanye na hugitishe hudandamazu. Pipo uminye aje umanyiye hwananu. **15** Uminye afume huwana waho wagaminye amazwi aminza iga gangaletela iheshima lyilwitiho hwa Yesu Kristi. **16** Kila lyelyandihwilwe lipewilwe umwoyi nu Ngulubhi. Lifaa humafundisyo agifaida hwa shaushi na lekezisye amakosa na fundisye ihaki. **17** Ili huhinje umuntu wa Ngulubhi abhe kamili abhe apewilwe inyenzo zyonti kwaajili ya bhombe imbombo inyinza.

4 Ihupela ilajizyo imwanu hwa Ngulubhi nu Yesu Kristi, yayibhalouga abhimi nabhafwe, pipo ahwigulilwe hwakwe nabhu mwini wakwe. **2** Lumbilila izwi ubhe tayari hu muda wewuhwanza nawesebhu bhanziwa. Ubhabhuzye abhantu imbibhi zyabho ukhajilizye huuvumilivu wonti mimanyizyo. **3** Zyahaiyinza insiku zye abhantu sebhaiyejelana na mafundisho agilyoli. Badaka yakwe bhaiyanzila abhalimu amanyizye ni nyonywo zyabho. Hwidala ili amakutwi gabho gahayibha matekenyu. **4** Bhahayileha atejelezye amafundisyo agilyoli na geushile ihadithi. **5** Lakini awe ubhe ngolosu humambo gonti, jimbilila amakhome bhomba imbo iya numbilizi utimizye ihuduma yaho. **6** Pipo ani tiyari imiminilwe umuda uwasogole hwani bhulipipi. **7** Ishindine ni lyoli umwendo imbumalizizye ulwotoho indudimile. **8** Ingiga yilyoli ibhihwile kwaajili yani yu Gosi, ahayilonga hulyoli ahayimpela isiku lila. Na siyo huline tu hata hubhonti bhebhahugulila hwi shauku aloleshe hwakwe. **9** Mjitahidi ahwinze huline haraka. **10** Kwa kuwa uDema andeshile. Ayiganile insi iyilelo abhalile Sesalonike, Kreseni ahabhalie huGalatia, na Tito ahabhalile Dalmatia. **(aiōn g165)** **11** U Luka mwini ndiyo alinati. Umwenje

unyinze nawo uwene wimuhimu huline katika ihuduma. **12** Intumile Tikiko Efeso. **13** Lila ijoho lyenahalileshile Troa hwa Karpo, lwe wahayiyinza hulilete peka na vila ivitabu ha ivya ngozi. **14** U Alekizanda yapunza ivyumahambambiye imbibhi iyinji ugo ahayilipa afatane na matendo gakwe. **15** Nawe ubhanje nawo maana yahapinjile sana amazwi gitu. **16** Katika atetele hwani hwahande numo umuntu wowonti yayimiliye peka nani, badala yakwe kila mtu ahandeshile Ungulubhi asahabhazizye ihatia. **17** Lakini Ungulubhi ahimiliye peka nani ahampela inguvu, huje ashilile huline izwi liyangwe hwukamilifu na mataifa bhapute ahwuvwe nahokolilwe mwilomu lyi Simba. **18** Ugosi ayinepusha na matendo gonti amabhibhi na hunokole kwaajili yi bhumwene uwahumwanya. Utuntu bhubhe hukwakwe wilawila. Ameni **(aiōn g165)** **19** Mundamshile u Pulusika, nu Akila ni nyumba iya Onesiforo. **20** U Erasto ahasyalile whwo hu Korintho, lakini utilifimo ahaneshile hu Mileto shali mminu. **21** Ufanye haraka uyinze kabula yi shipindi shimpepu. Eubulo alamshe wope, Pude, Lino, Claudia na aholo bhonti. **22** Ungulubhi abhe namwi peka nu mwoyo waho, Uweene bhenawee.

UTito

1 U Paulo utumwa nu Ngulubhi nutumwa nu Yesu UKristi hulwitio lwateuliwa wa Ngulubhi mahala ga lwoli galeta mahala gisangahusu. **2** Wawile musubhiluo lyiumi wawila wula Ngulubhi siga awajilea wandeilenga watusubhivhizye awa nde wila na wila. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Igamasala gakwe akwinkula izyoo lwakwe munongwa uwapvile anee aulumbelele. Ihaziwa abhombe ismihulazimisye yaguvu ya Ngulubhi ufhulo wetu. **4** Wa Tito, umwana uwanalwoli aligane nishawamini wakwe ulusulo lwituu, huyi ugwiphana nu waushea fume wa Ngulubhi uDada nu Yesu Ukristi ufhulu wetu. **5** Hunongwa ene ihale ha Krete, huje ugali nganye imongwa zyutii izya zyasagalile hagamalishe na vhavhishe Azehee wishiwaza kila khaya nishipalaji zyaga. **6** Azehe wishivhaza wasahalalamishe, ulume abhanje nushi omwo walina wana awaminiwa wasayangwa ama wasani ishisvii. **7** Ni muhimu wavhenyii, yawimila uwi nyumba iya Ngulubvi aga ndavhe uli silaumu, amganda lalamishe angamutu wibwango uwasawikhana. Alazimiha angahve mwalahombwa ga ndafumilane numwene agandevhe wivho asaheze avhe wanyonyoywe amanyonye. **8** Usimamizi awanje wakalibisye, yawaza uwiza awanje mudhu wijele. Zyunhi awe wana lyoli, uyahuputa Ungulubhi uwakha nayuya. **9** Unu awezya asimamile inyipoto izyana lwolisha manyizye. Ili awezyaaje awa pinye moyo gibhawamazye apele gamanyizye amiza lyawezya awapendulanya awandulanye awahukhana, afanaje winji wazileshe indajizyo hasa wala tohala inongwa yao yamapuli yapuluzya bhakhopela. **10** Pipo awawitejele wiji hasa watohala utunongwa twao twapuruzye. Wakhopela nawalongozye awadhu araposhe. **11** Iwaziwa abhazije abhadhuniivho bhawamanyizya

gala gasatafundizye agasagawazi wa kwa fainda idhi dhinho ni wananganye nganya uwizyo wudhi. **12** Mutiyao, mutu upole ayanga, “Wakrete wali ni lenga lwasalimaliha bhavhivhi makhanu hatali bholo natena bhapafuu.” **13** Enya gawelezewa gana lwoli ishiubhakhane wikhone liwazye ayanje ilwoli mulwizyo. **14** Awe ungandawisanganye nivilalo au ndalozya sazi papa izya Kiyahudi ama hamutii zwabhabhu abha bhawuzya khosi wanalwoli. **15** Wabhobhi walishiza ivhibhu na shimo shalishiza afatane inzi ozyao dhilika zyaozi chafuliwe. **16** Wahwitiha humanye Ungulubhi, lelo imbombo zyao zikhana abhene wani nthavu habhawiyisyeswa sabhahakisiwe humbombe inyiza.

2 Pamo awe gayanje gala gagabhalilana nalanganyizye gelweteho. **2** Azehe bhabhe hashe, ishishi, uhogowe, ulweteho ulwinza, nulugano na nujivwi. **3** Shesho abhashe abhazehe lazima isalazyonti bhajilolense bhewo bhene hansi bhegolosu, na bhabagabhasenkenyaji. Bhangajabhe bhatumwa bhihombwa. **4** Wapaswa amanyizye gagali muhogowe lubhalenganye abhalendo nuhogowe hubhagane alume bhao na abhana bhawo. **5** Bhanziwa hubhafundizye abhe nuluhogowe, bhinza, bhabheha shinza inyumba zyawo, bhihaje whalume bhawo bhewo. Bhalazimiha awombela Ngolobhe lingajealigwe. **6** Whinamuna yeyo yeyo, wapanji umoyo avijana bhishilume bhabhe nuhogowe. **7** Na mumadala gonti jibhehaji bhewo abhe shifwani katika imbombo inyinza; na lwamumanyizya, lolesyaji winzahani ni shishi. **8** Yangaji iizu lyengovo lyasagalili ni kasolo kwa sababu sagaali ni libhibhi lyolyonti humwanya yetu. **9** Bhatumwa bhihaje wha gosi bhawo hushi hantu. Bhahanziwa hubhasongwezye nasagadasanye nawo. **10** Sagabhahanziwa awhibhe. Hahawhanziwa, bhahanziwa alolesye ulweteho lonti

ulwinza ili aje katika amadala gonti Bhagapambe amamanyizyo gonti gagahusu Ongolobhe unkombozi wetu. **11** Afwatanaje ineema ya Ngolobhe iloleshe hubhantu wonti. **12** Ihutifundizya akhane ambo gasaga kishi Ngolobhe nanyonywe wishense. Ihutifundizya akhale whihogowe, whilyoli, na hwida lishi Ngolobhe whisala ogu. **(aiōn g165)** **13** Isala zyatitalaji aposhele itegemeo lyetu lilusayo mwaloleshe muutuntumu wa Ngolobhe wetu ugosi na ummokozi wetu Kristi. **14** U Yesu ajifumizye yoyo kwaajili yetu ili hutokole afume mumbibhi na hutebheshe bhinza, kwajili yakwe abhantu bhasalulilwe bhali nihamu ya wombe imbombo inyinza. **15** Gayanje na hugasimishizye amambo ego. Khalipila kwa amamlaka gonti. Usaheteshe umuntu wowonti asholanyenye.

3 Ubhakumbusye ahwishehwa longozi na gosi hubhitishe nabhe tiyali humbombo zyonti nyinza. **2** Ubhakumbusye bhagandi hu mmombele imbibhi umuntu wowonti bhagandi adalisanye, bhabhapele umnda ahwamule alolesye ahwishe hubhantu bhonti. **3** Pipo twi twali ni nsibho imbibhi nukhali, twalimutegwe. Tuhali bhatumwa hunyenywe inyinji ni sitarehe. Tahakhiye nulukelo namubhibhi. Tahavisizye na visanye. **4** Lelo asajilwe hwa Ngolobhi umulokozi wetu nu lugano lwakeve hwa bhanadamu lwa haloleshe, **5** seyahali humatendo gitu agilyoli getu ahabhombile ila twahokoshe huwene wakwe. Atwokoye hwa kwile uhwapapwe shipya na bhumbwe shipya hwa Mpepo Umfinjile. **6** Ungulubhi ahitile Umpepo umfinjile hani hulite ashilile hwa Yesu Kilisti umlokozi wetu. **7** Ahabhombile ishi huje nketwabha tibhaziwilwe ilyo huweene wakwe, tubhe bhashirika nziila na maisha agiwila. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Ili lizwi ilyi lyoli. Ihumbanza muyanje hudandamaazu amambo iga ili huje bhala bhebhamwitishe Ungulubhi bhabhe ni dhamira humbombo inyiza

ye amambo iga minza gahutwavwa twenti. **9** Lelo myepusye na manongwa agishipumbavu nasaba amashindano, na magongano agindajizyo amambo igasegeli ni faida. **10** Mukhane wowonti yasababisya ulugabhanyo kati yinyu nke, mwansoha heka au bhabhili, **11** mumanye huje umuntu umwinamna iyo alileshile idala ilyinza abhomba imbibhi na huyilonje yuyo. **12** Lwe naintuma huliwe Artemi au Tikiko, ubhombe lubhulo uyinze huline hunikapoli hwinamuye akhale hushipindi isho mnpepo. **13** Bhomba lubhilo untume uzena yahwelewa isheria, nu Apolo, bila anungunishe ahantu. **14** Abhantu bhitu lazima bhamanyile abhombe imbombo inyinza zyezikhata amambo bhasebhapapa indundu. **15** Bhonti bhebhali nani ihumbalamuha ihumbalamuha bhala bhebhangine huluntiho. Iweene ibhe namwi mwenti.

Filemoni

1 U Paulo ufungwe wa Yesu Kristi, nu holo uTimotheo hwa
Filemoni, ukundwe wetu ubhomba mbombo wamwetu, **2** na
hwa Afia uilumbu wetu na hwa Arkipas usikali wa mwitu,
na hwi kanisa lyalitangana mu nyumba yaho. **3** Eneema nu
lutengano lwalufuma hwa Ngulubhi uise witu nahwa Gosi
witu U Yesu Kilisti. **4** Uwakati wonti ehusalifya Ungulubhi
nehutambula humpuuto zyane. **5** Enumvwizye ulugano nu
lweteshelo lwolinalwo hwa Yesu, kwa Kilisti bhonti. **6** Elabha
huje oumoja wenyu nulweteshelo lwenyu lubhe ne mbombo
enyinza ya shila hantu hamubhomba hwa Yesu Kilisti. **7** Ane endi
nu luhobhoshelo nu luzinzyo hunongwa ye lugano lwaho awe
wuhapumizyaga amooyo ga Kristi wu holo witu. **8** Ata embene
amli huje ubhombe zyazi hwanziwa azibhombe, **9** lelo hunongwa
ye lugano, lwulinalwo ane ehulamba ane ne Paulo negogolo eshi
endi fungwe hunongwa ya Yesu Kristi. **10** Ehulabha hunongwa
ya mwana waive u Onesmo, yempepe muufungwe wane. **11**
Ulwahande sigakhuundiye lelo eshi skhuundiye sewumwe nane
wayo. **12** Etumile huliwe uyo we mwoyo gwane awele huliwe.
13 Nazilishe huje ayendelele akhale nane aje ambombelaje
badala ye izula Ngulubhi. **14** Lelo simbajiye abhombe lyalyonti
bila luhusayaho. Nilifanya hivi ili kwamba jambo lolote zuri
lisifanyike kwa sababu nilikulazimisha, bali kwa sababu ulipenda
mwenyewe kulitenda. **15** Ulwenje pepo alehene nawe hashe
zyaliesho, aje nkuhakhale nawo wilawila. **(aiōnios g166)** **16** Nantele
huje siga abheboyi aje abhe holo huline na huliwe hubilena na
hwa Yesu. **17** Eshi elabha umwejelele neshi huje unejelela nene.
18 Lelo nkashele hahweli hatulile hahonti ulwenje ohudai eho ane
embahusombe. **19** Ane ne Paulo ensimbile hukhono gwane nene

embahusombe see huje ehudai. **20** Amba epate uluseshe huliwe ugwizye umwoyo gwane hwa Yesu Kristi. **21** Endi nulwitishilo nu lweteshelo lwaho huje ubhabhombe zyesimbiye na zila zyasiga esimbiye. **22** Elabha undinganyizye apagone ane hwanza aje na hinze hujendelele. **23** U Epafra, ufungwe wamwetu ahulamuha, **24** neshi shabhomba uMarko, Aristarko, Dema, Luka, abhomba mbombo pandwimo nane. **25** Eneema ya Yesu Kristi ebhe nu mwoyo gwaho. Amina.

Bhaebrania

1 Mwaha Ongolobhe ayanjile na maama bhetu ashilile akuwaa
mara hamanji na humadala minji. **2** Ensiku ezi zyatilinazyo,
Ongolobhe ayanjile nate ashilile hwa mwana wabheshele abhe
wa gale we vintu vyonti, ashilile omwene abhombele insi. **(aiōn
g165)** **3** Omwana wakwe lukhozyo lwe ntumu wakwe, tabia nyene
ya mwahale wahwendelezya evintu vyonti hwi izulye nguvu
zyakwe. Baada ya kamilisye uwozyo we mbibhi, akheye pansi ye
khono gwe ndelo enzi ohwo amwanya. **4** Agalushe mwinza ashile
abhamalaika, nashi shila itawa shaligalile shalilishinza ashizanye
ashile itawa lyabho. **5** Yo malaika walihu wawaile ayanje, “Awe
oli mwana wane, sanyono endiise waho?” Nantele, “Nante naile
baba hwa mwene, wope aibha mwana huline?” **6** Nantele owakati
waNgolobhe naletile wapapwe owahwande munsi, “Amalika
bhonti bha Ngolobhe lazima bhapute.” **7** Nantele alengane
no mwana aiga, “Omwene wa bhomba aje amalaika wakwe
bhabhanje si roho, na womba mbombo bhakwe bhabhe mele
zye mwoto.” **8** Ila ahusu Omwana aiga, “Itengo lyaho lye enzi, O
Ngolobhe, wewo miwomi. Osanzo mwene waho sanzo lwe lyoli.
(aiōn g165) **9** Oisungwelwe elyoli na vitwe abhombe embibhi, eshi
Ongolobhe, Ongolobhe waho, apiye amafuta ngulusho ashile
amwenyu.” **10** Hula ahwande Ongolobhe abheshele osingi gwe
nsii. **11** Emwanya mbombo ye makhono gaho. Zyai sogola lakiwe
wayendelelela zyonti zaipauha nanshi amenda. **12** Waizi pinta
pinta nanshi ikoti, zyope zyaigaluhananashi amenda. Ila yayola
ola, na maha gaho segaimaliha.” **13** Eshi yomalaika walihu
Ongolobhe ayanje nabho muda gwonti, “Khala okhono gwane
gwendelo mpaka nanaibhabhomba bhabhahuvifwa abhe litengo

lye magaga gaho”? **14** Aje amalaika wonti siyo Mpepo zya zitumwilwe abhalele na wasonje wala whabhaigala owoziwa?

2 Ishi hwahuje tibheshehwitazi zaidi hugala gatomvezye ili tisahakhale hutali nago. **2** Nkashe enongwa zyayangwilwe na malaika zye halali, na kila likosa na nansi waiposhela waipata alipizwe, **3** taiwezya wole apone nkashe setiulenganya uwoziwa ou Ogosi? Owoziwa ambao ahwande watangaziwe no Gosi gwa hakikisiwe hulite na bhala bhabhahomvezye. **4** Ongolobhe pia ahakikisizye huishara, na maajabu na humbombo engosi nyinjinyinji, na humpesya zya Mpepo ofinje zyazigabhenye alengane na songwe hwakwe yoyo. **5** Ongolobhe saga abhashele insi yehwenza, ambayo tiyanga habari zyakwe, pansi ye malaika. **6** Baada yesho umuntu omomo ashuhudiye humohumo aje, “Omuntu wenu, hata awenzye ahukomboshe? Au omwana wa muntu, hata osonje? **7** Obhimbile omuntu aje dodo ashile amalaika; ukwatizizye etaji ye womi ne nshishi. (Khatililaga enongwa na obheshe pamwanya ye mbombo yaho na pamakhono gaho. “Na gamo mumbuto zyaho zye hale.) **8** Obheshele kila hantu pansi pamagaga gaho.” Ongolobhe abheshele kila hantu pansi ya muntu. Sagaahaleshile ahantu hahonti ambaho na hamo pansi yakwe. Ila esalezi eshi setilola bado kila hantu hali yakwe. **9** Ata sheshi, tilola wahabhombeshe huu muda, pansi shile amalaika oYesu, ambaye nantele mateso gakwe nefwa yakwe akwatiziweetaji ye womi ne nshishi. Esho esalazelezi hu neema ya Ngolobhe, O Yesu abhonjile enfwa sababu ye kila muntu. **10** Yali sawa aje Ongolobhe, kila hantu hali sababu yakwe omwene, akhondeye abhalete awana awinji huwomi, naute ahanziwaga ahumbe alongozi hu woziwa wa aje ukamilishe ashilile amayemba gakwe. **11** Afuatanaje wonti

bhabhele ola wabheha ha pashiputo na bhala bhabhabhehwa pashiputo hwa Ngolobhe salola ensoni abhakwizye holo. **12** Aiga ambayanje itawa lyaho waholo bhane, embatele mhati yikusanyiki ahu awe." **13** Nantele ayiga, "Embahweteshele ashilile hwa mwene." Na ntele, "Onyenye, epa endi na bhana Ongolobhe bhampiye." **14** Eshi eshi abhana bha Ngolobhe bhonti washiriki obele ni danda, wope oYesu ashilikile evintu vyavila ili ashilile efwa apate anyong'onyezye ola wali na mamlaka ahusu enfwa, ambayo yo setano. **15** Ene yali esho ili abhabheshe sawa bhala bhonti bhabhashiliye ehofu ye yenfwa bhakhalaga olwizo lwabho lyonti huutumwa. **16** Yoli se malaika wabhavwa. Baadala yakwe, awavwa bheshikholo sha Iblahimu. **17** Eshi yali lazima abhe nanshi okholo wakwe humadala gonti, ili awezye abhe dimi ogosi owe huluma no mwaminifu hu vintu vya Ngolobhe, na aje abhe hu mbibhi zya bhantu. **18** Afuatanaje OYesu yoyo ayembele, napimwe ouwezo wa abhabhavwe bhala bhabhapimwa.

3 Amwe bhaholo ougolosu abhantu bhabhakwiziwe bhahumwanya, sebhaji uYesu, Utumwa nu punti ogosi uwahuposhele wetu. **2** Aligolosi hwa Ngolobhe wasalulilwe, nashiomisa aligolosu nantele na mwibhanza na mnyumba ya Ngolobhe. **3** Kwahuye uYesu abhaziwe huje heshima Gosi ashile oha uMusa, hwahuje ola wazenga enyumba ahwaziwa ahweneheshima ingonsi ashile enyumba eyoo. **4** Kila nyumba ezengwa numntu fulani olawaizenga kilahatu yuNgolobhe. **5** Lyoli uMusa aligolosu nashiutumwa mnyumba yoti iyaNgolobhe afumiya ulusemeshezyo ahusu gaiyanga ensiku zyezi hweza. **6** Oyo uKristi mwana wawenye enyumba ya Ngolobhe ante tilinyumba yakwe. Kashile tibhahatilile

katibhadigane na daajeshiza adaajee. **7** Hwahuje nashi Ompepo Ofinjile sayanga sanyunu nkamubhahovye izulyakwe, **8** Ugajeubheshe omwoyo gwaho abhebhome nashi Izilaeli sabhawombile embibhi nashipawajalibiwaga hwipoli. **9** Ogugwali mda gwa aisebhenyu pabhabhombile imbibhi sababu yandenje numda gwensiku zila alobaini wagalole amadala gane. **10** Nane senasogwelwe ipapo eelaa. Naynjile, 'Wategа wilawila mmoyo gabho nasabhamenye amadala gane. **11** Nashishila sanalapile hwikuni lyane sagawaihwinjila mlusobhezyo lwane." **12** Mwenyaje bhaholo usijeugabha numwoyo uhwinu kutoposhele umowenyu, umwoyo gwegwa ibhala hutali nane ne Ngolobhe wali nubhomi. **13** Embalabha mkombposanye wilawila kila mntu muwamwabho ilikilalisiku lwamkwizi wa lelo mzilihaje huje uwemwetu omo ashibhe bhome hwilenga elye mbimbi. **14** Hwahuje ate tilibhana vakristi katibhakhatane tenti nenguvu afumile huwadilo hadi hu mwisho. **15** Hweli enjajile sanyunu nkamtejezwe izulyane mganje bhesheamoyo genyu mabhome, nashi abha Izilaeli sabhabhombile embibhi. **16** Bhananu bhamwovyeze Ongolobhe nahulesha sagabhali bhabhala uMusa abhalogozyaga afume hu Misri? **17** Na bhananu Ongolobhe abhavitililwe humaha arobaini? Sewali pandwemo nabhala bhabhabhombile embibhi bhala amabele gabho gafwiye nagone hula hujangwani? **18** Bhananu abhalapie Ongolobhe hujesaga bheze hunjile muwiza wakwe nkashile sebhabhala wasagawaposheye? **19** Tilola hye zagabhazizye awinjile muwiza wakwe sagawaposheye.

4 Tihwaziwa abhemaso hujetenti asibhe hata umuntu omo wabhabhoneshe huje amenwa afishile esieyawilawila eyatoye hwa Ngolobhe. **2** Bhaya tilinenongwa inyiza ezya tuye hwa Ngolobhe nashi salwayagwilwe huliti nashi abhaizilaeli

pewalinawo amazu ego sagagabhavyizye bhala bhabhahovyezye bila akhale pandwemo muluposhelelo ulwo. **3** Huliti telitayali mluposhelelo hatatete tali pandwemo tatiwawinjile pala apatoye ayanga aiga hata embombo zyonti zyazibhombile zyalizimalishe awande huwandilo wensi. **4** Kwani omwene ayanjile ahusuisiku lihailya saba, Ngolobhe atoyele isiku elya saba goti gabhobhile. **5** Nantele ayanjile, “Sagabhaihwinjila apatoye pakwe.” **6** Hwahuje awandeatuyewakwe Ongolobhe bado bhatu wala wawahinjie awande Israeli abhinji bhahovyezye entumi enyiza eyantuye hwakwe sagabhahinjiye sababu sagabhahwiyisizye, **7** Ongolobhe abheshele isiku wagaga sanyunu, umwene ahojezyenzye isiku payanjile ashilile uDaudi, umwene ayanjile humasaa minji hwagala gaga ya gwilwe humwanzo, sanyunu nkashile mubhahwovwe izulwakwe, mgajebheshe amoyo genyu makhome.” **8** Nashi oyoshua abhapie atoye, Ongolobhe angasagayanjile ahusu isiku elwa mwabho. **9** Hwahuje lihweli isiku ilya Sabato ilyatuye lyabhehwelwe kwajili yabhantu bha Ngolobhe. **10** Kwani wahinjie atonye isiku lwa Ngolobhe yuyomwene afwatane namadala gakwe, nashi Ongolobhe sabheshele ashilile umwene yuyo. **11** Kwahiyo tibhetayali ahwinjile insikuelwa toye, iliagajebhe omntu owagwe ashilile namambo gabhabhombile. **12** Hwahuje izu ilwa Ngolobhe linowomi natele linenguvu natele linamahali ashile ipanga lwolwoti linamahali hubhele. Nantele lilasa na gabhanye omwoyo no pepo viungo nuubola. Naliwezya humanye amawazo numoyo gwakwe. **13** Nahamo hahafisilwe humaso ga Ngolobhe. Hwahuje kila hantu halipazi natele hali wene humaso agomo lwomezyo huje taibhaziwa. **14** Pamande taibha nuputi ogosi wahijie humwanya uYesu mwana wa Ngolobhe, tibheimala tikhatilile

ulogozwo gwetu. **15** Hwa huje sagatihinawo uputi ugosi wasaga wezizye atisajile amapungufu getu, lakini umwene humadala goti ali alegwe nashi tete, japoumwene sagali nembibhi. **16** Tibhale ahwinjimbizye mwitengo lwa gosi liliwene, huje tiposhele uhwinji nugwewene gutavye esiku ezya mashida.

5 Eshi kila kuhani Ogosi yasalyulwe afume miongoni mwa bhantu, asalulwe ahwemelele badala bhahale huvintu vya viwa vwa nwano Ngolobhe ili awezwe afumie pandwemo ezawadi na edhabuhu kwajili eye mbibhi. **2** Awezizwe ahwishugulisye no upole na lema na adohidali afanaje umwahale yoyomwenyewe antele azwongulewe no udhaifu. **3** Antele eli alinowajubu uwafumye esadaka kwajili eye mbibhi zwakwe neshe sabhomba embibhi ezwa bhantu. **4** Nomo umntu yahwega eheshima ene kwajili yamwahale goyo, eshi badala yakwe, lazima akwiziwe no Ngolobhe, neshe shahali u Haruni. **5** Hata Kristi sagawipie eheshima yoyo, eshahwibhishe yoyo abhakuhani Ogosi. Ebadala yakwe, Ongolobhe ayajile hwamwahale, “Awe ulimwana wane, sanyono endi yise waho.” **6** Neshe shayanga nantele esehemu zimo, “Awe ulikuhani wilawila baada eyafumo wa umelkizedeki.” **(aiōn g165)** **7** Wakati uweshipindi shakwa katika ubele, alabhile na bhalabhile alabhile hwa Ngolobhe humasozi hwa mwahale yawezizwe humwalile afume hufwa kwa sababu eyahwishe hwakwe hwa Ngolobhe. **8** Ijapokuwa alikua mwana asambileye ahwishe humambo gagalavyezwe. **9** Atimiziwe na hwidala eli abhombeshe kwa kila muntu amwetesheleje abhe sababu ye waule uwa wilawila, **(aiōnios g166)** **10** awitenje no Ngolobhe neshe ukohani Ogosi baada ya tandilane eyi Melkizedeki. **11** Tuli na miji agayanje ahusu uYesu. Lelo shikhome eshabha bhole afanaje amwe mlibholo abhatejezwe. **12** Antele esiku

ezi mwabhaji abhe bhamanyizi, usele abha huhweli umhimu wa muntu uwabhasambilezwe amafundisho agahwande ege utalatibu ezi izu elya Ngolobhe mhwanziwa izibha nu sio eshalye ishikhome. **13** Yeyonti ya mwela amazibha gene sazobhele enongwa ezwelyoli afwanaje asele dodo. **14** Upande uwamwao eshalye eshikhome shabhantu agosi bhala ambao nouzoefu abahale. shasalulanye elyoli nobhibhi bhamanyiziwe asalule ilinza ni bhibhi

6 Antele katileshe gatisambelee aga hwandee ahusu izu elya Kristi, tihwanziwa abha nesuhudi tiganje abhesha nantele amisingi agamwao ege toba afume humbombo zwasezili nowomi na lweteho ulya Ngolobhe, **2** antele amasingi agasambelele agasambelele aga hwoziwe na abhabheshele amakhono, wala azwozwe bhabhafwiye na ulonzi uwe hanihani. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Na tibhabhombe eshe nkashile Ungolobhe abhatishilere. **4** Afwanaje sebhawezahane hwabhala ambao bhapatile okhozwo hwisalo ambao bhabhonjile eshipawa esha mwanya na bhombwe abha pandwemo no Roho ufinje, **5** na bhala bhabhabhonjile uwinza uwizu elya Ngolobhe na humaha age wakati wawayinza, **(aiōn g165)** **6** nantele bhagwa - sewenzehene abhawazwe nantele katika toba ene ni kwa sababu bhatesile umwana wa Ngolobhe ulya bhele humoyo gao bhabhombile abha shelelo esho azalaushe pawelele. **7** Antele ensi yahejeleye evula yetonya wilawila pamwanya yakwa na efumwa eviyao mhimu hwa bhala bhabhabhombile embombo mnsi, bhahwejelela ebalaka afume hwa Ngolobhe. **8** Lelo nkashile hupape amivwa na magugu na umo antele uwinza ehweli ehatari eyabha na makhosi amalishile hwakwe hutegetele. **9** Abhe antele tiyanga eshi, bhamwelu mbhinza tibhalabhila na amambo aminza

gagahusu amwe na mambo gagahusu owokovu. **10** Afwanaje Ongolobhe sakhopela hata aje ayelwe embombo yenyu na hulugano wamwaonesyezwa kwa ajili yitawa lyakwe, katika eli mwabhavwizwe abhoziwa na msele nantele mlisamubhavwa. **11** Titamanile tee aje shila muntu hwilimwe awezwe abhonesye ebiidi yela yela hadi humalishilo mhakikizwaje nujasiri wonti. **12** Setiwanza mubhe bhoto, lelo mubhe bhabhenjezi hwabhala bhabhagala endagano ezwe lyeteho na ujivi. **13** Antele Ongolobhe apiye U Ibrahimu endagano alapile humwoyo gwakwe afwanaje sahe mzagalape hwawamwao yoyonti yali gosi ashile umwahale. **14** Ayanjile, “Lyoli embahusaizwe embahusaizwe embahumwonjezwe empapo yaho tee.” **15** Hwidala eli u Ibrahimu ahejeleye shila shabhalagene baada ya golezwe na jimbizwe. **16** Antele abhantu bhalapa hwamwahale yaligosi ashile abhahale na hwabhahale humalishe ashinda na hwonti ne ndapo ezwa hakikizwe. **17** Antele Ungolobhe nahamuye abhoneshe pahwelele zaidi hwabhala bhabhagala endagano ezwe sebho zwakwe eyinza zwasezigaluhana ahakikizizwe hundapo. **18** Abhombo esho ili evintu vibhele vyaseviwezwe agaluhane antele katika evyo oNgolobhe sawezwe ayanje ilenka hwiliti tetishembelee ahwifise tipate apelye omwoyo ugwa hwavwanywe humaha, itumayini lyalibhehwelye hwitagalila lyeteo. **19** Tilinao udandamazu neshe enanga imala eyasobhelehe eye roho zwetu, no udandamazu nantele uhwinjila husehemu eya mhati hwisalo eyi paziya. **20** U Yesu ahinjie esehemu ele neshe utagalizi uwahulite ha wamaliha abhombe ukuhani ugosi hata wilawila baada eye utaratibu wa Melkizedeki. **(aiōn g165)**

7 Ehaliesho o Melkizedeki, omwana wa Salemu, Odimi wa Ngolobhe yali mwanya, yakhomene no Abrahamu afumile

abhahude amwene wasaya. **2** Abrahamu apiye umo esehemu yakumi kila hantu hali afyolele itawa lyakwe “O Melkizedeki” emaana yakwe” omwene owelyoli” nantele “mwene owa Salemu” yalimwene owatenganu.” **3** Sagali no Baba, sagalinamaye, sagalinapafi, saliwahwande owisiku wala owamalezye okhalo gwakwe. Badala yakwe asagala dimi wewila, nashi omwana wa Ngolobhe. **4** Eshi sebhelele omntu ono sahali gosi. Opafi wetu o Abrahamu apie evintu vyakumi evinza vya ejile wibho. **5** Lyoli, eshikholo sha Bhalawi bhabhaposheye, ehofesiezya dimi bhaline ndajizyo afume hushelia abhonganye emohukumi afume whabhantu abhawa Izraeli amwabho, pamoja aje abhene nantele. Nantele shikholo afumewha Abrahamu. **6** Lelo Omelkizedeki, yashele sgali shikholo shabho, afume wa Bhalawi, aposheye emoeyakumi afume wha Abrahamu nawasaya omwene yali no lusobhezo. **7** Hepo sepakhanwa aje omntu ododo asaywa no gosi. **8** Whijambeli omntu aposhela emo hukumi abhafwe isikulimo, lelo wijambo elya mwabho omo yaposheye emo eya kumi, wha Abrahamu yayangwa sekhala. **9** Eshamana ayanje, oLawi yaposheye emoeya kumi nantele asombile, emoyakumi wha Abrahamu, **10** afwatanaje oLawi alimsana wa baba wakwe, oAbrahamu wakhatiowa Melkizedeki nakhomene no Abramu. **11** Eshi nkashe whawezehene ashilile wakuhani wa Lawi, (pansiyakwe abhantu bhaposhela endajizyo), whali awhanzeshi sana whakuhani owenje abhoshe yali mfano wa Melkizedeki, sio akwiziwe apanjilile wa Haruni? **12** Eshi owudimi kashele ugaluhane, sepalini lazima esheliya yape agaluhane. **13** Gamogaga mambo ega gayangwilwe gagali makabela aganje, afume mwamwene nomoyalongwilwe pashiputo. **14** Eshi pigule aje Ogosi wetu afumile Yuda elyaje oMusa saga aliyanjile ahusu

adimi. **15** Ega gatiyanga mazi hasa nkashele odimi uwenje abhabhoneshe yalengene nashi Melkizedeki. **16** Odimi ono opya sagali omoyali dimi widala elyendajizyo zyazihusiana ne shikholo shamntu, lelo humsingi owe nguvu yekhalo gashelesegawezizye ananchishe. **17** Esho ensimbo zilombelela ayanje omwene: “Awe ulidimi wila nashi ofwano wa Melkizedeki.” **(aiōn g165)** **18** Whahuje indajizyo yehatangulie ehabhewhelwe panshenje afwatanaje alibhinu sawhanziwa. **19** Esho endajizyo sagaehabhombile lya lyonti eshi kamilifu. Pesho whali odandamazu owinza eshi tihuzubhilila Ongolobhe. **20** Naodandamu obhu ogwinza segwabhoneshe bila guyanje, endapo wheli adimi abhinji sagabhalapile endapo shashonti. **21** Lelo Ongolobhe ahejile endapo nayangaga ahusu oYesu, “Ogosi alapile sagaabhadilisye ensebho zyakwe.' awe dimi hani **(aiōn g165)** **22** Nantele oYesu ayenzele ajeabhe zamana yeagano bora. **23** Lyoli efwa eziga adimi aje bhagaje dime wila. Ilifwatanaje bhali hale adimi abhinji awhandeomo nantele owamwabho. **24** Lelo oYesu akhala wila, adimi wakwe seugaluhana. **(aiōn g165)** **25** Nantele omwene awezya ogolosu amalezezye abhaule bhabhahumweteha Ongolobhe ashilile afwatane omwene akalahani nalapute whabhene. **26** Esho odimi ogosi oweshi ahwanziwa huliti yasagali nembibhi sagali nenongwa zelu ayepilehwa bhibhi, alimwanya ashile emwanya. **27** Omwene yali nagahwanze nashi adimi ogosi, afumie ilumbuko ensiku zyonti kwanza humbibhi zyakwe mwenyewe. **28** Hundajizyo bhabhewha abhante bhabhali abha bhinu abhebhadimi agosi lakini izuelye shilapo, lyalyahenzele sesele endajizo abheshele oMwana, yabhewelwe abhemtakatifu owawila. **(aiōn g165)**

8 Eshi nongwa zyatiyanga zya zyezi: tilinawo odimi ogosi
yakheyepansi huuchoolelo owa itengo elyeenzi mwanya. **2**
Emwene dimo wadimiatakatifu, emputilo eyeloli ambaogosi
abheshele siumnte wawonti ya mfwa. **3** Shila dimi ogosi abhewha
afumie ezawadi ne dhabihu; kwa hiyo shinza abhenahantu
ahafumie. **4** Eshi nkashele oKristi alipa mwanya pansi amwene
nanda sagali dimi lwesho. Afwataneje bhalitayalibhwala fumizye,
evipawa alengane nendapizyo. **5** Bhabhombile ahantu hahalu
hasageye vintu evyamwanya swa nashi oMusa nakhajilwaga no
Ngolobhe. “Lula,” Ongolobhe ayanjile, “shila hantu alengane
neshilenga nyizyo shohalangwile pamwanya pigamba.” **6**
Lelo eshi oKristi aposheye embombo enyinza tee afatanaje
umwene nantele yalenganya wegano enyiza, lyalilenganyiziwe
elenguvu enyinza. **7** Heshi nkashele olagano olwa whande
handa selwali namakosa handa setali ne haja ahwanze
ilagano elyabhele. **8** Afwatanaje Ongolobhe nagahama manya
amakosa agabhantu ayanjile, “Enya, ensiku zihwenza ayanga
oGosi, 'owakati embalenganye ilagano ipya pandwemo ne
nyumba ya Israeli, ne nyumba iya Yuda. **9** Sagalibhabhe
nashi ilagano lyalyabhombeshe pandemo na bababhabho
isikunehabhejile humakhono abhalongozye afume hunsi ya Misri.
Afataneje sebhahendeleye hwilagano lyane, nanesenabhasajile
nantele ayanga oGosi. **10** Afwateje eli lilagano embalibhombe
hunyumba eya Israeli hunsiku ezi,' ayanga Ogosi. 'emabheshe
endajizyo zyane hunsebho zyabho, embasimbe humo yogabho
embabhe Ngolobhe wao, bhape bhabhe bhantu bhane. **11**
Sebhabhamanyizanye kila mntu no jilani wakwe, na kila
mntu noholo wakwe, nkayanjile, “Mmanyaje aje yo Gosi,
“bhonti bhabhamanyeane ahwande umwana hadi ogasiwao.

12 Embalanje ulusajilo humbombo zyabho zyashelesezyi haki,
nasembazizushe embibhi zyabho nantele." **13** Senayanga
"Mpya," abhombile ilagano elyahwande abhe ligosi ligosi. Na
elyo lyalitangazizye abheligosi ligosi lisageye hashe asogole.

9 Eshi hata epatano ilya whande lyali ni sehemu iyaputile
epa pansi ni taratibu zya pute. **2** Huje mushibhanza mwali
nikasi yebhoshewelwe, ikasi ya honze, pakwiziwilwe ni khozyo
litala, imeza na mabumunda gilolesyo. **3** Nawhisinda whali
i pazia ilyabhele wali nikasi iyamwawo, pakiziwilwe mahali
apinza hani. **4** Paleho nipishi puto yiwe lihela papulizizye
uuvumba. Pia lyaleho ipogoso limapatano, ambalo lyazengilwe
whiwe lihela tou. Muhati yakwe mwali ni bakuli liwe lihela li
nashi, ndesa ya Haruni yayamelile amatondo, na zila imbawa
zi mawe zimapatano. **5** Humwanya yipogoso limapatano
mawumbo gimaserafi giutuntumu wagabiha amapiho gawo
whilongolela yitengo lwako ndanye, ambalyo whusalezi hatuwezi
ahuliyanjile shamukasi. **6** Baada yi vintu evi amalishe ahandaliwe,
abhadimi huwa bhawhinjila hukasi shahonze cha hushibhanza
afumwe ihuduma zyawo. **7** Nbhe udimi ugosi awhinjila whela
ikasi ya bhele yipekee mala yeka kila mwaha bila aleshe
afumye usailo kwaajili iyakwe binafasi, nahumbibhi zya bhantu
zyabhawombile zyabila amanye. **8** Upepo Ufinjile asimisizya
aje, idala limahali pigolosu zaidi bado saikwikwiliwilwe whela
ishi bhanza shahumwanzo bado liwhemelela. **9** Eli shifwani
cha lubhazyo olu lwisalezi zyonti impesya ninsailo ambavyo
zyabhafumya husalezi sagaziwezya amalezye idhamili waputa.
10 Vyale ni vimwelo vyene vikhatene katika inamna yiutaratibu
zinsayo yahujozye vyali vyandaliwilwe paka iyenze iamri impya
ibhabhewele pamahali pakwe. **11** U Kristi ahenzele hansi

udimi ugosi wimambo aminza gagenzele. Ashilile ugosi na ugolosu wishibhanza igosi lisaga lyawombilwe ni nyobhe zya bhantu, yasa yense ene yayaumbwilwe. **12** Yali saga whidanda limbuzi ni gwata, ila whidanda lyakwe yoyo kuwa uKristi ahinjiye mahali agolosu zaidi ya mara heka whaweka na hutisimizye uwaule wetu wa wila. **(aiōnios g166)** **13** Hansi whidanda limbuzi namafahari na sanyantilwe whimalota gingwata zyagazilinyinza zyabheshewelwe wha Ngolobhe na bheshe ambelegawo abhe minza, **14** Saga zaidi hani idanda lya Kristi ashilile whapepo wiwila wajifumizye mwene bila mbibhi wha Ngolobhe, ahozye amoyo getu afume imbombo zifwe ahutumishile Ungolobhe walimomi? **(aiōnios g166)** **15** Whimaana ene, Kristi yumu jumbe wipatano ipya. Ene ndiyo sababu ufwe wubhaleshile wene wonti bhabhali bhipatano lya humwanzo afume muhatia yimbibhi zyawo, ili wonti bhabhakwiziwilwa no Ngolobhe bhawezye aposhele insobhezyo zyatabhale bhewo wiwila. **(aiōnios g166)** **16** Ishi nkahuli ipatano lilidumu, lazima lihakikiswe hufwe whamuntu ola waliwombile. **17** Huje ipatano libha nengovo huma hali whahufumila ufwe, hujinsi eyo hamuna engovo wakati umwene waligombile aleho. **18** Nesho saga lila ipatano lyawhande lyaleho bilabheshe idanda. **19** Uwakati uMusa lyafunyaga kila ndajizyo zishelia whabhantu wonti, ahejile idanda ling'ombe ni mbuzi, pamo na menze, shitambala ishi sha mamu, na sabuni, na sanyantiwe ingili lyilyo na bhantu wonti. **20** Neshi ayanga, “Ene danda yipatano ambayo Ongolobhe abhapiye isheriya humwenyu”. **21** Katika ihali yeyela abanyantiye idanda humwanya yishibhanza ni vyombo vyonti vyavyatumishe whihuduma yiudimi. **22** Nalengane nindajizyo, jilani kila shintu shisafishwa whidanda. Bila awhite idanda hamuna akhowoshelwe. **23** Whesho yali lazima aje

maludiyo givintu vya humwanya vyevyo vyahanziwile ahozewe ni nsalio yiliyinza hani. Hata hivyo, vitu vya mbinguni vyenyewe vilipaswa kusafishwa kwa dhabihu iliyo bora zaidi. **24** Huje Ukristi sagahinjiye pamahali apasafi hani papawombilwe ni nyobhe, yili maludiyo yihantu heho. Badala yakwe aihinjiye humwanya yeyo, pamahali ambapo isalezi ali whilongole yimaso ga Ngolobhe kwa ajili yetu. **25** Sagaahinjiye hula kwajili yahujifumye nsayilo kwaajili yakwe wila wila, hansi shawomba udimi ugosi, wahinjila pamahali apasafi hani humwaha hadi humwaha pamoja ni danda lyawenje, **26** nkesho eyo yalilyoli basi yalilazima hukwake ateseshe mara nyinji hani afume lwawhande wense. Eshi isalezi heka hadi humwisho wimaha gajikwinkuye awhuyefwe imbibhi hulusayo lyakwe yoyo. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Hansi sheleho whamuntu afwe heka, na baada yelyo whuwhenza hulonge, **28** shili shesho Kristi nape ambaye ehefwelewe mara heka ahuzyefwe imbibhi za bhinji, aifumila mara yabhele, saga whigusuli lya shughulishil; e imbibhi, ila huugombozi whabhala bhabhahugolela husubira.

10 Whasheela indajizyo liyongozi amambo aminza gagawhenza, sagala gagali gego. Indajizyo nkahadoo sigiwezya ahabhamalezye bhala bhabhaiga mwenzaje Ongolobhe whidala lisanjilo zizila zibhadimi bhahendeleye afumye humwaha hadi umwaha. **2** Au inamunaiyamwao insayilo ezyo sagazyawezizye amalishe afumwe? Whishi gezo esho bhabhaputa, nkabha hoze welwe mara yeka, andi sabhali nuutambuzi hani wimbibhi. **3** Bali munsayilo mli ulokombosyo wimbibhi zyazyawombilwe umwaha nu mwaha. **4** Afwatanaje zigiwezehana whidanda limafari ni mbuzi ahuzyefwe imbibhi. **5** Amasaa Ukristi lwahenzele monse, ayanjile sagamwanyonyilwe amafumizyo au insayilo, ibadala yakwe, mwahandayile amabele husababu yane. **6** Sagamwali

nuwinza hunsailo zyonti zyahangamizye au nsailo kwaajili yimbibhi. **7** Tena nayanjile, “Enyi, epa ihungawomba amalugano gaho, Ngolobhe, hansi shayasimbiwilwe ahunusune mwibhangili”. **8** Ayanjile hansi shiyangwilwe epo pamwanya: “Sagamwanyonyilwe insailo, mafumizyo, au isadaka ya hangamizye kwaajili yimbibhi, wala sagawalolile usongo muhati yakwe” insailo zyazyali zifumwa alengane ni ndajizyo. **9** Tena ayanjile, “Ena, endepa awombe amagano gaho”. Abheshele honse nje amapangiliyo zyazyalizyawando ili awhimalisye zila izyabhele. **10** Katika amapangilio gabhele, tebhewhelwe wha Ngolobhe humagano gakwe ashile hujefwe hubele gwa Yesu Kristi whinsiku zyonti. **11** Lyoli kila dimi ahemelela whimbombo hunsiku hunsiku, afumya insayilo yeyela, yili whuvyovyonti, sagayawezyaga awhefwe imbibhi nkahadoo. **12** Ila lwahefwa uKristi insayilo mala heka humbibhi wila yonti, akheye inyobhe yishilume ya Ngolobhe, **13** agolela hadi abhibhi bhakwe bhinjizwe pansi na bheshwe litengo kwajili yimanamu gakwe. **14** Kwa kuwa idala lyafumye lyeka alikamilisizye wila bhala bhali bhatengwilwe nu Ngolobhe. **15** Nu Pepo Ufinjile pia asimisizya humwetu. Afwatanaje humwanzo ayanjile, **16** “Eli lipatano lyalyaiwomba pantu shimo nawo baada yinsiku ezyo; ayanga uGosi: naibheha indajizyo zyane muhati yimoyo agawo, naisimba munjele zyawo”. **17** Tena ayanjile, “Sagaayizikomboha tena imbibhi ni mbombo zyao zizifwiye”. **18** Eshi apantu papali napakhowo shele whewo, nemo tena insailo yoyonti kwaajili yimbibhi. **19** Whesho, bhaholo, tilinao udandamazu wahinjile mahali pagolosu hani whidanda lya Yesu. **20** Esho lidala liligushe kwaajili yetu whidala libele gwakwe, lipya nalyomi lilishilila whipazia. **21** Afwatanaje tilinawo udimi ugosi humwanya

whinyumba ya Ngolobhe, **22** na tinkalibisye humoyo gwilyoli katika uwugolosu wikweli welweteho nkatabha namoyo gagasanyantiwilwe aminza afume mumbibhi mwidhamili na bhenamabele agetu gaga azwelwe na menzamazelu. **23** Eshi tilemelele huu thabiti katika uwungamo ludandamazu whitumayini lyetu, bila yageushe afwatanaje Ungolobhe atisobhezezye golosu. **24** Na tizidiji asebhe inamna yahutiye umoyo kila weka asongwe imbombo inyinza. **25** Na tingaje aleshe atangane peka, hansi shabhawomba abhanje. Ibadala yakwe, tisobhezanyaje amoyo kila weka hani na hani, hansi shulola isiku likalibiye. **26** Nkesho twawomba apole gahendele awombe imbibhi baada yaposhele amanyizyo gilyali, Nsayilo iyenje yimbibhi sigisyala tena. **27** Badala yakwe, lileho italajio lyene lilongwi yahogofwe, na ukhali wimoto gwagwahubhamalezya abhabhi bha Ngolobhe. **28** Wowonti wayikhanile indajizyo ya Musa afwa bila wene whilongolela iwisimishizi wimashaidi bhabhele au bhadatu. **29** Ishipimo wele shihani shateswe osebhashishihufaa kila weka wazalauye umwana wa Ngolobhe, wowonti waiwombeye idanda yipatano hansi ahantu hasagahali hasafi, idanda ambayo wheyo abhewhelwe lasimi wha Ngolobhe - wowonti wanjile upepo wiwene? **30** Afwatanaje timenye weka wayanjile, “Ishilipizyo nailipa”. Na tena, “Ugosi ayihulonga bhantu bhakwe”. **31** Lijambo lyatisye umuntu agwele munyobhe zya Ngolobhe walimomi! **32** Eshi komboha insiku zyazyashilile, baada yabheshewe humwenyu ukhozyo, namuna wele mwawezizye ajimbilile gagabhabha amakhali. **33** Mwali mubheshewelwe wazi kati idhihaka yimatusi na mayemba, na mwali bhashiliki pamo na bhala bhabhashiliye amayemba hansi ego. **34** Afwatanaje

mwali numoyo gwikesa whemo bhabhali bhafungwa, na mwaposheleye whasongwe isombo yiulithi wenyu, shamumenye aje amwe mwenemwe mwali uulithi winza na wakhale wila. **35** Wheli musataje udandamazu wenyu, uuli ni mpesya ingosi. **36** Afwatanaje muwhanza ujinvi, ili aje mupate aposhele ambasho Ongolobhe ashisobhezezye, baada yabhe amalelezezye awombe ulugano lwakwe. **37** Afwatanaje baada yisala indodo, weka wawhenza, ayehenza lyoli wala sagayichelewa. **38** Uwatabhale wane aikhala whilweteho. Nkayiwela whisinda, saganayisongwezewa anawo." **39** Lakini ate saga hansi bhala bhabha wela whisinda whateje ate tilibhewo ya bhala bhabhali nulweteho lwadime amoyo getu.

11 Ulyeteho ni lioli yalinayo umntu lwagolela ahantu ahamo hudandamazu. Ahantu hasanga haoneshe awe uyinga lioli. **2** Nantele awababu wetu waheteshe kwa lweteho lwao. **3** Kwa lweteho timenye aje munsi wahawombwelwe hundajizwa zya Ngolobhe, aje hala hahawoneha sagahahagombwilwe afume huvintu vivioneha. **(aiōn g165)** **4** Ihali kwa lweteho lwa Habili ahafumizizye Ungolobhe isadaka inyinza hushile u Kaini. Husababu eyo ahasombwelwe aje alinuugolosu. Ungolobhe ahasombele. Huje ahaletile izawadi, U Habili ayanga hata nkafyiye. **5** U Henoko ahali nulweteho ahengwilwe humwanya sagaahalolile ufye. "Sagaahawoneshe, kwa vile ilinenwa juu yake kuwa alimpendeza Ungolobhe ahamwenjile" humwanya. **6** Bila lweteho sagauwajie hugwezye Ungolobhe, yawala hwa Ngolobhe ahnaziwa awe nulweteho aje Ungolobhe. Akhala naje ahuwapela izawadi wala wawahumwanzo. **7** Ihali hulweteho aje uNuhu, ahasundilwe nu Ngolobhe humambo gasaga gahaoneshe, ishishi ya Ngolobhe ihagombile. Mbongoso yahukombole ikhaya

yakwe. Ahawombile esho ahalonjile munsi, ahawa mlithi wa lioli eyo ihezele ashilile ulweteho. **8** Ihali lweteho aje u Abrahimu, alipoitwa alitii na kwenda mahali ambapo alipaswa kupokea kama lwahakwiziwe aheteshe ahawalile ahaposhe ulithi ahasongoe bila amanye aje awala hwii. **9** Ihali lweteho ahiishi hunsi aje jenu. Ahakheye hu mahema peka nu Isaka nu Yakobo, walithi awamwao wa ndagano yiyile. **10** Huje ahasowenye ahwenje umji wapime na wazenje yu Ngolobhe yuyo. **11** Ihali lweteho aje Ibrahimu, nu Sala yuyo wahaposheye ingovu zya amyemye ulwanda lakini wahali wagogolo hani wahombile Ungolowe aje golosu. Ahawasowezezye umwana wishilume. **12** Huje afume hwamuntu oyo weka yahakaribiye afye wahapapwa awana wasagawazye. Wahali wichi nazi inzota zya humwanya na msanga wa hu bahari. **13** Ewe wonti wahafyiye nu lwetiko sagawahaposhea ulusuwelo. Ila wahalolile wahakalibisizye hwahutali waheteshe aje wahali wajenu aje washila shila munsi yao wewo. **14** Wala wawayanganga amambo nazi engo awashe wahuanza insi yao wewo. **15** Lioli nkawasewenga insi yawahafumile indi walininafasi ya wele, wangelikuwa na nafasi ya kurejea. **16** Eshi shileho wanyonywa insi yilishinza ya humwanya. Eshi Ungolobhe sangaalola isoni akwiziwe Ngolobhi wao yuyo agombile umji khaajili yao. **17** Ihali ilweteho u Abrahamu ahapata ingelo, ahafumya u Isaka. Umwene ahapashela ulusuwelo husheshelo, ahafumizye umwana wakwe weka, **18** yuyuyo ahayangwile, “Afume hwa Isaka ishikholoshakwe azakwiziwe.” **19** U Ablaimu ahamenye aje Ungolobhe ahali ni ngovu wa huzyosye u Isaka afume hufyiye, ahayanjile hukabila ya shitenda wili ahaposheye. **20** Ihali lweteho aje u Isaka ahasaile uYakobo nu Esau ahusu amambo gagahuenza. **21** Ihali lweteho aje uYakobo

lwahali lwahali karibu afye ahasaile awana wa Yusufu wekaweka. U Yakobo ahaputile ahategemee humwanya yi ndesa yakwe. **22** Ihali lweteho aje u Yusufu uwakati wakwe wa malishe lwahakalibia ahayenje aje afume hwawana wa Israeli huMisri ahawalajizya ahweje peka amafupa gakwe, **23** Ihali lweteho aje uMusa iwahapapwilwe wahafisile amezi gatatu na awazazi wakwe wahanolile aje mwana usanga ya hali mwinza, sagawaahongope indajizwo izwa mwene. **24** Ihali lweteho aje uMusa lwahali muntu ugosi ahakhanile akwiziwe mwana wa nendi wa Farao. **25** Pamande ahasaluye ahale na malawa peka na wantu wa Ngolobhe saga ahasungwenzye ianasa imbiwi izya papepe. **26** Ahasewele isoni ya hufuante uKristi aje uutajili ugosi kuliko imali ya Mmisri ahakazile amaso ahunye izawadi husiku zizihwenza. **27** Ihali lweteho aje uMusa ahahepile huMisri. Sagaahogope ilioyo lya mwene, ahuenye gasanga gawoneha. **28** Ihali lweteho aje ahaikhente ipasaka na atonyelezwe idada, aje umiwi yananganya awawapapwe awahwande awashilume apotwe huwa khante, awaIsraeli. **29** Ihali lweteho aje wahashilile pahati yi isumbi ya shamu aje mahali pumu. Awamisri lwawahajezya ashile wahamililwe. **30** Ihali lwetiho aje uluwumba wa Yeriko wahagwiye pasi, wahazwongolile isiku saba. **31** Ihali lweteho aje u Rahabu ula umalaya sanga ahangamie peka na wala wasanga wahali wagolosu, ahawaopesheye wawahezele ahwenyelezye ahawa wehsele pinza, **32** Injanje zwoni hani? Amasala sanga gakwela ayanje u Gidioni, u Barak, u Samsoni, u Yeftha, u Daudi, u Samweli na awakuwa, **33** aje ashilile ulweteho wahazimenile umwene wahawombile ihaki na wahaposheye ulusuwelo, wahazinjile amalomu gihanu, **34** wahazimile ingovu zwonti zi moto wahaponjele uwonji wipanga wahapona afume hu

mpungo, wahali wadandamazu iwho wahezele awalogo awajenu wahashembeye. **35** Awashe wahaposhe awafyewao hwidala la ufufulwe. Awamo wahalawile, saga waheteshe aleshwe shinza aje wawaje uzyoswo amwinza hani. **36** Awamo wahalawile, wahasoshele, wahashetwilwe, nantele wahapinywilwe mwijela. **37** Wahakhomilwa amawe. Wahawolilwe. Mentu mentu. Wahabudilwe nu panga. Wahajendanga namakwembe gingole na makwembe gi mbuzi ewo wahazanga, wahawalanga shawavyaleye wahawombwelwanga amawiwi **38** (ewo munsi sagabhahazwanga awe nao), wahaziongolaga ziongolanga mwihombe, mwigamba, magwenya, mmagondi igamusni. **39** Lelo awantu wonti ewo Ungolobhe ahawenteshe wahali nulweteho, sagawahaposheye indangano. **40** Ungolobhe ahalongeye hutupele ahantu ahiza, aje bilaante sangawawajie.

12 Ishi piotizyu ugulilwe ni bhango igosi ilya keti titaje kila sheshitutamya peka ni mbibhi zyezihutuzyungura nanali tushimbile husaburi humashinda gegabhi shilwe mwilongolela yitu. **2** Timenye uYesu yahandisizye na amalizye ulwitiho lwitu, huwinza wewubhi hwilwe mwilongolela lyakwe, ahajimbilye munshikhobhekhanyo ahazisufizye insoni zyakwe ahakhiye hunkono ugwalile, pitengo ilyapamwanya ilya Ngulubhi. **3** Musiibhanje umwene yahajimbiliye inongwa izyavisye afume hubhabhomba imbabhi ashile umwene yayo aje msahalite nafwe amoyo ginyu. **4** Semlabhile na yimbe le mushindana ni mbibhi kiasi shahwitishe idanda. **5** Habhili msahiwe hubhapele umwoyo huhubhwatwala huje mlibhana bhishilume: “Mwana wani usahegwe hupupusu amagalushila ga Gosi, habhili usaholowe lwe Ungulubhi ahulinganya. **6** Pipo Ugosi ahumwela wonti yaganile ahunsovya umwana wakwe yahumposhela. **7** Jimba

injelo ndeshe awelelwe Ungulubhi babhomba namwendeshe shabhomba na bhana bhabhakwe, ishi mwana bhuli ye uyise wakwe saga ahuwela? **8** Nkushe nahumo uhwawelwe hwe ati twenti tiwelwa basi amwe saga mulibhanabhakwe. **9** Zaidi yipo tali na yise bhitu abha munsi abhahutiwele twabhapiye inshinshi. Je sihwanziwa ati humwitishe uGosi wishimwoyo na akhale? **10** Huhakika ayise bhitu bhatishetile humaha madodo shilolosya hwabhene sheshisho, lakini Ungulubhi ahutisheta hufaida yakwe tibhe nke tibhe bhagolosu. **11** Nahumo ashetwe hwehuleta ashe. Huwakati uwo abhe. Hubhabha. Hata shinisho agigolosu hubhala bhebhamaayizizwe nago. **12** Isi mubhusye amakhono ginyu gega yetile, na mafugamo ginyu gesagali ni nguvu gabhe ni nguvu habhili; **13** mugolosye injendo zyinyayo zyinyu, ili huje wowonti yali nu nishilema salongozwe huteganu abhe mwumi. **14** Muwanze utenganu na bhantu bhonti nuwo ugolosu bila yuwo ugolosu mumo yayinda Ungulubhi. **15** Mwenyelezyaje asahabhe umuntu wowonti yahwepa mushibanza isha Ngulubhi, huje lisahinze ishina ilyibhu bhuchungu lyelibhamele na sababisye ishida hu bhantu abhinji huneshe Ungulubhi. **16** Mwenye huje nazimo izinaa au umuntu yesegolosu ndeshe u Esau, ye pipo yishalye sheka ahakazizye ihaki yakwe iyapapwe. **17** Pipo muminye aje shamandi ahanyonywa aoyane insayo ahakhanwa, pipo saga ahapite ifasi iya khomoshe peka nuyise wakwe pope haat nkahanzale hani humansozi. **18** Pipo semwahaminye igamba lyelinga khatwa, Igamba lyelihwaha umwoto, alete azilamwe ahavurungwi. **19** Semwahamnye indudwe mizwi lisababisya bhebhahwinvwa bhasahalabhe izwi lyolyonti ayangwe hwa bhene. **20** Pipo sebhabhweziye agulilile zila zyezyamulilwe: “Huje hata mnyama asahakhate igamba lazima akhomwe na

mawe.” **21** Aga hwogofye hani gagalolile uMusa ahajile, “Inogope hani mpaka na yinje”. **22** Badala yakwe mwinzile mwigamba i Sayuni na mukhaya ya Ngulubhi yalimwumi, i Yerusalemu iya humwanya na hwa bhantumi elfu kumi bhebhaseshelela. **23** Mwinzile mwibhunganyo ilya bhapapwe abhahwande bhonti bhebhandi hwilwe humwanya hwa Ngulubhi uhakimu wa bhonti, nu umpepo umfinjile bhasimishiziwilwe. **24** Mwinzile hwa Yesu unkhomanyiwi ndajizyo ipya na hwidanda yiyitilizizwe yeyiyanga aminza hani kuliko idanda lya Habili. **25** Unyenyaje usahankhane weka ya yanga. Nkushe sagabha hepushe lwebhahankhana weka ya bhasuntile pansi ipa lyoli setwaiyepuha nketigulana apatali afume hwula yahutusoha afume humwanya. **26** Hu wakati uwo izwi lyake lyayinzizye insi. Lakini umwene atipiye habhili simbayizye nnsi nyeene hata imwanya yope.” **27** Amazwi inga, “Mara moja habhili,” ilolesya ahwefwe hu vintu vyevinzwa visyale, hivi ni, vitu vile ambavyo vimeumbwa, ili kwamba vile vitu visivyotetemeshwa vibakie. **28** Ishi tiposhele ubhumwini bhwe saga bhuyizwa tishanje hwi lihumpute Ungulubhi hwa humitishe peka na hwoshe hwisho, **29** maana Ungulubhi witu moto webhulya.

13 Ishi ugano lwa holo lujendelelaje. **2** Msahiwe akaribisye abhajenu maana abhombo ishi bhamo bhabhakaribisizye amalaika bila amanye. **3** Ukumbushe bhonti bhebhali mwigereza, aje huje mwalinabho hula peka nabho ndeshe amabili ginyu mwabhombilwe ndeshe abhene. **4** Ulwagano lubhanje ni nshi na bhantu bhonti, na ishitala shi lwegano shibhe shinza maana Ungulubhi ahayibhalonga abhasherati na bhazinzi. **5** Kwa hiyo amadala ginyu agamaisha gabho matenganu hulugano lwi mpuya. Mubhe muya ni

vintu vyemulinavyo, maana Ungulubhi yuyo ahayiaje, **6** “Senahayibhaleha amwi nke hadodo, wala hubhaleshelezye.” Ishi mutwitishe nke tiyanje hudandamazu, “Ugosi yahunavwa; Simbahwogope. Umwanadamu abhambombeshi?” **7** Mubhasimbilile bhebhabhalongozizye bhala bhebhanjile izwi lya Ngulubhi hulimwe, mkumbushe amatokeo ga njendo zyabho fuatizyaji ulwitiho lwabho. **8** U Yesu Kristi yuyo igamo ni lelo na wila. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Usalongozwe ni manyizyo izishijeni maana se hinza aje umoyo bhuzengwe huwene na siyo hushelia ahusu ishalye igo gahubhavwa bhala bhebhakhala hwigo. **10** Tuli ni shiputo bhebhaputa mwikanisa sebhali ni haki iyalye. **11** Pipo idanda lyi vikhanu lyelyafumiziwe dhabihu hunongwa yi dhambi yaletilwe nu umputi ugosi muhati mwemuzelupe lakini amabili gabho gahapembilwe apatali ni kambi. **12** Kwa hiyo uYesu wope ahapite amayimba panzi yi lwiji ulwi nyumba huje abhihwe shinza hubhantu bha Ngulubhi ashilile idanda lyakwe. **13** Ishi sali hukwakwe hunzi yi kambi, tuzibhusye insoni zyakwe. **14** Ishi setuli na khalo umwinza munsi ini. Badala yakwe tanze ukhalo wewuhwinza. **15** Ashilile hwa Yesu mhwanziwa mara kwa mara ayifumye sadaka huulumbe Ungulubhi hulumbe aje itunda lya malomu gitu liyanje itawa lyakwe. **16** Na usahiwe abhombe aminza na hwavwanwe mwinimwi na mwimimwi, hwahuje isadaka ndeshe iyo Ungulubhi akhondezwa sana. **17** Mwitishe na huyisye hwalongozi bhenya kwani bhahwendelela hubhadime kwaajili yi moyo ginyu, ndeshe bhala bhebhafumya ili huje bhabha dime huwinza siyo husaje se hungabhavwa. **18** Mtiputile tilinuuhaka aje tili ni dhamana inyinza, titamani akhale amaisha gi nshinshi katika amambo gonti. **19** Mwenti ihumbapela umwoyo hani mbombe ishi, ili huje muwele humwinyu karibuni.

20 Ishi Ungulubhi uwinza yahabhaletile tena afume hwa bhafwe undimi ugosi uwingole ugosi wetu uYesu hwi danda lyi ndagano izyawila, **(aiōnios g166)** **21** Asibhapele inguvu hu kila lijambo ilyinza abhombe ulugano lwakwe nkabhomba imbo inyunza muhati muhati yetu yikhondela pamaso gakwe ashilile hwa Yesu Kristi, hwa mwini tuntumuwila na wila. Amina. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Ishi ihupela umwoyo holo ahwegane ni zwi ilyapele umoyo lyelyasimbilwe kwa ufupi hulimwe. **23** Mumanye huje uholo witu u Timotheo ayigulilwe peka nu mwene nayibhala nayibhalola ayiyinza shinishi. **24** Ubhalamushe alongozi bhaho bhonti na bhashirika bhonti bhala bhebhafuma hu Italia bhahulamuha. **25** Uweene bhubhe namwi mwenti.

Yakobo

1 U Yakobo, usontezi wa Ngulubhi nu wa ngosi uYesu Kilisti,
huvikholo kumi na mbili vye vili nu gabhanyo imbalamuha.
2 Mubhazye aje huhusungwe hani bha holo bhau lemshila
mmanyimba gogonti, **3** lwe mwamanya aje hulwitiho lwinu
mujelwa hubhapela ugulilizyo. **4** Muleshe ugulilizyo bhukalisye
imbombo yakwe, huje mke mugomehau mgande apotwe
hulyolyonti. **5** Lelo nku muntu kati yuyahwanza ihekima alabhe
hwa Nguluvhi, uwene afunyabila hubhajile bhoutobhebha
hunabha ihekima. **6** Lelo labha hulwitiho, ugadi isaje ya saga
abha ndeshe amawimbi munsumbi ahamvurundwi hahuntaga
uhunuhu. **7** Imanya umuntu unu asahasibhe aje Ungulubhi
ayiposhela impta zyakwe; **8** umuntu iwimadala gabhili semwinza
humadala gakwe gonti. **9** Umuntu umpina ahwanziwa huyitime
hugorosu wakwe uwapamwanya, **10** Umuda bhunuwo uholo
untabhazi ahwishe hwakwe pipo ayiyepa ndeshe iua ilya mkodeni
mgunda gwashila. **11** Isaaya lifuma ni lyoto lyahubhapemba na
hwumisye amasole na maua gagwa nu winza wakwe bhufwa.
Sheshinisho abhantu abhatabhazi bhamalishiwa ni mbombo
zyabho. **12** Asayiwaje umuntu ula yajimbilila injelo, nkushelo
ajimbilila injelo abhapate insushe iyi wumi. Yabhasubhizizye
bhebhahugana Ungulubhi. **13** Umuntu wowonti sa hwanziwa
ayanje la jelwa, “Ajelwe uhu lufuma hwa Ngulubhi pipo Ungulubhi
sajelwa ni mbibhi antele Ungulubhi sahujijala Umuntu wowonti.
14 Umuntu wouti ajelwa ni nyonywo zyakwe imbibhi zyezihusushili
zya afume apatali. **15** Nkushe afume hunyonywo iyi mbibhi,
abhusya ivyanda vyi mbibhi, zipapwa imbibhi nkezyagoma
wuhwinza ufwe. **16** Bhaholo bhani bhaganwa, musahagobelwe.
17 Impesya ye nyinza na impesya ya fumule humwanya, ahwishe

pansi afume hwa Daada uwilukhozyo. **18** Ungulubhi ahasaluye hutipele ati uwomi hwi zwi ilyi lyolinke tibhe ndeshe upapwo uwahwande kati yi vintu vyakwe vyabhumbile. **19** Muminye izi, bhaholo bhani bhaganwa. Umuntu wonti ahwanziwa abhe mpupusu wa hwa nvwe asahabhe mpupusu wayanje, **20** pipo inkumi ya muntu sibhomba aminza aga Ngulubhi. **21** Ishi mubhishe apatali uchafu wi dhambi mu bhibhi wonti we bhuli apatali ponti na hwa hwishe, mliposhele izwi lyalitotuwe muhati yinyu lyelilinuuwezo uwahwo kole amoyo ginyu. **22** Mulyitishe izwi msahalyanvwe lwene mugobelwe mumoyo ginyu. **23** Huje wowonti yahulyimvwa izwi sahulibhombela imbombo alingana nu muntu yahuyenya humaso gakwe yuyo mwigalasi. **24** Ahuyenya amaso gakwe asoigola, pamandi hadodo ahwiwa shalingana. **25** Shi umuntu yahuyenya shinza indajizyo zyiwawushe abhalilila ahwitihse se hwahuje ntejelezi, yahwiwa, umuntu umaisaiwa nahu yibhomba. **26** Nkumuntu wowonti abhasibhe yuyo aje muntu wa shibhanza ulumili lwakwe ahugobela umwoyo wakwe ni shibhanza shakwe shilwene. **27** Ishibhanza ishinza shesashinanjiha hwa Ngulubhi wetu nu Daada shimishi hubhavwe a yatima na huyidime mwimmwinu bhibhi wunsi ini.

2 Bhaholo bhane msasyesyetanye ulweteho lwa Gosi uYesu uKilisti, Ugosi wituntumu, hwa ganililizye abhantu bhamo. **2** Nkesho mntu omo ainjila muluwo ngano lwenyu akwete ipete iwe lihela na ompena wenenda amabhibhi, **3** na mwalolesya husajile hasa ola awe hgala epa apinza “lakini mwamozya ola umpena,” “Awe amelela pala,” au hgala pansi yimanama gane.” **4** Eshi mwalongwanya mwenemwe, nabhe bhatazanyi bhene ensewo imbibhi? **5** Tejelezi, bhaholobhane bhaganwe, eshi

Ungolobhe sagabhasaluye apena bhense abhe abhatawazi bhilweteho na apyane womwene wabhandalie bhabhagene? **6** Lakini mubhasholanyenye apena! oshi saga bhabha hubhapela amayemba amwasaga bhewo bhahubhavuta whiboma? **7** Saga bhatabhazi bhabhahuliliga itawa lila ilinza mbalyo hwelyo mkwizwilwe? **8** Hata shesho muhutimizya indajizyo ye shemwene hansi sisimbiliwilwe mmandishi, “Ubhahugane wapanshenje waho hansi awe wenewe,” mwomba shinza. **9** Eshi nkamwaganilizya abhantu bhamo, mwomba mbibhi, mlongwa ni ndajizyo abhe bhavunzi ndajizyo. **10** Wowonti watimizya indajizyo yonti, na bado ambomela pinukuta yeka tou, alinanongwa ya vunze ndajizyo yonti! **11** Afwatanaje “Ungolobhe ayanjile Ugajegone,” na ashengwa yoyo pia ayanjile, “Usahibhe.” Nkasaga ugona na sengwa, ila ugoga, ubudulanyenye indajizyo ya Ngolobhe. **12** Esho yangaji na hweteshe hansi bhala bhabhali pepe alongwe nindajizyo yiwaushe. **13** Huje alongwe huhwenza bila onkombo wha bhala bhasagabhalini nkombo. Enkombo ihujietema pamwanyayi longwi. **14** Huli uwinza wele, bhaholo bhane, nkesho umuntu ayanga aiga indinalo ulweteho, lakini saga alinimbombo? **15** Hansi uholo wishilume au wesheshe ahanza amenda au ishalye shikila lisiku, **16** na umntu wka mwikundi lyenyu amozya, “Bhalaji hutenganu, mbhale mote umoto na mulye ishinza,” saga muhubhapela ivinlu vivifaa gomble, eyo isaidilanshi? **17** Shesho ulweteho lwene, nkabaga luli ni mbombo.” lufwiye. **18** Asele muntu omo wezizye ayanje ulinalo ulweteho, nane indinazyo imbombo, “Ndolesye olweteho lwaho pasagapali imbombo, nane imbahulolesye ulweteho lwane humbombo zyane. **19** Uhweteha aje huli Ungolobhe weka; uli sasa. Nape amazimu shesho gahweteha na yingane. **20** Eshi

uhwanza amanye awe wamuntu wazyanje, inamna sheleho ulweteho bila imbombo shasagaifaa? **21** Saga yubaba wetu uIbrahimu abhaziwilwe atabhale humbombo pafumizye umwana wakwe u Isaka pamwanyayi shieuto? **22** Mulola abhe ulweteho lwake lwawombile imbombo ni mbombozyakwe, na humbombo yakwe, ulweteho lwakwe lwafishiye amakusudi agakwe. **23** Amazyi gatimiye gagayanga, “Ubrahamu amweteshe Ungolobhe, nabhaziwe abhe muntu wa tabhale, “Esho Ubrahamu akwiziwilwe kondanu wa Ngolobhe. **24** Mwalola aje humbombo umuntu abhaziwa atabhale, na siyo hwelwe teho tou. **25** Na shesho, na sagali yu Rahabu ola wabhazwile atabhale humbombo, pabhakaribisizye abhajumbe na hubhatwala humbafa nara iyenje? **26** Na hansi ubele nkasaga guli nu pepo gufwiye, shesho ulweteho bila imbombo gafwiye.

3 Holo bhane, si aje muwantu mubhinji mhwanziwa abhe manyizi, nyamumenye aje mwailongwa tee. **2** Afuatanaje tenti tikosela humadala minji, nkashe whawhonti wa sabomela hunongwa zakwe, oyo muntu we lyoli, awezizye agukhane obele gwakwe gwonti nantele. **3** Esheshi nkatibhea lwabho lwe fwalasi, humalomgabho bhahweteha, na tigalulanya amabele gawho gonti. **4** Timanye nantele aje emeli, ata ngosi ebuhwa nehala ehali, zilongozewa no usukanani ododo teee abhale paponti pasongwa awale wajenzya. **5** Shesho shesho, umele shiungo shidoodo she bele, shihwisombezya amagosi tee. Enyaji isengo igosi shali kholezewa nomwonga gwe mwoto. **6** Omele nantele mwoto munsi ye mabhibhi, gubheshelwe mhati ye viungo vye bele gwetu, ambago gwankanya obele gwonti naweshe pamwanya pamwote amadala gelwizyo, olwetu tete na pembee omwoto gwa hwilongo. **(Geenna g1067)** **7** Enyama zyonti zya mwipoli, nyonyi,

na vyarihwavula na shiumbe sha shamunsombe shikhatililwa na bhantu, **8** nantele nomo umuntu ata weka waga wezya agukhane omele, wohwu wiwi wasaga upoma, umemile sumu ye buda. **9** Hu mele tasombezya Ongolobhe Baba wetu, antele gwogwo tawapela awantu amakhosi awantu bhabhawombwelwe ofwano gwa Ngolobhe. **10** Nante omele gwogwo guyanga enongwa zye nsayo na makhosi. Bhaholo bhane enongwa izi sezi wanziwa abhee. **11** Aje ilende limo ligafumya amenze aminza na mabhibhi? **12** Bhaholo bhana aje, ikwi lya mwiki lipapa endondo zya mpoli, mzabibu gupapa endondo zya mwikwi? Nantele alobhe hemenze ge mwomisehafumya amenze gase ge mwoni. **13** Wenu mhati yenyu wali neshinsi ne njele? Eshi omuntu oyo abhonesye olwizyo olwinza hu mbombo zyakwe hulishilo lwa lufuma ne nshinshi. **14** Ila nkashe mlinokelo okhali no mwoyo gwa hwilole moyo genyu, mungaje ahwilole na yanje ilenka mukhana zye lyoli. **15** Ene saga nshishi yefuma hula humwanya, ila baada yesho ye zya munsi se ye shiroho ia ye mapepo. **16** Afwataneje papali okelo na wilole epo pali nibho ne mbombo embibhi **17** Ila enshinshi yefuma amwanya eli nyinza antele esongwa olwomvwana, ohogowe nenpyiana, omwene amemile humbombo enyinza bila apendelele awantu fulani, ne lyoti. **18** Na itunda lyelyoli litotwa hu uwinza wala bhabhawomba enongwa inyinza.

4 Ivo na malongano longano hulimwe vifumile hwi? Sagavi hwadila afume munyonyozyenyu ambiwi zwazileta ibho muhati wa bhoziwa bhenyu? **2** Msongwa hatahasagamuli naho. Mbuda nanyililile hala hasaga. Muhawezwa abhenaho, mlwa nalongane nantele sempata nahamo, huje semputa Ongolobhi. **3** Mputa nantele sagamhwa mbilila nantele sagamhwa mbilila nantele

mputa afwatane ne mbombo embibhi, ili nkamwande azibhombele humbibhi zyenyu. **4** Amwe mwakelo sagammenye aje oholo nensi aje luvisanyo sanaa no Ngolobhi? Nantele, ajagoti goyajile abheholo wensi ohwilola mwena obhibhi wa Ngolobhi. **5** Eshi muiga ansimbo sagazi li eshi gayangwa aje empepo yabheshele mhati mliti ali nokelo tee husababu eyahuliti? **6** Nantele Ongolobhi afunya wene tee, mwamwomwo enesimbo ziyangao, “Ongolobhi ahukhoma yalini bado nantele ahupela owene ahwishe.” **7** Eshi hwifumi hwa Ngolobhi penji osetano wope abhashembele afumehulimwe. **8** Zobheleli apapepe no Ngolobhi, nantele wope azobhilele hulimwi ozi amakhono genyu, amwe mubhembibhi, hwiyozi amoyogenyu, amwe mubhembibhi hwiyozi amoyogenyu amwe mwamsebha enseebho zibhele. **9** Hwinkongozi nazonde na lile galuzanyi esehozyenyu hubhe hwikongozye nashime hwenyu hubhe huzonde. **10** Ishi mwemwe hwitagalila hwa gosi nantele adabhabhoswa humwanya. **11** Mganjeyangane mwemwe hwamwe, oholo. Mtu yayanga ushingunga no holo wakwe na loje nuholo wakwe ayanga shingunga nedaiizyo nahuilonje endajizyo semzwo gapa endajizyo nantele mzilonga. **12** Ali omo yafumya udajizyo no lozi Ongolobhi omwane ane nguvu ezyahwope na goje awewe nanu wolongaa owamwe tuowapapepe? **13** Tejelezi amwe mwamyanga “Sanyonu na sadao taibhala pakhaga epa, nakhale mwaha ohwa na bhombe ebiashala nalenganye efaida.” **14** Yonanu yamenye hatushi hahai fumila shadabho na hwizye hwenyu yenakwano? Wahuji mlengene nashi ibhesu lwalifumila lifumala pashaha nantele nateje. **15** Hwahuji mwezaga uyanje, “nashi omwiza wa Gosi, taidela na bhambe embombo eha na hala.” **16** Nantele eshi mhwivuna huno ngwazyenyu ahwivune hoti ohwo hwahuje mbimbi. **17** Kwahuje, hwamwane yamenye

abhombe amiza nantele saga abhomba hwa mwene oyo huje mbibhi.

5 Enzaji eshi amwe mwemuli bhatakili, lilaji hwizu ilyapamwanya afwane na malabha gagahwenza hwilimwe. **2** Utakili wenyu unachishe na amenda genyu gasyolilwe ne vikoko bhabhanankanga. **3** Dhahabu ezyenyu ne hela zyenyu zikosile thamani, unankanyi wakwe waioneha hwilimwe na hwanyamile amabele genyu neshi omwoto. Mhwebhesheye embuto yenyu husiku zwa humalishilo. **4** Enyaji ensombo zwa bhabhabhombo embombo bhala abhene semubhasombile bhabhakonjele mumagonda genyu- bhalila! Na shililo shabhala bhabhakonjele eviyao vyenyu shifishile mmakutuga Gosi uwa bhanajeshi. **5** Mkheye enembibhi ezwamu na hwisongwe amwe mwemwe. Mwibolosyezwe amoyo genyu husiku zwa sinzwe. **6** Mlonjile nu hugoje owelyoli yasawezizwe abhakhane. **7** Nantele gimbizwaji, bhaholo, mpaka nayezela o Gosi, neshi obhovi na gola amavuno age thamani afume msi agolela na jimbizwe kwaji ya mwahale, paka evula ezwahwanda na zila ezwa pamalishilo nkazwatonya. **8** Nantele namwe mubhe bhasivi; pinyi amoyo genyu, antele awenze hwakwa O Gosi ali papepe. **9** Bhaholo mgaje hwilombulozwe mwemwe hwa mwemwe ili msaha longwe. Enya, olonzi ayemeleye palyango. **10** Umfano, oholo, enyelezi malabha na ujivi wa kuwa bhabha yanjile hwi tawa lya Gosi. **11** Enye, tibhakwizwa bhala ajivi, “heri.” Mwemwozwe ujivi wa Ayubu, na mlimenye lyapanjile Ogosi hwa Ayubu, hwanamna wele Ogosi amemile ehuruma ne rehema. **12** Antele gonti muvaholo bhane, msahashele alape, wala alapila emwanya ama husi wala, hushilapo shoshonti Eshamwao antele “ena” yenyu ibhanje yelyoli “ena” ye ne “ndadi”

yenyu ebhanje yelyoli “ndadi,” mganje agwele pasi eyalongwe.
13 Ahweli yeyonti miongoni mwenu hwilimwe ana makabha?
Ulazima alabhe antele omuntu yeyonti achangamusha? Nu
antele esifa. **14** Antele aweli yayonti mwilimwe yalinobhinu?
Na abhakwizwe abhazee abheshimanza bhape abhazehe,
abhazehe abheshibhanza bhalabhehwamwahale bhapashe
amafuta hwitawa lya Gosi, **15** nendao eye lyeteho ebhahuponye
ubhinu, na Gosi abhahubhusye. Nkashile abhombile embibhi,
Ungolobhe abhahusajile. **16** Eshi fugamili embibhi zwenyu
mwemwe hwa mwemwe na mputilane shila muntu no wamwao, ili
mpone emputo eja umuntu uwelyoli epapa amatokeyo amagosi.
17 U Eliya alimuntu neshete aputile nebidi aje evula igajetonye
na sehatonyele msi humaha gatatu nu mezi sita. **18** Na o Eliya
aputile nantele na emwanya ihitile evula pasi nu esi yafumizwe
amavuno. **19** Bhaholo bhane nkashile yoyonti miongoni mwenu
atega afume mlyoli antele omuntu owenje wawezwa, **20** omunye
aje yoyonti yahulongozwa yalinembibhi huwefwe hwidala ibhibhi
abhayiponye enafsi yakwe afume hufwa abhavunje uwinji
uwehubibhe.

1 OPetro

1 Untumwa u Peteri wa Yesu Kiristi, abhajenu bhaulugabhanyo,
hwa asalulwa abha Ponto yonti, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia, ni
Bithinia, **2** afumilane mu umanye wa Ngolobhe, u Dada, hwa
zehufye nu umpepo umfinjile hwa hwogope hwa Yesu Kilisti
hwa hwitilizye idanda lyakwe. Weeneibhe lumwinyu nu tenganu
winyu wonjele. **3** Ungulubhi uDada Ugosi witu Yesu Kilisti asa
wi yiwaje. Hugosi wi nkumbu yakwe ahatipela apapwe winza
hwa udandamazu wi mpyano izya zyushe hwa Yesu Kilisti
afume hubhafwe, **4** hwi puano lyesagalimaliha sebhubhabhe
ni ntavu sebhubhatapushe. Tibhishilevea mwanya nu Nguluvi.
5 Hu ngovu zya Unguluvi tidimwa ashilile mlwitiho ulwilohele
wewuliho wigulilwe hunsiku zya humpelela. **6** Mushanje hwili
poshe ihwanziwa huyumvwe insibho hwajelo zyontizila. **7** Izi
huhuje ulwitiho lwinyu lujelwa ulwitiho lwe gosi ashile impiya
zyezitaga mumwoto, winjelo zyilwitiho lwetu injelo zifumila huje
ulwitiho lubhe nu mpopo uwinza ni nshinshi muzyusyo wa Yesu
Kilisiti. **8** Semhunola lakini mungine. Semhunola isalizi lakini
mhwitiha hwa mwene aje usungwo wewumemile utumtumu. **9**
Eshi muposhela mwinimwi imbombo zyilwitiho lwinyu, ulokole
uwa mhati. **10** Akuwa bhahanzile abhuzye hai aje ulokole ubhu
uwiwene handi winyu. **11** Bhahanzile amanye ajeulokole bhuliwe
handi winzile. Nantele bhanzile amanye huje ahabhalilizyo bhuli
umpepo Kilisti yali mhati yabho ayanjile henu nabho ili lyafumie
lula lwe abhabhuzyaga nzila aje amayimba ga Kilisti nu tuntumwe
wunginza. **12** Yakunkwilwe hwa kuwa aje bhabhombelaga
imbombo izi natwi hwabhibho twali namwi injango zyi imbombi izi
ashilile bhala bhebhahwanza ni zwi humwinya hwidala ilya mpepo
umfinjile ya tumwilwe afume humwanya imbombo zye antumi

bhayigana agubulilwe hwakwe. **13** Ishi mpinye unsana winjele zyinyu mubhemyee munsibho zyinyu mubhe ni khone ugolosu mu wene wewahayiyinza humwinyulwe ayigubulwa uYesu Kilisti. **14** Ndeshe abhana bhebhahwiha msahapinywe mwimimwi nu pafu we mwalondole lula le mwali se mwali semwaminye. **15** Lelo ndeshe shabhakwizizye shahali ngolosu namwi mubhe bhagolosu injendo zyinyu. **16** Ishi lisimbilwe aje mubhe bhagolosu hunongwa yani indi ngolosu. **17** Nke mwankwizya “uDaada” yalonga hwi lyoli alingane ni mbombo zya muntu wowonti jendaga na masala ushulo na huyisye. **18** Mumunye aje saga yali huhela - ivintu vyevinanjiha vyebinanjiha vye mulokoshe afume hu njendo zyinyu izyilema zyemwahamanyie afume hwaso bhinyu. **19** Lelo mlokoshe huidanda lyinshishi ya Kilisiti ndeshe lyingole inyiza yesili namadenaje. **20** Lelo uYesu ahali afume huwando wi insi lelo insiku izi izyahumpelela agubulilwe humwinyu. **21** Mumwitishe Ungulubhi ashilile nuva mwene, yu Ngulubhi anzyusizye afume hubhafwe ye ahampiye utuntumu aje ulitiho lwitu lubhe dandamazu hwa Nguluvhi. **22** Mubhombile mmyoyo ginyu abhe mazelu ahwitishile ilyoli hwa huje ulugano lwa holo nu golosu muganane hani afume mmoyo. **23** Mupapilwe ulwa bhili siga humbeyu yinanjicha imbeya yasihanjiha ashilile huwumi wizwi lya Nguluvhi lyelisagiye. **(aiōn g165)** **24** Huje amabili gonti galije masole nu tuntumu wakwe wonti ndeshe iua lyitundu itundu lyesalihwuma nagwe. **25** Lelo izwi lya Ngulubhi lisyalawila.” Ili lizwi lyelumbililwe hulitwe. **(aiōn g165)**

2 Ishi bhishi gushenje ubhibhi wonti, akhopele, amaliwo uwivu nu uzemele. **2** Hansi abhana abhela, sungwaji izibha ilinza lya humoyo, ili muwezye akule mhati yilokole, **3** hansi shalenjele aje Ugosi mwinza. **4** Inzaji hukwakwe wali liwe liwomi lilikhala na

likhanilwe na bhantu, lelo lisaluliwe no Ngolobhe na hwamwene shoma. **5** Amwe mlihansi amawe gagali momi gaga zengwa mmwanya abhe nyumba yishimoyo, ili abhe udimi ufinjile ambalo lufumya insayilo zyetehwelwe no Ngolobhe ashilile hisa Yesu UKilisti. **6** Iizi liyanga liga, “Enya, embeshele pa Sayuni iwe lya pashenje, ekolo na lisalulilwe na shoma. Wowonti wayeteshe hwa mwene saganilola insoni. **7** Esho inshinshi yenyu humwenyu amwe mumweteshe.” Lelo, “iwe lilikhanilwe na bhabhazenga, eli lifanyishe liwe lingovu lya honshenje”- **8** na, “Iwe lya bomele napakhome pa bomelele. “Abhene bhabomela bhahuli khana iizu, whalila lyabhasaluliwe analyo. **9** Amwe mlishigholo shishisalulililwe udimi weshemwene, taifa liafinjilwe, bhantu bha tabhale no Ngolobhe, ili mwezye ahenezye imbombo na mayele gola wabhakwizizye afume muhisi ahenze uhuzela whimayele. **10** Amwe humwanzo sagamwali bhantu, eshi isalezi amwe mlibhantu bha Ngolobhe. Amwe sagamwaposhelee wene, eshi isalezi mposheyele wene, eshi isalezi mposheyele wene. **11** Bhaganwe imbakwizizye hansi abhajenu na bhazyongole hujime afume mntamanizyo imbovu zimbibhi ambazyo zikhanana ologo numoyo gwenyu. **12** Muhanziwa mabhe ni injendo inyinza pahata papagani, hata kabhayanga aje muwombile imbombo imbibhi, bhanza mwawenye imbombo zyenyu inyinza na hunteme Ungulobhe hwisiku lyayenza. **13** Eteha kila indajizyo zya lajizwa umwanadamu kwajili ya Gosi, nkeshe ugonsi yumwene, **14** nkesho bhabhatabhalabhatumwilwe hubhaazbu bhawomba aminza. Afyatane aje lugano lwa Ngulobhe. **15** Eshi awombe aminza mpomezwa injayo yiwalangani yibhantu bhinjele nazimo. **16** Nkesho abhantu bhalibhaushe, mungajeafanye uwaushe wenyu hansi igubishilo humbibhi, Nafu mubhe bhawombibhi

bha Ngulobhe. **17** Tihaje hubhantu wonti. Bhasongwaji aholo. Tetemehaji hwa Ngulobhe hihaga hwa mwene. **18** Antumwa, eshimuji agosi abhenyu huheshima zyonti, saga bhagosi abhinza na apomakati, hata abhibhi. **19** Kwa sababu intemo yoyonti abhamanyanaje nu vwalale lwayemba pasaga pali utabhalwe ihatiya iyakwe Ungulobhe. **20** Huli ifaida yenu yeleho hya mwanadamu awombe imbibhi na hwendelele ahwazibiwu? Eshi nkamwawomba aminza ndoo mwenze apate amalabha whalongwe ene ntemo inyinza wha Ngulobhe. **21** Wheli mwakizwilwe whisabu UKilisti ayembele kwajili iyenyu abhalesheye ifananisyo kwa ajili yenyu afwate amana gakwe. **22** Umwene sagawombile imbibhi, saga waloleshe ugobezi wowonti mwilomu lyakwe. **23** Umwene lwaligwaga, sagawezezezye indigo, lwayembaga, sagahogo fezye ajifumizizye mwene, hwa mwene. **24** Yuyo mwene awosezye imbibhi zyetu mbele gwakwe mwikwi, ili tisahabhe sehemu tenayimbibhi na tisahabhe sehemu tenayimbibhina iwhanziwa tihkalaje kwajili yihaki ahgomwe hwakwe amwe mponile. **25** Wonti mwalelo atanjetanje hansi ingole yitejile, ishi isalezi muwelile wha mputi na umlinzi wiroho zyenyu.

3 Hwidala eli, amwe mwamlii bhashe mhwanziwa ahwifumye hwa lume bhenyu mwemwe, nantele, nkashekati yabho sebhalyogopa izuu, Ashilile anjendo zyeshe bhabho wawezye avutishe bila lizuu, **2** namtele abhene bhebho bhaibha bhalohile enjondo ne nshinshi **3** Ene embakombosye sehumapambo ga honze yaani atabhe isisi, evintuvye dhahabu au amenda genshinshi. **4** Namtele baada yesho ebhombeshe huwintu wa muhati we mwoyo, na shi zanye owinza no upomu we mwoyo, gulasamwaushe witazi lyakwe Ongolobhe. **5** Alenganaje abhashe aputi bhahwipambile

bhebho hwidala eli, wahali nolwetesho hwa Ngolobhe na bhabhoopaga alume bhabha bhebho **6** bhwihida eli oSala amwogope o Iblahimu na hukuzye “Gosi” warwe. Amwe esalezi mli bhana bhakwe nkashe mwaibhomba zyazilinyinza nkashe semuhwogopa embiwi. **7** Hwidala elyo lyenyo amwe mwalume muhwanziwa akhale shinza nashe bhenyu nkamumanya aje ebho wamwenyu bhebhashe awinu muwamanye aje waposhezi wamwenyu wempesya yewomi, bhombaji eshi aje emputo zyenyu zinganje agomelwe. **8** Nantele, amwe mwenti, mubhe no mwoyo gumo, abhe wasajiliane, na asongwane, nanshi aholo, bhabhahwiyisizye, na hogowe. **9** Mganje wezye amabhibhi hu mabhibhi, endigo hu ndigo. Ishinyume shakwe, mwendelelaje asaye Afutanaje mwakwiziwe, aje muwezye agale ebaraka. **10** Omwene wasongwa olwizyo nalole insiku alukhane omele lwake humabhibhi ni lomi lyakwe ayanje olusyonshelo. **11** Nantele agalushe na agalehse amabhibhi na abhombe gagali minza na ayanze ulwomvwano na alubhenjelezye. **12** Amaso ga Ngolobhe gahulola wali ne lyoli na makutu gakwe gahumwomvwa emputo yakwe. Lelo iliso lya bhabhabhomba embibhi.” **13** Wenu wanzabhanankanye amwe nkamziliha lyalili linza? **14** Nkashe mwalabha ne lyoli msaiilwe mganje gogope gala ambago awene wagogopa. Mganje awe noyinzuyinzi. **15** Pamande yakwe mubheshe oyosu mmoyo genyu walii golosu. Omuda gwonti mughale hani ahujibu omuntu wabhambhozyezya ahusu isobhelo lyenyu hwa Ngolobhe. Whombaji sheshihuhogowe ne nshinshi. **16** Mubhe bhahwilonje ishinza aje nkashe bhabhaliga owinza wenyu hwa Nholobhe wakenyaje afutanaje bhayanga shingunga aje amwe mwali bhambhomba embibhi. **17** Shinza sana, Ongolobhe nkaziliha, aje myemba na bhombe aminza kuliko abhombe

amabhibhi. **18** O Yesu ayembele limo afwatane ne mbibhi omwene ola welyoli omwene. Afuatanaje ete sagaibhawelyoli ili atitwale ate hwa Ngolobhe. Afwiye eshibele abhehwe mwomi, hushiloho. **19** Hushiloho hwohwo abhalile azilombelele eviloho vila salezi vifungulwe. **20** Sagazyali zihwomvwa lula ujimvi wa Ngolobhe na wahali ugolela ensi zya Nuhu ensinku zya zenje embombo ye mpogoso, no Ngolobhe ahokoye awantu wadodo ahokoye amoyo nane afune mumenze. **21** Ene shimanyilo shewoziwa sio aje ahwozye entavu afume mubele kama ndawo ye mwoyo ogwinza hwa Ongolobhe ashilile ovyonsu wa Yesu Kilisti. **22** Omwene ali hukhono ondelo ogwa Ngolobhe. Abhalile amwanya ohale ozelu, ulongozi wa maha, vimwogope omwene.

4 Nantele amwene O Kilisti ayembele nubele, hwikwatizi eshi zijilo zyazili nanshizila. Zyayembele ashilile obele ayepene ne mbibhi. **2** Omtu ono sagahwedelela nantele olwizyo nenyonyo ezyebele, shasongwelwe Ongolobhe, husiku zyakwe zyazisangeye. **3** zyazibhalile ziyiye hulenganye embombo zyasaga bhaputa bhahaza abhombe embibhi, nebibhi omweezi, olyavi eshikulukulu eshabha sebhaputa nezwa huzimu zyuzivisya. **4** Bhasebha eje pamhwoyefwa abhombe embombo ne pamo nabho enya bhayanga amabhibhi huli mwe. **5** Bhafumye ebazye hwamwene yalihani alonje bhabhali bhomi na bhafwe. **6** Huje endombelo zyaga ngwilwe nabhene bhabhafwye hata nkashile bhali bhalongwilwe alongane nombele gwabho noshi abhatu aje bhawezye akhale alingane no Ngolobhi no mpepo. **7** Humalezwo owembombo zyoti uhwenza, nantele mubhanje nenjele zyazili shiza, nantele mubhanje nahatu ahiza hahali neshiputo shenyu. **8** Sazisele anongwa zyoti mubhe nadigane hulugano oolwa Mtuomo alenganeje olugano saluhwaza akwikule

amabhibhi agabhanje. **9** Lanji opezi hwamtu omo nantele muganje anungunishe. **10** Nashi omo owenyo shahambilile eshi paji, itumilinashahwavwane nashi abhemelezi abhiza ashipaji eshinji zyazifumile wene no Ngolobhi. **11** Nashi omtu nkagavwe ebhanje nashi enguvu zya pehwilwa no Ngolobhi, eshi humbombo zyoti Ongolobhi ayande ahwiozvye ashelele oYesu Kilisti otutumu ne nguvu zili na mwene wila wila. Amina **(aiōn g165)** **12** Mwaganwi muganjebhazye endengo zyasaga obhalenjele nashi ahatu aeshijenyi hahtumilanga hafumila hulimwi. **13** Nantele kadili shammanya apate ahwele we humayemba gakilisti. Songwaji shisangwaji nantele owigule owa otutumu wakwe. **14** Nkashememli gwilwe hitawa lwa Kilisti, osailwe hulengane no mpepo awangolobhi akhaka pamwanya palimwe. **15** Nantele agajibhe wawonti yayemba nashi obudi, omwibhayabhomba embimbi nantele ahwibhovye nembombo ezaabhaje. **16** Nantele nkashele amtu ayemba nashi Okilisti, ganje lole esoni nantele tutumele Ongolobhi hwitawa elyo. **17** Nantele esiku zifishile hulongwe ahwandile mungumba eyaNgolobhi. Nkashele ehwandila hulitii ehwandila hulitii ehaibhawe hwabhala bha sebhahwogopa idombelelo zwa Ngolobhi? **18** Nkashe huwali afwolwa ashilile amamkhame shaibhawele hwantu waswe wilwoliowe mbibhi?" **19** Bhonti bhaghayemba afumilane no Ngolobhi khabhishe omoyo gobho hwa bhombi omwiza ohubhabho mbanje amiza.

5 Embalabha agosi bhabheli pandwemo ane nendi Gosi wamwenyu natele inhalolile amayimba aga Kilisti nantele shishila nayubhe pandwemo nowinza wawayioneha. **2** Nantele embapela omwoyo amwebhe mwagosi lidimi ibhogano elya Ngolobhe lyalili pandwemo namwe. Lyenyi sio aje mhwandwa nantele

mwanzile. Esho alengane no Ngolobhe lyenyi siyo azigane ehela ne soni nante mgaje asigane. **3** Mgajebhwibheshe bhagosi hwitagalila lya bhantu bhabhalipasi yenyu bha mubhenyelezwa wenyu nantele mubhe mfwano nante mumbongono. **4** Pala udimi ugosi anaionehea mwaiposhela amawo wa aminza gasagatezwa uwinza. **5** Nantele namwe mwasahala mwadodo mfugamilaje wa Gosi bhenyu. Amwe mwenti mkwataje evugamilo na hwavwanwe mwemwe hwa mwemwe antele Ungolobhe abhakhoma abhe masheto antele abhepela enema afugamizi. **6** Antele fugamilaji hukhonokwa Ngolobhe gwaguli ni maha ili nantele abhabhoye hwawakati wakwe. **7** Bheshelaji ensoni zyenyu hwa mwahale afwanaye abhasajila. **8** Bhanji nepyana nenyenyelezwo ala ubhibhi wenyu. O setano alineshi ensama agurumaa abhendela alumwanza umuntu uwa huzembulanye. **9** Emelelije shingunga shakwe bhanji na maha age lyeteho lyenyu. Nkamumanye aje aholo bhenyu bhabhahweli msiomu bhashilila amayemba gego. **10** Pamande yakwe eyayembe esiku zinyiji Ongolobhe yaline neema yonti abhekwizizwe huwinza uwa hanihani mhati mwa Kristu, ayibhetimizwa ayibhalenganya no bhapele amaha. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Umwene mwene we ha hani hani. Amina **(aiōn g165)** **12** Egene U Silano neshe oholo uwinza embasimbie amwe apaduli ashilile hwa mwa hale imbapele omwoyo embabhola aje zyesimbile neema yelyoli ya Ngolobhe. Imelelaji mhati yakwe. **13** Abhelyeteho bhabhali hu Babeli bhabhasalulye pandwemo. Bhabhalamha o Marko mwana wane abhalamha. **14** Lamhanaji kila muntu bhayayila nejeeshaganane na eamani ebhe numve mweti mhati mwe Kristu.

2 OPetro

1 Simoni Peturo, Utumwi na tumwa owa Yesu Kilisti hwabhala bhambilile ololezyo lulola olwemonde nashi satahambilile ate, ololesyo lwali mhati mlyoli eya Ngolobhi ofwozi wetu OYesu Kilisti. **2** Owene ubhe hulimwe owinza wojelole ashelelee enjele enzya Ngolobhi no Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti. **3** Ashelelee enjele ezya Ngolobhi zyajile enongwa zyekwe zyoti aeje oputi owesiku, Atume hwa Ngolobhi yatikwizi zye hu winza tutumle hwakwe. **4** Hwidala eli asobhezyezye nantele nakazye evintu abhambile eli nantele atibheshe bhagali hulisi zya Ngolobhe. Shatihwendelela azileshe embibhi ezyamusi ene. **5** Nantele humbombo ene digani alongozye owinza widala elinza lyenyu, nantele, owinza, njele. **6** Ashilile enjele hashe ashele hashe sabuli ashilile sabuli outauwa. **7** Ashilile outauwa lugano olwa holo na shililo olugano olwaholo, nolugano. **8** Nkashile enongwa ezi zi hweli muhati mwenyu, nkamuhwedelela akulemuhali mwenyu eshi amwe saga mbhe sembhe bhantu bhasepapa amadondolo nantele enjile ezye gosi wetu oYesu Kristi. **9** Nantele wawoli yasagali nenongwaezi, azilola eviluvili pepe wene, omwene sagalola ayewelwe alyozyo lwembibhi zya kwa hale. **10** Eshi mwaholobhane mbombo ahwiyomezwe nantele ohwiyenye oteule no kwizwo hwajili yetu nkashele mubhombe ego sagamubhabomele. **11** Esho mbhahwipele evinji hundwango ogwahwijilelile mwa mwene owilawila hwa gosi wetu nofyozi oYesu Kilisti. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Eshi ane embabhehani abhakombosye engwa ezyo wila hata nkashele mgamenye, neshi mlishinza ashilile hulyoli. **13** Esebhaje endishinza abha damzye na bhakombosya juu yenogwa ene, sudi sehwi nantele mwihenje eli. **14** Nantele emenye aje esikundodo ebusongole ihenje lyane

nashi ogosi oYesu Kilisti sandanjile. **15** Embajenzye nanali hwajili mkomboshe enongwa ezyo nkashile ane nasogola. **16** Nkashi atesagatafwatile embagulwe zyazya hinjie nu sitadi pala patabhabholele juu ya nguvu na hwibhonesya hwa Gosi wetu oYesu Kilisti nantele atali bhashahidi owa hwitutamle hwakwe. **17** Omwene ahambilile otutumsane heshima afume hwa Ngolobhe baba pala izu hovwelwe afume hwa tutamu gosi uyanyile. Ono mwana wane yegene nantele ganewane yesangwelwe tee." **18** Tahovwe zyeizu eli palifuma humwanya pala patahali nawo hula hwigamba elinza. **19** Abalyo hwelyo mubhomba shinza alenganye, nashi okhozyo palukhozya enkisi paka pahusha huntondwe zyazibhonehana mazasha zwazibhaneha humoyo genyu. **20** Mmanye ega aje naumo okuwa wasimbwa hunsebho senbho hukuwa yoyo. **21** Nantenamo okwa yahezeleda lya bhatu pewilwe Ompepo Fijiliya yajile fume hwa Ngolobhe.

2 Kuwa abhilenga bhafumie hwa Izilaeli, na bhalima abhilenga bhaihweza hulimwe husili bhaileta emanyizyo ezilenga nantele bhaikhana Ogosi yabahkale bha hwiletela idaelwomwa bho bhalinanali hwa bhanesho. **3** Bhinyi bhabhainyililila idala eeyo elyesoni ashilile abhene bhandali khane idala elyelyoli. Huwimi bhaibhakhopelela abhatu ashilile engwa ezilenga lonje oyosaga hubhakhabhe anajishe hwaibhalondolela. **4** Nantele Ongolobhe sagabhaleshile atumi bhabhatejila nate abhatajile hwilongo napinye amanyolo paka olozipawaibhezela. **(Tartaroō g5020)** **5** Nantele Ongolobhe sagaijimbile esi yemade nantele abhashele o Nuhu, yakwiziwe lyoli pamonamwa saba, esiku zyazye bhalile alesheye avulungwemsi yenjishe. **6** Ungolobhe ilojile esi eya Sodoma nahu Gomola nabhe lilota nanajishe elyoliwe fano hwabhibhi hwisiku lyalihwenza. **7** Nantele pahabhambile elyo

ofwolele olutumtu owelyoli yali azugumiye nenjendo echatu bhasebhajenda mwidale elya Ngolobhe. **8** Nantele oyo omtu owe lyoli adelele anabho isiku hwi siku ayembaga omoyo gwakwe hwa gala gagonvwezye naga lole. **9** Hwega Ogosi amenye sadabhafwole abhatubhakwa husiku enzyema yemba aajimbilile humbibhi husiku zyamwisho. **10** Hwa huje lyoli hwa bahala bhabah hwendelera akhale mu nyonyo zye bele ogu nashentde olukajizyo. Abhandu bhabhali eshibhali nojimvi hu nsebho zyabho, saga bhahogopa abhalije atundumu. **11** Ngashele antumi bhaline hani nikhone ashile abhantu, nantele saga bhanda wezye aleteolonzi ngwabho hwagosi. **12** Nantele ezi ehanu zyasaga zili ne njere bhalengenywe hulwinzo lwa khatwe nagogwe. Bhavwa lala humposhezi zyembibhi zyabho. **13** Osanya wonti olenda humbimbi. Bhamemire obhibhi nembibhi. Osongwa embibhi ezilenga pabha shimili nawe. **14** Amaso gabho gakwinshilwe no umalaya; sebhaya abhombe embibhi. Bhabhakhopela nabha gwisye abhoziwa bhasaga bhakhomile humbimbi. Bhali namoyo gaga memile enyonyo bhana bhabha yejerwe. **15** Bhalileshile idala lyelyoli. Bhatejire nafwate idala lya Balaam omwana wa Beori, wasongwelwe apate emposhezi zye mbibhi. **16** Antele alajilwe hwidala lye mbimbi zyakwe edogobhi yasaga eyanga ayanjile hwizu lya bhantu azijile akubha... **17** Abhantu ebha sawa ne ndobhe zyasaga zilinamenzo. Nashi amabhengo gaga sogora nehara, ibhengo igosi libhe shelwe hwa bhene. **(questioned)** **18** Ayanga nahwi vune bhabha gwisya abhantu hunyonyo zye bele, bhabha khopela abhantu bhabhalenga ashembele bhala bhabhadela mumbibhi. **19** Bhabha lajizya abhantu owene nantele abhenele bhatu bhatumwe bhe embibhi zyembibhi. Nantele amuntu abhombwe hwa hwa haha hutabhala. **20** Umwene

wajefwa nobhibhi wensi otumileenjere zyagosi wetu OYesu Kilisti, nantele aweyera obhibhi owe nantele, ehali yakwe abhe mbibhi ashe ye hale. **21** Ehwanzi wa aje abhantu ebho enga saga bhamnye idala lye lyoli nantele nazileshe ensomboenyinza zyabhapewilwe. **22** Enjere ezi nelyoli hwabhene. “embwa ewe yela amatapisi gakwe. Engolobhe yeyozirwe ewiyanantere mmatoto.”

3 Eshi ehusimbila awe, lugano elikalata elya bhele eliebhoshe katika enjele, **2** ili uweze akomboshe amazu gagayagwilwe sasele naakowa ahwinza nashi endamilo ezya Gosi wetu nufyozi ashilile atwumwa. **3** Omanye eli elyahwandile, huje ananzi bhahwiza esiku ezya mwisho bhahwibagaye namwe, bhabhalaga sabhahwaza amadala gabho bhibho. **4** Na whaigauli alulagano lwa wele? Aise bhetu bhafwiye ila evintu vyonti vyali esho afume huimwanzo na bhombaga. **5** Bhahwilola ahwene aje ensi ne mwanya vya handile afumilane na menze ashilile amenze ge mwaha nyene, hwi izu lya Ngolobhe, **6** na aje ashilile izu lyakwe na menze gaibho nsii eshipindi eshu, yaibha ememile amenze, yananchishe. **7** Ila esalezi emwanya nensi zitunzilwe hwizu lyelyo lyelyo kwa ajili isiku elyalongwe ne nfwa ya wantu bhasebhali no Ngolobhe. **8** Ene sewezizye aziongozyewe enongwa yaho, wantu mwemwe isiku limohwa Ngolobhe sawa namaha elfu moja na maha elfu sawa ni siku limo. **9** Sio aje Ongolobhe abhomba wolowolo atimizye olulagano, nanshi shabhasebhelela aje omwene vumilivu hulimwe omwene sagaziliha aje omomo ateje lakini aziliha aje kila muntu apate atubu. **10** Japokuwa isiku lya Ngolobhe lihwenza na omwibha, emwanya yaishila lela hu mwoto. Eshi ne vintu vyonti vyavihweli vyaibhehwa wazi. **11** Afuatanaje evintu vyonti vyailongolela hwi idala eli, aje

waibha muntu we namna wele okhale shizelu na maisha geshi Ngolobhe. **12** Ehwanziwa amanye haraka olwenzelo lwi siku lya Ngolobhe Isiku elyo emwanya yailongolela hu mwoto nentu vyailongolela hu mwoto. Nentu vyai longolela ni lyoto ikhali. **13** Ila alengane no lulagano lwakwe tigolela emwanya empya nensi empya, ambabho whe lyoli bhaikhala. **14** Esho bhamwetu afwatane naje tisobheye evintu evi, hwitahidi abhene sinte na lalamishe abhe ne amani pamo no mwene. **15** Oyenyaje ou vumilivu wa Ngolobhe wetu ashilile owokovu, nashi owamwetu okolo wetu o Paulo, shabhandishie amwe, ashilile ne nshibhi yatapewilwe. **16** O Paulo ayanga ego gonti mubarua yakwe, huli evintu evikhome avyelewe awantu wasebhali nenshinshi no uimara wavinankenye evintu evyo, nanshi shabhabhomba hwizu. Abhalile enfwa yabho. **17** Esho, wamwetu afutanaje mgamenye ego hwilondaji mwemwe waganje watezye ni lenika lya khopezi natezye ougolosu wenyu. **18** Ila mkule hu neema nenjo ya Ngolobhe omwokozi oYesu kristi. Eshi oumwamu uli nomwene hata salezi na wila wila. Amina. **(aiōn g165)**

1 Yohani

1 Hala hali awande ewandewila shila shata, shatahuvya hata
hahalola na maso gituu, hala hatwa heenya, nakhonogitieu
gakhata hujee izyo lyaomi. **2** Na ula wuomba nakhono gituu
atusimisizye pazelu natwauulola, nauyanje, nalumbilile uwomi
wawilawila, owo wali hwa Dada uombesheabhonehane hulitii.
(aiōnios g166) **3** Hala hata halola na huunvye tuhalumbilela
hulimwi antene, iishiianthele mwezye uuwngane pandwimo
natii natulihanduhamohulitii nudada nu mwana wakwe uYesu
uKristi. **4** Tubhasimbila iga amwee ishihuje ulumojelolwitu
lumalihanee. **5** Iizi nongwa zyatahuvua efume wamwene
nawalumbilele: Unguluvhe lunkhozyo muhati yakwe inkgisii
nemo. **6** Nkashele tuyanje huje tulipashimo numwene tujenda
mwankiisi ntwaikhonpela hata bhomba lwioli **7** Nghatujenda
muulukhozwo, tuhwavwanwa ntetente idanda lwa Yesu uKristi,
umwana wakwe, itwozya afume humbivi zyonntii. **8** Khaje
satuli nimbivi, tuwikhopela tuvene uwanalyolii nauumo mhati
yetuu. **9** Khatulambe imbivi zitwu, umwene akamilishe
lwoli ohu ohuwoshela imbivi ziitu natozye uwiwi wontii. **10**
Khatuyangasatuwombile imbivii twaweha anilengaa umwene
izyo lwa kwe naalimo mhati mlitii.

2 Bhana bhane bhi gane lyane, embasimbila enongwa ezi
aje umuntu asabhombe embombo embibhi. Lelo nkashele
umoabhombile embibhi, ahweli yatilabhi yaki pandwemo nu
Daada, uYesu Kristu yasali ne mbibhi. **2** Umwene yukundanyi
hu mbibhi zyetu, se huje ne mbibhi zyetu zyene, lelo nensi yonti.
3 Hwezi tamanya aje timenye umwene, nkashele tazibhesha
endajizyo zyakwe. **4** Umuntu yaiga, “Emenye Ungulubhi,” lelo
siga azikhata endajizyo zyakwe, anilenga, nezye lyoli nazimo

mumwoyo gwakwe. **5** Umuntu yakhata izu lyakwe, lyoli umuntu uyo uluhano lwa Ngulubhi lukha la mwuyo. Eshi timenye aje tilimuhati yakwe. **6** Umuntu yaiga edela mwa Ngulubhe ahwanziwa yuyo ahwendelele neshi u Yesu Kristi sha hendeleye. **7** Bhayaa sembasimbila amweendajizyo enkuulu yamwali nayo ahwande hali, endajizyo eyehali lizu lyamwalyumvwizye. **8** Lelo eshi embasimbila endajizyo empya, eyelyoli hwa Yesu na hulimwe, maana enkisi eshila, nolukhozyo lwa lyoli lukhozya. **9** Umuntu yaiga endi mulukhozyo lelo ahuvitwa uholo wakwe uyo ali muhisi paka eshi. **10** Umuntu yahugana uholo wakwe uyo adeela mulukhozyo nantele nalimo lyali bhajiye ahuvisye. **11** Lelo ula yahuvitwa uholo wakwe uyo alimuhisi nawtele ajenda muhisi; nawtele samenye hwabhaka, maana ehisi egojile amaso salola. **12** Embasimbila amwe, mubhana bhigane, maana msajiilwe embibhi zyenyu hunongwa yi tawalyakwe. **13** Embasimbila amwe, mwa daada, amwe mumenye yali hale embasimbila amwe mwasahalana lendu, mumenile ula ubhibhi emasimbiye amwe mubhanamwa dodo, mumenye udaada. **14** Embasimbiye amwe mwasuhala na lendu, muli ni khone ne izu elyaNgulubhi likhala hulimwe nantele mumenile ula ubhibhi. **15** Msaigane ensi nagaala gafiali munsi. Ula yaigana ensi, ulugano lwa Ngulubhi nalumo mumwoyo gwakwe. **16** Shila hantu hahali munsi- zyazizilisya ubele, zyazizilisya amaso na mabado age womi sezifuma hwa daada vifuma munsi. **17** Ensi eshila nenzilisyo zyakwe zyonti. Lelo uyabhomba enzaNgulubhi akhala wila na wila. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Mubhana mubhadoda ensiku ezi zyahumalishilo. Nenshi shamwahumvwizye huju yahukhana uYesu ahwenza, neshi bhabhahukhana uYesu bhenzele, eshi timanyaje huje nsiku zya humalishilo. **19** Bhasoguye hulite, ebho

seebhali bhahulite, bhagali bhahulite handa bhakheye natete, lelo bhasogoye hulite aje bhabhoneshe huje se bhonti bhabhali bhahulite. **20** Lelo mupahiye amafuta nuulaufinjile namwe mzimenye enzyelyoli. **21** Siga embasimbiye huje se muzimenye ezyelyolie embasimbiye aja muzimenye nantele nalimo ilenga lya lyonti umwo. **22** Wenu uwilenga yayula yahukhana u Yesu, aje uYesu yu Kiristi? Uyahukhana uYesu yayula yaiga numo udaada nu mwana. **23** Numo umuntu yahukhawa Umwana aiga ane endi nu Dada. Yayonti yahumwe teha Umwana ali nu Daada. **24** Nkahali kwa ajili yenyu, hala hamwahumvizye afume hali heshi hakhalaje hwa hulimwe. Weshi haala hamwahumvwizye ahwande hele habhakale wila mulimwe namwe mubhakhale muhanji mwa Mwana nu Daada. **25** Olu lulagano lwatipiye ate: nu uwomi wa wia na wila. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Embandishiye ezi aje mubhamanye bhala bhabhahanzaga abhalongozye humbibhi. **27** Na hushauli yenyu gaala amafuta gamwagambeleye afume hwa mwene gakhala muhati mulimwe, na semuhwanza umuntu aje abhamanyizye. Amafuta gakwe gabhamanyizya zyoti ne zye lyoli na bila lilenga lyalyonti nkashele gabhamanyizizye khalaji muhati yakwe. **28** Amwe bhaana bhihane khali muhati yakwe nkashele naihwenza tahabhe na madandi na siyo aihumve ensoni nayenza umwene. **29** Nkamumenye huje umwene lyoli, mumenye lyoli huje kila muntu abhewe lyoli na huje umuntu apepwe nu mwene.

3 Enyi lugawanoshi lwatipieo Baba kjetikwiziwabhana bhalongobheeshi, shashesho satiwheli. Ensisetimenye wope sebhamenye umwene. **2** Bhamwetu ate eshitilibhanabhakwe bhangolobhe. Eseleamanyishe pasele ajesataibha tumenye ajeoKristi naibhoneha, tailengana nawo, wape taihulolanashisali.

3 Umuntu omoyalinidadaa yalanganyizize wamwene, awiyozye yuyo nashi umwene sali ofinjile. **4** Shilamntu yawendelela abhombe embibhi avunzaendajizo, afawtanaje. Embibhi zinankanya Endajizyo. **5** Mumenye Kristi abhonesewe aje azyefe embibhi kwonti mhati mwakwe nazimo embibhi. **6** Nomohataomo yakhala hawimhatiyakwe nabhoyelele abhombe embibhi nomoumuntu, hataomoyakhalawila, nembibhi, nkashelealolile, olwenje amenye omwene. **7** Bhana mwamgenwe, msahetesheakhopelwe. umuntu yoyontiyabhomba elyoliwelyoli nashio Kristi wape, saliwelyoli. **8** Yabhomba embibhi oyo wa setano afwatameje, ashetano abhomba embibhi, afumehale. Eshomwana wangolobhe abhonesheweaje azinankanye embomba zya shetano. **9** Yayonyi yapepwe no Ngolobhe sagabhomba embibhi, alenganeje embeyu ya ngolobhe ekheye mhati yakwe sawezizye abhombe embibhi afateje apepwenongolobhi. **10** Eshieli abhana bhangolobhe na bhana bha setano bhabhoneha wawontiyashele sagabhomba gagaligelyolioyo sagawangolobhe olayashelesagabhajie abhugane ukholo wakwe. **11** Eyo nongwa ya mwahovwezeafume whande aje wanziwaje tigananaje tete na tete, **12** saga nashi oKaini alibhibhi abudile oholo wakhe yenuabudile? afatanaje embombozyakwe zialimbibhi nazila. Embombozya holowakwe ziali nyinza. **13** Bhamwetu, msaswije, ensiebha bhavitwe. **14** Timenye tufumile hunfwatinjje, huwomi afatanaje tibhagene aholo yayonti yashele sagali nolugano hawendele akhale humfwa. **15** Omntu yoyonti yashele ahuvitwa oholowakwe, oyogoji mmenyeaje owomwawila sagaukhala mwagoji. **(aiōnios g166)** **16** Wheli timenye ulugano aloleje oYesu afumizye owomi wakwe, whilite nate waziwaje tiwifumie okhalo

lwetu waholo. **17** Lelo wawonti yalinevintu ahulola oholo wakwe
yapongoshelewe, omwene aziga omwoyo gwakwe eshi; olugano
lwangolobhe anzakhalewole mhati yakwe? **18** Bhanahbane
bhaholo tigajegane whilomu nahunongwa wene tibhonesyaje
embombo enzye lyoli. **19** Wega timenye aje atetilimlyili na
moyogetu gabhonesheye wa mwene. **20** Nkashele amoyogetu
sagagatilongas Ongolobhi gosi, ashile amoyo getu omwene
amenye, embombozye zyonti. **21** Bhamwetu nkashele amoyo
getu segati longa tilibhadandamazu waNgolobhe. **22** Lyalyonti lya
afume wamwene tukhata indajizyo ziakwe, tibhomba embombo
ziazikhondela witagalila lyakwe. **23** Ene ndajizio zyakwe itawa
lyakwe oYesu Kiristi na ganane tete na tete nashi sati pie
endajizio zyakwe. **24** Yahogopa endajizo zyakwe awendelela
mhati yakwe, naongolobhe akhala mhati yakwe timenye aje
akhala mhati yetu wampepo yatipie.

4 Waganwe msahaheteshe ashila impepo zijeziaji impepo
mlole nkazifuma hwangolobhe, akuwa winchi wi leaka wafume
mus'i. **2** Hweli mza humanye umpepo ufijile uwa ngolobhe
impepo yinza humweteshe aje uYesu uKiristi ayezele nu belegwa
ngolowe, **3** shila impepo ya sanga ihumweteha uYesu saga ya
Ngolobhe. Ene impepo yihuhana U Kiristi elamwahayuvwezye
aje ihueza eshi ilehomuns'ii. **4** Amwe mli wahwaangolowe, wana
waganwe, mliwawameni yalimhati yenyu yu Gosi ashile yali
mun'sii. **5** Awene wa mun'sii ziawayanga zya mun'sii awamun'sii
wa huwatenjelezia. **6** Ate tili wa hwa Ngolobhe. Yamenye
Ungolowe ahututenjelezia ate. Yasaga aliwa ngolowe sangawajie
hututenyelezie. Hweli timanya impepo wa lioli nantele timanya
impepo yi leaka. **7** Waganwe tigananaje tiwene tiwene shesho
ugano waNgolowe, shila weka yaganile apapwilwe nu Ngolobhe

na ntele amenye Ungolowe Unguluwi. **8** Umwene yasanga aganile saga amenye Ungolowe, shesho Ungolowe walugano. **9** Shesho oluoulugano lwa Ngolobhe lwahakwinkwiliwe mwawamo awamwetu, shesho Ungolobhe ahasontelezwa umwana wakwe mwene musi aje tidele ashilile umwene. **10** Olu ulugano sagaje tahaganile, Ungolobhe yuyo ahatiganile ahatuma umwana wakwe atisombele imbiwi zyetu. **11** Waganwe, Ungolobhe nkatigene nate shesho tigananaje tete tete. **12** Nomo wowonti yanolile Ungolobhe Nkati ganene teet tete, Ungolobhe akhala mhati yetu Ugano lwake lumalihine mhati yetu. **13** Hueli tumeye aje tikhala mhati yakwe numwene akhala mhati yetu, huje atipiye upenpo wakwe. **14** Tulolile nantele tisimizishe aje udaada atumile umwana huje mfuolo winsii. **15** Uno yahumweteha aje uYesu mwana wa Ngolowe, Ungolowe akhala mhati yakwe nu mwene mhati ya Ngolowe. **16** Timanya na humweteshe ulugano lwalinalo Ungolowe mhati yetu. Ungolowe lugano, umwene yakhala mhati mlugano akhala mhati mwangolowe nu ngolowe akhala mhati mwa mwene. **17** Ulugano olu lumalihine hulite, tiwe ni daada isiku lilozi, tiwe nashiumwene shaleho. Nateshashele mun'sii umu. **18** Naaumo uwoga mhati yi lugano. Ulugano wanalioli utanga uwoga hunze, uwoga ukondana nu lunzi. Lelo umwene yahogopa sagamalihene nu lugano. **19** Tisongwa aje Ungolowe atiganile hulwandilo. **20** Weka nkayaje iganile, “Ungolowe” lelo ahuvitilwa uholo wakwe uyo alinilenka shahije nkasaga uganile uholo waho yuhunola sangaugagana Ungolowe yusanga uhulola. **21** Ene yindajizwo ene yatili nayo ifumile hwamwene: Wowonti yaganile Ungolowe, ahuaziwa agane nuholo wakwe wope.

5 Wowoti wahuposhela uYesu uKiristi huje apepwe nungolobhe. Wowoti wagene huje afumile hwa Daada nantele abhagene

abhana bhakwe. **2** Huhweli timenye huje tibhagene abhana bhangolobhe petuhugana ongolobhe nembombo zyakwe. **3** Hwahuje petihugana Ongolobhe tibhomba nembombo zyakwe embombo zyakwe nyororo. **4** Hwahuje wapepwe nu Ngolobhe aimenile eensi. Ohwo huimene huimene eensi ulweteshelo lwetu. **5** Yonanu waimenile eensi? Yeyola wamweteshe huje Mwana wa Ngolobhe. **6** Ono wahenzele humenze ni danda O Yesu U Kiristi. Sagaahenzele namenze gene ahenzele namenze ni danda. **7** Hwahuje bhatatu bhabhayanga. **8** Ompepo amenze nidanda ebha bhatatu bhahwetehana. **9** Nkashile mtejezya usimishizwo gwabhantu usimishizwo ogwangolobhe gosi ashile ego. Hwahuje usimishizwo ogwa golobhe gwagogu huje alinagwo usimishizwo gwa Mwana wakwe. **10** Ola wahuposhela Omwana wa Ngolobhe alinagwo usimishizwi mhati yakwe yuyo. Wowoti wasaga huposhela Ongolobhe ubheshe aje wilenga hwahuje sagaposheye usimishizwo ogwa Ngolobhe auletile ashilile Omwana wakwe. **11** Usimishizwo gwa Ngolobhe atipiye owomi ogwa wila, owomi ogwo guli mhati ya Mwana wakwe. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Wali numwana wakwe ai nuwomi wasagali numwana owa Ngolobhe sagali nuwomi. **13** Embasimbiye ega mmanye huje mli nuwomi ogwo wila amwe mwemhutejezya hwitawa lya Mwana wa Ngolobhe. **(aiōnios g166)** **14** Elitinalyo tibagaje hwitagalila lyakwe huje nkatilabhe ahatu hohoti shishiza mlugano lwakwe ahonvwa. **15** Nkashile timenye huje ontovwa hohoti hetihulabha timenye huje tilinalyo lyatilaabhile. **16** Nkashile omuntu alolile uwomba embibhi yasagahutwale afwe, hahwanziwa alabhe hwa Ngolobhe abhapele owomi. Iyanga nabhala embibhi zyawo saga ziwatwala afwe sayanga huje ahwaziwa alabhe humbibhi ezwo. **17** Nkakosele embibhi hwahiye zihweli embibhi zyasaga zya

aafwe. **18** Hwahuje wapepwe nu Ngolobhe saga bhabhomba embibhi. Wapepwe nu Ngolobhe, alelwa abhapinza wila nula ohwimbibhi hawezizye huvwalazye. **19** Timenye huje ante tili bhana bhangolobhe ensi yonti pansi elogozya nuula obhibhi. **20** Hwahuje Omwana wa Ngolobhe ayezele atipiye enjele hwahuje timenye omwene lyoli, huyetili mhati yakwe umwene lyoli hwoyo Umwana wakwe uYesu Kiristi nu Ngolobhe uwelyoli nowomi weiwene. **(aiōnios g166)** **21** Mubhana mwaganwa muhwiyetwe neshifwani.

2 Yohana

1 Afume hwa gogolo abhalehwa she yasaluulwe na bhana bhakwe, bhembage ne mulyoli, senemwene, lelo na bhaala bhabhaimenye elyoli, **2** sababu yelyoli yeli mumoyo wetu yeli mumoyo wetu yehaikhala nate wila na wila. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Eneema, ne usajile, nuluseshelo zyaibhanate afume hwa Ngulubhe uise witu nafume hwa Yesu Kristu umwana wa Ngulubhe hu lyoli no lugano. **4** Esungwa tee nelole abhana benyu bamo bhazifuata enongwa ezye lyoli, neshi shataiposhie endajizyo ene afume hwa Baba. **5** Neshi ehubhuula awe, wushe sehuje ehusimbila endajizyo empya, ila ajetigananaje tete. Olu lwolugano, lwatihwanziwa abhale nalwo, afuatane nendajizyo zyakwe. **6** Olu lwalula olulajizyo lwa mwahomvwezye ahwande hale huje muhwaziwa abhalenalwo. **7** Afwatane aje abhilenga bhinji bhali shaahamunsi, nantele sebhahumwetehau Yesu aje ahenzile nu bele pansi. Onu yakhopela ilenga, nuyahukhana uYesu. **8** Muhwiyenye mwemwe huje msahagatezye gaala gataga bhombeye embombo, nkamwahejelele ushahara gwenyu hwa mwene. **9** Yayonti ula yahwendelela hwitagalila na siga adiila mumanyizyo zya Yesu, uyo siga ali nu Ngulubhi. Ulayadiila mumanyizyo zya Ngulubhe uyo ali nu Baba nu Mwana. **10** Omuntu yayonti yahwenza hulimwe saaleta emanyizyo zyazifuma hwa Ngulubhi, omuntu uyo musahamwambilile munyumba zyenyu nantele musahalamushe. **11** Omuntu yahulamuha omuntu neshuyo abhaahwavwanwa embibhi nu muntu uyo. **12** Endinago minji agabhasimbile, na senahanzaga asimbe mwikalata nuwino. Lelo ehwanza aje ehenze nene nayanje namwe, ili uluseshelo lwetu lubhe shinza. **13** Abhana bha yilumbu wenyu usalulwe bhabhalamuha.

3 Yohana

1 Ugogolo hwa Gayo uyegene, ulugano lwa lyoli. **2** Wamwetu, elabha huje utabhale humambo gonti neshi umwoyo gwaho shagutabhala. **3** Nasungilwe tee panahumvwizye huje uhwendelela shinza bhambulile bhaala bhabhafumule huliwe. **4** Nalumo uluseshelo lwalushilile olu ahumvwe aje abhaana bhane bhahwendelela mulweteho. **5** Wamwetu ubhomba shinza nubhaavwa aholo na jenyu ajenyi, **6** ebho bhafumizye uluguno lwaho hwi kanisa. Aje ubhomba shinza abhashulezye abhasafirizye shila shasungwa Ungulubhi. **7** Hunongwa yitawa, bhahendeleye nkahweje nkahamo hwa pagani(hwa Mataifa). **8** Tihwanziwa huje tibhakaribisyaje abhantu neshi ebha nkatibhe bhabhomba mbombo nabho. **9** Nalisimbiye ikusanyiko(ubhungano) gwenyu ijambo limo lelo uDiotrefe, yasungwa abhe wahwandesiga hwitihananate. **10** Nkanayenza naibhabhuula zyonti zyabhomba, sigahobhoha nembombo zyetu nantele abhakhana bhaala bhabhahwanza abhakaribisye aholo bhabhabhenga **11** Awe usafwatizye embibhi ufwatizyaje enyinza, uyabhomba enyinza uyo muntu wa Ngulubhi; yabhomba embibhi sigaalolile Ungulubhi. **12** U Demetrio bhalolile bhinji, natebhayo tilolile ezi zyatizilolile zyelyoli. **13** Endinazyo nyinji ezyasimbe lelo siga ehwanza husimbile ne kalamu nuwino. **14** Ehwanza aje enenze tilolane nkatiyanje nkatalolana humaso. Ulutengano lubhe nawe. Akundanu bhahulamuha. Shila muntu hwitawa lyakwe.

Yuda

1 U Yuda utumwe wa Yesu Kristu nu holo wakwe u Yakobo,
hwa bhaala bhabhakwiziwe, bhabhagenwe nu Ngulubhi
uisewitu na bhabhbabhehwelwe aje bhabhebha Yesu Kristi: **2**
uluseshelo nu lugano lusajilo lwonjezewe hulimwe. **3** Bhamwitu,
nanabhombaga ebidii abhasimbile ahusu uwaushe witu tenti
aja muulwelanilaje ulwitiho lwatapewilwe lumo wene hwa
bhamwitishe. **4** Huli abhantu bhabhahwiyinjizizye shunuunu
hulimwe abhantu bhabhabhehwele eshimanyilo aje bhalongwe
abhantu bhasebhinza bhabhagaluzanya aminza abheshe
mabhibhi na bhahukhana Ungulubhi Ugosi yalii mwene nu
Yesu Kristi. **5** Eshi ehwanza aje embakumbusye huje lumo
mwamenye huje Ungulubhi abhukoye abhantu afume hu Misri
nantele abhagojile mwidala bhala bhasiga bhahitishilaga. **6**
Na malaika bhasigabhagutendeshe ukhalo gwabho Ungulubhi
abhatanjile nabhapinye nabhatajile mwilendi elyenkisi bhagulila
aje lyenze isiku elyalongwe hwi siku lila. **(aïdios g126)** **7**
Neshi hu Sodoma na Gomora nekhaya zyazyazyu ngulile
ensi eyo, zyope zyahwiunjile nembimbi zya hu Sodoma
Ungulubhi azipembile nu wmoto zisimbilwe ezi aje zibheshifwani
hulite aje guhweli umwoto hwabhaala bhasigabha. **(aiōnios**
g166) **8** Hwitiha izu lya Ngulubhi. Shashila bhalota enjozi,
bhananganya amabele gabho, bhakhananu loongozi, bhayanga
ilenga ezya Ngulubhi. **9** Lelo hata umalaika u Mikaeli ula
uGosi nabhalwililanaga ubile gwa Musa, sigaalonjile humbibhi,
ajile Ungulubhi adamile. **10** Lelo abhantu ebha bhaleta ilenga
atazyasigabhaziminye zila zyasagabhazime ehanu zyasigazi
nenjele zimenye huje ehasehahwa nziwa ega ndiyo gagabhana
ngenye. **11** Palwao maana bhajendile idala lya Kaini, na fuatile

unanzi wa Baalamu. Bhateejile munanzi wa Kora. **12** Abhantu ebha mawe musherehe zyenyu ezye lugano bhashelekela bilansoni, bhahwilisyabhebho, mabhengo gasigagaline mvula, gagaputwa ne haala, makwi gagapumbulushe, segali nu matunda, gafwiye habhili, gagasenyilwe amazi **13** Ebha mawimbi gamunsumbi gagali ni bwago gali ni bwago elyensoni zyabho ntondwe zyazizyungula shaaha ambao uwilu wao uwinkisi ubhehwelwe hwabhene wila na wila. **(aiōn g165)** **14** U Enoko, muntu a saba na afume hwa Adamu kuwaga abhayanjile abhantu ebha ajile enyii! Ugosi ahwenza na bhantubhakwe maelufu na maelufu azelu umwoyo, **15** aje alonje abhantubhonti na bheshe unanzi wa bhantu bonti bhasebhahumwogopa Ungulubhi nembombo zyonti zyabhabhombaga zyasenyinza nenongwa zyonti zyabhayangaga ehali." **16** Ebha bhabhala bhabhalulumwa bhafuta enziliho zyao embibhi bhahwigamba tee bakho pela abhanje aje nkabhapataje efaida yabho. **17** Lelo amwe bhamwitu mwizuha enongwa zyabhayanjile atumwe bha Yesu Kristi. **18** Bhayanjile aje ensikuezyahumalishilo bhayenza abhantu bhabhazihaki bhabhafuata enziliho zyao bhebhozyase zi nugulusu." **19** Abhantu ebhabhabagulanyi bhatabhaliwa nenziliho embibhi sebha nu Mpepo ufinjile. **20** Lelo amwe bhamwitu neshi shamuhwijenga mulweteshelo lwenyu ulwinza nala abhe huMpepo ufinjile, **21** muhwitunze mulugano lwa Ngulubhi na muguule ulusaajilo lwa Gosi witu uYesu Kristi ulwa tipele uwomi wa wila na wila. **(aiōnios g166)** **22** Bhalangaji ensajili bhase bhahweteha shinza. **23** Bhokolaji abhanje bhabhalije bhali humwoto, hubuanji bhalangaji ulusajilo lwa Ngulubhi nezya Gosi witu uYesu Kristi, muguvitwaje numwena gwa gupahwile entavu nubile. **24** Eshi hwa mwene Yabhajiye abhadime

musahabombele yabhasabibisye aje mwemelele hwa mwine bila likosa nuluseshelo ulugosi, **25** eshi hwa Ngulubi mwene ashilile hwitawa lya Yesu Kristi ugosi witu, utuntumu nu ougosi, nikhone sazisele ensiku na sanuunu na wila na wila. Amina. **(aiōn g165)**

Oufunuo

1 Owuu wigule wa Yesu Kilisiti lwashele Ongolobhe apiye abhalanje abhembombo bhakwe ezyaje lazima zifumile nanalieshi. Agabhombile aje gabhoneshe owasontezyo ontumwa wakwe wasontezyo wakwe oYohana. **2** O Yohana ayanjile wahala hahalolile hahahusina nizu elwa Ngolobhe gayanjili gafumiziwe ahusu oYesu Kilisti. **3** Asaiwe oyo yamanyila yauje sana nabhala bhoti bhabahgovwa amazu gakuuha ega nahwogope gagasimbilwe omwo, afwatanaje omuda gupalamie. **4** O Yohana, huu makanisa saba gagali hu Asia: owene gubhe hulimwi ne lweteshelo afume hulimwe, yahweli, yahali, nowayenza, nafume humpepo saba bhabholi witagalila witengo lyakwe elya pamwanya, **5** nafume hwa Yesu Kilisti yashele keti owelyoli, opapwa owahwande wabhala bhabha fwiye, nayakhete amwene ebhensi ene. Hwamwene oyo yatigene atibheshele shinza afume mmbibhi zyetu widanda lyakwe, **6** atibheshele aje umwene ougosi wa Ngolobhe no Baba wakwe - hwamwene zuvyo neguvu wilawila hani lyoli. Amina. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Enya, ehwenza namabhengo; kila liso libhahulole, pandwemo na bhala bhonti bhabhalese. Na makabela gonti ege nsi. Bailila hwa mwene. Lyoli, Amina. **8** “Omwene yohwawande no wamalezye, ayanga Ogosi Ongolobhe, “Umwene yahweli, na yahali, nayabhe ahwenza owenguvu.” **9** Ane, ne Yohana - neholo wenyu nembapandemo namwe humateso na humwene navumilile hasa wauli hwa Yesu; ehali hukisiwa shashiliwetwa patimo husabu hwizu elya Ngolobhe noshuhuda owa Yesu. **10** Ehali hu Mpepo isiku elya Gosi. ehonvweze hunyumayane esauti yapamwanya eye itarumbeta, **11** eyiga, “simba huikalata gogalola ogatume humakanisa saba, abhale wa Efeso, abhale Smirna, abhale Pergamo, abhale

Thiatira, abhale Sardi, abhale Philadelphia, na abhale Laodikia.”
12 Nagaluhana ahwenje aje sauti yananu yayangaga nane,
nanagaluha nahalola ishinala eshedhahabu eshetaa saba. **13**
Pahati pashinala eshetaa aliomo nashi Omwana wa Adamu,
akwete inkanzu itali lyalifishile pansi pamanama gakwe, nilampa
lyedhahabu azyongole hushifubha shakwe. **14** Itwe lyakwe nisisi
lyakwe zyalinyini nashi ahantu ahazelu nashi ebalafu, na maso
gakwe gali nashi omelegwe mwoto. **15** Entondwe zyakwe nashi
eshaba yesuguliwe tee, nashi eshaba yeshizenywe hu mwoto,
ne sauti yakwe ehali nanshi esauti eyamenze aminji gagafuma
nanali. **16** Ali khatizizye entondi saba mkhono gwakwe ogwelelo,
nafume mwilomu mwakwe hwali ni panga ilyoji lyalili lyoji hwoti
hubhele. Humaso gakwe hwali hulwaha nasho mwanga okhali
owisanya. **17** Nenalola, nagwa mmanama gakwe nashi umntu
yafwiye. Wabheha okhono gwakwe ogwelelo pamwanya pane
na yanje, “Osahogope! Ane newa Hwande na wa Malishile,
18 nanewendi ekhala. Ehali efwiye, lelo enya, ekhala wilawila!
Endine nfukulo ezye nfwa na wilongo. **(aiōn g165, Hadēs g86)**
19 Esho yasimbe gogalolile gagali eshi na galagagabhafumile
pega. **20** Kwana gagawifisile ahusu entondwe saba zyehazilolile
hukhono wane olelo, shila eshinala eshe dhahabu eshetala saba:
ntondwe saba bhantumi bhagala amakanisa saba, neshinara
shetala saba gagala amakanisa saba.”

2 “Hwa ntumi bhe kanisa elya Efeso simba: 'Ege mazu egola ya
khatilie zila entondwe saba hikhono gwakwe olelo. Omwene
yajenda mwinara vyedhahabu evye tala saba ayanga eshi, “
2 “'Emenye zyobhombile adigane hwaho mbombo navumilile
hwaho hasa naje howezizye, ahonvwawe nabhobhalibha bhibhi,
naobhalenjele wonti wabhawikwizya bhatumwa kumbesebhabho

bhabhoneshe bhilenka. **3** Emenye aje ulige ngolo navumilile, na oshiliye minji husababu witawa lyane, solitili osele. **4** Lelo ili lyalyelyo lyendinalyo mhati mwaho, oleshile oluganano waho owahwande. **5** Eshi izuha poha gwiye, otowe na bhombe embombo gohabhombaga afume hale. Nkashele sotowa embahwenzu huliwe nahwefwe eshinara shao afume apene. **6** Lelo olinelo ogavitwa gala galagabhagambile Awanikolai gabhabhombile hatanene engavitwa. **7** Nkashile olinikutu, tejezya gala ege Mpepo gegabhozya amakanisa nolayagamena. Embahupele eshibali eshalye afume mwikwi elyehwomi wauli humwanja wa Ngolobhe.' **8** "Wantumwa wikanisa lya Smirna na simba: 'Ega mazugola yali wahwande na malishile yafwiye nabhe mwomi nantele: **9** "'Engamenye amayemba gao nope na waho (lelo awe oli tajili), ni lenka hwabhala bhabhawikwizya bhayahudi (lelo siyo - sebhebho sinagogi lya shetani). **10** Osahogope namayemba gagahumwaje. Enya! Oshetani alwabhataje badhi yenyu hwijela aje mlegwe napate amayemba hunsiku kumi. Mbhanje bhaminifu paka afwe, na nitawapa taji ya uzima. **11** Nkashile olinikutu, tejeleza Ompepo sagabhozya amakanisa. Olayagamena sabhapate amadhara eyefwa yabhele.' **12** "Hwa ntumi ebhe kanisa lya Pergamo simba: 'Ega gayanga oyo yalinipanga ikyali, wawiwoji wonti wonti hubhele. **13** "'Emenye pokhala -papali itengo elye shemwene haesho. Awe walita sana itawalyane, nasagaoikulila zya Antipasi oketiwane, omwaminifu wane, yafwiye mwamlanamwe epo papepo Setani pakhala. **14** Lelo endi nenongwa nyishe nawe: olina bhantu bhabhakhata efundizyo ya Baalamu, omwene yafundizizye o Balaki abheshe oluvisyo witagalila lya bhana bha Israeli, aje bhalye vyavifumiziwe sadaka humangolobhe na hwilongo.

15 Huhali yeyo hatawewe olinabho bhashe bhabha khata enfundizyo ya Wanikolai. **16** Basi towa! Nkashele sobhomba esho, iwenza nanali, naneembabhombe ibho hwabhene hwipanga afume hwilomu lyane. **17** Nkashele ohonvwa onvwa Ompepo zabhabhozya amakanisa. Ola yabhamene, embalumpele, badhi ya ela imana yehafisilwe, itawa lyashele nomo yalimenye esipokuo yoyo yaliposhela.' **18** “Hwa utumi wikanisa elya Thiatira simba: “Ega ga mazu aga Mwana wa Ngolobhe, omwene yalinamaso gakwe nashi omele gwe mwoto, ne nyayo nashi eshaba yesuhuliwe sana: **19** ““Emenye lyobhombile - olugano lwale no lweteho nehuduma no vumilivu waho tee, aje hala hahabhombile eshisheshi zawadi yahala hohabhombile pahwande. **20** Lelo endinalyo elihuliwe: ohuvumilila oshe oYezebeli yahwikwizya yoyookuwashee. Hunfundizyo zyakwe, abhatezya asontezo bhane azini na alye eshalye shashele shifumizie sadaka hu sanamu. **21** Ehapie ensiku ezya hweteshe, lelo sagali tayali aweteshe embibhi zyakwe. **22** Enya embahutaje pashita eshembina, na bhala bhabhabhomba omalaya bhape humayemba amakhali, olwenje bheteshe habhombile. **23** Embabha khome abhana bhabho bhafwe namakanisa gonti bhamanye aje anene hwenya amawazo netama. Embahupele kila omo wenyu shila zyabhomba hwakwe. **24** Lelo bhamohulimwe mwamsageye hu Thiatira, mwenti mwashele semkhata nfundizyo eli, na mwashele semmenye hala hahali malibho ga Setani, eyanga hulimwe, 'sembabheshe pamwanya palimwe izigo lyolyonti.' **25** Wijambo lyonti, lazima mbhengangali pakaehayenza. **26** Yayanti yagamena nabhombe hala shila shenshibhombile paka amalishile wamwene embahupele adalaka pamwanya epensi. **27** 'Ayibhatowala hundesa eyeijela, nashi embakuli ezyilongo,

abhabhabudulanye vipisi vipisi.' **28** Nashi sehaposheye afume hwa Baba wane, embahupele nantele entondwe eyasapwiti. **29** Nkoli nikutu, tejezya lila lyashele Ompepo agabhola amakanisa.'

3 Hu ntumwa owi kanisa elya Sardi simba: 'Amazu ogola yakhatilila zila empepo saba ezya Ngolobhe ne ntondwe saba. “Emenye hashele obhombile. Oli ne sifa eyaje olimwomi o-lifwe. **2** Bhoha ogabheshesawa gagasageye, lelo gabhali gagapalamie afwe, afwatanaje sengalolile amambo gaho gakamilishe pamaso pa Ngolobhe wane. **3** Eshi izuha galagohaga posheye nagate jezye. Gogope mahweteshe. Lelo nkashele, sobhoha, ehayenza nashiomwibha sogohaimanya esala elihu yeha yenzela huliwe. **4** Lelo huli na matawa mashe agabhantu hu Sardi bhashele sebha ilufizye. Amenda gabho bhaijenda pandwemo nane, bhakwete amenda amazelu, afataneje bhaibhajila. **5** Ola yayimena aikwatiziwa amenda amazelu, sehailifuta itawa lyakwe afume hushitabu eshe hwomi, ehailitambula itawa lyakwe witagalila wa Baba wane, hwitagalila lya ntumi. **6** Nkoli ni kutu, tejezya Ompepo agabhozya amakanisa.” **7** Huntumi owikanisa lya Philadefia andika: Amazu yalimwinza nalyoli - yalinenfunkulo zya Daudi, afunga nomo yawezizye ahwigule. **8** Emenye hashele obhembile. Enya ebheshele witagalila lyaho olyango gwagwiguliwe gwashele nomo yawezizye. Ahwigule emenye olinazyo enguvu hashe, lelo olyogope izu lyane nasolikhene itawa lyane. **9** Enye! Bhonti bhabhali bhe kanisa lya setani, bhala bhabhayanga aje abhene Wayahudi nkombe sevebho, peshobhakhopela embabhabheshe bhenze. Ahwishe mmanamagane bhabhamanye aje ehagene. **10** Afatanaje obheshele endajizyo zyane avumilile hasa, embahulinde nesaa yaho, eyajalibiwe yashele ehwenza hunsi yonti, abhajalibu bhala bhoti bhabhakhala mnsi. **11** Ewenza

nanali. Khatilila sana hala holinao asaliabhe omntu owahweje etaji yaho. **12** Embahubhombe oyo yamena abhe linyoha lyenyumba ya Ngolobhe wane, sagaaifuma hwonze nkahashe. Ehaisimba itawa lyakwe Ongolobhe wane, itawa elyeboma lya Ngolobhe wane (E Yelusalemu empya, yewiha pansi afume amwanya bha Ngolobhe wane), ni tawa lyane ipya. **13** Omwene yalinikutu, naayonvwe gashele Ompepo ayanga humakanisa.' **14** “Huntumi owikanisa lya Laodikia simba: 'Amazu gakwe gagali lyoli owategemele naoketi omwinza, omwanesho obhomba wa Ngolobhe. **15** Emenye hashele obhombile, aje awe soli lisasa nantele mwoto nasongwaga aje obhe lisasa olwenje mwoto! **16** Afwatanaje awe olifugutizu, saga mwoto wala lisasa embahutapishe ofume mwilomu lyane. **17** Afwataneje oyanga, “Ane endi neshoma, endi ne shoma shinyinji, sehwanza hahonti.” Lelo somenye aje awe olinsi sana, wazugumilile, pena, mpobhela nauliwelelo. **18** Tejezyo ulwanwo lwana: Kala huline edhahabu yeyoziwe humwoto opate abhe tajiri no mwenda ozeru gwagumelemeta okwatehwomwene osalanje welele waho, namafuta agapahale pamasogao obheolola. **19** Hata yegene ehulanganyinza nahufundizye shashihwanziwa akhale; wesho abhe hwelyoli na hweteshe. **20** Enya ehwemelela mndyanga ehwiguzya. Yayonti yahonvwa izu lyane nahwigula olyango, embahwenze nahwinjile mnyumba yakwe, nalye eshalyene hwo no mwene pandwemo nana. **21** Oyo yabhamene embahupele ehaki eyakale pansi pandwemo nane pamwanya pitengo lyane Igosi nashiane sehamenile nakhale pansi pandwemo no Baba wane pamwanya pitengo lyakwe igozi. **22** Oyo yali ni kutu, atejelezyaje gayanga Ompepo agabhozya amakanisa.”

4 Pega amambo ehenyizye nalola, endyango gwagufungwilwe,
amwanya. Ela esauti eyawande, eyanganane nashi italumpeta,
eyinga, “Enzaa epa, embahulanje gagabhafumile hwega.”
2 Ane ehali ehali endi hu Mpepo, ehenyizye ehali nitengo
elyemwene amwanya, no mntu alikhalie. **3** Omo yaliakhalie
abhoneshe nashi iwe elye yaspi ne akiki. Hwalino lukwe ne
mvula ezyongolele itengo elyeumwene. Olukwe olwe mvula
lwabhoneshe nashi zumaridi. **4** Huzyongola itengo elwemwene
hwali namatengo eshimwene evyamwabho amalongo gabhele
na gane, na bhabhakheye humatengo egeshi mwene bhali
agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane, bhakwatiziwi ameuda
amazelu netaji ezye dhahabu mmatwe gabho. **5** Afume mwitengo
eshimwene zihafuma endapusi ezyemvula na gulume nendapusi
etala saba zyalizuhwaha witagalila elyetengo elyamwene.
Etala zye mpepo saba ezya Ngolobhe. **6** Nantele witagalila
elyeitengo elye shimwene waline ensombe yelipawe leele
nashi ilolwe. Bhonte azyongole itengo elyeshimwene wali na
bhali nebhehwemi bhane, bhabhamemile amaso witagalila na
hunyuma. **7** Ahalenganywe ahahwendwe ewehwomi alinashi
ensama, ahaleganyewe ahabhele hali no womi alinashi endama,
olenganywe owatatu yali no hwomi alipamaso nanshi abhantu
nanshi, ensimila yeluha. **8** Evibhombwe evye hwomi bhane shila
umo ali na mapiho taanda, bhamemile amaso pamwanya na
pansi yakwe. Osiku napasanya sebhaleha ayanje, “Womwinsa,
womwinza, womwinza Gosi Ongolobhe, omwanesho owa gonti,
yahali nayahweli na yayenza.” **9** Shila shibhombwe eshe hwomi
nabhafumiga outukufu, olwiho, na salifye witagalila hwali yakheye
hwelyo itengo elyeshi mwene, oyo yakhala wilawila hani, **(aiōn
g165)** **10** agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane bhaputil ebhene

pitagalila lyakwe yakhalie itengo elyeshimwene. Bhasuleme pansi pamwene yakhala wila hani naponyepansi etaji zyabho pitagalila yakhalie itengo elye shimwemwe bhayanga, **(aiōn g165)** **11** “Ohwanziwa awe, Ogosi wetu Ngolobhe wetu, aposhele ouzuvyo no lwiho ne guvu. Afwatane ohabhombele evintu vyonti, hunsongwo zyao, vyahali na vyabhombelwe.”

5 Nantele nalola hukholo olelo ogwola ali akheye pitengo elyeshimwene, ibhangili lyalyasimbilwe witagalila na hunyuma, lyali libhehewe amahuri saba. **2** Ehalolile ontumi uwenguvu ya hubili wizu igosi, “Wenu yahwansiwa ahwigule ibhagili nabudulanye emihuli yakwe?” **3** Nomo omntu amwanya olwenje mnsi olwenje pansi eyensi yawezize ahwigule ibhagili olwenje abhozye. **4** Ehalilile wilyoyo afatanaje yoyonti yahansihwaga ahwigule ibhangili olwenje abhazye. **5** Lelo omo ogogolo wambozya, “Osilile. Enya! Simba ohwi kabila elya Yuda, owila ndazi elya Daudi, amenile awezizye, ahwigule ibangili namihuri gakwe saba.” **6** Kati eyetengo elyeshimwene nebho ebhewomi bhane namwebho agogolo, ehalolile omwanangole ayemeleye, abhoneshe aje yagogwilwe. Aline mpeta saba na maso saba - ezi mpepo saba ezya Ngolobhe zyazisontezewe mnsi yonti. **7** Wabhala wega ibhangili afume hukhonolelo hwola yakheye pitengo elyeshi mwene. **8** Nahejile ibangili, ebhehwemi bhane na gogolo amalongo gabhele na gane bhasulama paka pansi hwitagalila ya mwanangole. Shila omo alineshinumbi ne mbakuli eye dhahabu yehamemile ouvumba ushele mputo yabha kweteo. **9** Bhatelile eng'oma empya: “Ohwanziwa ahweje ibangili na azigule emihuri zyakwe. Afwatane aje ohabholilwe, nidanda lyao wakalila Ongolobhe wetu hu ma kabela, hunjango, amwabho nensi. **10** Wabhalenganya oumwene na ouchugaji owahu

tumishile Ongolobhe wetu, bhape bhabhatawale pamwanya pensi.” **11** Nantele ehenyizye nahuvwe esauti eya antumi abhinji azyongole itengo elyeshimwene - idadi lyabho lyali 200, 000, 000 na ebhewomi na gogolo. **12** Bhayanga hu sauti engosi, “Ahwanziwa omwanangole yashele abholilwe aposheye owezo, otajiri, empyana, enguvu, olwiho, oluzuvio, na nsombo.” **13** Nonvwa honti haha bhombwelwe hahali amwanya na ensiyonti na pansi pensi na amwanya pansombi, shila hantu mhati yakwe hayanga, “Hwa mwene yakheye pamwanya pitengo elyeshimwene na hwa mwanangole, hunsombo, olwiho, oluzuvwo, ne nguvu eya tawale wilawila.” **(aiōn g165)** **14** Ebhe womi bhayanga, “Lioli!” nagogolo bhinama pansi na puhupute.

6 Nenywa omwanangole nahigula emihuri saba, nonvwa omo daahwehwomi wane ayanga hwizu lyalyalengene nashi olapuho ogwemvula “Enzaa!” **2** Nenya paline fwalasi enzelu! Yapandile alinembakuli, wapata itaji. Afumile aje amenile yamena aje aamene. **3** Owakati owo omwanangole nahigula omuhuri owa bhele, nonvwa owewomi owabhele ayanga, “Enzaa!” **4** Nantele efalasi iyamwabho wafumila - oshamwamu nansiomwote. Yapende apete oruhusa yahwefwe owinza mnsi, aje abhantu bhabholanaje. Ono yapandile apete ipanga igosi. **5** Omwanangole nahigula gula omuhuri owa tatu, nonvwa owomi owatatu ayanga, “Enzaa!” Nalola efalasi enjilu, yapandile ali nemizani mkhono gwakwe. **6** Nonvwa esauti yehabhoneshe aje omo wabhala ebhe womi ayanga, “empimilo eyengano huhela emoo na humpinulo zitatu evye hela emoo. Lelo osanankanye amafutane vya mwele.” **7** Omwanangole nahiguye omuhuri ogwa uune, ehwonvwa esauti owe womi owaune ayanga, “Enzaa!” **8** Nantele nalola efalasi envuvya yapende yakwiziwe itawa lyakwe yafwiye,

na hwilongo walihulondozya. Bhapete amadalaka pamwanya apadodo epensi, abude nipanga, nenzala ne mpongo, na huhanu ezya mwisengo mnsi. **(Hadēs g86)** **9** Wakati omwanangole nahiguye omhuri ogwa sanu, ehaloli pansi pa madhabahu huroho zyabhala bhabahli bhabudilwe huvizu elyizu lya Ngolobhe nafumilane noshuhuda bhabhaukhete athibitizye. **10** Bhalila hu sautu engosi, “paka ndii, Yatabhala ponti, ozelu owemwoyo nelyoli, obholonje bhabhakhala pamwanya ya pansi, awuzye ipanto elye danda lyetu?” **11** Nantele shila omo apete inkanzu izelu bhabhozyewa aje bhawanziwa agole hashe hata pebhaye embazyo yonti eyatumishi amwabho na aholo bhabho abheshishe na abheshilume pabhabhaye bhashele bhabhagogwe, nashibhala bhabhagojilwe. **12** Wakati omwanangole nahiguye omuhuri ogwa sita, nahenyizye palinitensya igosi. Isanya lyabha lilu nashi igunilaelyemenda amilu, omwezi gwabhanashi idanda. **13** Entondwe ezya mwanya zyagwa paka pansi, nashi ikwi nalilagazya amadondo gakwe owakati wisasa nauyinzanyiwa ne nvulungwe. **14** Emwanya ehipeli nashi ibangili lyalizyongozyewe. Kila ligamba ensinyomosu yamenze zya samiziwe pazyakheye. **15** Nantele amwene abhensi na bhantu akhaya nabhala asimamizi ebhibho, atajili, ebhe nguvu, na kila omo yali watumwe na mmwalaogwe magamba. **16** Bhaga bhozya amagamba namiala, “Tigweleli! Tufisii humaso gakwe yakheye pitengo elyeshimwene afume hwilyoyo elyamwanangole. **17** Afwatane isiku igosi elyelyoyo lyabho lipalamiye, hwenu yawezizye ahwemelelee?”

7 Afume epo ehalolile antumwa bhane bhemeleye hukona zinee ezyensi, bhazijile ehaala vinee eyensi hunguvu aje pasahabhe nehalaa yevugula epa pansi, pamwanya pansombi olwenje mwikwi lyolyonti. **2** Nalola ontumi owa mwabho ahwenza hu

mashariki yaharino muhuri owa Ngolobhe yalimwomi walila husauti engosi wantumi bhane bhapata oruhusa anankanye ensi nensumbi: **3** “Msaiinankanye ensi, ensumbi, na makwi paka patibhabhe tibhabheti bheshele omuhuri pamate patumishi bha Ngolobhe wetu.” **4** Nonvwa idadi ya bhala bhabhabhehewe omuhuri: 144, 000, bhabha bhehwelwe kila likabela elya bhantu bha Israeli: **5** 12, 000 afume hwi kabela elya Yuda bhabhehwelwe omuhuri, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Rubeni, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Gadi. **6** 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Asheri, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Naftali, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Manase. **7** 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Simoni, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Lawi, 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Isakari, **8** 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Yusufu, na 12, 000 afume hwi kabela lya Benyamini bhabhehwelwe omuhuri. **9** Afume humbambo ega ehenyizye, hwali na oumati ogosi washele nomo omntu yabajie abhazye - afume kila nsii, ekabila, amwabho, nenjango - bhemeleye napitagalila pitengo elyeshemwene napitagalila pa Mwanangole. Bhali nensamba ezye mitende mmakhono gabho, **10** bhali bhakwizya husauti yapamwanya: “Owaule hwa Ngolobhe yashele akheye pitengo elyeshi mwene, nahwa Mwanangole!” **11** Antumwa bhoti bhabha hemeleye azyongole itengo elyeshi mwene nazyongole bhala agogolo pandwemo naabhe hwomi bhane, bhaundama pansi pinkondi bhabheha emonji zyabho pamwanya pikondi pitagalila pitengo elyeshimwene nabhaputa Ongolobhe, **12** bhayanga, “Owinza! Olusombo, oluzuvyo, eplana, olisombezyo, ensinsi, owezo ne nguvu vibhe hwa Ngolobhe wetu wila na wila! Amina!” **(aiōn g165)** **13** Shesho omo ogogolo wambozya, “ebha bhananu bhabhakwete enkazo enzeru, nabha fumila hwii? **14** Nabhozya,

“Lumegosi, omenye awe,” wambozya, “Ebha bhabhala bhafumile mmayemba amagosi. Bhozizye enkazo zyabho naje zibhe nzeru hwidanda elye Mwanangole. **15** Hweshi bhali hwitagalila hwitengo eleyshimwene sha Ngolobhe, nabhahuputa umwene osiku nosanya hwi hekalu lyakwe. Yakheye pamwanya pitengo elyeshimwene abhanyampanye ehema zyakwe pamwanya pabho. **16** Sebhabhalole enzala nantele hata eshomelwa nantele. Isanya selibhabhoshe hata ilyoto elyabhoshe. **17** Omwanangole yali hwitengo elyeshe mwene, abhabhe dimi wabho amenze ege hwomi, no Ngolobhe abhasyomole kualinsozi humaso gabho.”

8 O Wakati Omwanangole nahigula omuhuri ogwa saba, hwabha miee amwanya hunusu lisala. **2** Nantele nalola antumwa saba bhabha hwemelele hwitangalila hwa Ngolobhe, bhapata amapenga saba. **3** Ontumwa owamwabho hwenza, akhatilie ibakuli elye dhahabu yelino ovumba. Ayemeleye humadhahabu wapata ovumba ogwamwabho aje agwefwe pandwemo nemputo ezya abheteshelo bhonti humadhahabu ege dhahabu witagalila hwitengo elyeshimwene. **4** Ilyosi lye ovumba pandwemo ne mputo yabheteshelo wazubha, amwanya hwitagalila lya Ngolobhe afume mmakhono antumi. **5** Ontumi wega ibakuli elye ovumba walimemia omwoto afume huma dhahabu. Pepo waliponya pansi pinkondi hwafumila esauti eyelapusi, emelezye lapusi nitensya elyensi. **6** Bhala antumi saba bhabhali na mapenga saba bhabha tayali agapute. **7** Ontumi owahwande wakhoma ipenga nyakwe yafumila emvula eyemawe nomwoto gwagu sangene ni danda. Vyaponywa pansi pinkondi aje theluthi yakwe elongoliele, etheluthi eyekwi yalongolela namasole gonti egemasole emalemba galongolela. **8** Ontumi owabhele wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, nahantu ashi

igamba igosi lyalya longolelaga. Theluthi ya bahari ikawa damu,
9 etheluthi yevibhombelwe evyomi hunsombe zyafwa, etheluthi
eyemeli zyanankanyiziwa. **10** Ontumwa owatatu wakhoma
ipenga lyakwe, intondwe engosi yagwa afume mwanya, emliha
nashi ebeda netheluthi eyamasoho ne namwagafuma amenze.
11 Itawa elyentondwe yepakanga. Theluthi eyemenze yabha
pakanga, nabhantu bhinji bhafwa alengane na menze gagali
makhali. **12** Ontumwa owaune wakhoma ipenga lyakwe, ne
theluthi eyisanya ya khomwa, pamoja ne theluthi eye mwezi
netheluthi eye ntondwe. Ne theluthi eyevyonti yagwaa abhe nkisi;
theluthi eya pasanya ne theluthi eyesiku suvyali no mwanga. **13**
Nevya nonvwa ensimula yehaluhaga pahati yemwanya, ekwizya
hu sauti engosi, “Palwenyu, palwenyu, palwenyu, hwa bhala
bhabhakhala pansi, husababu yemposhelo owipenga yesagee
yepalamie akhamwe no ntumi owatatu.”

9 Shesho ontumi owasanu akhomile ipenga lyakwe. Nailola
entondwe afume amwanya yehali egwiye hunsi. Entondwe
ehapete enfunkulo yahwilende lyalyenyizye hwilende lyashele
selili nomalishilo. **(Abyssos g12) 2** Ahigue ilendde lyashele selyali
no malishilo ni lyosi lyazubha pamwanya afume mhati mwilende
nashi ilyosi afume hwi tanuri igosi. Isanya nomwanga viabadilishe
yabhankisi kwa sababu yelyosi lyalifumile mwilende. **(Abyssos
g12) 3** Mhati mwilyosi enzije zyafumile ahwenze amwanya
eyensi, bhape bhapete enguvu nashi ezye nkonye pamwanya
pansi. **4** Abhabhozezye bhasa nankanye amasole pansi hahonti
hahamela ahalemba hata likwii, hwesho ilahubhantu bhene
bhashele sebhali no mhuri owa Ngolobhe huu monji ezye maso
gabo. **5** Sebhapete oruhusa abhabude ebho abhantu, eshapate
amayemba wentehu mezi gasanu. Okhaliwabho wali nashi

ola owabhawe nenkonye yehuluma omntu. **6** Hunsiku ezyo abhantu bhabha hwanze efwa sebhabha yaje, sibhabhanyile. **7** Enzije bhalengene ne falasi bhabhabhehewe hani. Hwibho humatwe gabho hwali na hantu nashi etaji eye dhahabu hu maso gabho zyalinashi ezyabhantu. **8** Bhali ninsisi nashi elyabhashe na mino gabho galinashi amino egensama. **9** Bhali evifubhanansi evifubha evye ijela ne sauti eye mapiho gabho ehali nanshi esauti eye magali aminyi yeibhone falasi zyazinyila abhale hwibho. **10** Bhalinamaswiha gagaruma nanshi enkonye; humaswiha gabho bhaline nguvu eyanvalaze abhantu humiezi gasanu. **11** Bhalinawo nashi omwemwe pamwanya pabho ontumi owamwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo. Itawa lyakwe hushi Ebrania yo Abadoni, nahushi Yunani ali ni tawa Apolioni. **(Abyssos g12)** **12** Pa lwabho eyahwande eshilile. Enya! Pesho pene huli enfwa zibhele zihwenza. **13** Ontumi owa sita akhomile ipenga lyakwe, nonvwa esauti efumile mwipeta elye madhahabu eye dhahabu yelipitagalila elya Ngolobhe. **14** Esauti ehabhola ontumi owa sita yali ni penga, “Bhaleshi ontumi bhane bhashele bhagaliliwe mwisoho igosi mu Efrata.” **15** Antumi bhala bhane bhabhali bhabheshewe husala eyo hani, isiku elyo, omwezi ogwo, no mwaha ogwo, bhaleshewe bhabhahude etheluthi eya bhantu. **16** Idadi elye maskari bhali pamwanya eye falasi bhali 200, 000, 000. Ehonveze idadi yabho. **17** Esho sehalolile efalasi hundolesyo yane nabhala bhabhazubhile abhale amwanya yabho: Evifubho vyabho vyali vishamwamu, nashi omwoto obululu wawukholeeye, nokokoleesya washele sewukholeye amatwe ege falasi galengene namatwe egeensama amalomu gabho gwafumile omwoto, ilyosine salfa. **18** Etheluthi eya bhantu bhali nega khomwe gatatu: omwoto, ilyosi, ne salfa

yefumile mmalomu gabho. **19** Hwetesho enguvu eye falasi ehali mmalomu gabho nammaswiha gabho hwesho amaswiha gabho galinanshi enzoha, na bhali na matwe gashele bhaga tumie mabhazi abhantu. **20** Abhantu bhabhasageye, bhashele sebhagojilwe na makhomo egaa, sebhaheteshe embombo zyao zyabhabha bhombaga nantele sebhaleshile apute amapepo na mangolobhe ege dhahabu, ehela, ishaba, amawe na amakwi— evintu vyashele sezi wezizye ahwenye natejezye najende. **21** Wala sebhatowilwe ogoji wabho, itonga lyabho, omalaya wabho na madala gabho ege wibha.

10 Nantele nalola ontumi owamwabho ogosi awhiha pansi afume amwanya. Ali apanyilwe mmanama whali nolukwe olwe nvula pamwanya pitwe lyakwe. Hu maso gakwe whali nansi isanya namanama gakwe hwali nashi ikhatizizo elye mwoto. **2** Akhatizize ibangili idodo mkhono gwakwe iyalyali likwinsiwe, wape abheshele inama lyakwe ilelo pamwanya yensombi ninama lyakwe elya humongo pamwanya eyensi enyomosu. **3** Nantele abwajili esauti eyapamwanya nashi ensama naguluma, nabwajile esauti eradi saba zyaguluma. **4** Wakati owo eradi saba nazya guluma, nali epalamila asimbe, lelo ehonwa esauti afume amwanya eyanga, “Hwuta ibhe siri hala hashele eradi saba zianjile. “Osaisimbe.” **5** Nantele ontumi yehalolile ayemelee pamwanya yensombi na pansi apomosu, ahavosya okhono gwakwe amwanya **6** na lape hwola yakhala wila wila — yabhombele emwanya vyonti vyaviri mnsi vyonti vyavili mnsombi vyonti vyaviliomwo: “Sehwaibha wolobhele nantele. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Nantele isikulila, ontumi owasaba naipalamila akhome ipenga lyakwe, huje esiri ya Ngolobhe ehaibha etimiziwe, nashi satangazyeze hwatumishi bhakwe

akuwa.” **8** Esauti yahayonvwezye afume amwanya ehambozezye nantele: “Bhala, ega ibangili idodo lyaliguliwe lyashele lili mkhono owantumi yayemeleye pamwanya pensumbi napamwanya pansi enyomosu.” **9** Nantele ehabhalile hwantumi nahubhozye ampele ibangili idodo. Ambozezye, “Ega ibhangili olye. Embalenganye evyanda vyaho vibhe no khali, lelo hwilomu lyao libhabhe linza nashi owoshi.” **10** Nahega ibangili idodo afume mkhono ogwa ntumi nalyee. Lyali linza nashi owoshi mwilomu lyane, lelo nenalya evyananda vyane vyabhabhaga. **11** Shesho zimo esauti zyambozyeze, “Ohwanziwa akuwe nantele afwatane abhantu abhinji, ensi, enjngo na amwene.”

11 Ehapewilwe ilanzi nashi endesa enyapimile. Nabhozewa, “Sogola opime ihekalu elya Ngolobhe na madhabahu, na bhala bhabhaputa mhati yakwe. **2** Lelo osahapime ieneo elya mhati elya wonza huhekalu, afwatanaje bhabhapiye abhantu ebhe Mataifa. Bhakhanye ekhaya enyinza hunsiki owemezi amashomi gane na gabhele. **3** Embabhapele aketi bhane bhabhele amadaraka aga kuwe hunsiki 1, 260, bhailha bhakwete amagunila.” **4** Ebha aketi makwigabhele ege mizeituni nevinala vibhele vyashele vyemeleye pitagalila elya Gosi owe nsi. **5** Nkashele omntu yoyonti abhawamule abhavwalaza, isoho lifuma mmalomu gabho nabhavwalazye abhibhi bhabho. Wawonti yawanza abhavwalazye lazima afwe hwidala eli. **6** Ebha aketi bhali nowezo owafunje emwanya aje envula esatonye wakati bhakuva. Bhali ne nguvu owagalulanye amenze abhe lidanda na khome ensi shila shashonti eshikhomo owakati wawonte nabhasongwa. **7** Owakati na hwaibha bhamalile oshuhuda wabho ola omnyama yafuma hwilende lyeshele selili no malishio aibhomba ibho hwa bhene. Aibhamena nabhagoje. **(Abyssos g12)**

8 Amabele gabho gaigona mmtaa ogwe mji ogosi (gwashele nashi gukwiziwa Sodoma ne Misri) pashele Ogosi wabho apete amayemba. **9** Hunsiku zitatu ne nusu bhamo bhafumile hwa mwabho bhe bhantu, hwikabela, njango ne kila nsi bhaihwenya amabele gabho na sabhaifumia eshibali eshabhehwe mnkongwa. **10** Bhala bhebhakhala munsi bhaisha hwabhene nashanjilile, hata natumilane empesya husababu yabho yakuwa bhabhele bhabhapiye amayemba bhala bhabhakheye munsi. **11** Lelo hunsiki zitatu ne nusu omwoi gwe womi afume hwa Ngolobhe ehaibhinji bhape bhaihwemelela humanama gabho. Oowgo ogosi hwaibhinjira bhala bhabhalola. **12** Nantele bhaihomvwa esauti engosi afume amwanya yaibhabhozya, “Enzi ohu!” Bhape bhaibhala pamwanya amwanya hwibhengo, wakati abhibhi bhabho bhaiyenya. **13** Husala eyo hwaibha nitensya igosi na emo eyekumi yemji yaigwa. Abhantu lufu saba bhaigogwa nitensya bhabhaisagala bhomi bhaiyewa naahupele uluzuvyo Ongolobhe owa mwanya. **14** Epa lwabho olwabhele pashilile. Enya! Epa lwabho eyatatu ehwenza ninali. **15** Nantele ontomi owa saba akhomile ipenga lyakwe, ne sauti engosi zya yanjile amwanya naje, “Omwene owa pansi uli umwene wa Gosi wetu owa Kilisiti wakwe. Aitawala wilawila.” **(aiōn g165)** **16** Nantele agogolo amalongo gabhele na bhane bhabhali bhakheye mumatengo geshimwene hwitagalila hwa Ngolobhe bhagwiye bhene pansi pensi, hu maso gabho bhasungeme pansi, bhape waputile Ongolobhe. **17** Bhayanjile, “Tafumya ousalifyo wetu huliwe, Gosi Ngolobhe, wotawala amwanya huvyonti, washele ohweli na washele wahali, husababu oyejile enguvu yaho engosi na hwande atawale. **18** Ebhensi bhavitilwe, lakini ilyoyo lyaho lyenzele. Eshi hufishile hwabhafwe alongwe nawe abhapele

atumishi bhaho akuwa, bhetehele na bhala bhabhali nowoga witawa lyaho, bhonti bhabhele bhashe sebhahwanziwa hata hashe nabhe nguvu. No wakati waho ufishile owabha nankanye bhala bhashele bhanankanyaga ensi.” **19** Nantele ihekalu lya Ngolobhe amwanya lya viguliwe ne mopgoso yemalagano gakwe lyabhoneshe muhati lye hekalu yakwe. Hwali nendabho ezyemwanga, ibwago, engulumo ezyelapushe, intesya elensi, na mawe ge mvula.

12 Hwawabhaje hwabhoneha amwanya: ashe akwinshiwe nisanya, alinomwezi pansi yemanama gakwe; netaji eye ntondwe olingo limo nazibhele yali pamwanya pitwe lyakwe. **2** Ali nolwanda na alialila nabhawa—aje apape akhetwe aje apape. **3** Ohwabhele hwabha hwabhoneshe amwanya: Enya! Hwali noguzoha ogusha mwamu igosi lyashele lyali namatwe saba nempeta ilongo limo, hali netaji saba humatwe gakwe. **4** Oswiha lwakwe lwakhete etheluthi emo eye ntondwe amwanya nazitaje pansi pensi. Oguzoha gwahemeleye witagalila, eyashe yali apalamiye apape, aje wakati na papa amile omwana wakwe. **5** Apepe omwana, oweshi lume, yashele abha tabhale ensizyonti hundesa eijela. Omwana wakwe wavuutwa amwanya hwa Ngolobhe hwitengo elye umwene, **6** neshe anyililie huisengo, pashele Ongolobhe ali alengenye pieneo kwa sababu yamwene aje ahudumiwe ensiku 1, 260. **7** Eshi hweli nibho amwanya. O Mikaeli na antumi bhakwe bhakhomene nola enzoha; wape onzola ogosi na antumi bhakwe bhakhomana nabho. **8** Lelo onzoha sagaline nguvu. Ezyamene hagapahabha nenafasi amwanya kwaajili yakwe nantumi bhakwe. **9** Joka mkubwa—yule nyoka hudanganya - dunia nzima akatupwa chini katika dunia, na malaika zake wakatupwa chini pamoja naye. **10** Shesho nonvwa esauti engosi

afume amwanya: “Eshi olokoole wenzele, enguvu—no umwene wa Ngolobhe wetu, na madalaka ga Kilisiti wakwe. Afwatane oshitaka owaholo bhetu aponyizewe pansi —yashele abhatakile witagalila wa Ngolobhe wetu pasanya no siku. **11** Bhamenile hwidanda elya Mwanangole na hwizu elya ohushuda wabho, kwa maana sebhagene sana amaisha gabho, paka afwe. **12** Hwesho, shanjililaji, namwe emwanya, mwenti mwamkhala mhati yakwe. Lelo palwabho pansi ne nsumbi afwataneje obhibhi ayishila hulimwe. Ali ni lyoyo ikhali, afwatanaje amenye aje alinensiku ndodo wene. **13** Nashele onzoha ahamanya aje atajilwe pansi pensi, alondozezye washe yashele aliapepe omwana oweshilume. **14** Lelo oshe apewilwe amapiho gabhele ege nsimla engosi, aje awezye alushe paka wieneo lyalya bhewelwe hani huji ya wene hula wisengo ieneo lyashele handawezize awutwe, hu wakati ne nyakati ne nusu wakati pamo pashele sawezizye afishe oyo onzoha. **15** Onzoha ahitile amenze afume hwilamu lyakwe nashi isoho, aje abheshe amakhabha agahumwisye. **16** Lelo inkondi lyamwavwizye oshe. Ehigue ilomu lyakwe na amile isoho lyaswiye onzoha afume mwilomu lyakwe. **17** Shesho onzoha wavitiwa oshe wape asogoye abhombe ibho nabhe mpapo bhakwe bhonti—bhala bhabha hwogopa endajizyo ezya Ngolobhe na akhatalile endajizyo ezya Yesu.

13 Shesho onzoha ahemeleye pamwanya pesanga mnshenje mnsombi. Shesho nalola omnyama afuma mnsombi. Alina mapeta ilongo na matwe saba. Hu mpeta zyakwe hwali ne taji ilongo, nahwitwe lyakwe hwali nenongwa eyakufulu wa Ngolobhe. **2** Ono omnyama yehalolile nashi engoya. Amanamagakwe gali nanshi egedobi, nilomu yakwe lyalinanshi elye sama ola onzoha. Wapela enguvu, nahwitengo elyeshimwene, namadalaka ege

nguvu sana eya tabhale. **3** Hwe elyemnyama omowakwe yabheneshe aje nibhazi igosi lyashele lyenza gasababisye efwa yakwe. Lelo ibhazi lyakwe lyapona nensi yonti yaswiga yafwata omnyama. **4** Nantele bhaputa onzoha, yani apie amadalaka ola onyama. Bhaputa omnyama nantele, bhendelela ayanje, “Wenu nanshi onyama? na “Wenu yabhakhomane nawo?” **5** Onyama wapata ilomu aje ayanje enongwa ezya wizuvwe nendigo aluhusiwe abhe namadalaka humezi amalago gane nazibhele. **6** Esho omnyama ahiguye ilomlyakwe ayanje endigo hwa Ngolobhe, waliliga itawa lyakwe, ieneo lyashele alikhala nabhala bhabhakhala amwanya. **7** Umnyama aluhusiwe alwe na abhelweteshelo nabhamene. Nantele, apete amadalaka pamwanya yashila likabela, na bantu, enjango ni taifa. **8** Bhonti bhabhakheye mnsi bhaiputa omwene, shila omo yashele itawa lyakwe selisimbilwe, afume abhombwe hunsi, hushitabu eshewomi shashele sha Mwana Ngole, yashele abholilwe. **9** Yabha yayonti alini kutu, atejezye. **10** Nkashele omowakwe ayegwilwe bhatejile nebhema teka abhabhale. Nkashele ome wakwe abhagogwe wipanga, hwipanga abhagogwe. Ohwu wito wapome nagolele nahweteshe hwebho bhabhali bhinza. **11** Nantele nalola omnyama ohwamwabho. Ahwenza afume pansi aliwepeta zibhele nashi ilomu nawayanga nashi izoha. **12** Alanjile amadalaka gonti humnyama ola owahwande hwahuhweli hwakwe na abhombe mnsi nabhala bhabhakheye bhali bhahuputa alini bhazi lyakwe lyaliponile. **13** Wabhomba amanjele ege nguvu, hata wabhomba omwoto gishe afume amwanya hwitagalila hwa bhantu, **14** na kwa ishara aliruhusiwa kufanya, akawadanganya hao wakaao katika dunia, akiwaambia kutengeneza sanamu kwa heshima ya mnyama ambaye alikuwa amejeruhiwa kwa upanga,

lakini bado aliishi. **15** Aluhusiwe afumie omwoi walila isanamu lyamnyama aje isanamu ewezye ayanje nasababisye bhala bhonti bhabhakhene apute omnyama bhagogwe. **16** Nantele walazimisya shila omo yashele sagali nesamani nabhe ne nguvu, ne nguvu, otajili, nopena yalipalaha nosontezehwo aposhele eshilango hukhono ogwishilume olwenje humonji. **17** Shali sheshiwezehene hwamtu ahwande olwenje akale hwahulango hwa mnyama, ene namba eya longozezye itawa lyakwe. **18** Ene ehwanziwa empyana. Aje yoyonti ali no welewa, leshe awezye abhombe embazyo ye namba ya mnyama. Maana namba ya shibhantu. Enamba yakwe yayene 666.

14 Ehenyizye nawenye Mwana Ngole ayemeleye hwitagalila lyane pamwanya Pigamba Sayuni. Pandwemo no mwene bhali 144, 000 abhetawa lyakwe ni tawa lya Baba wakwe lisimbiwe humaso gabho. **2** Novwa esauti afume amwanya yonwehwa nashi enshinto eyemenze minji nesauti engosi yendapusi. Esauti yenonwezye nashi bhabhakhoma enonji bhabhakhoma enonji zyabho. **3** Bhatela engoma empya hwitagalila hwitengo elyeshimwene nahwitagalila hwa anesho womi bhane nagogolo. Nomo hata yalinouwezo owamanyile olwo ong'oma kabhala 144, 000 bhashele bhabhuliwe afume mnsi. **4** Bhala bhabhala sebhahwiilufisye bhene hubhashe manabha hwihwutile bhene humbombo eyemalaya. Bhabhebha bhalondozezye Omwana Ngole paponti pahenda. Ebha madondo aya hwande hwa Ngolobhe nahwa Mwana Ngole. **5** Nalimo ilenka lyalyabhoneshe wilomu lyabho; sebhalawumiwa. **6** Nalola ontumi owa mwabho aluha pahati eyemwanya, yashele aliakhete enongwa ezyamwanya owenongwa enyinza abhatangazizye bhabhakhala mnsi shila litaifa, ikabela, enjango, na bhantu.

(aiōnios g166) **7** Wabhakwizya hu sauti engosi, “Mwogopi Ongolobhe mpele owuzuvyo. Afwatanaje isiku elyalongwe lipalamie. Putaji omwene, omwene yabhombele emwanya, ne nsi, ne nsombi, na matoto ege menze.” **8** Ontumi owamwabho - ontumi owa bhele - walondozya wayanga, “Ogwiye, ogwiye Babeli wogosi, washele ohabhamwelezezye eshikholwe eshe umalaya neshikholwe shashele shaletile ilyoyo pamwanya pakwe.” **9** Ontumi owamwabho - ontumi owatatu - abhalondozezye, ayanjile husauti ngosi, “Wawonti yabhahupute oyo omnyama nesanamu yakwe, naposhele eshilanjizo shapamaso gakwe namakhono, **10** wope nantele abhamwele eshikholweshe ilyoyo lya Ngolobhe, eshikholwe shashele shashilenganyiziwe na hwitwe nantele adibhanye hu shikombe shelyoyo lyakwe. Omntu yashele abhamwele abhalabhe humwoto no mwoto oweshibiliti pitagalila pantumi bhakwe abhinza napitagalila pa Mwana Ngole. **11** Ni lyosi elya bhabhe hwabho wabhala wilawila nasebhali notoyo pasanya no siku - ebho bhabhahuputa omnyama ne sanamu yakwe, na shila mntu yaposheye eshilanjizyo eshitawa lyakwe. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Owu wito wagolele na jimbe hwa bhelweteho bhala bha whogopa endajizyo ezya Ngolobhe no lweteho hwa Yesu.” **13** Nonvwa esauti afume amwanya iyanga, “Simba ega: Nahwashi abhafwe bhabhafwashe Gosi.” “Shashesho,” ayanga Ompepo, “aje bhawezye atoye afume humbombo zyabho, maana embombo zyabho zyaibhalondozya.” **14** Nahenyizye nalola hwalini bhengo izelu nayakheye pibhengo aliomo yali nashi Omwana wa Mntu. Ali ne taji eye dhahabu hwitwe lyakwe ne nsengo enyoji hukhono gwakwe. **15** Ontumi owamwabho nantele ahenzele afume hu hekalu akwizizye hu sauti ngosi abhale hwola yakheye pibhengo: “Ega ensengo yaho oyande

avune. Afwatanaje omda ogwa vunile gufishile, manaa mavuno gagali mnsi gakhomile." **16** Nantele ola yali pibhengo ashizizye ensengo yakwe pamwanya pansi nesi yavunwa. **17** No ntumi owa mwabho wenza afume hu hekalu elya mwanya; wape alinensengo enyoji. **18** Na asele ontumi owamwabho wenza afume humadhabahu, no ntumi yali na madalaka pamwanya pa mwoto. Wakwizya husauti engosi ontumi yali nensengo enyoji, "Ega ensengo enyoji naogabhonganye amasamba ege mzabibu afume hu mazabibu owa pansi, afatanaje ozabibu eshi gutonile." **19** Ontumi atwalile ensengo yakwe hunsi nabhonganye amayabhililo ege zabibu egeensi naagalisizye mwipipa igosi elye shimwelo yilyoyo lya Ngolobhe. **20** Izubhulilo elye shimwelo lya polelwe lya polelwe hwonze yemenze ni danda litiha afume hwelo hwikhalilo lye falasi, hushinza 1, 600.

15 Nantele nalola endango eyamwabho amwanya, engosi eyaswijiziwe; hwali ntumi saba bhali na makhono saba gashele gali makhoma agamalezye (hwego egilyoyo lya Ngolobhe lyali liyiye). **2** Nalolile lila lyalyafumile abhe nsombi eya bilauri yehasangenywe no mwoto, na eyemeleye mnshenje mwe bahali pashele bhala bhabhali bhamemile hwuyo omnyama ne sanamu yakwe, napamwanya pe namba ye longozya itawa lyakwe. Bali bhakhatilie enonji zyabhapete no Ngolobhe. **3** Bhali bhatela eng'oma ya Musa, otumwa wa Ngolobhe, ne ng'oma eya Mwana Ngole: "Embombo zyao ngosi zyashele ziswijisya, Ogosi Ongolobhe, yatabhala gonti. Owawetushele namadala gakwe gelyoli, Omwene owe mataifa. **4** Wenu yabhamenwe ahuhwogope awe Gosi nalizuvye itawa lyaho? Oli wewe womwene womwinza. Hu Mataifa gonti gayenza nahupute hwitagalila lyaho afwatane oli mwinza nembombo

zyaho zimanyishe.” **5** Hu mambo ego nahenyizye, nesehemu enyinza sana, pashele pali ni hema elye ushuhuda, lyalyahiguliwe amwanya. **6** Afume opinza sana bhenza antumi saba bhali na makhono saba, bhakwete amenda aminza gagalabha, nilamba elye dhahabu azyongole mmafubha gabho. **7** Omo owabhala ebhewomi bhane wafumia hwa ntumi saba amabakuli saba ege dhahabu yehamemile ilyo lya Ngolobhe yakhala wila na wila. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Papali pinza sana hwa memile ilyosi afume huuzuvyo wa Ngolobhe na afume huwezo wakwe. Nomo ha omo yawezizye awinjile paka amakhono saba agantumi saba pagali gakamilishe.

16 Nalola esauti engosi ekwizya afume hupazelu na eyanga hwa bhala antumi saba, “Bhalaga oyite pamwanya pansi amabakuli saba egilyayo elya Ngolobhe.” **2** Ontumi owahwande abhalile na hwite ibakuli lyakwe pansi; amabhazi amavibhi gaga bhabhaga amakhali gahenzele hwa bhantu bhalili neshilolesyo eshemnyama, hwa bala bhashele bhaputile esanamu yakwe. **3** Ontumi owawele ahitile ibakuli lyakwe hunsombe; yabha nanshi idanda elya mntu yafwiye, shila hantu ahomi hunsombi hafwiye. **4** Ontumi owatatu ahitile ibakuli lyakwe hwisoho mwagafuma amenze; hwabha lidanda. **5** Nonvwa ontumi owemenze ayanga, “Awe oli mwaminifu - omo woweli nawohaule, Wozelu - afwatanaje oziletile endongo ezi. **6** Afwatanaje bhalutile idanda elya bheweteshelo nankuwa, obhapiye abhene amwele idanda; shashesho shabhahwanziwa.” **7** Nonvwa amadhabahu egalula, “Shashesho! Ogosi Ongolobhe omwonesho atabhalee pamwanya pa vyonti, endonje zyaho zyelyoli nazye haki.” **8** Ontumi owaune wita afume wibakuli lyakwe pamwanya pisanya, lyapata oluhusa alongolezye abhantu no mwoto. **9** Bhalongolezewe

hwilyoto elya hwogofya balishenta izu lya Ngolobhe, owe nguvu pamwanya yemakhomo gonti. Sebhaheteshe hata ahupele omwene oluzuvyo. **10** Ontumi owasanu wita afume hwi bakuli lyakwe hwitengo elye shimwene elye mnyama, nenkisi yali kwinshila oumwene wakwe. Bhasie amino humbabho ehali. **11** Bhaliga Ongolobhe owa mwanya afwatane abhawe hwabho namabhazi gabho, na bado bhahendeleye asinte nahweteshe hwa hala habhabhombile. **12** Ontumi owatanda wita afume hwibakuli lyakwe hwisoko igosi, Frati, na menze gakwe goma aje bhalenganye idala hwa mwene bhabha yenza afume humashaliki. **13** Nalola empepo zitatu enchafu zyazya bhoneshe nanshinyula bhabhafuma mwilomu hwalila izohaa, ola omnyama nola onkuwa owilenka. **14** Mpepo ezye mazimu zyazibhomba endajizyo namanjele. Bhali bhabhala hwa mwene ebhensi yonti aje bhabha bhonganye pandwemo hwibho hwisiku igosi elya Ngolobhe, yatabhala pamwanya ya goti. **15** (“Enya! Ehwenza nanshi omwibha! Nafuola yakhala agonezye, yahwuta amenda gakwe aje asahabhale pauze welele nahulole okenye wakwe.”) **16** Bhabhaletile pandwemo husehemu yekwiziwa huheshi Ebrania Amagedoni. **17** Ontumi owa saba alutile afume hwi bakuli lyakwe pamwanya nantele esauti engosi yonvwehwa afume apinza na afume pitengo elyeshimwene, yayanga, “Emalishe!” **18** Hwali nendavio ezye mwanga wendapusi, ogurumo, eshinto ezye ndapusi, nenjinzye elya hwogofye - nintesya elyensi lyashele seliwahile afume mnsi afume wa bhantu waweli pansi, esho litensya igosi zaidi. **19** Iboma igosi lyagabhenywe esehemu zitatu, na maboma ege mataifa gagwiyi shesho Ongolobhe wamwizusisya oBbabeli ogosi, wahupela iboma elyo eshikombe shali shimemile eshimwelo afume hilyoyo lyakwe lyalili likhali. **20**

Shila shisiwa shatejile namagamba sega bhoneshe nantele. **21** Envula engosi eyemawe, yeli no mwamu we talanta, yiha afume amwanya pamwanya apatatu, na bhayejela Ongolobhe huhomo eyenvula eyemawe afwatanaje lila ikhomo lyali libhibhi sana.

17 Owamwabho wa ontumi saba yaline vitasa saba ohwinzele nambozye, “Enza, embahulanje endonje ezya malaya ogosi yakhala mmenze aminji, **2** hwashele amwene ebhensi bhabhombile embombo enzye omalaya nape pamwanya yevilozu evwe umalaya wakwe bhabhakhala pansi bhalemewe.” **3** Ontumi wanega hu Mpepo paka hwipoli nalolile oshe akheye pamwanya pamnyama oshamwamu yamemile endigo. Omnyama yalinamatwe saba nempeta kumi. **4** Oshe anvenesewe omwenda ozambalau no shamwamu alenganyiziwe hudhahabu amawe egemali nehulu ali akhatilie mkhono gwakwe eshikombe eshe dhahabu shashimemile evintu evyavishe evye chafu ewe malaya wakwe. **5** Pamwanya pa maso gakwe lisimbilye itawa elye sili: “BABELI ENGOSI, ONYINA OWE MALAYA NO WE VINTU EVYA VISYE EVYENSI.” **6** Nalola aje oshe oyo aliakholilwe hwidala elya bheweteho ni danda lya bhafwiye hwaji wa Yesu. Hwa shele ehalolile, ehanswijile tee. **7** Lelo ontumi wambozia, “Yenu oswiga? Embahubhozye emaana eyashe no mnyama yahumwega (omnyama oyo owe matwe saba nazila empeta kumi). **8** Omnyama yohalolile ahali, nomo nantele eshi, lelo alitayali azubhe hwilende lyashele selili nomalishilo. Nantele abhawendelele nonankanye bhala bhabhakhala pamwanya pansi bhala bhashele amatwa gabho sega simbilwe hushitabu eshe womi ahwande abhewe omsingi ogwensi - bhaiswiga nabhaluulola omnyama yahali, aje nomo eshi, lelo ali kalibu ahwenze. **(Abyssos g12)** **9** Owito owu huajili yehaki zyazili

ne mpyana. Amatwe saba magamba saba pashele oshe akheye pamwanya pakwe. **10** Bhape nantele bhamwene saba. Bhamwene bhasanu bhagwiye uwa mwabho aweli, nowamwabho sayenzele asele; owakati nayenza, abhakhale hashe wene. **11** Omnyama yahali, eshinomo wape nantele, mwene wa nane; lelo wamwabho nabhala amwene saba, naabhala hwahwuli hwunankanye. **12** Zila empeta kumi zyohazilolile bhamwene kumi bhashele sebhaposheye oumwene, lelo bhabhaposhele amadalaka nashi mwene hwisala limo pandwemo no mnyama. **13** Ebha bhali noshauli humo, bhabha hupele enguvu zyabho namadalaka ola omnyama. **14** Bhabhalweibho nabhene no Mwana Ngole. Lelo Omwana Ngole ayibhamene afwatanaje gosi wa waigosi na mwene wa mwene - na hwa mwene takwiziwe, tachaguliwe, tatiwamiwa." **15** O Malaika wambozya, "Gala amenze gogalolile, epa pakheye ola omalaya bhantu amakhomano, amataifa ne njango. **16** Zila empeta kumi zyozilolile - ezyo nola omnyama bhaihumwega ula omalaya bhape bhabhahubhombe wene na welele bhabhahulye obele gwakwe na bhabha ulongolezye nomwoto. **17** Maana Ongolobhe abheshele humoyo gabho anyemle husudi humweteho yahupele omnyama enguvu zyabho ahutabhale paka amazu ga Ngolobhe pagabhamalishe. **18** Ola oshe yalolile liboma igosi wautabhala pamwanya eyamwene ebhensi."

18 Bada eyevintu evi ehalolile ontumi owamwabho ahwiha pansi afume amwanya. Omwene ali na madalaka amagosi, na pansi palabhilwe nowuzuvyo wakwe. **2** Alilile husauti engosi, wayanga, "Ongwiye, ogwiye, lilaiboma igosi Babeli! Ulisehemu yagakhala amapepo, ne sehemu pekhala kila empepo enchafu ne sehemu yakhala nchafu ne nyonyi yevisya. **3** Hwa huje amataifa

gonti gamwelile amakholwe egensongwe eyemalaya wakwe gashele gahuletela egadhabu. Hwa mwene bhensi. Bhabhombile omalaya nawo. Bhabhabhombile ebiashala hunsi bhali matajili hunguvu yemaisha yakwe eyekhatwe." **4** Nantele ehonvwa esauti eyamwabho afume amwanya eyanga, "Epihwa mwene bhantu bhane, aje msahenze mgabha pandwemo hudhambe zyakwe aje msahenze mweje amakhomo gakwe gogonti. **5** Edhambe zyakwe zilondene pamwanya nashi emwanya no Ngolobhe ayizushe embombo yakwe embibhi. **6** Lipi nanshi sabhalipile abhanje, namlipe mala habhele nanshi salengenye hushikombe shashisangenye, sanganyizi mala habhele kwajili yakwe. **7** Nanshi shahwizuvya omwene yoyo, akheye hushitagwe, pelaji amayemba gaminji ne nsebho. Afwataje ayanga hu mwoyo gwakwe, 'Eheye nanshi oshe wa mwene, sagaofwele; wala sembalole enzondo.' **8** Hwesho mhati eisiku limo ehomo zyakwe zyaihuletela: efwo, nenzondo, nenzala. Abhalongolezeweno mwoto, afwatanaje Ogosi Ongolobhe we nguvu, yalonga hwa mwene." **9** Amwene ebhensi bhabhabhombile omalaya na zyalangane pandwemo nomwene bhailila na ahuzondele nabhailola ilyosi nalongolele wakwe. **10** Bhayemelela patali no mwene, eshayete naabhawe hwakwe bhayanga, "Palwabho, palwabho hwiboma igosi, Babeli, iboma elye nguvu! Hwisala limo alongwe hwaho hwenzele." **11** Afanyabiashara ebhensi lilaji nazonde hujili yakwe, afwatanaje nomo hata omo yakala evintu vyakwe nantele - **12** evintu vye dhahabu, ehela, amawe egethamani, elulu, ekitani enyinza, ezambalau, ehalili, enshamwamu, ehaina zyonti ezye makwi ezyenunsi ogwinza, shila shombo, eshempeta, eyetembo shila shombo shashilenganyiziwe, namakwiege thamani eshaba, ijela, iwe, **13**

emdasini, evilongo, ouvumba, emanemane, evilozu, amafuta, owusu, ogwinza, engano, eng'ombe ne gole, efalasi na magali, na sontezo, ne mpepo ezya bhantu. **14** Endondo zyozilishe hunguvu zyaho zisogoye afumehuliwe entego zyaho zyonti namapambo gasogoye, segaibhoyela nantele. **15** Afanyabiashala ebhevintu evi bhashele bhapete otajili hunsongwo zyakwe bhayemelela hutali afume hwa mwene husababu yewoga wabhabho zyakwe, balila ne sauti eyenzondo. **16** Bhayanga, “Palwabho, palwabho ibomalila igosi wawukwete, omwenda ogwnza, ozambalau, noshamwamu, pambe hudhahabu, nevintu eve thamani ne lulu!” **17** Mhati yisala limo otajili wonti owu wahepile shila yagomba emeli shila yayinjie, na bhonti ebhemenze na bhonti bhabhabhomba embombo mnsombe, bhebhemeleye patali. **18** Bhalilile nabhololile ilyosi lyalihulongolezya omwene. Bhayanga, “Liboma anshilyalilengana niboma eli igosi?” **19** Bhaponyizye amankondi mmatwegabho, nabhalilile, gabhafuma amansozi na zonde, “Palwabho, palwabho iboma igosi paponti bhabhali nemele zyabho mnsombe bhali bhatajili afumilane ne mali zyakwe. Mhati mwisala limo ugogwilwe.” **20** “Songwi pamwanya yakwe, pibhengo, amwe webhelweteho, mwasontetezo, namwakuwa, kwaana Ongolobhe aletile endongo yenyu pamwanya pakwe!” **21** Ontumi owe nguvu abhosezye iwe nanshi iwe igosi elyasyele aliponyizye mnsombi, wayanga, “Hwidala eli, Babeli, lila iboma igosi, gubhaponywe pansi eshehu katili nantele hulimwe. **22** Esauti eyenonji, ebheng'oma, bhabha hwanga efilimbi, hata tsalamu wawonti saga ayibhoheha hulimwe. Hata sauti eshe nonji sehaionvwewa hulimwe. **23** Omwanga owetala sewailabha mhati yakwe. Esauti ya bwana harusi nobibi harusi sezya yonvwehwa nantele, maana afwanya biashala bhao bhali bhagosi bhensi ne

bhe mataifa, bhakhopelewe hwitonga lyaho. **24** Mhati yakwe idanda elyakuwa na abhe lweteho lyabhoneshe, ni danda lya bhonti bhabhafwiye pamwanya ya pansi."

19 Afumepa mambo ego ehonvwezye esauti nanshi okholo ogosi owipoga igosi elya bhantu amwanya eiga, "Haleluya. Owaule, owuzuvyo, nenguvu vya Ngolobhe wetu. **2** Endonje zyakwe zyelyoli nehaki, afwatanaje alonjile omalaya ogosi no umalaya wakwe. Abhombile olubhuzyo hwidanda elya sontezyo bhakwe, lyashele ahitile yoyo omwene." **3** Olwabheli ayanjile, "Haleluya! Ilyosi lyafumile wa mwene wila na wila." **(aiōn g165)** **4** Bhala agogolo amashomi gabhele na bhane nevibhombe evye womi vine bhafugamila naputa Ongolobhe yakhala pitengo elye shimwene. Bali bhayanga, "Amina. Haleluya!" **5** Shesho esauti ehafuma pitengo elye shimwene, ehaga, "Salifwaji Ongolobhe wetu, enyimwasontezo bhakhwe mwenti, mwamhuputa omwene, bhonti bhashele sebhemhimu nabhenguvu." **6** Shesho ehonvwa esauti nashi eipoga igosi elyabhantu, nanshi esauti eyeguruma nashi amenzu aminji, nashi seguluma eladi, iyiga, "Haleluya! Ogosi Ongolobhe wetu, otawala gonti, atawala. **7** Natishanjilile neshee nahupele ohuzuvyo afwatanaje eharusi neshikulukulu eya Mwana Ngole eyenzele, no bibi harusi alitayari." **8** Ayetehwe akwatiziwe ekitani ilinza lya lilabha (ekitani enyinza ya haki eya abhelweteho). **9** Ontumi wayanga nane, "Simba ega: Bhabarikiwe bhabhanilwe hushalehe ye harusi eya Mwana Ngole." Shesho wambozya, "Ega mazu egelyoli aga Ngolobhe." **10** Ehasugamie witagalila humanama gakwe naputa, lelo wambozya, "Osakhonzye eshi! Ane endi sontezyo wamwenyu na wa holo bhaho bhashele bhakhala nohwushuhuda awa Yesu. Pute Ongolobhe, hwesho oshuhuda wa Yesu mpepo

eya kuwa.” **11** Shesho nalola emwanya eigushe, nenya hwali nefalasi enzelu! Ola yashele apende akwiziwa Mwaminifu na Welyoli. Alonga huhaki na abhombe ibho. **12** Amaso gakwe nanshi omele gwe mwozo pamwanya pitwe lyakwe ali netaji enyinji. Alinitawa lyalisimbilwe pamwanya pakwe yashele salimenye omntu yaonti ila yoyo mwene. **13** Akwete omwenda gwagutumbusiwe hwidanda, ni tawa lyakwe akwiziwe lizu lya Ngolobhe. **14** Ajeshi abhamwanya bhali bhahufuata pamwanya ye falasi enzelu, bhakwatiziwe ekitani enyinza enzelu enyinza. **15** Mwilomu lyakwe lifuma ipanga ilyoji lyashele libha buda ebhe mataifa, wape abhabhatawala nendesa eyeijela wape abhakhanye evyombo evye lozu hwilyoyo khali elya Ngolobhe, atawala pamwanya ya gonti. **16** Wape asimbilwe pamwanya yemwenda gwakwe napa ntapalu yakwe itawa, MWENE WA MWENE NA OGOSI WA MAGOSI. **17** Nalolile ontumi ayemeleye pisanya. Akwizizye husauti engosi enyonyizyonti zyaziluha amwanya, “Enzii, bhongani pandwemo hushalye eshigosi esha Ngolobhe. **18** Enzaji mlye enyama ezyamwene, enyama ya amasinjala enyama eya bhantu agosi, enyama eye falasi napanda falasi, ne nyama ya bhantu wonti wabhali wene na sontezye, bheshele sebhali nomhimu na bhe nguvu.” **19** Nalolile omnyama na mwene ebhensi pandwemo na jeshi bhabho. Bhalibha wipanjile huwajili hwibho pamoja yapandile efalasi ni jeshi lyakwe. **20** Omnyama akhetwe nokuwa wakwe owilenka ya bhombile amanjele sahali omwene. Huundango ezi akhopeye bhala bhaposheye echapa eyamnyama na bhafugamie esanamu yakwe. Hwonti bhabhele bhaponyizewe sabhalo bhomi mwilende elye mwoto lyalihwaha hushibiliti. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **21** Bhala bhabhasageye bhabudilwe hwipanga lyalyafumile mwilomu

mwomo yapende pamwanya pa falasi. Enyonyi nzyonti zyaliye amibele gabho.

20 Shesho nalola ontumi afume mwanya alinenfunkuto eyilenda lyashele selili nomalishilo ni nyolo igosi mkhono gwakwe. **(Abyssos g12)** **2** Akhete lila izoha, izoha elye mwaha yashele ya Shetani, nahufunje amahu elufu. **3** Aponyizye hwilinde lyashele selili nomalishilo, walifunga nakhome omhuli pamwanya yakwe. Eli lyali aje asakhopele abhemataifa nantele paka amaha elufu papabhamalishile. Hwesho epo, aileshewa wewe hunsiku nyishe. **(Abyssos g12)** **4** Shesho nalola itengo elyeshimwene. Vya bhali bhavikhalie bhabhala bhali bhapeta amadalaka agalonje. Shesho nalola enafsi ezya bhala bhashele bha dumulwe amatwe hujili eyehushuda husu oYesu na hwizu elya Ngolobhe. Bhali sebhaputile omnyama olwenje esanamu yake, nabhakhene aposhele, ishilango pamaso gabho napakhono. Bhahenzele huwomi, natawala pandwemo no Kilisiti humaha elfu. **5** Abhafwe bhabhasageye sebhahenzele huwomi paka amala elfu pagamalishe ogu. Wawowu ovyosyo ogwa hwande. **6** Oyetehwe no pomamie mntu yayonti yahwega enafasi huuvyosyo owa wande! Efwa eyabhele selinenguvu pamwanya pabhantu nashi ebha. Paibha na chungaji bha Ngolobhe nasha Kilisiti nabhaitawala nomwene amaha elfu. **7** Owakati amaha elfu nagaifiha humalishilo, Shetani abhahwiguliwe afume mwijela mwakwe. **8** Aibhala wonza akhopele amataifa hukona zine ezyensi -Gogu na Magogu - abhalete pandwemo hwibho. Bhaibha bhinji nashi osanga owamnsombi. **9** Bhabhalile pamwanya pantebha eyensi bhape bhazyongolele, ikambe elya bheweteho, iboma lyaligeuwe. Lelo omwoto gwahishile afume amwanya nabhamalezye. **10** Oshetani yabhakhopeye,

aponyezewe mhati mwilende mwoto omnyama no kuwa owilenka. Bhali bhaponyezewe bhaipata amayemba pasanya nosiku wila na wila. **(aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **11** Shesho nalola itengo elyeshimwene igosi izelu nola yashele akheye pamwanya yakwe. Ensi nemwanya zyanyilile hutali afume huhweli hwakwe, lelo sehwali nenafasi yabho abhale. **12** Nabhalolile bhabhafwiye - abheshikhone nabhashele sebhali bhemhimu bhemele ye hwitengo elyemwene, ne vitabu vya higulwa. Eshitabu eshamwabho shahigulwa- Eshitabu eshewomi. Abhafwe bhalongilwe hwashila shashasimbiwe mhati mshitabu, humafumo gala gabha bhombile. **13** Ensombi ehabhefwizye abhafwe bhabhali mhati yakwe enfwa na hwilongo hwabhafumizya abhafwe bhabhali mhati yakwe, na bhafwe bhalongilwe hwashila shabhabhombile. **(Hadēs g86)** **14** Enfwa nahwilongo zyaponyizyewe mhati eye lende lyemwoto. **(Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **15** Ega nfwa ya bhele ilende elyemwoto. Nkashile itawa lyalyonti selibhoneshe lisimbilwe mhati yeShitabu eshe Womi, aponyezewe mmwoto. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**

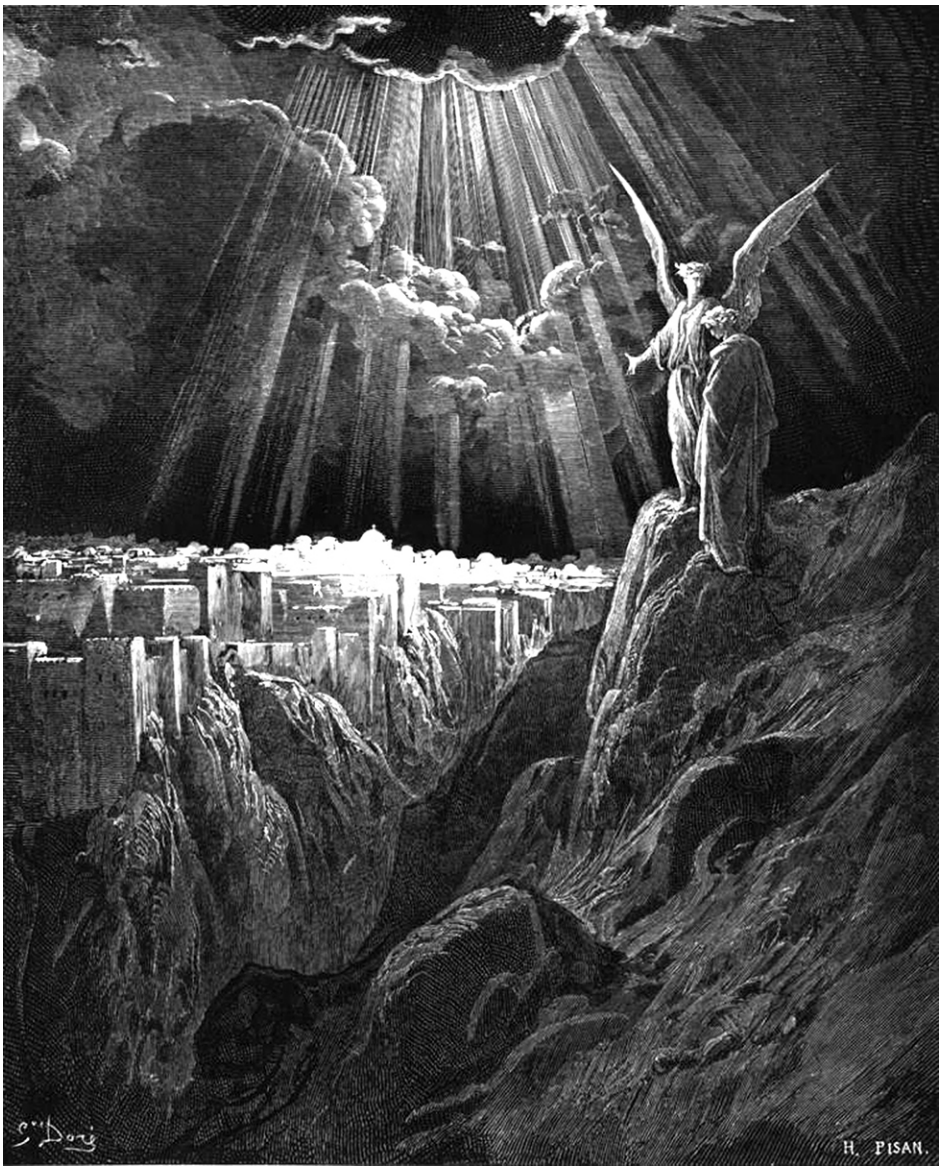
21 Shesho nalola emwanya empya nensi empya, afwatanaje emwanya eyawande nensi eyawanda zishilile, nensombe sehali nantele. **2** Nalolile iboma ilinza, E Yelusalemu empya, yashele ehenzele afume amwanya hwa Ngolobhe, wahandaliwe nashi obibi arusi yapambilwe wajili yalume. **3** Nahonvwezye eshauti engosi afume hwitengo elya shimwene eyanga, “Enya! Amakhalo ga Ngolobhe galipandwemo. Na bhantu wape abhakhale pandwemo nabho bhabhabhe bhantu bhakwe no Ngolobhe yoyo abhabhe nabho nabhabhe Ngolobhe wabho. **4** Nabhasyomole amanzozi afume humaso gabho, sepaibha nenfwa nantele, olwenje nalila, nabhawe sehwaibha. Amambo ege hale gashilile.

5 Omwene yashele akheye pitengo elyeshimwene ayanga, “Enya! Ebhomba amambo gonti abhe mapya.” Ayanjile, “Simba eli husabau amazu ega geuhakika na gelyoli.” **6** Ambozezye, “Amambo ega gashilile! Ane ne Alfa na Omega, wawande na wamalishilo. Wawonti yalola eshomelwa embahupele eshamwele bila galama afume hwagafumila amenze ege womi. **7** Omwene yabhamene agale amambo ega, na embabhe Ngolobhe wakwe, wape abhabhe mwana wane. **8** Lelo nanshi sashili hwabhoga, bhashele sebheteshe, bhavisya, nagoji, namalaya, abhitonga, bhabhaputa esanamu, nabhile nkabhonti, esehemu yabho libhabhe lilende elye mwoto oweshibiliti wawulongolezya. Eyo nfwa ya bhele.” **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **9** Omo ontumi owa saba ahenzele huline, omo yali namabakuli saba yamemile amakhono saba aga malishile ayanga, “Enzaa epa. Embalulanje ebibi harusi oshe wamwana ngole.” **10** Shesho anejile hutali humpepo hwigamba igosi itali naandanjile iboma ilinza, Eyelusalemu yewila pansi afume humwanya hwa Ngolobhe. **11** Eyelusalemu yali owuzuzyo owa Ngolobhe, no winza wakwe walinanshi ahantu he dhamani, nanshi iwe elilolwe ilinza elye yasipi. **12** Walinokuta ogosi, otali wawuli na mandyango ishomu na gabhele, pandwemo na antumi ilongo nabhabhele amandyango. Pamwanya ye malyango pali pasimbiwe amatawa ege makabela ilongo na gabhele agebhana bha Israeli. **13** Hupande hutukulo hwali na mandyango gatatu, hupande huswelo amalyango gatatu, hupande owa mwanya amandyango gatatu, upande wantende amandyango gatatu. **14** Enkuta ezyeiboma zyali emisingi ishomi na gabhele, napamwanya pakwe pali na matawa ilongo na gabhele eya sontezyo ilongo na gabhele owa Mwana Ngole. **15** Omo yayabhile nane alineshipimo eshendesa yahalenganyiziwe

huu dhahabu hwaajili yapime iboma, amandyango gakwe nenkuta zyakwe. **16** Iboma lyabhewelwe mhati ye baba; otali wakwe wali sawa no baba wakwe. Apimila iboma hushipimo shendesa, stadia 12, 000 hutali (otali wake, obaba, na sashiweli vyalengene). **17** Shashila apimile okuta lwakwe, ovilima wakwe wali 144 huvipimo evya bhantu vyashele (nantele vipimo evya antumi). **18** Okuta waliwuzengwilwe iboma elye dhahabu enyinza, nashiilolwe ilinza. **19** Onsingi ogwekuta wali gupambilwe shila aina yemawe aminza. Elya kwanza lyali yaspi, lyabhele yali yakuti samawi, eyatatu lyali kaikendon, elyauunee zumalidi, **20** elya sanu sardoniki, elya sita akiki, elya saba krisolitho, elye nane zabalajadi, elye tisa yakuti ya manjano, elya ilongo krisopraso, elya ilongo na gabhele omethisto. **21** Amandyango ilongo nagabhele galilulu ilongo nagabhele shila lyango walenganyiziwe afume hululu emo. Emtaa eyiboma yali dhahabu enyinza yayabhonehaga nashi ilolwe ilinza. **22** Sehalolile ihekalu lyolyonti mhati yiboma, fatanaje Ogosi Ongolobhe, yabhatawala pamwanya yagonti, no Mwana Ngole lihekalu lyakwe. **23** Iboma selyehanzaga isanya no mwezi aje akhozye pamwanya pakwe kwa sababu owakhozo wa Ngolobhe wakhozizye pamwanya pakwe, netala yakwe ye Mwana Ngole. **24** Abhe Mataifa bhaijenda humwanga owiboma elyo. Amwene ebhensi bhaileta oluzuvyo mhati yakwe. **25** Amandyango gakwe segaifungwa pasanya nasepaibha nosiku pala. **26** Bhailela oluzuvyo no lwiho ye mataifa mhati yakwe, **27** na nahamo ahachafu hahayinjila mhati yakwe. Hata yayonti yashele yabhomba ijambo lyolyonti elyeshi kenye olwenje owakhopele sagayinjila bhabha tu bhashele amatawa gabho gasimbilwe hushitabu eshewomi esha Mwana Ngole.

22 Shesho ontumi wandanga isoho elyemenze ege womi,
amenze gali galabha nashi ebilauli. Gali afuma witengo
elyeshimwene elya Ngolobhe na eshe Mwana Ngole. **2** Ashilile
pahati piboma. Shila mshenje wisoho mwali nikwi elye womi,
wawupapa ehaina ilongo na gabhele enzye mandondo, nakapupa
shila mwezi. Amajani egikwi kwajili ya ponye we mataifa. **3**
Wala sepabhabhe namakhosi nantele. Itengo elyeshimwene
elya Ngolobhe nelya Mwana Ngole libhabhe mhati eyemenze na
asontozo bhakwe bhabhasontezewe. **4** Bhayihulola pamaso
na pa maso nanitawa lyakwe libhabhe pamwanya pamonji na
maso gabho. **5** Sepaibha nosiku nantele; wala sepaibha na
amahitaji egemwanga owetaala olwenje isanya husababu ya
Gosi Ongolobhe ailavya pamwanya yabho bhape bhaitawala hani
hani. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Ontumi wambozia, “Amazu ega gahwaminishe
neloli. Ogosi Ongolobhe owe Mpepo ezia kuwa atumwilwe
ontumi wakwe abhalanje asontezo bhakwe hahaibhoneha
eshinanali.” **7** “Enya! Ewenza nanali! Abalikiwe yagogopa amazu
gakuwa oweshitabu eshi.” **8** Awe, ne Yohana nengovwezye
nagalolole amambo ega nehagovwa na galolele, nagwiye
pansi nene pitagalila pamanama aga ntumi ahupute, ontumi
yandanjile amambo ega. **9** Wambozia, “Osabhombe esho!
Nane endisontezo nashi awe pandwemo na aholo bhahho
asontezo, pandwemo nabhawogopa amazu ega egeshitabu
eshi. Putaji Ongolobhe!” **10** Osaga, “Khome omhuri amazu
agakuwa weshitabu eshi, maana ewakati upalamie. **11** Yashele
sewe haki, ayedelelaje abhesewe haki. Yashele chafu eshe
madili, na ayendelelaje abhechafu eshe madili. Owe haki.
Ayendelele abhe haki yali takatifu, ayendelele abhe takatifu.” **12**
“Enya! Ewenza nanali. Ne mposhezo zyane zilipandwemo nane,

ahuposhezye shila omo alengane ne mbombo ya bhombile. **13** Ane endi Alfa na Omega, wa Hwande na wa Malishilo, Wawande na Wamalishilo. **14** Bhabalikiwe bhala bhabhawoziwa amenda gabho aje bhapate ehaki eyalye afume hwikwi elye womi nahwinjile hwiboma ashilile humandyango. **15** Hwonze huli embwa, abhitenga, amalaya, bhabhagoga, bhabhaputa esanamu, shila yagana nayashudila eshahidi owilenka. **16** Ane, ne Yesu, etumile ontumi wane abhashudile ahusu amambo ega huu makanisa. Aneendi malaya humpapo ya Daudi, Entondwe eya Sapwiti yehwaha." **17** Ompepo no bibi arusi ayanga, "Enzi!" Na omwene yatejelezyo ayanje, "Enzii!" Yayonti ya neshomela, na ayenze, yayonti yatiliha apate amenze ege womi wene. **18** Ehusalifya shila mntu yahovwa amazu ya kuwa weshitabu eshi: Kama yeyote ataongeza katika hayo, Mungu atamuongezea mapigo yaliyoandikwa katika kitabu hiki. **19** Nkashele omntu yoyonte abhawefye amazu aga mshitabu eshi esha ukuwa, Ongolobhe ayefya esehemu yakwe mwikwi elya womi na hwiboma ilinza, lyashele enongwa zyakwe zisimbilwe mhati yeshitabu eshi. **20** Oyo yashuhudila amambo ega ayanga, "Ena! Ewenza nanali." Ena! Enza, Ogosi oYesu! **21** Emposhelo ya Gosi oYesu ibhe na shila mntu lyoli. Amina.



Nalolile iboma ilinza, E Yelusalemu empya, yashele ehenzele afume amwanya hwa Ngolobhe, wahandaliwe nashi obibi arusi yapambilwe wajili yalume. Nahonvwezye eshauti engosi afume hwitengo elya shimwene eyanga, "Enya! Amakhalo ga Ngolobhe galipandwemo. Na bhantu wape abhakhale pandwemo nabho bhabhabhe bhantu bhakwe no Ngolobhe yoyo abhabhe nabho nabhabhe Ngolobhe wabho."

Oufunuo 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Kisafwa at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Kisafwa at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 201 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Meaning:
Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126
Greek: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Meaning:
Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165
Greek: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Meaning:
A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166
Greek: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Meaning:
From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653
Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular
Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32
Meaning:
To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possiblity, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585
Hebrew: proper noun, place
Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Safwa---Safwa-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 201 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luka 8:31
Walumi 10:7
Oufunuo 9:1
Oufunuo 9:2
Oufunuo 9:11
Oufunuo 11:7
Oufunuo 17:8
Oufunuo 20:1
Oufunuo 20:3

aïdios

Walumi 1:20
Yuda 1:6

aiōn

Mathayo 12:32
Mathayo 13:22
Mathayo 13:39
Mathayo 13:40
Mathayo 13:49
Mathayo 21:19
Mathayo 24:3
Mathayo 28:20
Maluko 3:29
Maluko 4:19
Maluko 10:30
Maluko 11:14
Luka 1:33
Luka 1:55
Luka 1:70
Luka 16:8
Luka 18:30
Luka 20:34
Luka 20:35
Yohana 4:14
Yohana 6:51
Yohana 6:58
Yohana 8:35
Yohana 8:51
Yohana 8:52
Yohana 9:32
Yohana 10:28
Yohana 11:26
Yohana 12:34
Yohana 13:8
Yohana 14:16
Imbombo zya Atume 3:21
Imbombo zya Atume 15:18
Walumi 1:25
Walumi 9:5
Walumi 11:36
Walumi 12:2
Walumi 16:27
1 Abhakorintho 1:20
1 Abhakorintho 2:6
1 Abhakorintho 2:7
1 Abhakorintho 2:8
1 Abhakorintho 3:18
1 Abhakorintho 8:13
1 Abhakorintho 10:11
2 Abhakorintho 4:4
2 Abhakorintho 9:9
2 Abhakorintho 11:31
Abhagalatia 1:4
Abhagalatia 1:5
Abhaefeso 1:21
Abhaefeso 2:2
Abhaefeso 2:7
Abhaefeso 3:9
Abhaefeso 3:11
Abhaefeso 3:21
Abhaefeso 6:12
Abhafilipi 4:20
Awakolosai 1:26
1 U Timotheo 1:17
1 U Timotheo 6:17
2 U Timotheo 4:10
2 U Timotheo 4:18
UTito 2:12
Bhaebrania 1:2
Bhaebrania 1:8
Bhaebrania 5:6
Bhaebrania 6:5
Bhaebrania 6:20
Bhaebrania 7:17
Bhaebrania 7:21
Bhaebrania 7:24
Bhaebrania 7:28
Bhaebrania 9:26
Bhaebrania 11:3
Bhaebrania 13:8
Bhaebrania 13:21
1 OPetro 1:23
1 OPetro 1:25
1 OPetro 4:11
1 OPetro 5:11
2 OPetro 3:18
1 Yohani 2:17
2 Yohana 1:2
Yuda 1:13
Yuda 1:25
Oufunuo 1:6
Oufunuo 1:18
Oufunuo 4:9
Oufunuo 4:10
Oufunuo 5:13
Oufunuo 7:12
Oufunuo 10:6
Oufunuo 11:15
Oufunuo 14:11
Oufunuo 15:7
Oufunuo 19:3
Oufunuo 20:10
Oufunuo 22:5

aiōnios

Mathayo 18:8
Mathayo 19:16
Mathayo 19:29
Mathayo 25:41
Mathayo 25:46
Maluko 3:29
Maluko 10:17
Maluko 10:30
Luka 10:25
Luka 16:9
Luka 18:18
Luka 18:30
Yohana 3:15
Yohana 3:16
Yohana 3:36
Yohana 4:14
Yohana 4:36
Yohana 5:24
Yohana 5:39
Yohana 6:27
Yohana 6:40
Yohana 6:47
Yohana 6:54
Yohana 6:68

Yohana 10:28
Yohana 12:25
Yohana 12:50
Yohana 17:2
Yohana 17:3
Imbombo zya Atume 13:46
Imbombo zya Atume 13:48
Walumi 2:7
Walumi 5:21
Walumi 6:22
Walumi 6:23
Walumi 16:25
Walumi 16:26
2 Abhakorintho 4:17
2 Abhakorintho 4:18
2 Abhakorintho 5:1
Abhagalatia 6:8
2 Abhathesalonike 1:9
2 Abhathesalonike 2:16
1 U Timotheo 1:16
1 U Timotheo 6:12
1 U Timotheo 6:16
1 U Timotheo 6:19
2 U Timotheo 1:9
2 U Timotheo 2:10
UTito 1:2
UTito 3:7
Filemoni 1:15
Bhaebrania 5:9
Bhaebrania 6:2
Bhaebrania 9:12
Bhaebrania 9:14
Bhaebrania 9:15
Bhaebrania 13:20
1 OPetro 5:10
2 OPetro 1:11
1 Yohani 1:2
1 Yohani 2:25
1 Yohani 3:15
1 Yohani 5:11
1 Yohani 5:13
1 Yohani 5:20
Yuda 1:7
Yuda 1:21
Oufunuo 14:6

eleēsē

Walumi 11:32

Geenna

Mathayo 5:22
Mathayo 5:29
Mathayo 5:30
Mathayo 10:28
Mathayo 18:9
Mathayo 23:15
Mathayo 23:33
Maluko 9:43
Maluko 9:45
Maluko 9:47
Luka 12:5
Yakobo 3:6

Hadēs

Mathayo 11:23
Mathayo 16:18
Luka 10:15
Luka 16:23
Imbombo zya Atume 2:27
Imbombo zya Atume 2:31
1 Abhakorintho 15:55
Oufunuo 1:18
Oufunuo 6:8
Oufunuo 20:13
Oufunuo 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Oufunuo 19:20
Oufunuo 20:10
Oufunuo 20:14
Oufunuo 20:15
Oufunuo 21:8

Sheol

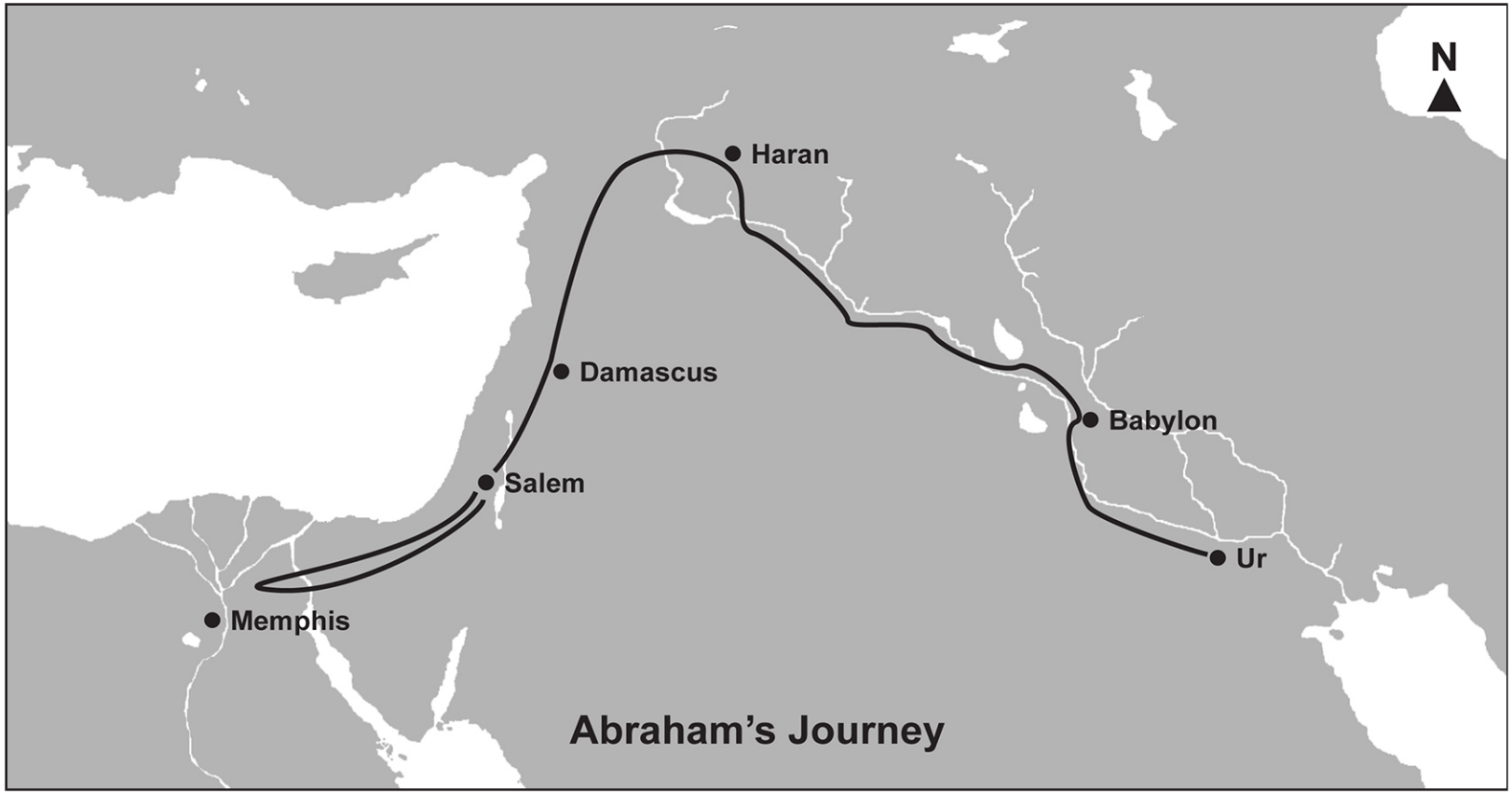
Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

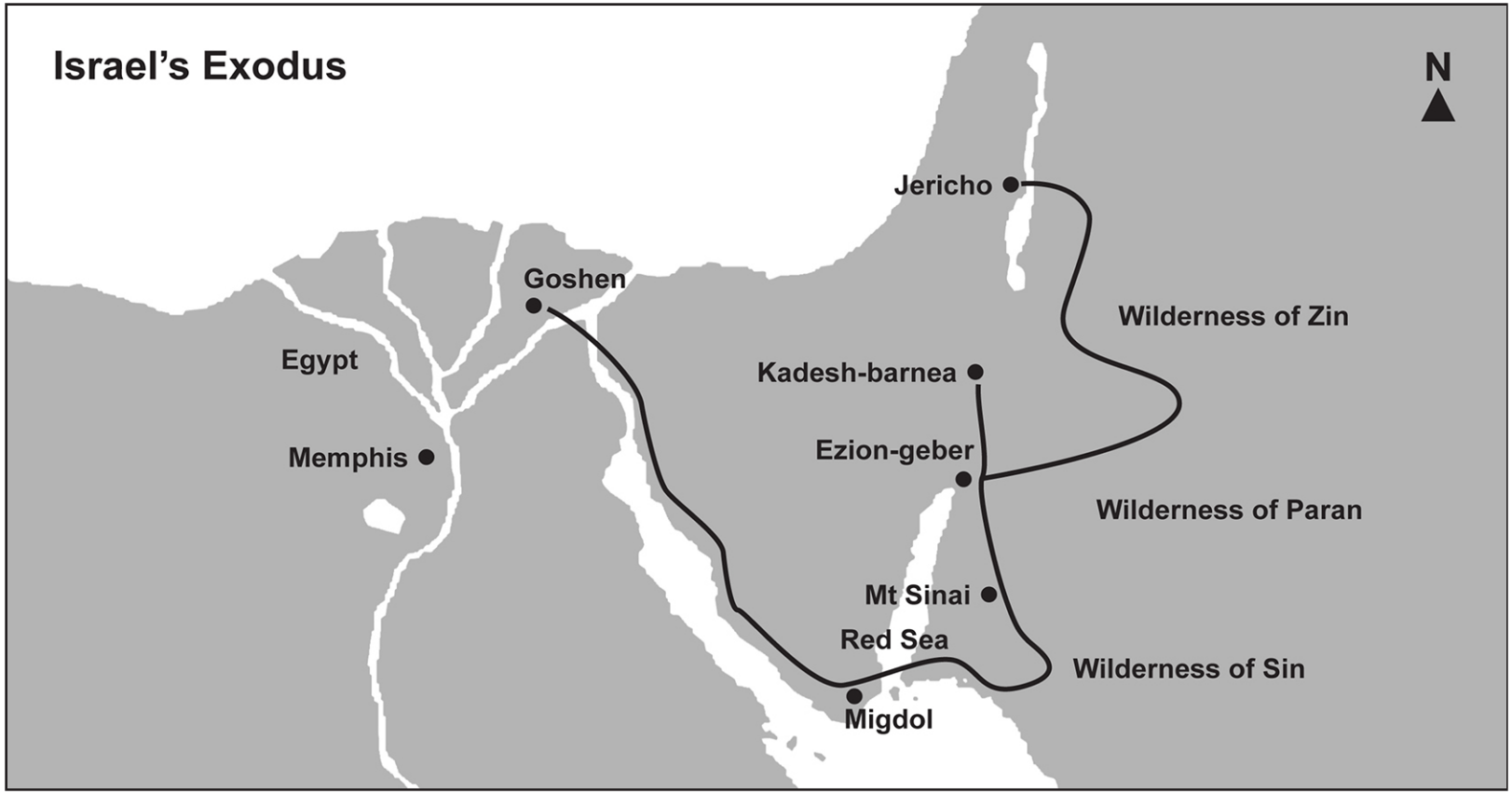
2 OPetro 2:4

Questioned

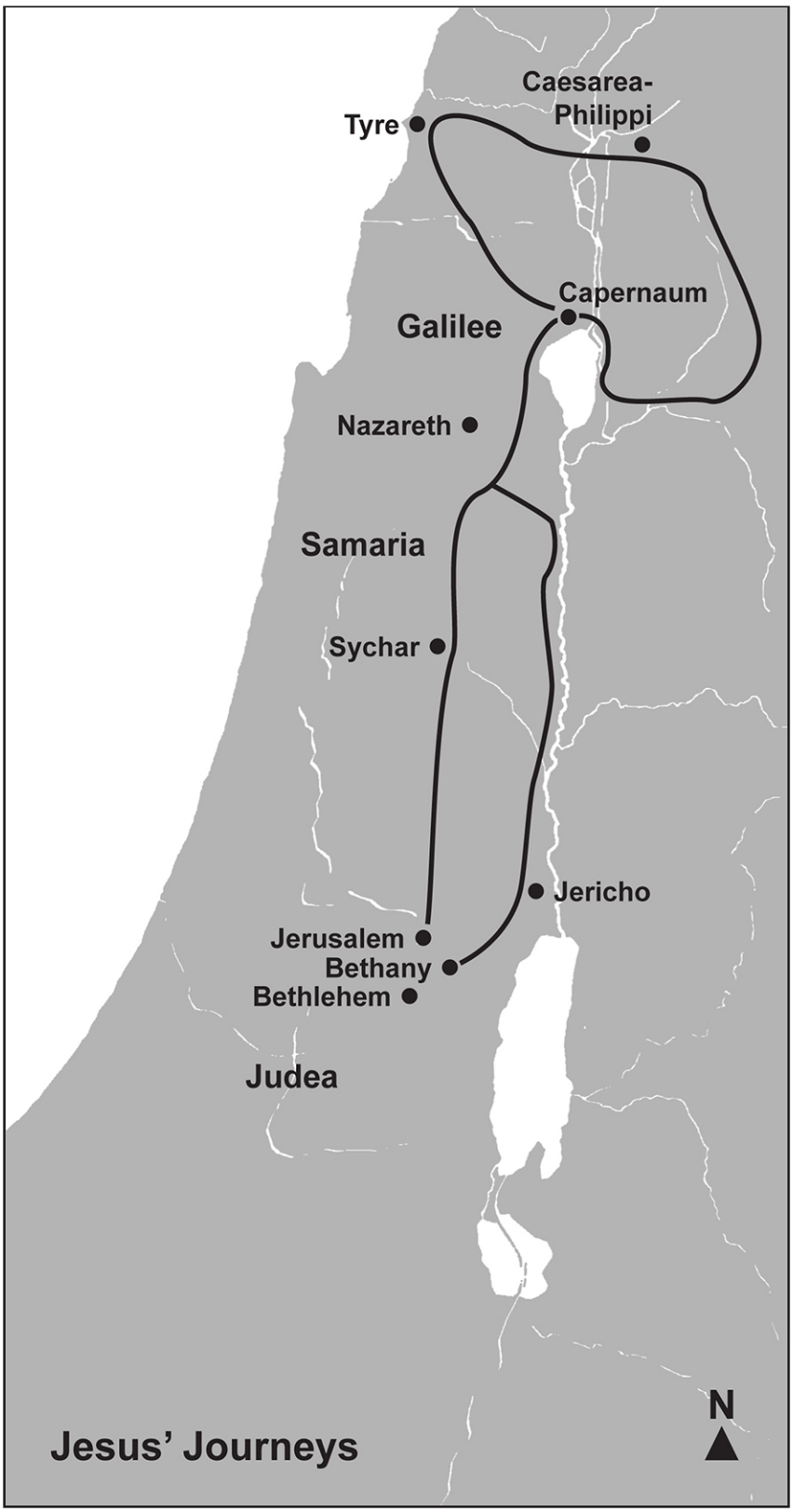
2 OPetro 2:17



Ihali lweteho aje u Abrahimu, alipoitwa alitii na kwenda mahali ambapo alipaswa kupokea kama lwahakwiziwe aheteshe ahawalile ahaposhe ulithi ahasongoe bila amanye aje awala hwii. - Bhaebrania 11:8

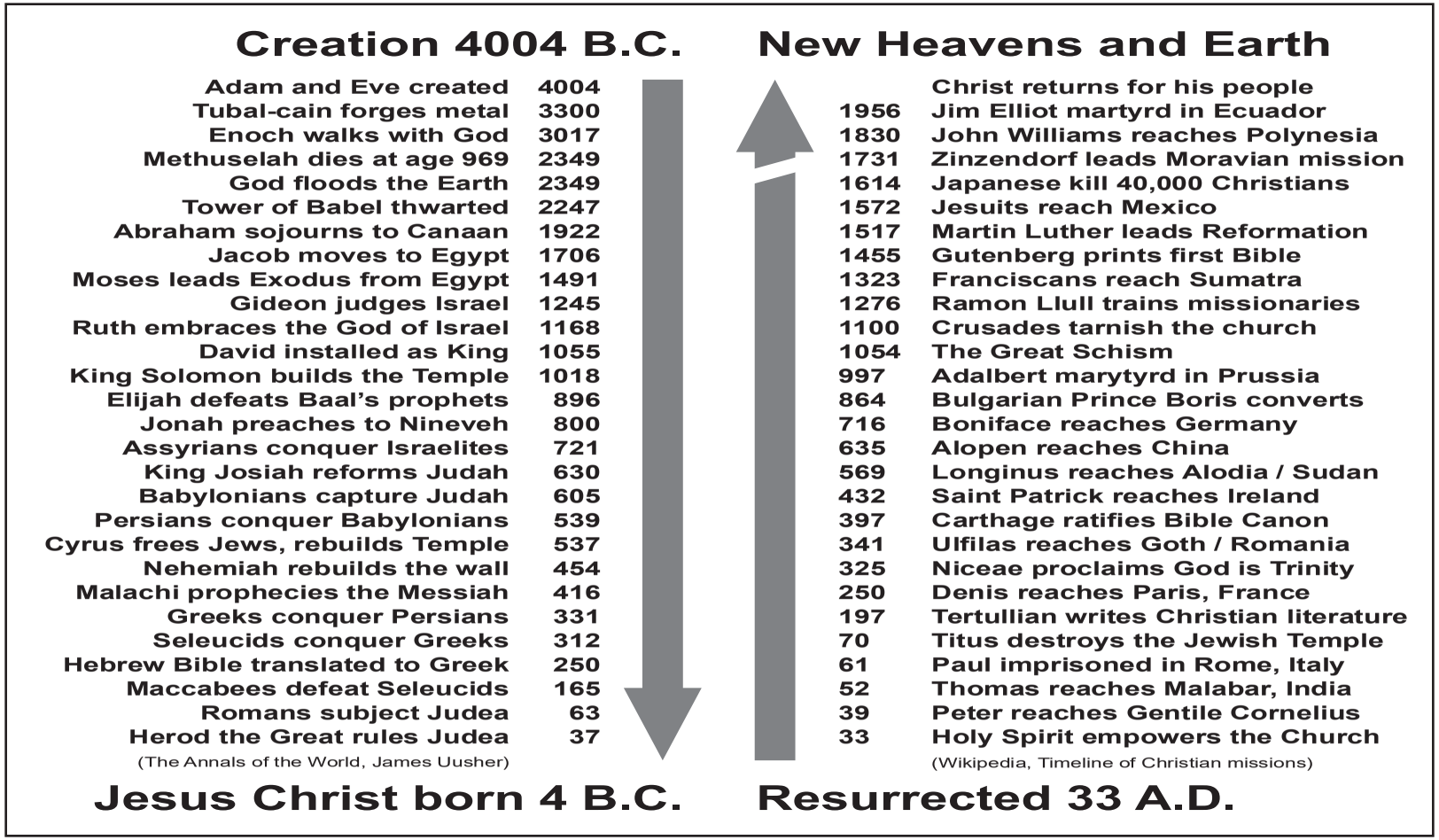


"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Wahuje Umwana wa Adamu hagaahiza atumishilwe bali atumishe nafume maisha gakwe abhvhe lisombo wa vhinji. - Maluko 10:45

O Paulo, otumwi owa Yesu Kilisiti, yakwiziwe abhe tumi, nabagulwe hu ndommbelelo ezya Ngolobhe. - Walumi 1:1


Creation 4004 B.C.
New Heavens and Earth
Adam and Eve created 4004
Tubal-cain forges metal 3300
Enoch walks with God 3017
Methuselah dies at age 969 2349
God floods the Earth 2349
Tower of Babel thwarted 2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan 1922
Jacob moves to Egypt 1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt 1491
Gideon judges Israel 1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel 1168
David installed as King 1055
King Solomon builds the Temple 1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets 896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh 800
Assyrians conquer Israelites 721
King Josiah reforms Judah 630
Babylonians capture Judah 605
Persians conquer Babylonians 539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple 537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall 454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah 416
Greeks conquer Persians 331
Seleucids conquer Greeks 312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek 250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids 165
Romans subject Judea 63
Herod the Great rules Judea 37
(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)
Christ returns for his people
1956 Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830 John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731 Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614 Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572 Jesuits reach Mexico
1517 Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455 Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323 Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276 Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100 Crusades tarnish the church
1054 The Great Schism
997 Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864 Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716 Boniface reaches Germany
635 Alopen reaches China
569 Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432 Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397 Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341 Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325 Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250 Denis reaches Paris, France
197 Tertullian writes Christian literature
70 Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61 Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52 Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39 Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33 Holy Spirit empowers the Church
(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)
Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.
Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we?			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3		Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us				
How are we sinful?			Romans 5:12-19		Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin				
Where are we?			**When are we?**						
			Innocence		Fallen				Glory
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3 God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
		Son			John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise	
		Holy Spirit			Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people		Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth				
		Deceased believing			Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise				
		Deceased unbelieving			Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				
	Angels	Holy			Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command				
		Imprisoned		Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels	2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10 Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
		Fugitive			1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind			Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa	
		First Beast						Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire	
		False Prophet							
		Satan						Revelation 20:2 Abyss	
Why are we?			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all				

Destiny

Kisafwa at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarrantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, *"You did not choose me, but I chose you," John 15:16*. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

Eshi bhalaji mubhabheshe abha munsi wonti abhe bhanafunzi, wuoziaji hwitawa lya Daada nalya mwana nilya upepo ufijile. - Mathayo 28:19